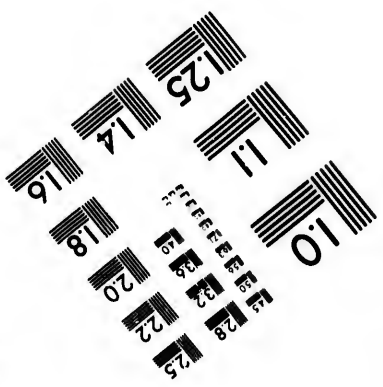
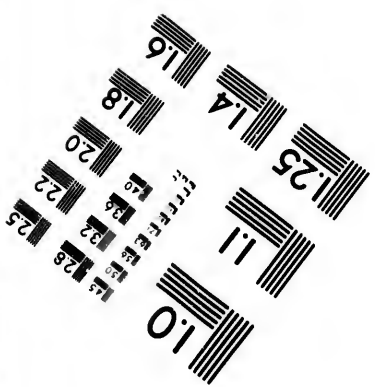
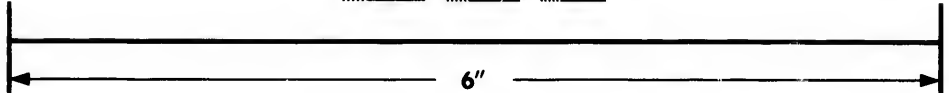
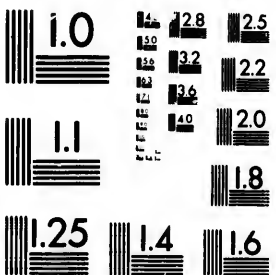


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

18
20
22
25

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

10
15

© 1982

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments: /
Commentaires supplémentaires: Various pagings.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

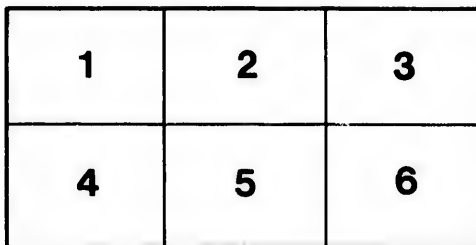
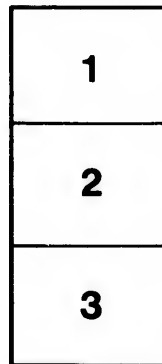
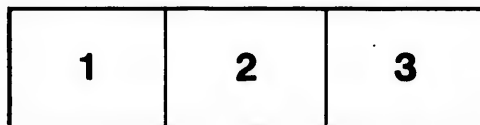
Library of the Public
Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

La bibliothèque des Archives
publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

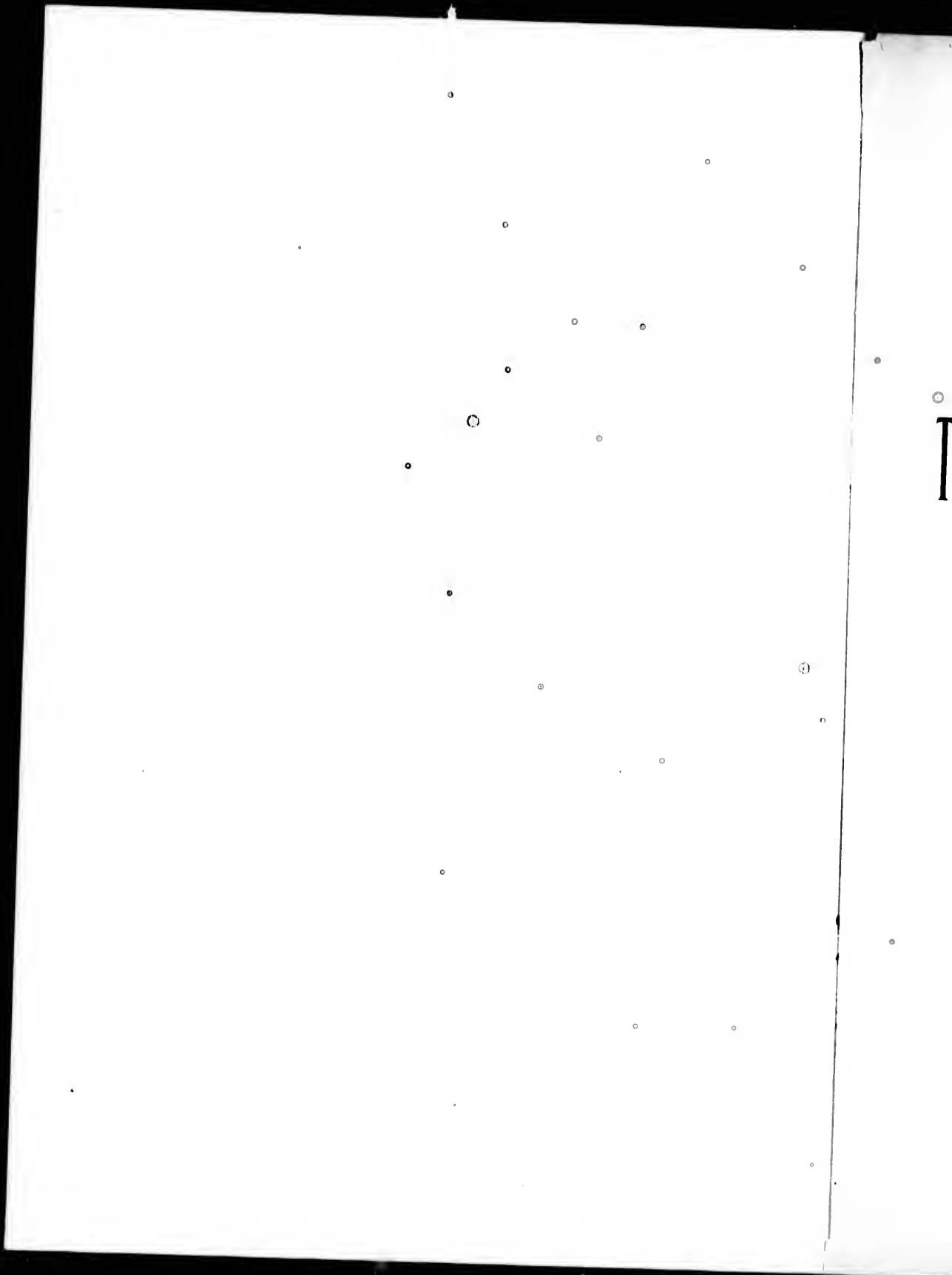
Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

re
détails
es du
modifier
er une
l'image

es

errata
l to
t
e pelure,
on à



*From
J. W. Woodman, Collector*

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
TWENTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE
Presbyterian Church in Canada.

HAMILTON, JUNE 14-22, 1899



TORONTO:
MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY, GLOBE BUILDING.
1899.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1899.

THE REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL, Sc. D., *Moderator.*
THE REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL, D.D.,
THE REV. ROBERT H. WARDEN, D.D., } *Joint Clerks.*

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES:

SUBJECTS.	CONVENERS.	POST OFFICE.
Presbyterian College, Halifax—Board	REV. T. SEDGWICK, D.D.	Tatamagouche, N.S.
" " " Senate	PRINCIPAL POLLOCK, D.D.	Halifax.
Presbyterian College, Montreal—Board	DAVID MORRICE, Esq.	Montreal.
" " " Senate	PRINCIPAL MACVICAR, D.D., LL.D.	Montreal.
Queen's University and College—Bursary Committee	J. MCINTYRE, Esq., Q.C.	Kingston.
Knox College—Board	W. MORTIMER CLARK, Esq., Q.C.	Toronto.
" " " Senate	PRINCIPAL CAVEN, D.D., LL.D.	Toronto.
Manitoba College—Board	COLIN H. CAMPBELL, Esq.	Winnipeg.
Home Missions—Western Section	REV. R. H. WARDEN, D.D.	Toronto.
" " " Eastern Section	REV. J. McMILLAN, D.D.	Halifax.
Augmentation—Western Section	REV. S. LYLE, D.D.	Hamilton.
" " " Eastern Section	REV. E. SMITH, B.A.	Middle Stewiacke,
Foreign Missions—Western Section	REV. WILLIAM MOORE, D.D.	Ottawa. [N.S.]
" " " Eastern Section	REV. ALEXANDER FALCONER, D.D.	Pictou, N.S.
French Evangelization	PRINCIPAL MACVICAR, D.D., LL.D.	Montreal.
Distribution of Probationers	REV. ROBERT TORRANCE, D.D.	Guelph.
Church Life and Work	REV. D. D. McLEOD.	Barrie.
Sabbath Schools	REV. JOHN NEIL.	Toronto.
Widows and Orphans' Fund—Western Section	JOSEPH HENDERSON, Esq.	Toronto.
" " " Maritime Provinces Sec.	REV. ROBERT LAING, B.A.	Halifax.
" " " Church of Scotland Sec.	REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL, D.D.	Montreal.
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund—Western Section	J. K. MacDONALD, Esq.	Toronto.
" " " Eastern Section	REV. ANDERSON ROGERS, B.A.	New Glasgow, N.S.
Finance—Western Section	ROBERT KILGOUR, Esq.	Toronto.
" " " Eastern Section	J. C. MACKINTOSH, Esq.	Halifax.
Statistics	REV. ROBERT TORRANCE, D.D.	Guelph.
Protection of Church Property	HON. JUSTICE MacLENNAN.	Toronto.
Church and Manse Building Fund	J. B. McLAREN, Esq.	Morden, Man.
Hymnal Committee	REV. WILLIAM GREGG, D.D.	Toronto.
Presbyterian Record	REV. ROBERT H. WARDEN, D.D.	Toronto.
Young People's Societies	REV. ALFRED GANDIER, B.D.	Halifax.
Sabbath School Publications	REV. ROBERT H. WARDEN, D.D.	Toronto.
Sabbath Observance	REV. D. R. DRUMMOND.	St. Thomas.
Century Fund	REV. ROBERT H. WARDEN, D.D.	Toronto.
GENERAL AGENT of the Church—Western Section, - -	REV. R. H. WARDEN, D.D., Toronto	
" " " Eastern Section, - -	REV. P. M. MORRISON, D.D., Halifax.	
EDITOR "Presbyterian Record," - - - - -	REV. E. SCOTT, M.A., Montreal.	

©

MATTERS TO WHICH THE ATTENTION OF THE
PRESBYTERIES IS DIRECTED BY THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

1. To report to the Committee on the Distribution of Probationers, vacant congregations prepared to call a minister; also all Licentiates and Ministers without charges within their bounds desirous of employment, and to look after vacant pulpits within their bounds. (See appendices, pages 250, 251).

2. Presbyteries are asked to arrange meetings for conferring with the Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Campbell, regarding the Century Fund. (See page 64).

3. Presbyteries are asked to carry out recommendations of the Committee on the Life and Work of the Church. (See appendices, page 274).

4. Presbyteries are requested to consider tables for deferred annuities, and to support the effort for securing the balance of the endowment of the Aged and Infirm Ministers Fund. (See pages 56 and 57).

5. Presbyteries are asked to take the oversight of Sabbath Schools. (See page 66).

6. Remit *re* mode of electing the Moderator of the General Assembly. (See page 65). The following is the Overture :

Inasmuch as the present mode of electing the Moderator of the General Assembly has been found to be inseparable from certain results which tend to detract from the dignity of the Court ;

And inasmuch as there are happily still living quite a number of those who have occupied the Moderator's chair since the union of 1875 ;

And inasmuch as these ex-Moderators, from the very fact of their election, manifestly enjoy the confidence of the Church, and on the grounds of age and experience may be trusted to know the fitness of brethren throughout the Dominion to occupy efficiently the Moderator's chair ;

It is now humbly overtured by those persons whose names are herewith subscribed, that this Supreme Court order that in future the nomination of the Moderator of the

iv. MATTERS TO WHICH THE ATTENTION OF THE PRESBYTERIES IS DIRECTED.

General Assembly shall lie with a Committee consisting of the ex-Moderators who may be living and in Canada—such nomination to be made and intimated to the Church, not later than one month before the date of the meeting of the Assembly over which the person so nominated shall preside.

LOUIS H. JORDAN.
WILLIAM MOORE.
ROBERT H. WARDEN.
GEORGE M. MILLIGAN.
J. A. MACDONALD.
G. M. GRANT.
D. MORRICE.

ROBERT TORRANCE.
D. H. MACVICAR.
A. T. LOVE.
JOHN FOREST.
JAMES ROBERTSON.
ROBERT CAMPBELL.
JUDGE STEVENS.

Hamilton, June 15th, 1899.

7. Remit *re* Powers to be vested in Synods. (See page 78). The following is the Overture on the subject :

Whereas experience has shown that much of the time of the General Assembly is taken up in dealing with matters of detail, which could fully and more conveniently be dealt with at the meetings of our several Synods :

And *whereas*, according to the procedure hitherto followed, cases are permitted to come by way of appeal to the General Assembly which might well be issued in one of the inferior judicatories, and with which the General Assembly cannot satisfactorily deal without unduly extending the sittings of that Court, and also involving the parties concerned in much needless expense.

Therefore, the Venerable, the General Assembly, is hereby humbly overtured by the Synod of Toronto and Kingston.

That the power of the Synods of the Church shall be extended by conferring upon them the right of exercising final jurisdiction in all matters of petition, reference, complaint or appeal coming from Presbyteries within their own bounds, which do not involve matters of administration or of doctrine affecting the Church as a whole, or matters of discipline affecting the ecclesiastical status of any member or office-bearer of the Church.

8. Presbyteries are asked to report their views on the Devotional Manual, "Aids to Social Worship." (See Appendices, page 311).

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE
TWENTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

FIRST SEDERUNT.

*At the City of Hamilton, and within Central Church there, the Fourteenth day of June,
One thousand, eight hundred and ninety-nine, at eight o'clock in the evening:*

Which time and place ministers and ruling elders, commissioners from the several Presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment by the General Assembly held in the City of Montreal, on the seventeenth day of June last year.

The Rev. Robert Torrance, D.D., of Guelph, Moderator of the last General Assembly, conducted public worship, and preached a sermon from the words contained in Zechariah, second chapter, fifth verse: "I, saith the Lord . . . will be the glory in the midst of her," and then by prayer constituted the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL.

The names of the Commissioners having been presented in a printed list, the Assembly on motion duly seconded, in accordance with the recommendation of the Business Committee, agreed to accept the same as the roll of Assembly, subject to any corrections, subsequently to be made when it came to be scrutinized. The Roll is as follows:—

(The names of those present are marked with an asterisk).

I.—SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.

Ministers.

Andrew Gray.
Edwin Smith.
A. B. Dickie.
*J. W. Falconer, B.D.
W. W. McNairn, M.A.
F. W. Thompson, B.A.

Elders.

Hugh McKenzie.
Eli Dickson.
C. P. Blanchard.
Robinson Cox.
F. P. McHefley.
Geo. H. Madill.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY.

Isaac Murray, D.D.
*W. R. Calder.
John H. McGlashan, B.D.
*Edward B. Rankin.

Captain Gordon.
Dr. McGillivray.
Wallace Moffatt.
Donald Morrison.

PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS.

*Alex. Ross, M.A.
*John Rose.

*William Kerr.
*Geo. W. Armstrong.
*W. E. Roxburgh.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.

*P. M. Morrison, D.D.
*H. H. Macpherson, M.A.
*John McMillan, D.D.
Prof. Gordon, D.D.
*Thos. Fowler, M.A.
*President Forrest, D.D., LL.D.
S. J. McArthur, B.D.
*A. V. Morash, B.D.
*Prof. R. A. Falconer, B.D.
*George McMillan, B.A.

Dr. A. H. Mackay.
*C. R. Somerville.
*W. B. McMurrich.
*Dr. J. D. McDonald.
*Dr. Primrose.
A. G. Troop.
W. H. Chase.
Dr. Creelman.
W. H. Blanchard.
*J. K. Munnis.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE.

Thos. Sedgwick, D.D.
H. K. McLean.
David Wright.
J. H. Kirk.

James Stewart.
*Robt. McQueen.
*G. Tower Ferguson.
J. L. Blaikie.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.

*A. Falconer, D.D.
*A. Bowman.
A. Rogers, B.A.
A. J. Macdonald, B.A.
*A. Campbell.
W. M. Thomson.
W. M. Tufts, B.D.

J. Thompson.
A. C. Thomson.
George Sinclair.
John Stewart.
David Logan.
A. Grant.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Ministers.

A. S. Stewart.
 *E. Gillies.
 *M. Campbell.
 D. B. McLeod, M.A.
 T. F. Fullerton.
 R. McLean.
 *Geo. Millar, B.A.
 John Gillis.

Elders.

Wm. Mutch.
 Hon. B. Rogers.
 James Clow.
 John Clay.
 Theophilus McLeod.
 *Wm. Ross.
 Charles McKinnon.
 *A. S. McGregor.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH.

*E. D. Millar, B.A.
 D. McGillivray, B.A.
 F. C. Simpson.

E. L. Nash.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.

A. H. Foster.
 A. S. Morton, M.A.
 *A. Boyd.
 *D. J. Fraser, B.D.
 J. Ross.
 *J. S. Sutherland, B.A.
 *T. F. Fotheringham, M.A.
 *J. M. Robinson, B.A.
 A. A. McKenzie, D.Sc.
 *G. Bruce, D.D.

L. W. Johnstone.
 John Willet.
 Judge Forbes.
 *Judge Stevens
 John Stewart.
 A. Henderson.
 Judge Trueman.
 Peter Campbell.
 *W. C. Whittaker.
 *S. R. Jack.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.

*A. F. Carr, M.A.
 J. M. McLeod, B.D.
 *D. Henderson.
 *Joseph Barker.
 *George Fisher, B.A.

John Young.
 Angus McDonald.
 Archibald Pidgeon.
 Wm. Jamieson.
 *George Rutherford.

2.—SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC.

*K. MacLennan, M.A.
 *Jno. McClung.
 Prof. Jno. Sharp, M.A.
 *A. T. Love, B.A.
 Jas. Sutherland.
 *J. L. Campbell, B.D.

Robert Stewart.
 G. B. Ramsay.
 John Whyte.
 James Davidson.
 Samuel Jamieson.
 Dr. Thompson.

10 ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

Ministers.

*M. S. Oxley, B.A.
*Prof. Jas. Ross, D.D.
*James Fraser, B.A.
*W. R. Cruikshank, B.A.
A. B. Mackay, D.D.
*Prof. Cousirat, D.D.
*G. Colborne Heime, B.A.
*Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D.
*Jas. H. Beatt.
*Robert Campbell, D.D.
*Rodk. McKay, B.D.
George Whillans, B.A.
*E. Scott, M.A.
*C. B. Ross, B.D.
*T. A. Mitchell.

Elders.

*William Drysdale.
*Walter Paul.
Colin McArthur.
James Rodger.
*David Morrice,
*D. Torrance Fraser.
W. D. McLaren.
R. H. Brown.
John Herdt.
Alex. McColl.
*D. McPhee.
Hugh Watson.
Thos. Gebbie.
*D. McCormick.
James Ross.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY.

A. Macallum.
*P. F. Langill, B.A.
*John McKinnon, B.D.
H. D. Leitch.
*Arpad Givan, B.A.
*David MacLaren, B.A.

John McIntosh.
*Finlay Cattanach.
*Finlay McNaughton.
*Peter McGregor.
*J. R. McKenzie.
J. D. McGillivray.

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.

*Wm. Moore, D.D.
*W. D. Armstrong, Ph.D.
*W. T. Herridge, D.D.
*D. M. Ramsay, B.D.
*J. W. H. Milne, B.A.
Isaac Campbell, Ph.D.
E. F. Seylaz.
M. H. Scott, M.A.
*J. D. Morrison, B.A.
*James Taylor, B.A.
N. McLaren.

*Jas. B. Halkett.
J. R. Reid.
Geo. Rochester.
Wm. Hamilton.
D. McDonald.
Geo. Hay.
Jas. Gibson.
*E. M. Casselman.
*Neil McKinnon.
*E. B. Holt.
John Kennedy.

PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW.

*Robert Campbell, Sc.D.
*A. A. Scott, M.A.
*A. H. Scott, M.A.
*G. D. Bayne, Ph.D.
*D. Currie, B.D.
*A. E. Mitchell, B.A.
*R. J. Hutcheon, B.A.
*J. A. Leitch, B.A.
D. J. Graham, B.A.

Andrew Johnston.
*A. G. Farrell.
Dr. McIntosh.
*Thomas Lindsay.
*Samuel Wilson.
W. Yuill.
*J. M. Clark
Thos. Fraser.
*Andrew Gamble.

PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE.

*Henry J. Macdianmid.
*John M. Macalister, B.A.
*Hugh Cameron, B. A.
*Joseph H. Higgins, B.A.
*J. Jamieson Wright, B.A.

Robert Toye.
*Thos. A. Scott.
Thos. Carlyle.
*John McCaughey.
James Cumming.

3.—SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.

Ministers.

*Prof. Geo. D. Ferguson, B.A.
 *Thos. G. Smith, D.D.
 *Prof. Fowler, M.A.
 *Robert Laird.
 *Principal Grant, D.D., LL.D.
 *W. T. Wilkins, B.A.
 *James Cumberland, M.A.
 *Edward W. Mackay, B.A.
 *James Binnie, B.D.
 W. W. Peck, M.A.
 W. S. McTavish, B.D.

Elders.

*Prof. Dyde, D.Sc.
 *John McIntyre, Q.C.
 *George Gillies, B.A.
 *W. P. Hudson.
 *Samuel Russell, M.L.A.
 Alfred Alexander.
 W. G. Craig.
 *A. T. Wood.
 Smith Gilnour.
 Lieut.-Col. Duff.
 John R. Tait.

PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH.

James Ross, B.A.
 *John Hay, B.D.
 *D. A. Thomson.
 A. K. McLeod, B.A.
 *C. S. Lord, B.D.
 J. G. Potter, B.A.
 A. C. Reeves, B.A.

W. R. Buttars.
 Robt. Graham.
 *G. M. Roger.
 *James Craick.
 Wm. Fowler.
 C. L. Owens.
 *James Russell.

PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY.

*John Abraham.
 *J. B. McLaren.
 *John Chisholm, B.A.

John McCallan.
 *John Stewart.
 *Alex. Neilson.

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY.

J. M. Cameron.
 *W. M. Reid.
 *J. W. MacMillan, B.A.
 *K. J. Macdonald, B.D.
 *J. R. Fraser, B.D.

*Henry Baldwin.
 James Low.
 *John Torry.
 *Thomas Moore.
 *A. G. Burns.

PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

*Principal Caven, D.D., LL.D.
 *R. H. Warden, D.D.
 *D. McTavish, D.Sc.
 *G. M. Milligan, D.D.
 *Joseph Hamilton.
 *D. B. McDonald.
 *Alex. MacGillivray.
 *A. Mahaffy.
 *John Neil, B.A.
 *P. E. Nichol.
 C. T. Tough.
 J. A. Turnbull, LL.B.
 *L. H. Jordan, B.D.
 *Joseph Watt.
 *W. G. Wallace, B.D.

*R. Anderson.
 *Jas. Bain, Jr.
 *John Barclay.
 *A. B. Davidson.
 *George Keith.
 *A. M. McClelland, D.C.L.
 *Charles Morris.
 Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D.
 *James Turnbull.
 Thomas Wilson.
 *John Young.
 *S. J. Kennedy.
 *Wm. Kerr.
 *Peter Macdonald.

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p><i>Ministers.</i></p> <p>*A. E. Neilly.
*A. Wilson.
*J. A. Matheson, B.D.
*F. Davey.
*S. O. Nixon.</p> | <p><i>Elders.</i></p> <p>*W. S. Inkster.
Thos. Stevenson.
*R. A. Reed.
John Nairn.
*Joseph Young.</p> |
|---|---|

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>*John Leishman.
*D. L. McCrae, Ph.D.
*J. K. Henry.
*J. T. Hall.
*Jas. Rollins, B.A.
*L. McLean.
*R. N. Grant, D.D.
*D. D. McLeod.
*J. A. Ross, B.A.</p> | <p>W. Ault.
*D. McQueen.
J. Galbraith.
W. Horne.
*David H. Kerr.
A. Cleland.
*Geo. Grant, M.A.
Jas. Griffin.
*F. Rogerson.</p> |
|--|--|

PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>*S. Childerhose, B.A.
W. G. Smith.
R. J. Sturgeon, B.A.</p> | <p>D. M. Grant.
*S. G. Best.
*Geo. Morrison.</p> |
|--|--|

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>*John Rennie.
*J. Garrioch.
*E. D. Pelletier.</p> | <p>G. W. Angus.
Wm. Matheson.
Dr. J. H. Fell.</p> |
|--|---|

PRESBYTERY OF OWEN SOUND.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>*S. Acheson.
*J. F. McLaren, B.D.
*T. Smith, B.A.
*J. Somerville, D.D.
*E. W. Waits, D.Sc.</p> | <p>*Wm. Boyd
*Dr. McCullough.
Wm. Gardiner.
*C. Jackman.
Wm. McIvor.</p> |
|---|--|

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>*H. Edmison, M.A.
*A. B. Dobson.
*Crawford Tate.
*W. G. Hanna, B.A.</p> | <p>*William Allan.
*Andrew Lennox.
*Hugh Montgomery.
*T. H. McLaughlin.</p> |
|--|---|

PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>*Robert Torrance, D.D.
*Henry R. Horne, B.A., LL.B.
*John McNair, B. D.
*Neil D. McKinnon.
*John H. MacVicar, B.A.
*Hugh A. Macpherson.
*Simon Cunningham.</p> | <p>*John W. Burns.
*John Chalmers.
*Charles Davidson.
*William Singer.
*William H. Stuebing
James King.
George Davidson.</p> |
|---|--|

4.—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

Ministers.

*D. H. Fletcher, D.D.
 *John Laing, D.D.
 *J. H. Ratcliffe.
 *S. Lyle, D.D.
 *F. D. Roxburgh.
 *N. McPherson, B.D.
 *J. L. Robertson, B.D.
 *A. McWilliams, B.A.
 *John Crawford, B.A.
 *R. H. Abraham, Sc.D.
 *M. Fraser, D.D.

Elders.

*Wm. Stewart.
 *J. Charlton, M.P.
 *W. R. Leckie.
 *Jas. Wilson.
 *C. Moses.
 *F. Reid.
 J. W. Paterson.
 *J. Gauld.
 *J. K. Black.
 *R. A. Thompson.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS.

*W. T. McMullen, D.D.
 *John Thomson, M.A.
 *G. C. Patterson, M.A.
 *W. K. Shearer, B.A.
 *W. A. Mackay, D.D.
 *Alex. Leslie, M. A.

*R. H. Guthrie.
 Andrew Slater.
 J. S. Howie.
 *Henry Arnott.
 R. J. Robertson.
 S. R. Lee.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

*W. J. Clark.
 *J. Currie.
 *Alex. Henderson.
 *Donald Kelso.
 *John Milloy.
 *R. Wm. Ross, M.A.
 *G. H. Smith, B.D.
 *R. Stewart.
 *Alex. Wilson.

*J. G. Lethbridge.
 Colin Campbell.
 *James Cooper.
 *George Innes.
 *Isaac Rathburn.
 Andrew Murray.
 Wm. Patterson.
 *D. C. Johnson.
 *James McLean.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM.

*H. Cowan, B.A.
 *J. Radford.
 *J. J. Brown, B.A.
 *J. R. Battsby, Ph.D.
 *J. C. Tolmie, B.A.
 *W. H. Jamieson, D.D.

W. Robertson.
 Jas. Walker.
 *John Crawford.
 *Isaac McDonald.
 *Jas. Law.
 *Alex. Bartlet.

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA.

*Robert Drinnan.
 *A. L. Budge.
 *A. E. Hannahson, B.A.
 *John Thompson, D.D.
 *W. G. Jordan, D.D.
 John Eadie.

*John C. Douglas.
 *Duncan McGill.
 P. A. McDiarmid.
 Donald McMillan.
 *John Fisher.
 Robert Stewart.

14 ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD.

Ministers.

*J. D. Fergusson, B.A.
*W. A. Bradley, B.A.
*A. G. McLachlin, B.A.
*D. Andersoh.
P. A. McLeod, M.A., B.D.

Elders.

William Ross.
*John Morgan.
*William Spence.
*Henry Kelly.
*W. Waddell.

PRESBYTERY OF HURON.

*S. A. Carriere.
*W. M. Martin, B.D.
*A. D. McDonald, D.D.
*Peter Musgrave.
*Robert Henderson.

William Fotheringham.
*Neil McDonald.
*James Hillen.
*James Walkinshaw.
William Lowry.

PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND.

*James Malcolm.
*D. B. McRae.
*David Forrest.
*John Maxwell.
*A. C. Stewart.
*J. L. Murray, D.D.

*David M. Johnston.
*William Wightman.
J. S. McTavish.
*Robert Maxwell.
*William Struthers.
William Millar.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE.

*John Anderson.
*W. T. Ellison.
*E. A. McKenzie, B.A.
*John Johnston.

John Cooper.
*Duncan McCallum.
*M. L. Martin.
Allan Barbour.

5.—SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR.

*W. L. H. Rowand, B.A.
*J. L. Small, B.A.

Dr. T. S. T. Smellie.
A. Carmichael.

PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG.

*R. G. MacBeth, M.A.
Jos. Hogg.
*C. W. Gordon, B.A.
*Geo. Bryce, LL.D.
*Prof. Hart.
*F. B. Duval, D.D.

*C. H. Campbell.
J. D. Johnson.
D. McArthur.
*S. R. Hart.
*A. W. Leitch.
*W. Moffatt.

PRESBYTERY OF ROCK LAKE.

*John Baikie.
*Thos. Beveridge.
J. A. Bowman, M.A.

Hugh Gourlay.
James Laidlaw.
*J. B. Hamilton.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENBORO.

Ministers.

*R. Thynne.
John Wells, M.A.
R. M. Croll.

Elders.

W. R. Ross.
J. H. Haverson.
R. H. Ferguson.

PRESBYTERY OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Peter Wright, D.D.
*J. K. Clark.
*R. Paterson.

*W. F. Young.
*Wm. Connell.

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON.

James Hood.
W. A. McLean.
J. A. G. Calder.
*J. S. Watson.

R. McKenzie.
W. Dickson.
A. J. Todd.
*J. Davidson.

PRESBYTERY OF MINNEDOSA.

W. E. Wallace.
H. T. Murray.
*W. J. Herbison.

Wm. Williams.
*David Fotheringham.
*D. W. Eastman.

PRESBYTERY OF MELITA.

William Hodnett, M.A.
G. P. Tattnice.

John Scott.
J. J. Heaslip.

PRESBYTERY OF REGINA.

*J. S. Dobbin.
James Lang, B.A.
S. W. Thompson, B.A.
*J. A. Carmichael.
*Hugh McKay.
*W. H. Farrer, B.A.
*J. W. Muirhead, B.A.

*A. Jeffrey.
A. MacMurchy.
J. Donaldson.
*G. H. Milne.
Wm. Wood.

6.—SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY.

*Charles McKillop, B.A.
John P. Grant.
James Morrow, LL.B.

M. Cousins.
M. Terril.
M. Croil.

PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON.

*D. G. McQueen.
*E. C. Gallup.
*Dr. Robertson.

*Robert Garroch.
Alexander Taylor.

PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS.

Ministers.

J. C. Stewart, B.A.
R. Frew, B.A.
A. D. Menzies, B.A.
P. E. Muir, B.A.
T. S. Glassford.
*D. McG. Gandier, B.A.

Elders.

*A. Wilson.
*M. Leggatt.
*Jas. Gill.
Hon. E. H. Bronson.

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER.

E. D. McLaren, B.D.
*M. H. McIntosh, B.A.
J. M. MacLeod.

*J. A. McDonald.
*A. I. McKenzie.
David M. Fraser.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA.

*J. Campbell, Ph.D.
A. B. Winchester.
E. G. Taylor.

*J. K. MacDonald.
Thornton Fell.

PRESBYTERY OF INDORE.

*Robert Murray.
*Robert Kilgour.
*John A. Paterson.

PRESBYTERY OF HONAN.

John McCalla.
*Hamilton Cassels.

Dr. Torrance, having addressed the Assembly reviewing the events of the past year affecting the Church, and referring to the deaths in the ranks of the ministry, especially mentioning Dr. Cochrane, Principal King, Dr. Chiniquy and Dr. Ormiston, formerly minister of the church in which the Assembly is meeting, intimated that the time had come for the election of a Moderator for this Assembly, and asked for nominations for the office.

Mr. R. G. McBeth, of Winnipeg, moved that Rev. Professor George Bryce, LL.D., of Manitoba College, be elected Moderator. The motion was seconded by President Forrest.

Principal Grant moved in amendment that Rev. Robert Campbell, Sc.D., minister of Renfrew, be elected Moderator. This was seconded by Mr. A. H. Scott.

Mr. L. H. Jordan moved in amendment to the amendment that Rev. George M. Milligan, D.D., of Toronto, be elected Moderator. This motion was seconded by Mr. Alexander MacGillivray.

A vote being taken between the first and second amendments, the latter was declared lost. The vote was then taken between the amendment and the motion, when the amendment carried, and Dr. Campbell was declared elected. Having been introduced and welcomed, he took the chair and delivered a suitable address.

THANKS TO DR. TORRANCE.

It was moved by Dr. Thompson, seconded by Rev. Kenneth MacLennan, that the thanks of the General Assembly be tendered to Dr. Torrance for the able, courteous, and impartial manner in which he had filled the chair, and specially for the able

sermon which he had preached at the opening of the Assembly. The motion was carried, and the Moderator accordingly tendered the Assembly's thanks to Dr. Torrance, which he briefly acknowledged.

REPORT OF THE MODERATOR FOR 1898.

Dr. Torrance reported that the Loyal Addresses had been forwarded as directed by the last General Assembly, and the replies received were laid upon the table. He reported having, in company with Principal Caven, visited the Quadrennial Conference of the Methodist Church of Canada, which action was approved by the Assembly. He also communicated the contents of a letter received from Dr. Mathews, Secretary of the Alliance of Reformed Churches, asking him to sign on behalf of this Church, an address to the Queen of Holland, the only Presbyterian Sovereign in the world, on the occasion of her accession to the throne, all the other churches of the Reformed Church having already agreed to do so. He had complied with the request, and in this matter also his action was approved by the Assembly.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by Dr. Warden, Clerk of the Committee, and is as follows:—

The Business Committee met this afternoon and adopted the following recommendations:—

(1) That the Roll of Assembly which has been printed be held as read.

(2) That, with a view to having the attendance accurately recorded, each member be requested to write upon the card which has been provided for the purpose, his name, address, and the Presbytery which he represents, and to hand those in at the clerk's office, receiving in return therefor a copy of the stitched reports to be submitted to this Assembly.

(3) That the Sederunts of the Assembly be from ten in the morning to half-past twelve, and from half-past two to a quarter to six in the afternoon, and from a quarter to eight to ten in the evening, and that the first hour to-morrow morning be spent in devotional exercises.

(4) That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be composed as follows:—The Clerks of Assembly, the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are members of Assembly, together with the following:—Rev. Messrs. Dr. Morrison, A. F. Carr, George Miller, A. H. Scott, P. F. Langill, D. H. Ramsay, John Abraham, J. W. MacMillan, Alexander MacGillivray, A. E. Neilly, Dr. E. W. Waits, H. Edmison, Dr. R. H. Abraham, R. Henderson, Dr. L. J. Murray, R. G. McBeth, Hugh MacKay, D. McG. Gandier, D. G. McQueen, D. D. McLeod, C. S. Lord, J. R. Fraser, and Messrs. W. B. McMurrich, W. G. Craig, Isaac Rathburn, James Law, C. H. Campbell, George Rutherford, Andrew Jeffrey, Robert McQueen, Judge Stevens, and D. Torrance Fraser; and that the Committee on Bills and Overtures hold its first meeting to-morrow morning at nine o'clock.

(5) That the following be a Committee on the Roll of Assembly:—Dr. Somerville, *Convener*, Rev. George MacMillan and Mr. Matthew Leggat.

Dr. Warden moved that the Report be received and its recommendations adopted. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

SYNOD ROLLS.

Dr. Warden submitted the Rolls of Synods, along with the changes that have taken

18 ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

place, and moved that those received be held as read and be printed in the appendix to the Minutes; and further that the Roll of the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West, when it is received, be also printed in the Appendix.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, whereof public intimation having been made, this Sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SECOND SEDERUNT.

At the City of Hamilton, and within Central Church there, Thursday, the Fifteenth day of June, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon:

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, pursuant to adjournment, and, as agreed upon last night, the first hour was occupied with devotional exercises, conducted by the Moderator, Dr. Thompson, Dr. Duval, Mr. Walter Paul, Mr. Hugh A. Macpherson, Mr. R. Murray and Mr. John Hay.

The minutes of the First Sederunt were read and approved.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which was presented and read by Mr. J. H. Ratcliffe, Secretary to the Committee, who moved the reception of the same and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The following are the recommendations, which were adopted as a whole:—

First Report of

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES.

1. COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SERVICES.

That the Moderator, Dr. R. Campbell, Dr. Lyle and Mr. W. B. McMurrich be a Committee to arrange for the supply of this pulpit for next Sabbath.

2. COMMITTEE ON RECORDS.

That the following be the committees to examine Records:—

1. Those of General Assembly, Messieurs J. W. Muirhead, K. MacLenman and Robert McQueen.
2. Those of Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, Messieurs H. H. McPherson, J. P. McLaren and George Rutherford.
3. Those of Synod of Toronto and Kingston, Messieurs A. H. Scott, D. M. Ramsay and C. H. Campbell.
4. Those of Hamilton and London, Messieurs John Hay, D. G. McQueen and W. B. McMurrich.
5. Those of Manitoba, Messieurs J. Ferguson, J. W. H. Milne and A. Jeffrey.
6. Those of British Columbia, Dr. McCrae, and Messieurs A. F. Carr and George Keith.

- 7. Those of the Presbyteries of Honan and Indore, Dr. J. L. Murray and Messieurs J. H. MacVicar and George Davidson.
The first named in each case to be the Convener of the Committee.
- 8. That the Records of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces be allowed, at the request of the Clerk, who is unable to be present, to stand over for revision until next year.

3. COMMITTEE ON REMITS.

That the following be a Committee on Returns to Remits :—Mr. L. H. Jordan, *Convener*; Messieurs David McLaren, A. Campbell, J. B. Halkett, George McMillan, Dr. McCullough and George T. Fergusson.

That the returns from Colleges on examination of students be referred to the same Committee.

4. That applications for the reception of ministers be the first business this morning, and that the Moderator appoint a Committee to which these shall be referred.

Also that the Moderator appoint a Committee on applications for the reception of students.

- 5. That the Moderator nominate a Committee to strike Standing Committees.
- 6. That the business for this afternoon be :—
 - 1. Report of the Committee *re* Century Fund.
 - 2. Overture from the Presbytery of Toronto *re* Elder Moderatorship.
- 7. That the business for this evening be Home Mission Reports.
- 8. The Committee recommend that the following special orders be fixed :—
 - 1. Friday morning,—College Reports.
 - 2. Friday evening,—Foreign Mission Report.
 - 3. Saturday morning,—Reference from the Presbytery of Indore.
 - 4. Tuesday evening,—Report on Church Life and Work.

REPORT ON THE ROLL.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Assembly Roll, which was given in by Dr. Somerville, *Convener*, who moved that it be received and its recommendations considered seriatim. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The recommendations were considered and adopted as a whole, as follows :—

To the Reverend the General Assembly :

Your Committee appointed to consider the changes in the Roll of Assembly beg leave to make the following recommendations : That the names of the elders appointed for more than one Presbytery be adjusted as follows :—

<i>Elder.</i>	<i>Commissioner from Presbytery of</i>	<i>Deleted from Presbytery of</i>
Mr. R. McQueen	Wallace	Hamilton
Mr. James Gill	Kamloops	Hamilton
Mr. J. A. Paterson	Indore	Toronto
Mr. W. Paul	Montreal	Regina
Mr. D. Morrice	Montreal	Minnedosa and Kamloops
Mr. A. S. McGregor	P. E. Island	Pictou
Mr. George Rutherford	Miramichi	Kamloops and Victoria
Mr. D. Fotheringham	Minnedosa	Regina.

That the following substitutions be made :—

- Mr. W. Horne for Barrie, instead of Mr. J. Jamieson.
- Mr. James Griffin for Barrie, instead of Mr. Jas. Carlton.
- Mr. C. H. Campbell for Winnipeg, instead of Mr. James Thompson.
- Mr. Wm. Moffatt for Winnipeg, instead of Mr. E. F. Stephenson.
- Mr. W. Stewart for Hamilton, instead of Mr. R. McQueen.

Dr. Warden called attention to the fact that the Presbytery of Edmonton, under a misapprehension that they had the right to appoint three Ministerial Commissioners, while they could legally appoint only two, seeing that some of the missionaries within their bounds have not a status yet as members of Presbytery, although steps are being taken to give them that status, had intended giving a commission to Dr. Robertson, Superintendent of Missions,—that both he and the other two commissioners from that distant Presbytery are present, and he ventured to move that in the circumstances, Dr. Robertson, as well as the other two commissioners from that Presbytery, be accorded a place on the Roll of Assembly. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF MINISTERS ASKING TO BE RECEIVED.

The applications of Presbyteries for leave to receive ministers of other Churches into the ministry of this Church, were submitted and dealt with as follows :—

1. Presbytery of P. E. Island, on behalf of Mr. R. A. Finlayson.
2. Presbytery of Glengarry, on behalf of Mr. J. H. Paradis.
3. Presbytery of Toronto, on behalf of Mr. Matthew White.
4. Presbytery of Toronto, on behalf of Mr. W. M. C. Botterill.
5. Presbytery of Barrie, on behalf of Mr. A. Edington.
6. Presbytery of Hamilton, on behalf of Mr. Archibald McLaren.
7. Presbytery of Maitland, on behalf of Mr. Hugh M. Reid.
8. Presbytery of Winnipeg, on behalf of Mr. D. H. Jacobs.
9. Presbytery of Portage la Prairie, on behalf of Mr. George Clark.
10. Presbytery of Victoria, on behalf of Mr. Alexander Fraser.

These applications were referred to the following Committee on the Reception of Ministers, named by the Moderator and approved by the Assembly :—

Dr. McMullen, *Convener*; Dr. Forrest, Dr. Bruce, Dr. Duval, Dr. Falconer, Messrs. T. F. Fotheringham, A. S. Sutherland, A. T. Love, A. H. Scott, John Hay, D. G. McQueen, J. C. Tolmie, R. G. McBeth, L. H. Jordan, *Ministers*; Dr. Smellie, M. Leggat, W. Paul, John A. Paterson, J. B. Halkett, Judge Stevens, A. McMurchy, W. R. Ross, *Elders*.

APPLICATIONS OF PRESBYTERIES ON BEHALF OF STUDENTS.

Applications on behalf of Students were made by Presbyteries as follows :—

1. Presbytery of Montreal, on behalf of Mr. J. T. Reid, MD.
2. Presbytery of Winnipeg, on behalf of Mr. J. A. Beattie, B.A.
3. Presbytery of Winnipeg, on behalf of Dr. T. W. Taylor.

These applications were referred to the following Committee, named by the Moderator and approved by the Assembly :—Dr. McMillan, *Convener*; Dr. Bryce, Dr. Wright, Messrs. E. D. McLaren, C. McKillop, Kenneth MacLennan, G. C. Heine, Dr. Armstrong, R. Laird, J. A. Abraham, Dr. McTavish, Dr. McCrae, J. H. MacVicar, H. Smith, W. R. Calder, *Ministers*; Messrs. D. Fotheringham, Thornton Fell, G. Keith, A. G. Farrell, Professor Dyde, Judge Forbes, James Gibson, Dr. Creelman, *Elders*.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Sabbath School Publications, which was given in by Dr. Warden, *Convener*, and which being printed and in the hands of the members, he referred to in speaking there anent. He concluded with moving the reception and adoption of the Report. The motion was seconded by Dr. Thompson, and agreed to. Mr. R. D. Fraser, whom the Committee had appointed Editor and Business Manager, was asked to address the Assembly regarding the work under the charge of the Committee.

It was then moved by Dr. Thompson, seconded by Principal Grant :—

The General Assembly expresses its full satisfaction with the Committee in their appointment of Mr. Douglas Fraser, M.A., as Editor of our Sabbath School publications, and has heard with great pleasure the Report now submitted anent the success and increased circulation during the past year, and the assurance of still further usefulness in the future. The General Assembly desires to draw the attention of our people to the complete series of Sabbath School Helps now provided, and commend them for use in school and home, and expresses the hope that the illustrated paper for the primary classes may receive a wide and generous welcome.

The motion was adopted.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place this afternoon, at half-past two o'clock ; whereof public intimation having been made, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

THIRD SEDERUNT.

On the same day, and at the same place, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon :

The General Assembly met, pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Mr. L. H. Jordan leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read, corrected and confirmed.

Mr. L. H. Jordan requested that the order of the day be discharged, which arranged for the discussion of the Overture from the Presbytery of Toronto *vs* Elder Moderatorship, and that this Overture be taken up at a future sederunt, as those who were appointed to support it were not expecting it to be taken up this afternoon. Mr. Jordan's request was granted.

REPORT ON THE FORM OF PERMANENT RECORDS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Form of Permanent Records of Church Courts, which was given in by Dr. Campbell (Clerk) in the absence of Dr. Sedgwick, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to in speaking thereanent. He concluded with moving the reception and adoption of the Report. The motion was seconded by Mr. H. Currie, and adopted.

THE CENTURY FUND.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on a Century Fund, appointed by last General Assembly, which was given in by Dr. Warden, *Convener*,

and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to in discussing the contents thereof. He concluded with moving, seconded by Mr. R. Murray,—

That the Report of the Committee appointed by last Assembly on the Twentieth Century Fund be received.

The General Assembly does now resolve, in dependence upon Divine blessing, to raise a fund of one million dollars during the ensuing two years, for the purpose of aiding such parts of the Church's work as the General Assembly shall deem entitled to be aided, and that the report of the Assembly's Committee be referred to the following Committee:—

Ministers.

Mr. W. J. Clark, *Comptroller*.
 Dr. Warden.
 Dr. McMillan.
 Dr. Falconer.
 Rev. E. D. Miller.
 Rev. Dr. Forrest.
 Rev. A. F. Carr.
 Rev. J. M. Robinson.
 Rev. Geo. Millar.
 Rev. J. W. Falconer.
 Rev. E. B. Rankin.
 Principal Caven.
 Dr. Moore.
 Principal Grant.
 Principal MacVicar.
 Dr. Herridge.
 Dr. Milligan.
 Dr. Fletcher.
 Dr. Armstrong.
 Dr. Bryce.
 Dr. Robertson.
 Dr. McTavish.
 Dr. Duval.
 Dr. Campbell, (Victoria.)
 Rev. A. T. Love.
 Rev. L. H. Jordan.
 Rev. W. J. Clark.
 Rev. D. D. McLeod.
 Rev. W. G. Hanna.
 Rev. W. G. Wallace.
 Rev. J. C. Tolmie.
 Rev. E. A. McKenzie.
 Rev. C. McKillop.
 Rev. D. G. McQueen.
 Rev. A. H. Scott.

Elders.

Judge Stevens.
 Robert Murray.
 Walter Paul.
 D. McCormick.
 George Keith.
 J. M. Clark.
 J. R. McKenzie.
 D. Morrice.
 John Charlton, M.P.
 Isaac Rathburn.
 C. H. Campbell.
 J. A. Paterson.
 George Gillies.
 J. K. Macdonald.
 George Rutherford.
 Robert Kilgour.
 Hamilton Cassels.
 Robert McQueen.
 J. A. MacDonald.
 A. Neilson.

With instructions to consider carefully the different departments of the work of the Church that should benefit by the fund, and the proportion of it which shall be devoted to each, as also the practical steps that should be taken for the purpose

discussing
array,—
Twentyeth
easing, to
purpose of
n entitled
ed to the

of raising said Fund, the Committee to report to the General Assembly on the morning of Tuesday next, at half-past ten o'clock.

After an animated discussion, participated in by Dr. Duval, Judge Stevens, Messieurs John A. Paterson, Robert MetQueen, Walter Paul, David Morrice, C. H. Campbell, Principal Caven, Sir Thomas W. Taylor, Robert Kilgour, George T. Fergusson, Principal Grant and Dr. Falconer, the resolution was unanimously carried.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Moderator named the following a Committee to strike standing committees, the Assembly approving of the nomination :

Professor James Ross, D.D.,—*Convener*.

Messieurs D. Henderson, George Miller, H. H. McPherson, J. G. Sutherland, James Cormack, Dr. Bayne, Dr. Herridge, James Cumberland, J. W. Macmillan, Dr. Milligan, Dr. Somerville, Dr. Lyle, Dr. Thompson, W. J. Clark, C. W. Gordon, J. Carmichael, D. M. Gandier—*Ministers*.

Messieurs J. K. Munnis, J. Whittaker, D. Torrance Fraser, James Cumming, S. Russell, G. Keith, C. Davidson, G. Tower Fergusson, F. Reid, Alexander Bartlet, R. Kilgour—*Elders*.

Three members named on the Committee on the applications of students, not being present, namely : Mr. Edwin Smith, Judge Forbes and Dr. Creelman, the Moderator named in their stead Professor Falconer and Messieurs D. Henderson and J. K. Munnis. The nomination was approved.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, this evening, at a quarter to eight o'clock, whereof public intimation having been given, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FOURTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at a quarter to eight o'clock in the evening :

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was duly constituted, Mr. W. J. Clark leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of the afternoon's sederunt were read and approved.

HOME MISSION REPORT, EASTERN SECTION.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Home Mission Committee, Eastern Section, which was given in by Dr. McMillan, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he called attention to in his address. He concluded with moving, seconded by Mr. J. M. Robinson.

The General Assembly receives and adopts the Report of the Home Mission Committee, Eastern Section. It expresses satisfaction with the work done in the Maritime Synod, during the past year, and its gratitude to God for manifold tokens of His favor. It regrets that a small debt has had to be incurred, and trusts that such a measure of liberality will be shown in future as will enable the Committee to meet the growing demands of the work in the East, and to increase the aid now given to the North-West.

The motion was agreed to.

work
which
purpose

WESTERN SECTION.

The Assembly next called for the Report of the Home Mission Committee, Western Section, which was presented by Dr. Warden, who had acted as *Convener* since the death of Dr. Cochrane, appointed *Convener* by last Assembly, and who had been *Convener* for no fewer than twenty-six years. Dr. Warden made feeling reference to the loss sustained by the Church in Dr. Cochrane's sudden removal. He further called attention to the progress made in Home Missions since the year eighteen hundred and seventy-five, as described in the Report, printed and in the hands of ministers. He concluded with moving, seconded by Dr. Robertson:—

That the Report be received and adopted, with the exception of that part of it relating to the resignation of the Secretary and the recommendation bearing upon the work of Rev. Dr. Robertson. That these matters be referred to a Committee consisting of Principal Caven, *Convener*, Professor Ross, D.D., Dr. Somerville, Dr. Armstrong, Dr. Fletcher, Dr. Thompson, Dr. Herridge, Dr. T. G. Smith, Messrs. R. G. McBeth, J. H. Ratcliffe and Messrs. George Gillies, A. G. Farrell, W. E. Roxborough, J. A. Macdonald, C. H. Campbell, Robert Kilgour, and George Keith, to report at an early Sederunt of the Assembly.

The General Assembly places on record its sense of the loss sustained by the death in October last of the late Rev. Dr. Cochrane, who, for twenty-six years was the honored *Convener* of the Committee, and to whose untiring zeal and wise administration much of the success of the work, under God, is attributable. The Assembly tenders its heartfelt sympathy to the widow and family of their brother, commending them to "The Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort, who comforteth us in all our afflictions."

The Assembly records its gratitude to God for the measure of success vouchsafed during the year, and expresses its gratification at the largely increased contributions upon behalf of the work; the growing number of graduates of our Colleges offering their services for the Northwest; the opening up of so many new fields; the continuous supply—summer and winter—which the Committee have been able to give to the mission fields in all sections of the country, and the large accessions made to the membership of the mission fields in the Western section of the Church.

The General Assembly expresses its appreciation of the service rendered to religion and morals by the faithful and self-denying labors of the missionaries, and assures them of its sympathy with them in their earnest endeavors to establish the cause of Christ.

The Assembly cordially thanks the Colonial Committees, as well as the congregations and friends in Great Britain and Ireland, for their unabated interest and their continued generous gifts; expresses appreciation of the hearty support given by the Maritime Province section of the Church and by congregations, Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies of the Western Section, to our Home Mission Fund, and warmly commends the scheme anew to the sympathy and liberality of our people, in the confident hope that if much prayer be made upon behalf of the workers and the work, the increased funds necessary for its efficient conduct will, without doubt, be secured.

After stirring addresses by Messieurs McQueen and Gandier on Home Mission work in British Columbia and the North-West Territories, the motion was adopted.

SABBATH SERVICES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Sabbath services, which was given in for the Moderator by the Clerk, and is as follows. The Committee recommends:—

Morning Service :

REV. W. G. JORDAN, D.D., of Strathroy.

Evening Service :

REV. C. W. GORDON, A.B., of Winnipeg.

Communion Service :

At 3 p.m., in Central Church, the Moderator to preside, to be assisted by Dr. Falconer, Prof. Coussirat and Dr. Duval.

Elders to officiate, Messrs. George Rutherford, M. Leggat, Dr. McDonald, W. B. McMurrich, Judge Stevens, Prof. Dyde, C. H. Campbell, Walter Paul, J. K. Munnis, D. McCormick, J. A. Macdonald and A. C. Bartlet.

He moved the reception and adoption of the Report. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock ; whereof public intimation having been given, this Sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FIFTH SEDERUNT.

At Hamilton, and within Central Church there, the Sixteenth day of June, One thousand, eight hundred and ninety-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon :

The General Assembly met, pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Principal Caven leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and confirmed.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which was given in and read by Mr. J. H. Ratchliffe, Clerk of the Committee, who moved that it be received and its recommendations considered seriatim. This was seconded and agreed to. After consideration the recommendations were adopted, as follows :—

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Friday Morning.

1. Appointment of Committee on Loyal Addresses.
2. College Reports.

Friday Afternoon.

1. Overture from the Presbytery of Toronto *re* Ruling Elder Moderatorship.
2. Report of Sabbath School Committee at 4 p.m.
3. Report of Hymnal Committee.
4. Report of Committee on Distribution of Probationers.
5. Petition of Margery Robertson.
6. Petition of Mary Webber.

The Committee recommends that each of these petitions be referred to a small Committee.

Friday Evening.

Report of Foreign Mission Committee.

Saturday Morning.

1. Reference from the Presbytery of Indore.
2. Unfinished business.

Monday Evening.

1. Report of Committee on Young Peoples' Societies.
2. At a quarter to nine o'clock Augmentation Committee reports, East and West.

COLLEGES.

The Assembly called for the reports of the several Colleges of the Church.

MANITOBA COLLEGE.

The first of the reports called for was that of Manitoba College, which was presented by Sir Thomas W. Taylor, Chairman of the Board, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to in his remarks thereon, making special reference to the great loss sustained by the College and the Church in the removal of Principal King.

It was then moved by Dr. Torrance, seconded by Dr. Lyle, as follows :

That the Assembly receive the Report and record its gratitude to God for the continued success with which He has blessed the College during the past year, as shown in the number of students that have been attending the classes both in Theology and Arts, there being thirty-nine of the former, of whom thirteen were of the third year, twelve in the second, and twelve in the third, with two special, and one hundred and fifty-five in the latter, making an aggregate of one hundred and ninety-four, a larger number of regular students than on any previous occasion ; as shown further, in the healthy state of its finances, composed of gifts from transcontinental sources, namely, one hundred pounds from the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, fifty pounds from the Church of Scotland, and twenty pounds to the Scholarship Fund from Mrs. Barbour, of Bonskeid, Scotland ; of contributions from the Churches in the Maritime Provinces, in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and those of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, and the Synod of British Columbia and other sources.

The Assembly would note the success of the Summer Session, and record its satisfaction with the provision that has been made for the prosecution of their studies by those taking advantage of the opportunities it affords to prepare for the work of the ministry to which they are looking forward.

It would also note with pleasure the increase that has been made in the Library, and express the hope that whether in the way of purchase or of gift, that valuable part of the Institution may be still further increased, thus furnishing much needed facilities for study and mental equipment by those in attendance on its classes from year to year.

The Assembly would record its sense of the heavy loss that has been sustained in the death of the late Principal, the Rev. Dr. King, who, for nearly sixteen years, devoted himself with self-sacrificing faithfulness and energy to the promotion of its interests ; who was eminently qualified for the place to which he had been called by the Church, by his literary taste, scholarly attainments and the gifts and graces with which he had been endowed from on high, and who had the satisfaction of seeing his efforts blessed with such success in all respects before he was called to rest from his labors ; and its trust that

his place may soon be filled by one who shall take up the work where he has left it and carry it forward.

The motion was agreed to.

It was further moved by Dr. Bryce, seconded by Professor Hart :

That the General Assembly appoint, and hereby does appoint, the Rev. Thomas B. Kilpatrick, D.D., of Aberdeen, Scotland, to be Professor of Systematic Theology and Apologetics, and joint Lecturer in Philosophy in Manitoba College, to receive the salary of \$2,250 per annum, and that the Presbytery of Winnipeg be instructed to induct Dr. Kilpatrick to the position of Professor in Manitoba College.

The motion was approved.

COST OF SUMMER SESSION OF MANITOBA COLLEGE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to provide funds for the Summer Session in Manitoba College, Winnipeg, which was given in and read by Dr. Robertson and is as follows :

To the Venerable the General Assembly :

The General Assembly of eighteen hundred and ninety-six appointed a Committee to secure special contributions for the maintenance of the Summer Session in Manitoba College for the three years following. The Convener begs to report that in eighteen hundred and ninety-six—ninety-seven, there was remitted to the Treasurer of Manitoba College, fifteen hundred and forty dollars; in eighteen hundred and ninety-seven—ninety-eight, fifteen hundred and seventy-five dollars; and in eighteen hundred and ninety-eight—ninety-nine, fifteen hundred and twenty-five dollars, or a total of \$4,640 in the three years.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. ROBERTSON,

Convener.

Hamilton, June 14th, 1899.

It was moved by Dr. Thompson, seconded by Dr. Moore :

That the Report of the Committee ament receiving subscriptions for the Summer Session of Manitoba College be received. The General Assembly recognises the great and efficient services rendered by that Committee during the three years of its existence, but feeling the need of such work in the future, the General Assembly would hereby re-appoint the same Committee, with instructions to continue their labor.

KNOX COLLEGE.

The Assembly next called for the Report of Knox College, which, in the absence of the Chairman of the Board, Mr. W. Mortimer Clark, was presented by Principal Caven, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he drew attention to. He pointed out specially the need of dividing the subjects which Professor Ballantyne was appointed by the Assembly to teach, as also the advisability of extending the session. He concluded with moving, seconded by Mr. J. Charlton, M.P. :

The General Assembly receives the report of Knox College.

The Assembly favors the lengthening of the Theological Session as therein proposed, if this can be effected with due regard to all the interests involved, and it is prepared to give careful consideration to the matter.

The General Assembly trusts that the financial position of the College will very soon permit the separation of the important subjects of Apologetics and Church History,

and the appointment of an additional Professor, to whose care one or other of these departments of study may be committed.

The motion was adopted.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

The Report of Queen's College, printed and in the hands of members, was presented by Principal Grant in the absence of the Chairman, Hon. Justice MacLennan.

It was moved by Dr. Bayne, seconded by Mr. Matthew Leggat :

That the General Assembly have heard with gratification the report of the Trustees of Queen's University and College, indicating, as it does, a steady and substantial progress, as well as able and careful administration ; that the Report be received and adopted and that the College be commended to the special interest and liberality of the Church, in view of the necessity for an addition to the Theological staff, which the General Assembly has repeatedly urged ;

And, further, that the Assembly approve of the appointment by the Trustees of the Rev. Dr. W. G. Jordan, as assistant and successor to Dr. Mowat, Professor of Oriental Languages and Old Testament exegesis ; and instruct the Presbytery of Sarnia to release him from his charge, and the Presbytery of Kingston to induct him as Professor, at such dates as may be found suitable.

The motion was carried.

MONTREAL COLLEGE.

The Assembly called next for the Report of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, which was presented, in the absence of the Chairman, Mr. David Morrice, by Principal Macvicar.

The hour of adjournment having arrived, the consideration of the report had to be deferred.

Y.M.C.A. COURTESY.

Dr. Warden read a communication from the General Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association of Hamilton, tendering the privileges of that Institution to the members of the Assembly during their stay in the city. The Clerk was instructed to acknowledge receipt of the communication and thank the officers of the Association for their courtesy.

Principal Grant gave notice that he would, after the adjournment, move a reconsideration of the order of business fixed for the afternoon, so as to admit of the Assembly's finishing the business relating to the Colleges.

The Moderator named the following :

COMMITTEE TO CORRESPOND WITH THE OTHER CHURCHES AS TO OVERLAPPING IN MISSION FIELDS.

Dr. Robertson, *Convener*; Dr. Warden, Dr. Armstrong, Dr. Somerville, Mr. E. D. McLaren, and Mr. John Penman.

The nomination was approved.

The Moderator named the following a Committee on

LOYAL ADDRESSES.

Dr. Herridge, *Convener*; Dr. Lyle, Prof. Hart, Prof. Falconer, Messrs. L. H. Jordan, C. W. Gordon and E. H. Mitchell, *Ministers*; Mr. James Gibson, Prof. Dyde and Mr. Hamilton Cassels, *Elders*.

The nomination was approved.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place this afternoon at half-past two o'clock, whereof public intimation having been made, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SIXTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, and on the same day at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon :

The General Assembly met, pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Principal Grant leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

Principal Grant now made the motion of which he gave notice at the forenoon sederunt, that the order of business be reconsidered, to this extent that the unfinished business of the forenoon be taken up after the first item on the docket for the afternoon has been disposed of.

The motion was seconded by Dr. Warden, and agreed to.

OVERTURE *re* ELDER MODERATORSHIP.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Presbytery of Toronto, asking the General Assembly, as the Supreme Court of the Church, to reach and declare some definite decision touching the eligibility of the Ruling Elder to fill the office of Moderator in any Presbyterian Church Court. Mr. L. H. Jordan was heard in support of the Overture.

It was moved by Dr. Laing, seconded by Dr. R. Campbell (Clerk),—

That the Assembly appoint a Committee to consider the matter of the Overture of the Presbytery of Toronto—to report to next Assembly.

The motion was adopted.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Dr. Herridge moved, seconded by Dr. Robertson :

That the Reports of the Board and Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, be received and adopted, except the answer to the question as to the preparatory course, and that the Assembly express gratification at the continued prosperity of the College, encourage the efforts to increase the Endowment Fund, and commend the Institution to the sympathy and practical support of the Church.

The motion was agreed to.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

The Assembly called for the Report of Morrin College, which was given in, in the absence of the Chairman, by Principal Macrae, who, not a member of the Assembly, craved leave to make a brief statement regarding the report, which is printed and in the hands of members.

It was moved by President Forrest, seconded by Mr. Walter Paul,—

That the Report now submitted be received, and that the General Assembly appoint a Committee to consider the situation of Morrin College, and frame such a resolution

bearing thereupon, as may, in their wisdom, appear suitable, and report the same at a future sederunt.

The motion was adopted.

The Moderator named the following a Committee, in accordance with the request of Principal Macrae :

Dr. Herridge, *Convener*; Principal Grant, Dr. Thompson (Sarnia), Dr. John McMillan, Dr. Laing, Dr. Falconer, Dr. Somerville, Rev. K. MacLennan, Dr. James Ross, Principal Macvicar, Rev. R. Murray, Mr. Roxburgh, Mr. W. B. McMurrich, Mr. A. McMurehy, Dr. Dyde.

The nomination was approved.

HALIFAX COLLEGE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Halifax College, which was given in by Professor Falconer, on behalf of the College authorities, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he drew attention to.

It was moved by Dr. Milligan, seconded by Mr. L. H. Jordan :

The General Assembly adopts the reports of the Board and Senate of the Presbyterian College, Halifax, and rejoices in the prosperity of the past academic year, as shown by the number and quality of the students, and the satisfactory financial standing of the College. The Assembly is especially gratified by the erection of the new College building, for better library facility and increased class-room accommodation, rendered necessary by the growth of the College ; and also by the fact that of the twenty-one thousand dollars required for the completion of the building, thirteen thousand dollars of the seventeen thousand dollars already subscribed has been paid, and would express the hope that the amount still needed for the entire removal of the debt on the new building will soon be received.

The motion was agreed to.

PREPARATORY COURSE IN COLLEGES.

Mr. J. A. Macdonald moved :

That the answers from the Colleges on the Preparatory course, and the recommendation from Knox College re the lengthening of the term, be referred to a Committee who shall report at an early sederunt.

The motion was duly seconded and agreed to, and the Moderator named the following such Committee, the nomination being approved by the Assembly :

Ministers

Dr. Bryce, *Convener*.
 Dr. Armstrong.
 Dr. Forrest.
 Dr. Robertson,
 Dr. Macvicar.
 Dr. McMillan.
 Dr. Grant.
 Dr. Somerville.
 Dr. Caven.
 Prof. Hart.
 Dr. Ross.
 Dr. Herridge.
 Prof. Falconer.
 W. G. Wallace.
 W. G. Hanna.
 D. G. McQueen.
 R. J. Hutcheon.

Elders.

Messrs. J. A. Paterson.
 J. A. Macdonald.
 Walter Paul.
 Dr. Dyde.
 George Rutherford.
 D. Torrance Fraser.
 M. Leggat.
 Dr. Primrose.

ONTARIO WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION.

There was received and read a communication from the Ontario Women's Christian Temperance Union of the department of work among soldiers, asking the co-operation of the Assembly in the branch of Christian work in which the Union is engaged. The document was handed over for consideration to the Committee on the Life and Work of the Church, and the Clerk was instructed to acknowledge receipt thereof.

There was also received and read a communication from the Anti-narcotic department of the same Society, craving the sympathy and helpful influence of the Assembly with members of the Society in their endeavors. This communication was also handed over to the Committee on Life and Work, and the Clerk was instructed to acknowledge its receipt.

MEMORIAL ON A TEMPERANCE SABBATH.

There was received and read a communication, signed by the superintendent of the Sabbath School Department of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, suggesting the observance of the fourth Sabbath in November as Temperance Day. The Clerk was instructed to acknowledge receipt of this communication, and it was handed over to the Committee on Church Life and Work for consideration.

COUNCIL OF THE DOMINION ALLIANCE.

There was received and read a communication from the Council of the Dominion Alliance asking the influence and co-operation of the Assembly on behalf of the work carried on by the Alliance. The Clerk was instructed to acknowledge receipt of the communication, and it was handed for consideration to the Committee on the Life and Work of the Church.

Mr. W. J. Clark asked leave of the Assembly for the Committee on the Century Fund to sit this evening during the sitting of the Assembly, in view of the magnitude of the interests concerned, and the length of time that will be required for their consideration.

The leave asked for was granted.

The Moderator, as requested, named a Committee to consider the question of the eligibility of Ruling Elders to Moderatorship in Church Courts, as follows:

Ministers.

Elders.

- Dr. Milligan, *Convener.*
- Dr. Laing.
- Dr. McMullen.
- Dr. Thompson.
- Dr. Crombie.
- Principal Caven.
- Principal Pollock.
- Principal Macvicar.
- Professor Ferguson.
- Joseph Hogg.
- Thomas Fowler.
- J. M. Robinson.
- K. Maclellan.

- Sir T. W. Taylor.
- Justice Maclellan.
- Judge Stevens.
- Judge Trueman.
- Judge Forbes.
- Hamilton Cassels.
- John Charlton, M.P.
- John Cameron.

The nomination was approved.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet in this place this evening, at a quarter to eight o'clock, whereof public intimation having been made, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, and on the same day, at a quarter to eight o'clock in the evening :

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Rev. G. Colborne Heine leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator. The minutes of last sederunt were read and confirmed.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The Assembly called for the report of the Foreign Mission Committee, which was given by Dr. Moore, *Joint Convener*, and which being printed and in the hands of members, he drew attention to in his remarks. He concluded with moving, seconded by Dr. Falconer, *Joint Convener* :—

That the Report be received and adopted, and that the General Assembly .—

1. Express their thankfulness to God for the measure of health granted to the Missionaries in the different fields in which they labor, and the encouragements given to them in their work.

2. Record satisfaction that the receipts have been sufficient to meet the expenditure for the year, and also to enable the Western Section of the Committee to lay the foundation of a working balance, in order to avoid the necessity of making annual loans for carrying on the work.

3. Approve of the recommendation of the Foreign Missionary Committee, Western Section, that the Rev. Donald MacGillivray be allowed to accept the call extended to him by the Society for the Diffusion of General and Christian Knowledge in China, and to remove to Shanghai for the better prosecution of literary work; that Mr. MacGillivray continue to be a member of the Presbytery of Honan. his salary to be paid by the Presbyterian Church in Canada, as in the past.

4. Express satisfaction that the missionary staff has been strengthened by the appointment of one Missionary to Demerara, one to Honan, and three to Central India.

5. That permission be given to the Committee, Eastern Section, to strengthen itself by the addition of three members, and that the Committee for striking the Standing Committees be instructed accordingly.

6. Commend to the prayers and liberality of the Church this work that lies so near to the heart of Christ, and upon which His blessing has so signally rested in recent years.

MR. J. T. TAYLOR.

Mr. J. T. Taylor, Missionary designate to India, was introduced to the Assembly by the Moderator.

REV. HUGH M'KAY'S ADDRESS.

After singing Hymn 458, the Moderator called upon Mr. Hugh McKay, Missionary among the Indians at Round Lake, Assiniboia, who gave an account of the work carried on among the young aborigines, in the Industrial school established there, as well as among the Indians generally.

REV. J. WILKIE'S ADDRESS.

The Moderator next introduced Mr. J. Wilkie, the Church's veteran missionary at

Indore, Central India, who gave an interesting account of the operations carried on at this important centre of Christian work.

After singing Hymn 445, Dr. McTavish led in prayer, at the request of the Moderator, specially commending to God the young missionaries about to proceed to the foreign field.

COMMITTEE ON THE MANITOBA COLLEGE REPORT.

The Moderator named the following as the Committee to take into consideration the supplementary report of the Committee of the Board of Manitoba College:—

Ministers.

Dr. McMillan, *Convener*.
 Dr. Herridge.
 Professor Falconer.
 President Forrest.
 Mr. E. D. Millar.
 Principal Macvicar.
 Mr. A. T. Love.
 Mr. P. F. Langill.
 Dr. Bayne.
 Mr. D. M. Ramsay.
 Mr. D. Currie.
 Mr. J. J. Wright.
 Principal Grant.
 Mr. J. W. Macmillan.
 Principal Caven.
 Dr. McTavish.
 Dr. Warden.
 Dr. Milligan.
 Mr. W. G. Wallace.
 Dr. R. N. Grant.
 Mr. N. McPherson.
 Dr. McKay.
 Dr. McDonald (Seaforth).
 Dr. Murray (Kincardine).

Elders.

W. B. McMurrich.
 Dr. Primrose.
 Dr. Smellie.
 J. A. Macdonald.
 John Charlton, M.P.
 Hon. G. W. Ross.
 George Rutherford.
 H. Cassels.
 J. Bain.
 J. McIntyre, Q.C.

The nomination was approved.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning, at ten o'clock, whereof public intimation having been given, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT.

At Hamilton, and within Central Church there, the Seventeenth day of June, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon:

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Mr. A. H. Scott leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of the last sederunt were read, corrected and approved.

REFERENCE FROM PRESBYTERY OF INDORE.

There was presented and read a communication from the Presbytery of Indore, addressed in the first place to the Foreign Mission Committee, setting forth the

unanimous judgment of the Presbytery as to the desirableness of the discontinuance of the College at Indore, and requesting the Committee in the event of their not agreeing with the views of the Presbytery, to report the judgment and wish of the Presbytery on the matter to the Assembly for decision. The Committee on Bills and Overtures recommend that the communication be treated as a reference, and transmitted along with the communication from the Presbytery, also the resolutions passed on the subject by the Foreign Mission Committee.

On motion, duly seconded, the Reference was received.

Dr. Moore, *Joint Concener* of the Foreign Mission Committee, stated the Reference, and it was agreed, on motion of Mr. E. Scott, seconded by Mr. J. H. Beatt, to sustain the Reference.

It was moved by Dr. Moore, seconded by Dr. Thompson :

That the recommendation of the Foreign Mission Committee, namely--that the General Assembly vest the financial and general management of the High School and College in the Foreign Mission Committee, and that the Committee be instructed to make a grant in aid of the same of a sum not exceeding four hundred rupees per month, exclusive of fees and government grants—be received and adopted.

On motion of Dr. Campbell, seconded by Mr. A. H. Scott, Mr. J. Wilkie, of Indore, was invited to address the Assembly on the subject of the Reference.

It was moved by President Forrest, seconded by Mr. Walter Paul, in amendment to Dr. Moore's motion :—

That the General Assembly send a Committee next autumn to Central India, to report to the next General Assembly, and in the meantime that no change be made so far as the College at Indore is concerned.

Mr. Scott gave notice that, when the consideration of this question was resumed by the Assembly, he would move in amendment to the amendment :

That the Assembly records its full and hearty confidence in the zeal and devotion to their great work of all its missionaries in India, its sympathy with them in their difficulties and trials of whatever sort in that work ; further, that inasmuch as two members of Presbytery, Messieurs Wilson and Frank Russell, are to be home next year on furlough, and Mr. Wilkie will also be in Canada, the Assembly resolves that at the present there be no change in the policy of the mission, and that the Reference lie on the table till next Assembly.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, on Monday, the nineteenth instant, at ten o'clock in the forenoon ; whereof public intimation having been made, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

NINTH SEDERUNT.

At Hamilton and within Central Church there, Monday, the Nineteenth day of June One thousand, eight hundred and ninety-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon :

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Mr. T. F. Fotheringham leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

COMMITTEE OF BILLS AND OVERTURES REPORT.

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which was given in and read by Mr. J. H. Rateliff, Secretary of the Committee, who moved

its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and carried.

The recommendations were agreed to, as follows :

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Monday Morning.

1. Petition of Mrs. Margery Robertson and
Petition of Mrs. Mary Webber.

The Committee recommend that these petitions be sent, without reading, to a Committee.

2. College Reports left over.
3. Report of Committee on Distribution of Probationers.
4. Report of Hymnal Committee.
5. Memorial from the Synod of Manitoba and North-West *re* Nisbet Academy.
6. That the time and place of next Assembly be fixed at a quarter past twelve.

Afternoon.

1. Reference from the Presbytery of Indore.
2. Sabbath School Report at four in the afternoon.
3. Unfinished business from the morning.

Evening.

1. Report of Committee on Young People's Societies.
2. At a quarter to nine Reports of Segmentation Committees, East and West.

Tuesday Evening.

1. French Evangelization.
2. At a quarter to nine, Report of the Committee on Church Life and Work.

The Committee also recommended :—

1. In view of the press of business, members of Assembly make their addresses as brief as possible.
2. That no printed matter be distributed in the Church without sanction being obtained.

HYMNAL COMMITTEE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Hymnal Committee, which was given in, in the absence of the Convener, Dr. Gregg, by Mr. R. Murray, and which, being printed and in the hands of the members, he called attention to. He concluded with moving the reception and adoption of the report, which motion was seconded by Mr. A. H. Scott and agreed to.

Mr. R. Murray moved, seconded by Mr. A. H. Scott:

Resolved that the amount of eighteen hundred dollars, from the Royalty on the Book of Praise, be divided, three-fourths to the Western Funds named and one-fourth to the Eastern.

The resolution was adopted.

LADIES' COLLEGES.

Ottawa Young Ladies' College.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Young Ladies' College, Ottawa, which was

given in by Dr. Armstrong, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, was referred to by him in his remarks.

It was moved by Mr. Kenneth Maclellan, seconded by Mr. J. Charlton, M.P. :

That the Assembly receive and adopt the report, express its satisfaction with the work done during the year, and cordially commend the College to parents as an educational home for their daughters ;

Recommend the Board to take steps for the removal of the debt upon the College buildings, and appoint the following as a Board of Directors for the ensuing year :—Dr. Herridge, Dr. Armstrong, Dr. Moore, Dr. MacNish, Dr. Scrimger, Dr. Stuart, Messieurs A. H. Scott, J. P. MacLeod, James Fleck, B.A., *Minister*; and Messieurs George Hay, F. Frost, M.P., James Moodie, and Charles Bryson, and that the visitors be the Moderator and Mr. J. Charlton, M.P.

The motion was adopted.

Brantford Young Ladies' College.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Young Ladies' College, Brantford, which was given in by Dr. Laing, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he called attention to. He concluded with moving, seconded by Principal Caven :

That the report be received and adopted, and that Messrs. William Watt, Sr., Robert Henry, M. Nichol, M.D., Thomas McLean, C. B. Heyd, J. Sutherland, William Grant, A. Turner, W. Watt, Jr., S. W. McMichael, A. J. Wilkes, George Foster, and George H. Wilkes be nominated as Directors of the College.

The motion was agreed to.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on Morrin College, which was given in and read by Dr. Herridge, *Convener*, who moved its reception and adoption. The motion was seconded by Mr. George Grant, and agreed to. The report is as follows :

The Committee beg to report that they have carefully considered the report of Morrin College submitted to the General Assembly, and fully realize the position of the Governors in the present critical state of the College. They feel themselves unable at present to advise as to what course should be pursued to meet the wishes of the Governors as contained in their report, but would recommend that the Assembly appoint two or three commissioners to visit Quebec and confer with the Governors, with a view of ascertaining what should be done in the interest of the Church and College—to report to the next General Assembly.

Dr. Herridge, Dr. Thompson, and Mr. W. B. McMurrich were appointed Commissioners, as suggested in the report.

PETITIONS OF MRS. ROBERTSON AND MRS. WEBBER.

As recommended by the Committee on Bills and Overtures, the petitions of Mrs. Margery Robertson and Mrs. Mary Webber were handed over to a Special Committee without being read in the House.

The Moderator named the following such Committee :

Dr. Bryce, *Convener*, Dr. Laing, Principal Macvicar, Messieurs Heine, A. A. Scott, J. Cumberland, J. Rennie, P. F. Langill, A. MacGillivray, Professor Hart, *Ministers*; Messrs J. G. Farrell, D. McCormick, Q.C., John A. Paterson, John McIntyre, Q.C., *Elders*.

The nomination was approved.

DISTRIBUTION OF PROBATIONERS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Distribution of Probationers, which was given in by Dr. Torrance, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he called attention to in his remarks thereon.

Dr. Milligan moved, seconded by Principal Caven :

That the report of the Committee on the Distribution of Probationers be adopted, and that the scheme proposed by the Committee for the supply of vacancies be sent to a special Committee to be appointed by the Moderator, to report at a later sederunt.

The motion was agreed to.

The Moderator named the following such Committee, the nomination being accepted by the Assembly, namely :

Dr. R. N. Grant, *Convener*, Principal Caven, Dr. Laing, Mr. J. H. Ratcliffe, Dr. Milligan, Mr. A. Givan, Mr. E. Scott, Dr. M. Fraser, Mr. A. Henderson, Dr. Battisby, Dr. McDonald, Mr. R. L. Hutcheon, Mr. John Neil, Mr. S. Childerhose, *Ministers*; Messieurs W. Drysdale, Andrew Johnston, James Cumming, W. P. Hudson, Thomas Moon, G. W. Grant, J. Gauld, D. C. Johnston, *Elders*.

MEMORIAL *re* NISBET ACADEMY.

There was presented and read a Memorial from the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West regarding Nisbet Academy.

Mr. C. H. Campbell was heard in support of the Memorial.

He moved, seconded by Dr. Robertson :

That the Memorial be received, and that the Treasurer of the Church be authorized to pay over the moneys on hand, in accordance with the Act of the Parliament of Canada.

To this it was moved in amendment by Dr. Warden, seconded by Dr. McTavish :

That the Memorial be referred to a Committee, to report at a later sederunt of Assembly.

The amendment prevailed over the motion, and became the judgment of the House.

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, which was given in by Mr. J. K. Macdonald, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to, in addressing the Assembly.

Mr. A. H. Scott moved, seconded by Mr. J. McIntyre, Q.C., and it was agreed to :

That the report now presented by the Convener of the Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Western Section, be received ;

That further action upon it be deferred meanwhile ;

That the Report now before the Assembly, along with the matter of rates referred to by the Convener, be referred to a Committee composed of members of the Assembly's Standing Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Eastern and Western Divisions, present in this Assembly, to report at a subsequent sederunt, Mr. J. K. Macdonald, *Convener* of said Committee.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING OF ASSEMBLY.

The order of the day, fixing the time and place of next meeting of Assembly being reached, an invitation was extended by the pastors of the churches in the City of Halifax, inviting the Assembly to meet there next year.

Whereupon it was moved by Dr. McMillan, seconded by Mr. H. H. McPherson, that the Assembly meet in the City of Halifax and in St. Matthew's Church there, on the

second Wednesday in June, Nineteen hundred, at half past seven o'clock in the evening. The motion was carried.

CHANGE IN ASSEMBLY ROLL.

On motion of Dr. Moore, seconded by Dr. Campbell (Clerk), it was agreed to substitute the name of Mr. Neil McKinnon for that of Mr. J. McNichol as commissioner from the Presbytery of Ottawa, in accordance with the appointment duly made by the Presbytery of Ottawa, report of which had not reached the Clerks of Assembly.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, this afternoon, at half past two o'clock, whereof public intimation having been given, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

TENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon:

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, conducted by Dr. Torrance, acting Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

Mr. J. K. Macdonald drew attention to the fact that only one member of the Eastern Section of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund is present in the Assembly, and requested the Assembly to add some names to the Committee appointed at the morning sederunt. In accordance with this request, the following were added to the Committee: Messieurs E. D. Millar, J. W. Falconer, A. Campbell, D. Henderson, A. Bowman and E. D. Rankin.

PAMPHLET ON HYMNAL TUNES.

Mr. G. Colborne Heine, on behalf of the Musical Section of the Hymnal Committee, requested the Assembly to allow Mr. A. MacMillan to make a statement as to what had been done in the matter of furnishing a directory for the time in which the music of the Book of Praise should be sung. The request was granted and Mr. MacMillan was heard on the subject, explaining that a pamphlet had been issued under the direction of the Committee which it was hoped would be helpful in the matter of rendering most effectively the music both of the psalter and of the hymnal, so far as the time in which the tunes should be sung is concerned.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee to strike Standing Committees, so far as it related to the Hymnal Committee, which was given in and read by Dr. James Ross, *Convenor*, who moved its reception and adoption.

The motion was seconded and agreed to.

REFERENCE FROM INDORE.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Reference from the Presbytery of Indore, when Mr. E. Scott offered the amendment of which he had given notice on Saturday. The amendment was seconded by Mr. J. H. Benth.

After discussion, a vote was taken between the first and second amendments, when the latter was carried.

It was then moved, in amendment to the amendment, by Dr. R. N. Grant, seconded by Dr. Herridge:

That a commission of three be appointed to visit our Mission fields in India, Honan and Formosa, examine into methods of working, the progress being made, and all matters connected therewith, and report to next General Assembly.

A vote being taken between this amendment and the amendment already carried, the latter again prevailed.

The amendment was then put against the motion of Dr. Moore, when the latter was carried by a large majority, and was affirmed as the judgment of the House.

Dr. Moore further moved, seconded by Dr. Bayne :

That the General Assembly, in reply to the representations of the Presbytery which accompany the Reference, relating to the College at Inlore, expresses the hope that the Presbytery will loyally accept this decision, and assures them of its deep interest in them, and its confidence in the fidelity with which they have sought to execute their commission.

The motion was adopted.

SABBATH SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

The Assembly called for the report of the Sabbath School Committee, which was given in by Mr. T. F. Fotheringham, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he called the attention of the House to.

He moved, seconded by Dr. J. Campbell :

That the Assembly receive the report of the Sabbath School Committee, and consider its recommendations seriatim.

The hour of the adjournment having arrived, the further discussion of the motion had to be deferred.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

Mr. R. Murray gave notice of the following motion which he intended to offer at a subsequent sederunt of the Assembly:

The General Assembly, learning that Rev. Thomas Fowler, M.A., of St. Matthew's Church, Halifax, had intimated his expectation of visiting Scotland next May, authorize the Moderator to commission Mr. Fowler to convey to the General Assemblies of the Scottish Churches the greetings of this General Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON NISBET ACADEMY.

The Moderator named the following as the Committee on the memorial respecting the Nisbet Academy, the nomination being approved by the Assembly:

Ministers.

Principal McVicar, *Convener*.
G. McMillan.
D. J. Fraser.
Dr. Isaac Campbell.
James Binnie.
Dr. Moore.
Dr. Bryce.
L. H. Jordan.
R. G. McBeth.
D. G. McQueen.
A. Bowman.
Roderick McKay.
D. J. Graham.
A. C. Reeves.
Dr. McTavish.
Dr. Robertson.
Professor Hart.

Elders.

John Barelay.
R. Kilgour.
R. H. Guthrie.
J. G. McTavish.
Samuel Wilson.
R. McQueen.
H. Cassels.
W. P. Hudson.
Geo. Gillies.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place this evening, at a quarter to eight o'clock, of which public intimation having been made, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

ELEVENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, and on the same day, at a quarter to eight o'clock in the evening :

The General Assembly met, pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Dr. R. N. Grant leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator. The minutes of last sederunt were read and confirmed.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Young People's Societies, which was given in by Mr. R. D. Fraser, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he drew attention to.

It was moved by Mr. G. Tower Fergusson, seconded by Dr. Bruce, and agreed to, that the Report be received and its recommendations adopted.

It was then moved by Mr. W. S. McTavish, seconded by Dr. Laing :

That the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to the Rev. R. D. Fraser, M.A., *Convener* of the Committee on Young People's Societies, for the energy, zeal and tact with which for four years he has conducted the affairs pertaining to his office, and for the kindly consideration he has shown to those with whom he has been associated in the work of these Societies.

The motion was agreed to.

AUGMENTATION REPORT, EASTERN SECTION.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Augmentation Committee, Eastern Section, which was given in, in the absence of the Convener, by Mr. J. S. Sutherland, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he called attention to. He concluded with moving, seconded by Mr. E. D. Millar, as follows :

The General Assembly having heard the report of the Augmentation Committee, Eastern Section, agrees to receive the same, confirms the action of the Committee in making the special grants referred to therein, and gives the desired permission to deal with deferred applications for aid from the Augmentation Fund.

The Assembly, while regretting that the receipts for the year did not warrant the payment in full of the grants made by the Committee, would express its gratification at the increased support given to this important Scheme of the Church, and would recommend it anew to the prayerful sympathy and liberal-hearted giving of the people.

The motion was agreed to.

AUGMENTATION REPORT, WESTERN SECTION.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Augmentation Committee, Western Section, which was given in by the Moderator, Convener, who called Dr. Torrance to the Chair while he presented the report. He pointed out the hopeful features of the work and the loud call upon the Church to sustain it.

It was moved by Mr. J. A. Macdonald, seconded by Mr. J. W. Macmillan, as follows :

The General Assembly receives the report; recognizes that the Divine blessing has rested on the labors of the Committee and rejoices in the signs of progress, as shown in the number of congregations moving on to self-support, and in the gratifying increase in contributions to the scheme.

The General Assembly, being evermore convinced that the scheme is a most efficient agency in consolidating the Church's work, commends it anew to the generous support of all our people, and especially urges Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies to aim at providing the two thousand dollars, required for the work in British Columbia during the current year.

The General Assembly sanctions the "sliding scale" regulation and the change of the annual meeting from October to March; thanks Rev. Dr. Kellock for his efficient services, and authorizes the Committee to make further trial of so hopeful a means of deepening interest in the operations of the scheme, and further authorizes the Committee to expend an amount not exceeding twenty-eight thousand dollars during the current year.

The General Assembly, realizing the importance of the announcement made as to Doctors Warden and Robertson, whose services to the scheme have been so abundant, refers these announcements to a special Committee, who shall suggest such action and deliverances as are suitable in each case.

The motion was adopted.

DRS. ROBERTSON AND WARDEN.

The matter relating to Dr. Warden and Dr. Robertson was referred to the same Committee that was appointed to consider the relations of these gentlemen to the Home Mission Committee.

SYNOD RECORDS.

The Assembly called for the Reports of the several Committees on Synod Records. They were given in by their respective Conveners.

On motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive them.

Those of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, of Toronto and Kingston, of London and Hamilton, of British Columbia, and of the Presbyteries of Indore and Honan (with Synodical powers) were reported as carefully and correctly kept, and on motion of Dr. Warden, duly seconded, they were ordered to be attested accordingly.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, whereof public intimation having been made, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

TWELFTH SEDERUNT.

At Harvilton, and within Central Church there, the Twentieth day of June, One thousand, eight hundred and ninety-nine, at ten o'clock in the morning:

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, led by Dr. McMillan, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which

was given in and read by Mr. J. H. Ratcliffe, Secretary of the Committee, who moved the reception and adoption of the report. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The following is the Order of Business laid down :—

Tuesday.

At half-past ten Report of Committee on Century Fund.

1. Report of Committee *re* Dr. Robertson's duties.
2. Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Eastern Section.
Overture, Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund,—Presbytery of Victoria.
3. Applications for leave to place names on Presbytery rolls.
4. Sabbath School Report.
5. Overture,—Synod of Montreal and Ottawa *re* Executive for the whole Church.
6. Overture,—Synod of British Columbia, *re* new Presbytery.
7. (a) Report of Committee on aids to social worship.
(b) Report of Committee on uniformity of public worship.
(c) Overture *re* Worship—Angus McKay.
(d) Memorial *re* Liturgy—Starbuck, Manitoba.
8. (a) Statistical Report.
(b) Report on Statistical Forms.
9. Report on Presbyterian Record.
10. Finance Committees,—East and West.
11. Report of Committee on Overtures *re* Powers of Synod.
12. Report of Committees on Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

REPORT *re* DR. ROBERTSON'S POSITION AND DUTIES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee, appointed to define the future position and duties of Drs. Robertson and Warden, in relation to the Home Mission and Augmentation Committees,—which was given in and read by Principal Caven, *Convener*.

The Convener intimated that the Committee were only to report at present on matters relating to Dr. Robertson. The report was received, and it was agreed to consider its recommendations seriatim. They were adopted as a whole, and are as follows :

1. In accordance with the recommendation of the Home Mission Committee, Western Section, and of the Augmentation Committee, Western Section, your Committee recommends to the General Assembly that Dr. Robertson retain his office of Superintendent of Missions in the North-West, and that he be appointed Field Secretary of the Home Mission Committee and of the Augmentation Committee.

2. Your Committee further recommend that Dr. Robertson be relieved of a great part of his present duties as Superintendent, in order that he may devote his time largely to visiting congregations, and thus deepening interest throughout the Church in the work of Home Missions and Augmentation.

3. It is recommended that Dr. Robertson shall prosecute his labors in co-operation with the Committees on Home Missions and Augmentation, and, in his capacity as Superintendent, in co-operation with the Presbyteries within whose bounds his labors shall chiefly lie.

4. In view of the reduction of Dr. Robertson's labors, as Superintendent of Missions, the Synods of Manitoba and British Columbia shall be instructed to consider

whether any additional work of superintendence would be indispensable or advantageous in the development of their Home Mission fields; and to report to next General Assembly.

The Committee were continued and were instructed also to consider and recommend such action as it would be advisable for the Assembly to take in relation to Dr. Warden's resignation of the Secretaryship of the Committees, and report at an early sederunt.

Moved by Dr. Warden, duly seconded and agreed to:—

That the question of increasing the salary of Rev. Dr. Robertson be referred to the Committee.

Mr. D. M. Gandier gave notice that at a future sederunt of this Assembly he would move for a reconsideration of the part of the Home Mission Committee's report, dealing with salaries of missionaries in the Synods of British Columbia and Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NISBET ACADEMY MEMORIAL.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the memorial of the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West, regarding the Nisbet Academy matter which was given in and read by Principal MacVicar, *Convener*, who moved the reception and adoption of the Report. The motion was seconded by Mr. R. G. MacBeth, and carried.

The Report is as follows:—

The Committee appointed to consider the Memorial of the Trustees of Nisbet Academy and the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West, report as follows:—

That the Treasurer of the Church be authorized to pay over the moneys on hand in accordance with the terms of the Act of Parliament.

That inasmuch as the lands given by the Foreign Mission Committee to the Academy, and the money collected for the erection of the building was given and collected for the purpose, among others, of establishing some permanent memorial of the Rev. James Nisbet, the first Presbyterian missionary to the Indians of the North-West; and, inasmuch as it is now proposed to distribute the assets pursuant to the memorial, and it is desirable to in some way perpetuate the memory of Mr. Nisbet in this connection,—

The Committee recommend the Assembly to authorize and direct the Board of Management of the Church and Manse Building Fund to receive the moneys, and out of them pay over to Manitoba College, one thousand dollars, to found a scholarship to be known as the Nisbet Memorial Scholarship.

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Eastern Section, which was given in by Mr. A. Bowman, in the absence of the Convener, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he called attention to in his remarks to the Assembly.

It was moved by Mr. A. H. Scott, seconded by Mr. R. Murray:—

That the report of the Committee on the Fund for Aged and Infirm Ministers, (Eastern Section), now presented, be received.

That further action be delayed in the meantime.

That said report be remitted to the Joint Committee appointed at a previous

sederunt to deal with the report from the Western Division, with instructions to report thereon at a subsequent sederunt.

The motion was agreed to.

It was further moved by Mr. A. Campbell, seconded by Mr. R. Murray, and agreed to:—

That the recommendation of the Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Eastern Section, anent granting the full annuity to Rev. Allan Simpson, of Halifax, from January, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and Rev. Duncan McKinnon, of Lunenburg, from May, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, be granted.

OVERTURE *re* AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Presbytery of Victoria, craving that there should be one Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund for the whole Church, and that changes should be made in the terms of admission to the Fund.

On motion of Dr. Warden, duly seconded, the Overture was received.

Dr. J. Campbell was heard in support of the Overture.

It was moved by Mr. A. H. Scott, seconded by Dr. D. L. McCrae:—

That the Overture be referred for consideration to the Joint Committee already appointed to confer upon matters relating to the Fund.

The motion was agreed to.

OVERTURE *re* NEW PRESBYTERY.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Presbytery of Kamloops, which had been transmitted by the Synod of British Columbia with its endorsement, craving a division of the Presbytery of Kamloops, in view of the extent of territory embraced in that Presbytery, and the increase of Ministers and Missionaries within its bounds.

It was agreed to receive the Overture.

Mr. D. G. McQueen was heard in support of the Overture.

It was moved by Mr. D. M. Gandier, seconded by Dr. Robertson, and resolved as follows:—

1. The General Assembly grants the prayer of the Overture of the Presbytery of Kamloops, and hereby resolves to erect a Presbytery, to be designated and known as the Presbytery of Kootenay.

2. The said Presbytery of Kootenay shall be limited and bounded as follows, that is to say: That the southern boundary of the said Presbytery be the international boundary line; the eastern boundary, the boundary between British Columbia and Alberta; the northern boundary, a line stretching westward from a point on the eastern boundary of British Columbia, about fifty degrees and one-half degree north of the equator, to the Upper Arrow Lake, thence southwestward, crossing Okanagan Lake midway between Peachland and Penticton, to the eastern boundary of the Presbytery of Westminster; and that the western boundary be the eastern boundary of the Presbytery of Westminster.

3. The following congregations and missions, together with their ministers and representative elders, and such congregations and missions as may hereafter be organized within the bounds of the said Presbytery, together with their ministers and representative elders, shall form and constitute the said Presbytery of Kootenay, that is to say:—

Congregations and Missions.

Nelson.
 Rossland.
 Kaslo.
 Trail.
 Fernie.
 Cranbrook.
 Cascade.
 Columbia.
 Greenwood.
 Sandon.
 Slocan.
 Nakusp.
 Camp McKinney.
 Upper Columbia.
 Ainsworth and Pilot Bay.
 Ymir.
 Whitewater Mines.
 Nelson Mines.
 Rossland Mines.
 Summit Mines.
 Moyie.

Ministers.

Robert Frew.
 D. McG. Gandier, B.A.
 A. D. Menzies.
 John Munro.
 John G. Duncan.

 Joseph McCoy, M.A.
 J. M. Wallace.
 A. Dunn, B.A.
 J. A. Cleland.
 M. D. McKee, B.A.
 J. F. Evans.
 W. A. Campbell.

 J. A. Ferguson.
 C. D. Campbell, B.A.

Elders.

Angus MacNish.

4. The Presbytery of Kootenay shall meet, and is hereby summoned to meet at Rossland, and within St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church there, on Tuesday, the twenty-fifth day of July, Eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and at the hour of ten o'clock in the forenoon, to organize and attend to all competent business ; and

5. Mr. Robert Frew, Minister at Nelson, shall be and is hereby appointed to be the first Moderator of the Presbytery of Kootenay.

REPORT OF CENTURY FUND COMMITTEE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Century Fund Committee, which was given in and read by Mr. W. J. Clark, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations seriatim. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

During the consideration of the report, the Moderator vacated the chair and called Dr. Moore to it.

The first nine sections of the report were considered, amended and adopted, but the hour of adjournment having arrived, the further consideration of the report had to be deferred. It was moved by the Clerk, seconded, and agreed to, that the continuation of the consideration of the report be the first business of the afternoon, after the sustaining of the minutes.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, this afternoon, at half past two o'clock, whereof public intimation having been made, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon:

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Mr. E. Gillies leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

THE CENTURY FUND.

The Assembly continued its consideration of the Report of the Committee on the Century Fund, and agreed on the names to be placed on the Advisory Committee; when, on motion of Mr. W. J. Clark, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

It is as follows:

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee appointed in connection with the proposed Twentieth Century Fund, with instructions to consider carefully the different departments of the work of the Church that should benefit by the Fund, and the proportion of it which shall be devoted to each, as also the practical steps that should be taken for the purpose of raising such Fund, beg to offer the following recommendations:

1. The total amount aimed at for the said Century Fund shall be one million dollars. It shall consist of two parts, one of six hundred thousand dollars, to be known as the Common Fund, for the Missionary, Educational and Benevolent work of the Church, as specified under sections 2 and 3, and the other of four hundred thousand dollars for discharging of debts on Church property.

2. There shall be no endowment asked for the ordinary missionary expenditure of the Church, but in order to obviate borrowing from the banks, the following working balances be aimed at:

Home Missions, East.....	\$6,000 00
Home Missions, West (to make up \$50,000)	30,000 00
Augmentation, East (to make up \$6,500).....	3,000 00
Augmentation, West.....	15,000 00
Foreign Missions, East.....	15,000 00
Foreign Missions, West (to make up \$50,000).....	20,000 00
French Evangelization	15,000 00

3. The following shall also be embraced in the Common Fund:

Presbyterian College, Montreal, Endowment.....	40,000 00
Queen's College, Kingston (Theo. Dep't.), Endowment....	40,000 00
Knox College, Toronto, Endowment.....	40,000 00
Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Endowment.....	40,000 00
Presbyterian College, Halifax, Endowment	15,000 00
Church and Manse Building Fund, North-West.....	50,000 00
Home Missions, West, for a Building Fund for Presbyteries of North Bay and Algoma.....	10,000 00
Church Building Fund, N.B., P.E.I. and Newfoundland...	24,000 00
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, West.....	60,000 00
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, East	12,000 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, West.....	60,000 00
Foreign Missions, West, for a Building Fund	50,000 00
Foreign Missions, East, for a Building Fund	10,000 00
Augmentation, West, for a Building Fund.....	25,000 00
French Evangelization, for a Building Fund.....	20,000 00

\$600,000 00

4. Members and adherents are expected to contribute to the Common Fund, as a whole, yet any desiring to designate their contribution to a particular object embraced in it, shall be at liberty to do so.

5. Nothing shall be paid out of the Common Fund, except for the objects specified above, but congregations and individual contributors are encouraged to reduce or liquidate debts on Churches, Manses or other Church property, with the understanding that the amounts thus paid, if reported, shall be included in the Century Fund. Such congregations and individuals are expected to designate a certain portion of their contributions to the Common Fund, the proportion to be determined by themselves.

6. The Century Fund is special and extraordinary, therefore, contributions made in connection with it ought not to interfere with ordinary givings to congregational objects, or to the Schemes of the Church.

7. All moneys paid to the Common Fund, after this date and up to May 1st, 1901, or reported by the latter date as having been paid to debts on Church property, shall be included in the Century Fund.

8. For the successful carrying out of the Scheme, a General Agent shall be set apart for this work, for a term of two years, whose duties shall be to secure thorough organization in Synods, Presbyteries and congregations in connection with it, to present the Scheme wherever possible, and to do all else in his power to further it. The Committee recommend that Dr. Robert Campbell, Moderator of the Assembly, be appointed to this office.

9. A large Advisory Committee, consisting of six sections, corresponding to the six Synods of the Church, shall be appointed as an Executive by the General Assembly, for the purpose of carrying out the scheme of a Century Fund authorized by the Assembly, with instructions to co-operate with the General Agent in every part of his work, and to lend him all the assistance and support in their power. This Committee is instructed to meet at once with the General Agent and consider what procedure should be adopted to bring the subject before the whole Church, and to report to the Assembly on this and other matters they may deem necessary. It is also recommended that each of the six sections shall meet as soon as possible, at a convenient local centre, convened by a sub-Convener, and that each section have power to add to its numbers, or to subdivide.

10. The Advisory Committee shall be as follows :

Dr. Warden, *Convener*.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.—Dr. Falconer, Dr. McMillan, A. Gandier, Thos. Stuart, E. D. Millar, Geo. Millar, J. S. Sutherland, T. F. Fullerton, R. G. Strathy, T. C. Jack, D. McGregor, A. F. Carr, Dr. Sedgwick, Dr. Gordon, W. H. Chase, J. M. Robinson, D. Henderson, D. J. Fraser, A. Robertson, T. Fowler, W. H. Spencer, E. Smith, A. Rogers—*Ministers*; and Mr. Robert Murray, Hon. Senator McKeen, Judge Forbes, Dr. Walker, Messrs. Geo. Mitchell, J. D. McGregor, J. C. McIntosh, J. D. McKay, T. C. James, D. McDonald, R. G. Reid, Edward Smith, Julius L. Whitlock (St. Stephen's).

Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.—Dr. Barclay, Dr. Macvicar, Dr. A. B. McK; 7, Dr. R. Campbell, (Montreal), Dr. Moore, Dr. Herridge, Messrs. A. J. Mowatt, D. Tait, A. H. Scott, Dr. Macrae, C. B. Ross, Dr. Kellock, D. W. Morison, Dr. Bayne, D. M. Ramsay, A. A. Scott, A. Givan, E. Scott—*Ministers*; Hon. E. H. Bronson, Dr. Alguire, Messrs. D. Morrice, Colin McArthur, Jas. Rodger, Walter Paul, A. C. Hutchison, J. M. Gill, Jonathan Hodgson, Wm. Yuile, A. S. Ewing, A. G. Farrell, D. B. McLennan, J. H. MacGillivray, J. M. Garland, Hiram Robinson, George Hay, David McLaren (Ottawa), John Armour, F. Frost, M.P., J. M. Clark, James Gillies, W. C. Caldwell, M.P.P., Alex. Lumsden, Hon. George Bryson, R. Munro, A. McFee, D. McCormack, J. A. Reid, James Cumming, Malcolm McCuaig, D. Robertson, Frank Ross, John T. Ross, Alex. Baptist, A. Thomson, J. J. Campbell, F. P. Bronson, A. Barnett, (Renfrew), J. Kinnear (Kinnear's Mills), W. Arnold (Ottawa).

Synod of Toronto and Kingston.—Principal Caven, Principal Grant, Dr. Robertson, Dr. McTavish, Dr. Somerville, Dr. Milligan, Dr. R. Torrance, Messrs. L. H. Jordan, W. G. Wallace, J. McD. Duncan, H. Gracey, R. E. Knowles, R. D. Fraser, Dr. E. F. Torrance, R. Laird, J. M. Aull, D. D. MacLeod, Alex. MacGillivray, *Ministers*; and Mr. Justice Maclellan, Sir Thomas W. Taylor, Lieut.-Col. McCrae, Messrs. R. Kilgour, J. A. Macdonald, G. T. Fergusson, G. Keith, J. K. Macdonald, John Mc'ntyre, Q.C., J. R. McNeillie, Jos. Henderson, Jas. Bain, Jr., John Mather, A. Neilson, George Gillies, Hugh Montgomery.

Synod of Hamilton and London.—Dr. Fletcher, Dr. Lyle, Dr. Johnston, Dr. R. Hamilton, Dr. Thompson, Messrs. J. G. Shearer, J. H. Ratcliffe, W. J. Clark, W. A. J. Martin, D. R. Drummond, J. C. Tolmie, John Ross, E. A. McKenzie, James Wilson, Dr. J. L. Murray—*Ministers*; and Messrs. M. Leggat, John Knox, George Rutherford, John McCalla, John Penman, F. Reid, John Charlton, M.P., Isaac Rathburn, D. D. Wilson, George Somerville, Hon. J. M. Gibson, R. Laurie, Dr. George Hodge, R. McQueen, F. W. Merchant, John Cameron, (London), John E. Brown, W. H. McLaren, W. R. Locke, — Moody, (all of Hamilton), J. White, (Woodstock), W. B. Wood and George Watt, (of Brantford), D. M. Tait, (St. Thomas).

Synod of Manitoba and the North-West.—Dr. Duval, Dr. Bryce, Dr. Wright, Prof. Hart, Messrs. Joseph Hogg, C. W. Gordon, R. G. McBeth, E. A. Henry, J. Farquharson, W. M. Omand, H. C. Sutherland, J. E. Munro, W. J. Herbison, J. A. Carmichael, S. C. Murray, W. M. Rochester, M. C. Rumball, A. Lee, C. B. Pitblado, Prof. Baird, J. W. Muirhead, *Ministers*; and Hon. D. H. McMillan, Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Hon. C. J. Meikle, Hon. F. Young, Hon. R. Watson, Hon. David Laird, Messrs. C. H. Campbell, James Fisher, K. McKenzie, E. F. Hutchings, R. H. Myers, A. M. Campbell, D. McKellar, R. A. Mather, J. B. McLaren, Robert Martin, Archibald McDonald, Dugald Cameron, John Sutherland, D. McArthur, H. O. Graham, A. C. Fraser, M.P., J. M. Douglas, M.P., Wm. Whyte, (Winnipeg).

Synod of British Columbia.—Dr. Campbell, Messrs. E. D. McLaren, W. L. Clay, G. A. Wilson, D. McG. Gandier, R. Frew, J. C. Herdman, D. G. McQueen, Charles McKillop, J. C. Stewart, W. B. Cumming, J. A. Jaffary, Thos. Menzies, J. A. Logan, *Ministers*; and Hon. Senator Reid, Mr. Justice Forin, Dr. Milne, Dr. Lafferty, Major Walker, Messrs. R. P. Rithet, A. Lawson, C. G. Maxwell, M.P., P. McL. Forin, Thos. Tweed, Thornton Fell, D. Macdowall, John Brown, C. H. Haslam, M.P.P., J. B. McKilligan, W. Munsie, W. Short, John Lineham, J. F. MacCrae, John Macdougall, W. J. Walker.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Hamilton, June 20th, 1899.

W. J. CLARK,

Convener.

THE GENERAL AGENT OF THE CENTURY FUND.

A Committee, consisting of Mr. W. J. Clark, Principal Grant and Mr. George Rutherford, was appointed to confer with the Moderator, Dr. Campbell, regarding the resolution of the Century Fund Committee, asking him to undertake the office of General Agent of that Fund.

The Committee, having briefly conferred with Dr. Campbell on the subject, reported that he, while deeply sensible of the greatness of the task the Assembly desired to impose upon him, signified his willingness to accept the office, provided a satisfactory understanding can be had with his congregation, over which he has presided for twenty-eight years.

Robertson,
H. Jordan,
Dr. E. F.
isters; and
Kilgour, J.
Q.C., J. R.
rge Gillies,
on, Dr. R.
k, W. A. J.
nes Wilson,
Rutherford,
urn, D. D.
ge, R. Mc-
McLaren,
Wood and
r. Wright,
Henry, J.
ison, J. A.
r. Pitblado,
H. J. Mac-
vid Laird,
H. Myers,
Archibald
man, A. C.
V. L. Clay,
n, Charles
A. Logan,
rty, Major
rvin, Thos.
J. B. Mc-
Macdougall,
RK,
onvener.
r. George
arding the
of General
t, reported
to impose
ry under
ent, ought

It was then moved by Mr. W. J. Clark, seconded by Dr. Warden :
That the Assembly appoint its Moderator, Rev. R. Campbell, Sc.D., General Agent for the oversight of the Century Fund, and that Rev. Principal Grant be delegated to visit Dr. Campbell's congregation and present the desire of the Assembly, in order that their pastor may be set free for this work.

The motion was adopted.

The Moderator, having addressed the Assembly, thanking the brethren for the confidence reposed in him, in asking him to assume the office of General Agent of the Century Fund undertaking, concluded with soliciting their best help in the event of his entering upon the great task.

Principal Caven moved, seconded by Principal MacVicar, as follows :

The General Assembly has heard with sincere pleasure the Moderator's acceptance of the office of General Agent for the Century Fund, promises to give him its hearty support in the onerous labors on which he will enter, and prays that the Divine blessing may crown with success the effort to which the Assembly has pledged itself.

The motion was put to the House by Principal MacVicar, and was unanimously adopted by a standing vote.

REPORT ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Sabbath School Report, and the motion to receive the report and consider its recommendations was adopted.

It was then moved by Mr. J. A. Paterson, seconded by Mr. J. K. Munnis :

That the Assembly "restore to the Committee the control of the Sabbath School publications, so that their responsibilities over this important branch of the Church's work be no longer impaired."

To this it was moved in amendment by Dr. Thompson, seconded by Mr. H. Cassels:

The General Assembly has heard with great interest the report of the Sabbath School Committee, and is gratified to learn of the success and progress of that important part of the Church's work. The Assembly would hereby tender its thanks to the Committee for their labors, and especially to the Convener for his long, patient and successful labors in connection with all the parts of Sabbath School work. But this Assembly does not see any reason for interfering with the arrangements now entered into, or for changing its policy so seriously adopted two years ago, after due deliberation, and still further confirmed and enlarged at last Assembly.

At this point, Principal Grant moved, seconded by Mr. J. K. Macdonald : To let the resolution and amendment lie on the table in the meantime, and that a Committee be appointed to consider the whole matter and report a deliverance on the subject, which will harmonize as far as possible the various views which have been expressed, the Committee to consist of Dr. Thompson, Convener, Dr. Moore, Dr. T. G. Smith, Messrs. D. D. MacLeod, W. W. Peck, J. Rollins, E. Scott, Ministers: and Messrs. Paterson, Cassels, C. Campbell, R. Murray and Professor Dyde, Elders.

This motion was agreed to.

APPLICATIONS TO BE PLACED ON PRESBYTERY ROLLS.

The Assembly proceeded to hear and consider the requests of Presbyteries for leave to place upon their rolls the names of ministers whose membership of said Presbyteries is not provided for by the rules of the Church.

The first request was from the Presbytery of Halifax, to be allowed to retain upon

their roll the name of Mr. Allan Simpson, formerly minister of one of the charges of the Presbytery, who is no longer capacitated for ministerial work.

Mr. T. Fowler was heard in support of the application of the Presbytery, and moved, seconded by Mr. H. H. Macpherson :

That the name of Mr. Allan Simpson be allowed to remain on the roll of the Presbytery of Halifax, as a constituent member.

The motion was agreed to.

The further consideration of these applications had to be postponed, as the Committee on Bills and Overtures had fixed other business to be taken up at the time now arrived.

CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board on the Church and Manse Building Fund, which was given in by Sir Thomas W. Taylor, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of the Convener, he called attention to.

Dr. Robertson moved as follows, seconded by Dr. Thompson :

The General Assembly receives and adopts the Report, records its satisfaction with the work done during the year, thanks those who have aided the Fund by their contributions, commends the Fund anew to the liberality of the Church, as an important agency in the work of Church extension in Western Canada, and thanks the Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer for their valuable services in connection with the work of the Board.

The motion was carried.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, at a quarter to eight o'clock this evening, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at a quarter to eight o'clock in the evening :

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Dr. Moore leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and approved.

REV. JAMES M'LEOD.

It coming to the knowledge of the Assembly that Rev. James McLeod, Minister of Munlochie, Free Church, Inverness, Scotland, was in the House, he was introduced to the Moderator, and on motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to invite him to a seat on the platform.

BOARD OF FRENCH EVANGELIZATION.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of French Evangelization which was given in by Principal MacVicar, *Chairman*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he directed the attention of the Assembly to. He concluded with moving, seconded by Dr. Coussirat, that the Report be received and adopted : That the

Assembly express gratitude to the Great Head of the Church for the manifest tokens of progress in the work of the Board, as indicated by the Report now submitted; regard with satisfaction and approval the policy and methods hitherto pursued, and commend the work in all its departments to the confidence and continued hearty support of the entire Church.

Mr. S. A. Carriere, Minister of Grand Bend, Mr. J. L. Campbell, Missionary at Chicoutimi, and Mr. E. D. Pelletier, Missionary at Chelmsford, were invited to address the Assembly in relation to the work of French Evangelization. The motion was then adopted.

REPORT ON THE LIFE AND WORK OF THE CHURCH.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Life and Work, which was given in by Mr. D. D. McLeod, *Convener*, and which being printed and in the hands of members, he directed attention to in addressing the House. He concluded with moving, seconded by Mr. J. Charlton, M.P., that the Report be received and its recommendations considered *seriatim*.

The motion was carried.

The hour of adjournment having arrived, further action on the report had to be deferred.

It was agreed, on motion of Dr. Moore, duly seconded, to continue the consideration of this Report as the first business to-morrow forenoon, after the reading of the minutes.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow forenoon, at eleven o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT.

At Hamilton, and within Central Church there, the Twenty-first day of June, One thousand, eight hundred and ninety-nine, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon:

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Dr. McMullen leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and approved.

REPORT ON LIFE AND WORK OF THE CHURCH.

In terms of the resolution of last sederunt, the Assembly continued consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Life and Work.

Mr. D. D. McLeod moved the adoption of the first recommendation.

The motion was seconded and agreed to.

Mr. D. D. McLeod also moved the adoption of the second recommendation. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Paterson, seconded by Principal Caven, the following addition was made to the third recommendation of the Committee, and the recommendation thus enlarged was adopted, namely:

The General Assembly views with concern the influences which are at work to impair the observance of the Lord's Day, and which threaten to change the day of holy rest into

a day partly of toil and partly of secular pleasure. Forms of Sabbath desecration which were wont to be rare are now seen in many quarters, and a weakening of the sentiment of reverence with which the day was generally regarded is at present, it may be feared, very extensively taking place. Avarice and the love of amusement unite in making ominous inroads upon the rest and quiet of the Sabbath.

Recent decisions of our Civil Courts, regarding certain important provisions of the Ontario Lord's Day Act, have greatly strengthened in that Province the forces which are adverse to Sabbath observance, for as the Act is at present interpreted, it is powerless to repress, to any considerable extent, the unnecessary labor done on the Lord's day.

Believing it to be of the utmost importance to the interests of religion and the well-being of society, that the Lord's Day should be honored and observed, the General Assembly is anxious to do everything in its power to assist in keeping back the tide of Sabbath desecration. To this end, the Assembly earnestly exhorts all who are under its care faithfully to use the Lord's Day for the holy and benevolent purposes for which it is appointed; and also, in the discharge of their duties as citizens, zealously to bear their part in procuring such legislation as shall adequately protect the Lord's Day as a day of rest for the whole community.

The Assembly gladly recognizes the wise and helpful labors of the Ontario Lord's Day Alliance during the year, and recommends that congregations, when they shall find it convenient, shall make some remittance to the Alliance to assist in its important labor.

On motion of Mr. D. D. McLeod, duly seconded, the fourth recommendation was adopted.

Mr. R. Murray moved, seconded by Dr. W. A. McKay, that the following recommendation be added to the report:

The General Assembly recognizes with gratitude to God the growth of temperance principles in the Church and in the community; also that this does not arise from increased stringency in the laws which deal with the traffic in intoxicating liquor, but from the enlightened Christian sentiment in the people on this subject. The General Assembly reaffirms the declaration of former Assemblies, regarding the great evils arising from the liquor traffic. The Assembly records its satisfaction with the response of our people to the counsel tendered by the General Assembly in respect to the plebiscite of September 29th last, also that the vote on that occasion demands from the legislature at least some definite action in the direction of public prohibition, as the final issue, and urges upon all within its jurisdiction the proper enforcement of existing legislation, restricting the liquor traffic, and of working constantly and diligently toward prohibition, as the only adequate solution of this important moral and economical question. Recognizing the importance of educating the people, and especially the children and youth, in the principles and practice of total abstinence, the General Assembly recommends anew the plan of work sanctioned in former years.

The hour of adjournment having arrived, the consideration of the question had to be deferred, and it was resolved to continue its discussion as the first item of business after the sustaining of the minutes, at the afternoon sederunt.

Mr. Charlton gave notice that when the consideration of this subject is resumed, he will offer the following amendment:

The General Assembly reaffirms the declarations of former Assemblies upon the temperance question, and recommends to Sessions and Presbyteries the faithful performance of the duty of dealing with the question; and to ministers in the Presbyterian

Church, teachers in Sabbath Schools and officers of Young People's Societies, the duty of faithfully imparting instruction and advice upon the evils of intemperance, from a religious and moral, as well as from a material standpoint; and generally the active use of all proper means for promoting the temperance cause, and exerting influence in the direction of temperance reform.

The General Assembly gladly recognizes that abundant evidence indicates that the evils of intemperance are rapidly decreasing within the bounds of our Church; and it expresses the ardent hope that the growth of temperance sentiment in Canada may soon create an overwhelming popular demand for such legislative action, as may properly be applied for the purpose of destroying the liquor traffic.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

Dr. Herridge gave notice that at a future sederunt he would move the reconsideration of the Report *re* Morrin College.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet in this place, this afternoon at half-past two o'clock, whereof public intimation having been given, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon:

The Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Mr. Charles McKillop leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which was given in and read by Mr. J. H. Ratcliffe, Secretary of the Committee, who moved its reception and adoption. The motion was seconded and carried. It is as follows:—

Wednesday.

1. 11 a.m. Church Life and Work. Motion *re* Sabbath observance.
2. Reports of Committees.
 - (a) Reception of Ministers.
 - (b) Application *re* Students.
 - (c) Manitoba College.
 - (d) Preparatory Courses in Colleges.
 - (e) Petition of Margery Robertson.
Petition of Mary Webber.
- 2½. Applications to place names on roll.
3. Report on Union.
4. Report on Religious Education in Schools.
5. Overture *re* College of Moderators.
6. Notice of Motion—Mr. Gandier.
7. Overture—Synod of Montreal and Ottawa *re* Executive for the whole Church.

8. (a) Report of Committee on Aids to Social Worship.
 - (b) Report of Committee on Uniformity in Public Worship.
 - (c) Overture *re* Worship—Angus McKay.
 - (d) Memorial *re* Liturgy—Starbuck, Manitoba.
 9. (a) Statistical Report.
 - (b) Report of Committee on Statistical Forms.
 10. Report of Committee on Presbyterian Record.
 11. Report of Finance Committees—East and West.
 12. Report of Committee on Overture *re* Powers of Synods.
 13. Report of Committees on Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
 14. Report of Committee on Incorporation of the Church.
 15. Report of Committee on Home Mission Unification.
 16. Overture of Saugeen Presbytery *re* Distribution of Probationers.
 17. Minute of the Foreign Mission Committee *re* Overture from the Synod of British Columbia.
 18. Overture from Toronto Presbytery *re* Clerks of Assembly.
 19. Overture—Synod of British Columbia *re* Education of Indians.
 20. Overture—Synod of British Columbia *re* Series of Children's Papers.
 21. Overture—Synod of British Columbia *re* Expenses of Commissioners to Assembly.
 22. Minute *re* Nomination to Senate of Knox College.
 23. Communication *re* Ecumenical Conference.
 24. Commission *re* Presbyterian Alliance.
 25. Commission *re* General Synod of Reformed Church in America.
 26. Summary, Montreal W.M.S. Report.
 27. Estimates of Foreign Mission Committee.
 28. Fixing Dates for Annual Collections.
 29. Overture *re* Care of Lepers.
 30. Motion of Thanks.
- Committee recommends that speeches be limited to five minutes.

REPORT ON MATTERS AFFECTING DRS. ROBERTSON AND WARDEN.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the salary of Dr. Robertson, and the resignation of Dr. Warden as Secretary of the Home Mission and Augmentation Committees, which was given in and read by Principal Caven, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

Principal Caven moved, seconded by Dr. Laing, the adoption of the recommendation relating to the salary of Dr. Robertson.

The motion was carried unanimously.

Principal Caven also moved the adoption of the part of the report relating to Dr. Warden's resignation. This motion was likewise seconded by Dr. Laing and agreed to.

The Report as a whole was therefore adopted. It is as follows:—

1. The Committee recommends that the salary of the Rev. Dr. Robertson as Superintendent of Missions in the North-West, and Field Secretary of Home Missions, and Augmentation, Western Section, shall be twenty-four hundred dollars per annum.

2. In regard to the resignation of the Rev. Dr. Warden, of the office of Secretary of the Home Mission Committee and the Augmentation Committee, the Committee recommends the adoption by the General Assembly of the following minute:

The General Assembly accepts the resignation of the Rev. Dr. Warden of the office of Secretary of the Home Mission Committee, and of the Augmentation Committee, (Western Section); and in so doing expresses its deep sense of the ability and faithfulness with which, for twenty-eight years, he has discharged the duties of Secretary, and of the great obligation under which he has laid the Church by his long continued and most valuable services in the office which he now resigns.

The Assembly entrusts to the Home Mission and the Augmentation Committees the appointment of their own Minute Secretaries.

The Assembly trusts that the departments of Home Missions and Augmentation will still continue to enjoy the benefit of Dr. Warden's special counsel and assistance, under other relations.

CHURCH LIFE AND WORK.

Mr. Charlton now moved the amendment of which he had given notice. The motion was seconded by Dr. Lyle.

To this, it was moved in amendment by Mr. D. D. McLeod, seconded by Dr. Laing:

That the General Assembly recognizes with gratitude to God the growth of temperance principles in the Church and in the community; also that this does not arise only, or mainly from increased stringency in the laws which deal with the traffic in intoxicating liquor, but from the enlightened Christian sentiment of the people on this subject; recommends that Sessions and Presbyteries continue to use every means in their power to educate the people on this question, and to seek the expression of their sentiments in such laws as will adequately protect our country from the evils which flow from this traffic.

Mr. Charlton, with the leave of his seconder and the House, withdrew his amendment in favor of that offered by Mr. D. D. McLeod.

A vote being taken, the motion was carried over the amendment, and was affirmed as the judgment of the Assembly, and the numbers voting were recorded at the request of two members, ninety-five voting for the motion and eighty-four against it.

Dr. McTavish moved a further recommendation to be added to the report as follows:

In view of the fact that we are soon to enter upon a new Century, and that the General Assembly have taken definite action towards the raising of a Century Fund in order suitably to mark the occasion, in connection with the work of our Church, the Assembly definitely recognize the supreme importance of an advance in spiritual life and to that end invite to special prayer and co-operation the entire membership, and especially the ministers and office-bearers of our Church, throughout the coming year, that a Committee be appointed, whose duty it will be to take such action as they may deem desirable to stimulate, direct and secure unanimity in such effort.

Mr. D. D. McLeod declared his willingness to accept this resolution and seconded it. It was adopted by the Assembly.

Mr. McLeod then moved the adoption of the report as a whole, with the additions made to the recommendations. The motion was seconded by Mr. George Grant and agreed to.

The following were appointed a sub-committee of the Committee on Church Life and Work to carry out the last recommendation of the Report of that Committee:

D. D. McLeod, *Convener*, Dr. E. W. Waits, E. H. Sawers, James Murray (Toronto) E. A. McKenzie, John Neil, Dr. McTavish, D. R. Drummond, *Ministers*; and G. M. Roger, Peterboro', *Elder*, with power to invite in any others who may assist in the work.

COMMITTEE ON SABBATH OBSERVANCE.

Mr. J. Charlton offered the following motion, seconded by Mr. H. H. Macpherson :
That, in view of the unusual inroads being made on the sanctity and integrity of the Lord's Day in Canada, and in view of the desirability of having the convictions of the Presbyterian Church adequately and effectively represented before the Government of the Dominion and Provinces, in co-operation with similar committees of other Churches and organizations, working for the preservation of the Lord's Day, it is resolved that a special Standing Committee be appointed to act as, in their judgment, occasion may require, in presenting the views of the Presbyterian Church, as expressed in this Assembly before those in authority in the land.

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Joint Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, which was given in and read by Mr. J. K. Macdonald, *Convener*, who moved the reception of the report, and the consideration of its recommendations *seriatim*. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

After discussion, the recommendations were adopted, as follows :—

1. With regard to the Report of the Special Committee presented to the Assembly of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and referred to both sections for reply, your Committee beg to state that, with the exceptions of Sections three and five of the Special Report, the two Committees are in substantial agreement.

2. With regard to Section three, which refers to Rule ten, the Western Section Committee recommends a return to the rule as in force prior to the Assembly of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, under which non-ratepaying ministers would receive half benefit ; while the Committee of the Eastern Section reports in favor of the rule as it now stands, namely, that a minister who has not paid the annual rate into the Fund shall forfeit all benefit from the Fund. Your Committee gave careful consideration to this, and now report unanimously in favor of leaving the rule as it now stands.

3. With regard to Section five which refers to Rule fourteen, whereby it is recommended that the age for retiring be changed from seventy to sixty-seven, your Committee beg to state that in their judgment it would be inadvisable, in view of the present state of the Funds, to make the change. But, while expressing their judgment in this way, your Committee are hopeful that the time is approaching when the age may be reduced from seventy to sixty-five.

Your Committee had also under consideration tables for deferred annuities, referred to by the Convener of the Western Section Committee when presenting his report to the Assembly, payable half yearly on attaining the age of seventy, the first payment to be made six months after attaining the age, for twenty-five to fifty-five inclusive, based on a rate of four per cent. interest.

After full consideration by your Committee of the proposals indicated in these tables, they were favorably impressed, and it is now recommended that these tables, together with full explanations, be prepared by the Convener of the Western Section Committee, and sent down to Presbyteries for consideration, with instructions to report upon the same, through the Western Section Committee, to next General Assembly.

Your Committee had under consideration a third matter, an Overture from the Presbytery of Victoria which was referred to it by your honorable Court.

The Committee recommends that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

It was moved by Mr. A. H. Scott, seconded by Dr. Fletcher :

That the Assembly, in disposing of the Report of the Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Western Section, thank the Committee, and especially the Convener, for services rendered during the year.

While it is noted with pleasure that there is improvement in congregational contributions, the Assembly would press upon ministers and congregations the need for increased liberality in the hope that in the near future, it may be possible for the annuities to be paid in full, as provided for under the rules.

That the Assembly strongly urge the desirability of a connection with the Fund on the part of all ministers, whose age will not exclude them, and of a more active co-operation on the part of ministers both in regard to the ordinary and to the Endowment Funds.

That Presbyteries are urged to give a hearty support to the Committee in the effort now being made for securing the balance of the endowment, and that, as far as possible, the hands of the agent within the Presbytery be strengthened by co-operation and by giving him the use of the pulpits, it being understood that the prosecution of the proposed canvass shall be in conjunction with the Committee on the new Century Fund.

That the recommendation in regard to ministers applying for leave to retire and go on the Fund for benefit be approved.

And that the recommendation in regard to ministers wishing to connect with the Fund be also approved, subject to the age limit.

The resolution was carried.

RECEPTION OF MINISTERS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the applications of Presbyteries to be allowed to receive ministers of other Churches into the ministry of this Church, which was given in and read by Dr. McMullen, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

They were considered and adopted as a whole, on motion of Dr. McMullen, duly seconded, as follows :—

1. The Application of Presbytery of Winnipeg on behalf of Mr. D. H. Jacobs, a minister of the Congregational Church in Canada.

Recommendation : That the leave asked for be granted, on Mr. Jacobs presenting a satisfactory certificate of dismissal from the Congregational Church.

2. The application of the Presbytery of Portage la Prairie, on behalf of Mr. George Clark, a minister of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Recommendation : That the application of the Presbytery of Portage la Prairie on behalf of Mr. George Clark be not granted.

3. The application of the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island on behalf of Mr. R. A. Finlayson, a minister of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Recommendation : That the leave be granted.

4. The application of the Presbytery of Victoria on behalf of Mr. Alexander Fraser, a minister of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Recommendation : That the leave be granted.

5. The application of the Presbytery of Maitland, on behalf of Mr. H. W. Reid, a minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Recommendation : That the leave be granted.

6. The application of the Presbytery of Hamilton for leave to receive Mr. Archibald McLaren, from the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Recommendation : That the leave be granted. .

7. The application of the Presbytery of Glengarry for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, Mr. J. H. Paradis, from the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.

Recommendation : That the leave be granted.

8. The application of the Presbytery of Toronto on behalf of M^r. Matthew White, a minister of the Free Church of Scotland.

Recommendation : That the leave be granted.

9. The Presbytery of Toronto were allowed to withdraw their application for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, Mr. E. M. C. Botterill from the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

10. The application of the Presbytery of Barrie, on behalf of Mr. W. A. Edington, of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Recommendation : That the leave be granted.

Principal Caven gave notice of a motion as an addendum to the recommendations of the Report on the reception of Ministers.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

Dr. Herridge now offered the motion for reconsideration of the Report relating to Morrin College, of which he had given notice. It was seconded and agreed to. He then moved that the report be amended to the extent of adding the name of the Moderator, Dr. Campbell, to the Committee appointed to confer with the authorities of Morrin College. The motion was seconded by Dr. Campbell (Clerk) and agreed to.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, this evening at a quarter to eight o'clock ; whereof public intimation having been given, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at a quarter to eight o'clock in the evening:

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Dr. Robertson leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

ADDENDUM TO REPORT ON RECEPTION OF MINISTERS.

Principal Caven now offered the motion of which he had given notice, as follows :

It was moved by Principal Caven, seconded by Dr. Bryce, that the following addition shall be made to the motion in adoption of the Report of the Committee on the Reception of Ministers ;

That Mr. Clark shall have permission to attend the College of Manitoba, in order to complete such parts of the course in Arts, prescribed by the Church, as have not been embraced in his previous studies, and when the College shall certify to the Presbytery that Mr. Clark has passed on these supplementary studies, the Presbytery shall so report to the General Assembly, with a view to his reception as a minister of the Church.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Archi-

e as a min-
urch in the

ew White,

on for leave
resbyterian

. Edington,

endations of

relating to
ed to. He
ame of the
authorities
agreed to,
ter to eight
ed with the

ing:

uted with
oderator.follows :
ng addition
Receptiona, in order
s have not
he Presby-
ry shall so
er of the

ADDRESS TO THE QUEEN.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the address to Her Majesty, the Queen, which was given in and read by Dr. Herridge, *Convener*, who moved the reception and adoption of the report. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

ADDRESS TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Address to His Excellency, the Governor-General, which was given in and read by Dr. Herridge, *Convener*, who moved the reception and adoption of the report. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF STUDENTS.

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Applications of Students, which was given in and read by Dr. J. McMillan, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

They were considered and adopted, as a whole, as follows :

I. The Presbytery of Winnipeg makes application on behalf of Mr. T. W. Taylor who is taking the current session in Theology at Manitoba College as a first year student, that he be permitted to take his second session next winter in Knox College. In view of the fact that Dr. Taylor does not seek to lessen the number of sessions in his course, that he has had so thorough a training (being a B.A. and M.A. of Manitoba University, a Ph. D. of Cornell, where he studied three sessions, and a barrister-at-law), and also that he has already rendered service to the Church equal to a year's work in the Mission Field, by lecturing in Philosophy in Manitoba College for three sessions, the Committee recommends the General Assembly to grant the application.

II. The Presbytery of Winnipeg makes application on behalf of Mr. John A. Beattie, B.A., that he be permitted to finish his Theological course in two intra-mural sessions at Manitoba College, and one extra-mural session taken in conjunction with his work in the Mission Field. It was decided that in view of Mr. Beattie's qualifications, as a Graduate in Arts of Queen's University and as an experienced teacher, the General Assembly grant the application, on condition that at the examination held at the close of the first session, he attain the standing required by Manitoba College of a first year student in Theology.

III. The Presbytery of Montreal makes application on behalf of Mr. J. T. Reid, M.D., who has completed his second year in Theology, that next winter he be permitted to substitute scientific work for the regulation work required in the study of the Hebrew text. It was agreed to recommend the General Assembly to grant the application on the grounds that Dr. Reid is a man of mature mind and good education, that he has a sufficient knowledge of Hebrew to enable him to get the full benefit of Old Testament exegesis which he undertakes to study, and that his training renders the discipline of learning the Hebrew more thoroughly unnecessary, especially in view of the fact that he intends to labor as a medical missionary.

IV. The Presbytery of Edmonton makes application on behalf of Mr. T. A. Patterson, who attended Albert College, Belleville, for three years, completed his course for the Methodist ministry in two years at Victoria University and spent four years as a Probationer. Mr. Patterson having joined the Presbyterian Church and wishing to enter the Presbyterian ministry, the Presbytery asks that he be permitted to finish his Theological training in two sessions at Manitoba College.

It was agreed to recommend to the General Assembly that as Mr. Patterson's literary training is incomplete, he be referred by the Presbytery of Edmonton to the Senate of Manitoba College to undergo an examination there with the view of obtaining an Arts' standing.

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND, EASTERN SECTION.

It was moved by Mr. E. D. Millar, seconded by Mr. R. Murray, that the Report of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Eastern Section, which had been received at a former sederunt, be disposed of by the adoption of the following motion :

That the Assembly, in disposing of the Report of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Eastern Section, thank the Committee, and especially the Convener, for services rendered during the year ; note with pleasure the growing interest in the Fund indicated by the larger number of ministers connecting themselves therewith ; and commend this scheme to the increased interest and liberality of the ministers and congregations of the Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MANITOBA COLLEGE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Manitoba College, which was given in and read by Dr. McMillan, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

He moved the adoption of the report, seconded by Dr. Bryce.

The order of the day being reached, the further consideration of the Report had to be deferred.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to strike Standing Committees, which was given in and read by Dr. James Ross, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to. The nominations for the several Committees and Boards were considered, amended, and adopted, except those relating to Augmentation, Foreign Missions, Statistics and Sabbath Observance.

REPORT ON MANITOBA COLLEGE.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on Manitoba College. After discussion, the motion of Dr. McMillan, adopting the Report, was carried.

The Report is as follows :

The Committee on the appointment of a Principal for Manitoba College beg to report that the Committee consulted with the members of the Board, but the Board still finds it impossible to make a nomination at present. In consequence, the Committee and Board unite in recommending the appointment of a Special Commission of Assembly to appoint a Principal and Professor, on the nomination of the Board.

The Committee suggest that the following members of Assembly constitute the proposed Commission, viz. :

Principal Caven, *Chairman* ; Dr. Laing, Dr. Warden, Dr. Herridge, Dr. Fletcher, Dr. McTavish, Messrs. W. J. Clark, J. A. Macdonald, D. Currie, J. W. MacMillan, Neil McPherson, *Ministers* ; and Messrs. John Charlton, M.P., John A. Paterson, J. K. Macdonald and Hamilton Cassels, *Elders*.

REPORT ON RECORDS.

The Assembly called for the Reports on the Assembly Records, and on the Records of the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, which were given in by the respective Conveners, bearing that the Records in both cases were carefully and correctly kept. The Reports were received and adopted, and the Records were ordered to be attested in terms of the recommendations of the Reports.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, to-morrow morning, at ten o'clock; whereof public intimation having been given, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

EIGHTEENTH SEDERUNT.

At Hamilton, and within Central Church there, June twenty-second, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon:

The Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Mr. Roderick McKay leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

COMMISSION TO REV. T. FOWLER.

Mr. R. Murray offered the motion, of which he had given notice at a former sederunt, authorizing the Moderator to grant a commission to Mr. T. Fowler, who purposes visiting Great Britain next May.

The motion was seconded and agreed to.

REPORT ON PREPARATORY COURSE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Preparatory College course, which was given in and read by Dr. Bryce, *Convenor*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The recommendations were considered and adopted as a whole, as follows:

1. The Committee reports that the following answers were given to the remits sent to the several College Boards, as to the Preparatory Course in the Colleges.

(a) Knox College, Toronto.

This College expresses its satisfaction with the modified Arts' course proposed in the remit, trusts that it will be accepted by all the Colleges, and suggests that all students who take this course should have the supervision of their Presbyteries and report to the Theological Colleges from year to year,

Knox College has nine students who will be in the final year of the Preparatory course next year, and six students who will be in their second year. The College will admit no one to the first year in the Preparatory course during the coming year.

(b) Manitoba College, Winnipeg.

This College heartily approves of the course for Preparatory students outlined by the Assembly, but suggests the substitution of New Testament Greek for classical Greek in the third year.

Manitoba College did not allow any new students to enter the Preparatory course this year, and will have no such students next year.

(c) Queen's College, Kingston.

The Theological Faculty of this College expresses pleasure at the step taken by the Assembly. It proposes what it considers is virtually an equivalent course—differing only in one or two minor subjects.

This College expresses its preference for a full three years' course in Arts, and hopes that this may become general throughout the Colleges of the Church.

(d) Presbyterian College, Halifax.

This College makes no return to the remit, though it is understood to be favorable to the remit.

(e) Presbyterian College, Montreal.

This College, in view of the difficulty of training French students for matriculation, and of the transition state of McGill University at the present time, does not recommend the abolition of the Preparatory course. It is willing, however, to appoint associate examiners with the tutors in Classics and Mathematics, and to require a pass standard of fifty per cent.

This College will have seven students in the third year of the literary course during next year, three of whom are French; and in the second year five students, one of whom is French.

The Committee are strongly of opinion that the modified Arts' course should be adopted, but in view of the representations from Montreal College, recommend:—

(1) That special provision for French-speaking students be made by the continuation of the Preparatory course for such students.

(2) That it be remitted to the Boards of the several Colleges to further consider the great importance and desirability of all the Colleges adopting this course, as providing a uniform standard throughout the whole Church.

II. As to the proposal to lengthen the course of study in Theology in each year, from six months to seven, in the different Colleges, the Committee recommends that it be remitted to the College Boards and to the two sections of the Home Mission Committee to consider,

(1) Whether the session should be lengthened in each year from six months to seven; or, as an alternative,

(2) Whether the Theological course shall consist of four years of six months each.

III. The question having arisen as to the desirability of making the Theological session from November to April inclusive, it is recommended that this also be remitted to College Boards, to report upon to the next meeting of the General Assembly.

PETITION OF MRS. MARGERY ROBERTSON.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Petition of Mrs. Margery Robertson, which was given in and read by Dr. Bryce, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to. The recommendations being considered, they were adopted, on motion of Dr. Bryce, seconded by Dr. McMullen, and are as follows :—

The Committee finds that Mrs. Robertson has no legal ground for appeal ; indeed she now comes by petition to the Assembly. Mrs. Robertson asks :

1. To have a minute of the Kirk session of Vankleek Hill deleted.

2. To have certificate of Church membership issued, giving her her standing in March, Eighteen hundred and seventy-two.

The Committee recommend :

1. That, under the circumstances, no steps be taken looking to the deleting of the minutes referred to.

2. That it be referred to the Presbytery of Glengarry to examine the session records relating to this matter, and, should it be thought wise to grant a certificate to Mrs. Robertson up to Eighteen hundred and seventy-two, that it be encouraged to do so.

PETITION OF MRS. MARY WEBBER.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Petition of Mrs. Mary Webber, which was given in and read by Dr. Bryce, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

It was agreed, on motion of Dr. Warden, seconded by Dr. R. Campbell, to refer the Petition to the Committee on the Protection of Church Property.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Religious Education in schools, which was given in and read by Principal Caven, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. This was seconded and agreed to.

He then moved, seconded by Principal Grant, as follows :—

The Assembly expresses general approval of the views indicated by its Committee on Religious Instruction in Schools, and reappoints its Committee, with instructions to co-operate with similar Committees of other Churches in the important business entrusted to it.

The motion was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON UNION.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Union with other Churches, which was given in and read by Principal Caven, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

He further moved, seconded by Principal Grant, that the Report be adopted. The motion was carried.

APPLICATIONS TO PUT NAMES ON PRESBYTERY ROLLS.

There was presented and read an application from the Presbytery of Toronto, asking leave to put the name of Mr. R. C. Tibb, Clerk of the Presbytery, on the roll of the Presbytery of Toronto, though he is not in a pastoral charge.

Mr. W. G. Wallace was heard in support of the application, and moved the reception of the application. The motion was seconded.

A vote being taken, the motion was lost.

There was presented and read an application from the Presbytery of Kamloops, asking to be allowed to place the name of Mr. Thomas Muir, now resident within their bounds, but not occupying the position of a pastor or missionary, on their roll.

It was moved by Principal Grant, seconded by Dr. McMullen :—

That the Presbytery be authorized to place Mr. Muir's name on the appendix to their roll. The motion was adopted.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON CENTURY FUND.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Century Fund Committee, which they were instructed to make at the time of their appointment, which was given in and read by Dr. Warden, *Convener*, who moved the reception and adoption of the Report. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

It is as follows :—

The Advisory Committee in connection with the Century Fund beg to report to the General Assembly the following recommendations :—

(1) That the sub-Conveners of the Synodical sections of the Committee be as follows :

Maritime Provinces—Mr. R. Murray.

Montreal and Ottawa—Dr. Barclay.

Toronto and Kingston—Sir Thomas W. Taylor.

Hamilton and London—George Rutherford.

Manitoba and North-West—Dr. Duval ; Vice-Convener, Mr. R. G. McBeth.

British Columbia—Mr. E. D. McLaren ; Vice-Convener, Mr. W. L. Clay.

(2) That, seeing that it is important for the success of the Century Fund that the General Agent should meet the Presbyteries of the Church as soon as possible, and, as their meetings may conflict, the Executive be clothed with the power of arranging with Presbyteries the time of meeting for consultation.

(3) That the Moderator of Assembly be requested to prepare for publication and issue a pastoral letter, including a statement regarding the Century Fund and an appeal to the Church on its behalf, and that a day be set apart in September or October next, on which it shall be read to the congregations of the Church, the particular day to be decided by the Executive.

(4) That the General Assembly request the cordial co-operation of the W.F.M.S., the Young People's Societies, the Sabbath Schools and all similar bodies, both through their central organizations and in congregations, in furthering the interests of the Century Fund and in assisting the General Agent in the prosecution of his work.

(5) The Advisory Committee appointed the following as its Executive :—

1. The General Agent, the Moderator of the General Assembly.

2. The Convener of the Committee, Dr. Warden.

3. The sub-Conveners of the Synodical Sections, whose travelling expenses to and from the meetings of the Executive, it is understood, shall be paid, and, in addition :

4. Principal Caven, Messrs. L. H. Jordan, W. G. Wallace, ministers ; Honorable Mr. Justice Maciennan, Judge Forbes, Messrs. F. P. Bronson, D. Morrice, Wm. Yuile, R. Kilgour, J. Penman, W. White. The Convener of the Advisory Committee to be Convener of the Executive, and Mr. W. G. Wallace its Secretary.

(6) The following Literature Committee was appointed, with power to add to its

the recep-

Kamloops,
within their
all.

appendix to

which they
n and read
report. The

report to the

as follows :

McBeth.

, Clay.

nd that the
ble, and, as
anging with

ication and
d an appeal
tober next,
r day to be

W.F.M.S.,
th through
ests of the
is work.

xpenses to
id, and, in

rs ; Honor-
D. Morrice,
e Advisory
Secretary.
add to its

numbers : Principal Grant, *Convener*, Dr. Herridge, Dr. W. G. Jordan, Messrs. C. W. Gordon, J. A. Macdonald, R. Murray, E. Scott and R. D. Fraser.

(7) That authority be given the Executive to appoint such other agent or agents as in their judgment may be thought desirable in the interest of the Fund.

With regard to methods of work, it was understood that personal contributions might be sought even before congregations are approached, but with the distinct understanding that all such amounts shall be credited to the congregations to which the donors belong.

COUNCIL OF MODERATORS.

There was presented and read an Overture signed by certain members of the Assembly, craving the Assembly to take into consideration whether it would not be a more satisfactory way to provide for the election of the Moderator of Assembly that a nomination should proceed from the surviving ex-Moderators, to be called a Council of Moderators.

Mr. L. H. Jordan was heard in support of the Overture.

It was moved by Mr. W. T. Wilkins, seconded by Dr. Moore :

The Assembly grants the prayer of the Overture and asks the Moderator to appoint a small Committee to draft and submit a motion, to be passed by the Assembly, regulating the matter.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. McMillan, seconded by Dr. D. L. McCrae : That the Overture be remitted to Presbyteries to consider and report their views thereupon to next Assembly.

A vote being taken, the amendment carried over the motion, and was affirmed as the judgment of the House.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SCHOOL REPORT.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the Sabbath School Report, which was given in and read by Dr. Thompson, *Convener*, who moved the reception of the Report and the consideration of its recommendations seriatim. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The recommendations were considered and approved, and Dr. Thompson moved the adoption of the Report as a whole. This was seconded and agreed to. It is as follows :

1. That the Committee on publication of Sabbath School periodicals be continued as last year ; that the Convener of the Sabbath School Committee be an *ex officio* member, and two others to be named by the Sabbath School Committee be also members of the Periodicals' Committee ; also that the editor of "Children's Record," and the editor of Sabbath School periodicals be *ex officio* members of the Sabbath School Committee.

2. The Committee recommend, further, that in view of the long-continued labors of Rev. T. F. Fotheringham, M.A., in connection with the Sabbath School Committee, and his retirement from the position of Convener of said Committee, the General Assembly thank Mr. Fotheringham for his very valuable services and request his acceptance of the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$750), five hundred dollars, (\$500) of which to be taken from the Assembly Fund, and two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250), from the balance to the credit of the Sabbath School Publication Fund. This includes the grant made two years ago at Winnipeg.

3. That the contribution from "Children's Day" be given for the next two years to "The Century Fund," except what is necessary for the ordinary expenses of carrying on the work of the Committee, not including anything for Higher Religious Instruction.

4. Your Committee also incorporate, as part of their report, the recommendations already made to the Assembly by Lieut.-Col. Fraser, viz :

(1) That the attention of teachers and parents be called by the Sessions to the great privilege of memorizing the Scriptures and the Shorter Catechism.

(2) Commend to all Synods and Presbyteries the personal oversight of their schools by personal visitation in session.

(3) Commend the principle of consultation by Synod Conveners in regard to their fields, especially on enrolment, conduct and contributions.

Rev. Dr. Warden was appointed Treasurer of the Sabbath School Fund.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to strike Standing Committees, as to the nominations for Committees not already disposed of, which was given in and read by Dr. James Ross, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to. The recommendations were considered severally and adopted. Thereupon, on motion of Dr. James Ross, duly seconded, the Report, as a whole was adopted, and is as follows :

I. PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

1. *Board of Management.*

Dr. Sedgwick, *Chairman* : Principal Pollok, Dr. Currie, Dr. Gordon, Prof. Falconer, Dr. Forrest, Messrs. Jas. S. Carruthers, Geo. Fishor, D. Fraser, E. D. Millar, L. G. MacNeill, Dr. John McMillan, James McLean, A. McLean Sinclair, T. Stewart, H. K. McLean, A. Gandier, J. M. Fisher, Anderson Rogers, J. S. Sutherland, A. B. Dickie, A. McMillan, J. F. Forbes, George Miller, A. S. Morton, T. Cumming, *Ministers* ; and Hon. B. Rogers, Dr. Stewart, W. H. Chase, J. D. McGregor, Dr. James Walker, R. Murray, R. Baxter, Judge Trueman, Judge Forbes, Hugh McKenzie, Hon. Senator McKeen, and George Mitchell, M.P.P.

2. *Senate.*

Principal Pollok, *Chairman* ; the Professors of the College ; Dr. Forrest, Dr. Black, Messrs. J. M. Robinson, C. McKinnon, H. H. Macpherson, T. Fowler, R. Laing, James Carruthers, C. Munro, W. P. Archibald, J. B. McLean, H. Dickie, T. Stewart, and T. F. Fotheringham, *Ministers* ; and Prof. Macdonald, Prof. Walter Murray, Dr. A. H. Mackay and R. Murray.

II. PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

1. *Board of Management.*

Mr. D. Morrice, *Chairman* ; Principal MacVicar, Dr. J. Scrimger, Dr. Jas. Ross, Dr. John Campbell, Dr. A. B. Mackay, Dr. Warden, Dr. Barclay ; Messrs. Robert Gamble, J. R. McLeod, J. Hastie, D. W. Morison, J. Fleck, W. T. Herridge, D. Currie, T. W. Winfield and G. Whillans, *Ministers* ; and Sir J. W. Dawson, Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, Messrs. A. C. Hutchison, Jas. Robertson, D. T. Fraser, D. Robertson, W. Yuile, A. C. Clark, C. MacArthur, John Stirling, W. Paul, M. Hutchinson, A. S. Ewing, Charles Byrd, Wm. Drysdale, Geo. Hay, Jas. Davidson, (Sherbrooke), Dr. Berwick.

2. *Senate.*

Principal MacVicar, *Chairman*; the Professors and Lecturers of the College, Dr. A. B. Mackay, Dr. R. Campbell, Dr. D. Paterson, Dr. Barclay, Messrs. N. A. McLeod, A. J. Mowatt, D. Tait, W. D. Reid, John McLeod, P. H. Hutchinson, Dr. Bayne, C. B. Ross, S. J. Taylor, J. A. MacFarlane, H. Cameron, J. F. McLaren, A. Russell and G. Woodside, representing the Alumni, *Ministers*; and Sir J. W. Dawson, Principal Peterson, Prof. Murray, Dr. Kelly, Messrs. D. Morrice and Arch. McGoun.

III. MORRIS COLLEGE, QUEBEC.

Governors appointed by the General Assembly:—Dr. Barclay, Mr. D. Tait.

IV. QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

Bursary and Scholarship Committee.

Mr. J. McIntyre, Q.C., *Convener*; Principal Grant, Messrs. W. W. Peck, John Mackie, and J. D. Boyd, *Ministers*; and Messrs. Geo. Gillies, Judge McTavish and G. N. Northrup.

V. KNOX COLLEGE.

1. *Board of Management.*

Mr. W. Mortimer Clark, *Chairman*; Principal Caven, Dr. McLaren, Dr. Warden, Dr. Bruce, R. W. Dickie, Dr. Fletcher, Dr. Parsons, Dr. R. N. Grant, Dr. Mungo Fraser, Messrs. S. Young, John Kay, A. Stewart, G. R. Fasken, J. Neil, J. Currie, S. H. Eastman, A. Gilray, W. J. Clark, H. R. Horne, E. Cockburn, R. J. M. Glassford, W. R. Mackintosh, Dr. E. F. Torrance, J. M. Cameron, W. G. W. Fortune and Prof. Ballantyne, *Ministers*; and Messrs. J. K. MacDonald, David Fotheringham, D. D. Wilson, A. I. McKenzie, R. Kilgour, G. Rutherford, G. C. Robb and J. A. MacDonald, *Elders.*

2. *Senate.*

Principal Caven, *Chairman*; the Professors and Lecturers of the College, Dr. McMullen, Dr. Abraham, Dr. Somerville, Dr. R. Torrance, Dr. Gray, Dr. Wardrope, Dr. McCurdy, Dr. James Carmichael, Dr. D. C. McIntyre, Dr. Milligan, Messrs. E. W. McKay, J. S. Scott, M. MacGregor, W. Farquharson, J. A. Turnbull, R. W. Ross, W. G. Wallace, J. McD. Duncan, J. W. McMillan, J. R. S. Burnett, D. D. McLeod, W. Frizzell, John Ross, P. J. McLaren, R. Martin, J. Crawford, R. P. MacKay, and W. G. Hanna, D. M. Ramsay, L. H. Jordan, R. C. Tibb, and John MacNair, representing the Alumni, *Ministers*; and Sir T. W. Taylor, Messrs. A. MacMurchy, W. Mortimer Clark, Geo. Dickson, J. A. Paterson, Jas. Bain, Junior, and Hon. G. W. Ross, *Elders.*

VI. MANITOBA COLLEGE.

Board of Management.

Mr. Colin H. Campbell, *Chairman*; Prof. Hart, Dr. Kilpatrick, Dr. Bryce, Dr. Duval, Dr. Robertson, Prof. Baird, Jos. Hogg, Dr. P. Wright, J. Farquharson, C. B. Pitblado, E. D. McLaren, Jas. C. Herdman, John Hogg, R. G. McBeth, and C. W. Gordon, *Ministers*; and Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, Sir Thos. W. Taylor, Messrs. J. C. Saul, J. Sutherland, A. Dawson, James Fisher, M.P., Alex. McDonald, K. MacKenzie (Winnipeg) and J. B. MacLaren.

VII. HOME MISSIONS.

1. *Western Section.*

Dr. Warden, *Convener*; Prof. J. Ross, D.D., J. R. Bell, Dr. Wright, A. T. Love, Dr. R. Campbell (Renfrew), Dr. R. Torrance, Dr. Somerville, Dr. McMullen, Dr. Hamilton, Dr. J. R. Battisby, Dr. Dickson, Dr. Robertson (Superintendent), Dr. W. D. Armstrong, S. Childerhose, Dr. Jas. Stuart, A. Givan, M. W. MacLean, R. Moodie, A. Findlay, J. W. McMillan, A. Gilray, J. H. Ratcliffe, J. Farquharson, Dr. J. L. Murray, A. Tolmie, A. Henderson, J. Rennie, J. M. Aull, E. D. MacLaren, J. A. McKeen, A. A. Scott, Dr. E. F. Torrance, J. Neil, C. W. Gordon, N. McPherson, R. E. Knowles, H. Currie and S. Acheson, *Ministers*; and Messrs. R. Kilgour, W. E. Roxburgh, John Penman, Hon. E. H. Bronson, Lieut.-Col. McCrae, Geo. Rutherford and Wellington Boulter.

2. *Eastern Section.*

Dr. J. McMillan, *Convener*; Dr. Morrison, G. S. Carson, T. Fowler, A. Bowman, G. Miller, J. R. Munro, R. Strathie, D. MacDonald, H. H. MacPherson, J. A. Forbes, J. M. Robinson, T. Stewart, J. W. Crawford, James Ross, T. F. Fullerton, D. Henderson, David Wright, D. J. Fraser, H. R. Grant, Clarence McKinnon, A. B. Dickie, A. Robertson and G. MacMillan, *Ministers*; and Messrs. John Willett, H. Dunlap, R. Baxter, John McDougal, T. Cantley, Judge Forbes, R. Guildford and J. K. Munnis.

VIII. AUGMENTATION.

1. *Western Section.*

Er. Lyle, *Convener*; Dr. Warden, Dr. Kellock, Dr. Robertson, Dr. Campbell (Renfrew), Dr. Somerville, Messrs. J. C. Tolmie, A. Findlay, C. W. Gordon, W. T. Herridge, J. Hay, W. J. Clark, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Wright, W. G. Wallace, E. T. McLaren, M. McGillivray, J. A. Grant, *Ministers*; D. Morrice, Joseph Henderson, T. Crombie and J. A. MacDonald.

2. *Eastern Section.*

Mr. E. Smith, *Convener*; J. W. Falconer, G. L. Gordon, James Sinclair, J. M. McLeod, W. M. Tufts, J. S. Sutherland, P. M. MacDonald, Dr. Black, T. C. Jack, E. S. Bayne, D. MacGillivray, J. A. Cairns, D. McGregor, W. H. Spencer, W. W. Rainnie, F. S. Coffin, D. B. McLeod and Henry Dickie, *Ministers*; and Messrs. J. D. MacGregor, T. C. James, H. W. Cameron, J. B. Calkin, W. J. Whittaker.

IX. FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE.

Dr. Moore and Dr. A. Falconer, *Joint Conveners.*

1. *Western Division.*

Dr. Moore, *Convener*; Dr. MacLaren, Dr. Warden, Dr. Milligan, Prof. Baird, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Thompson, Principal MacVicar, Dr. J. B. Fraser, Dr. MacTavish, Messrs. A. J. Mowatt, L. H. Jordan, Dugald Currie, Dr. R. Johnston, J. G. Shearer and R. P. McKay, *Ministers*; Messrs. J. R. McNeillie, A. Jeffrey, Geo. Gillies, D. MacKenzie, D. D. Wilson and Hamilton Cassels.

2. *Eastern Division.*

Dr. A. Falconer, *Convener*; Messrs. L. G. McNeill, D. MacGregor, A. F. Carr, Edwin Smith, M. G. Henry, Dr. Morrison, Alfred Gandier, J. A. McGlashan, and E. D. Millar, *Ministers*; and Messrs. T. C. James, J. D. McKay, L. W. Johnston and Harvey Graham.

X. FRENCH EVANGELIZATION.

Principal MacVicar, *Chairman*; Dr. Scrimger, Dr. R. Campbell (Montreal), Dr. Warden, Dr. Coussirat, Prof. Campbell, Dr. Amaron, Dr. S. Lyle, Messrs. R. Gamble, R. P. Duclous, J. R. McLeod, D. McLaren, J. R. Dobson, James Fleck, A. L. Geggie, G. C. Heine, W. R. Cruikshank, F. M. Dewey, F. H. Larkin, E. Scott, D. Tait, A. J. Mowatt, Dr. Bayne, James A. McFarlane, M. McGillivray, A. A. Scott, Alex. Forbes, J. Hastie, J. L. Robertson, Jas. Ross (St. John), Wm. Paterson, S. J. Taylor, Dr. Peter Wright, J. L. George, R. Atkinson, J. M. Sutherland, J. M. Whitelaw, J. F. McFarlane, J. B. McLaren, John Hay, T. F. Fullerton, W. R. Johnstone, P. Straith and J. Hunter, *Ministers*; and Hon. E. H. Bronson, A. C. Hutchison, D. Morrice, Walter Paul, R. McQueen, George Hay, John Herdt, P. R. Millar, Paul Payan, A. G. Farrell, Jas. Ramsay, Dr. Thorburn, W. Drysdale, Dr. Kelly, R. Brodie (Quebec).

XI. DISTRIBUTION OF PROBATIONERS.

Dr. Torrance, *Convener*; Messrs. Neil McPherson, Dr. Abraham, James A. Grant, and J. G. Shearer, *Ministers*; and George Rutherford, *Elder*.

XII. CHURCH LIFE AND WORK.

Mr. D. D. McLeod, *Convener*; the Conveners of Synods' Committees, Messrs. D. Stiles Fraser, Dr. McTavish, Dr. J. S. Black, Dr. E. W. Waits, Dr. P. Wright, J. D. McKay, R. Cumming, Dr. MacKenzie, Dr. A. B. McKay, Dr. MacNish, Dr. W. A. McKay, J. McD. Duncan, J. E. Munro, A. Lee, D. G. McQueen, C. S. Lord, Jas. Rollins, K. McLennan (Levis), J. W. Muirhead, John McInnes, E. H. Sawers, J. Leishman, M. C. Cameron, W. L. H. Rowand, James Murray, D. M. Gandier, James Wilson, E. A. MacKenzie, A. J. McLeod, C. B. Pitblado, G. Munro, J. Mackie, J. C. Herdman, and Willard MacDonald, *Ministers*; and Messrs. R. Murray, G. M. Roger, A. Godall, John Hardie, W. Adamson, Dr. Beaton, N. F. McNachton, J. Charlton, M.P., Dr. MacDonald (Wingham), W. D. Russell, John Patterson (Winnipeg), Dr. Wallace, J. H. Cayford, and A. F. Wood.

XIII. SABBATH SCHOOLS.

Mr. John Neil, *Convener*; the Conveners of the Sabbath School Committees in the several Synods and Presbyteries, Dr. Bryce, Messrs. John Young, D. Thompson, R. D. Fraser, J. G. Stuart, T. F. Fotheringham, Dr. M. Fraser, J. W. H. Milne, W. G. Hanna, D. M. Buchanan, J. MacEwan, Dr. R. H. Abraham, J. A. Jaffray, W. H. Smith, W. Farquharson, Joseph Hogg, J. A. Brown, W. Shearer, Peter McNab, F. W. Murray, C. Campbell, J. W. Rae, R. Pettigrew, John Ross, R. G. MacBeth, Daniel Strachan, and C. Fletcher, *Ministers*; and Messrs. Geo. Anderson, Dr. McCullough, A. W. Falconer, J. Clark (Port Hope), J. Reid, James Gibson, W. N.

Hossie, S. Waddell, G. Haddow, J. M. Clark (Smith's Falls), Dr. Kelly, D. Fotheringham, D. T. Fraser (Montreal), R. J. MacGregor (Inglewood), W. Drysdale, James Turnbull (Toronto), W. MacIntosh, J. McNeil (Keene), G. A. Reid, A. Bartlett, C. M. Dawson, W. W. Miller, J. A. McCrea (Guelph), G. T. Fergusson, T. W. Nisbet, J. B. Halkett, A. S. McGregor, W. H. Irvin, J. A. Paterson, James Ross (Crescent Street, Montreal), Neil McKinnon, W. E. Roxburgh, H. A. White, T. Martin, W. C. Whittaker and R. Kilgour.

XIV. MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

(Late Canada Presbyterian Church).

Mr. Joseph Henderson, *Convener*; Dr. Warden, Messrs. R. Gamble, A. McGillivray, J. G. Potter, W. Amos, D. R. Drummond, Wm. Patterson, J. L. George, *Ministers*; and Messrs. J. L. Blaikie, J. Harvie, W. Gordon, Andrew Jeffrey, W. Galbraith, G. F. Burns, Joseph Norwich and D. Ormiston.

Eastern Section.

Mr. R. Laing, *Convener*; Dr. T. Sedgwick, A. McLean, A. MacLean Sinclair, J. McLean, James J. Carruthers, A. F. Thompson, J. W. Falconer, *Ministers*; and Messrs. R. Baxter, G. Mitchell, Dr. A. H. McKay and J. D. MacGregor.

XV. AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND.

1. *Western Section.*

Mr. J. K. Macdonald, *Convener*; Dr. Parsons, Dr. Warden, Dr. W. D. Armstrong, Dr. Dickson, Dr. Bruce, Messrs. A. H. Scott, R. Laird, C. H. Cooke, Dr. W. G. Jordan, Dr. McCrae, E. A. Henry, H. McQuarrie, Dr. Fletcher, G. McArthur, F. McCuaig, L. H. Jordan, Stuart Acheson, *Ministers*; and Wm. R. Leckie, Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, Dr. Wallace, Robert Lawrie, J. A. Mather, H. J. Johnston, John A. Paterson, Wm. Adamson, Alex. Fraser, (Dunn Ave., Toronto), John Harvey, Geo. Rutherford, R. Atkinson, John Brawn, M.L.A., and Alex. Nairn.

2. *Eastern Section.*

Mr. Anderson Rogers, *Convener*; Messrs. E. D. Rankin, John Murray, Jas. Rosborough, A. B. Dickie, Geo. Fisher, J. R. Coffin, A. MacLean Sinclair, Willard Macdonald, C. Munro, W. P. Archibald, G. Leek, James Sinclair, D. MacDougall, Dr. Pollok, and J. F. Dunstan, *Ministers*; and D. MacDonald, Sheriff Archibald, Owen Cameron and Alex. Henderson.

XVI. FINANCE.

1. *Western Section.*

Mr. R. Kilgour, *Convener*; Dr. Warden, Messrs. Geo. Keith, Wm. Wilson, G. T. Fergusson, J. L. Blaikie, George Rutherford (Hamilton), D. Morrice, C. MacArthur and A. T. Crombie.

2. *Eastern Section.*

Mr. J. C. MacKintosh, *Convener*; Dr. Morrison, Messrs. David Blackwood, J. W. Carmichael, J. F. Stairs, Geo. Cunningham, Hugh MacKenzie and John Stewart.

XVII. STATISTICS.

Dr. R. Torrance, *Concener*; Messrs. L. H. Jordan, A. M. Hamilton, W. A. J. Martin, R. J. Glassford, *Ministers*; Messrs. T. C. James, R. MacQueen and Col. Higginbotham.

XVIII. PROTECTION OF CHURCH PROPERTY.

Hon. Justice MacLennan, *Concener*; Prof. Donald Ross, Dr. Warden, Dr. R. Campbell (Montreal), Dr. Pollok, Dr. R. Torrance, Prof. Hart, Dr. J. Campbell (Victoria) and Dr. Robertson, *Ministers*; and Hon. D. Laird, Messrs. J. L. Morris, Q.C., G. M. Macdonnell, Q.C., J. MacIntyre, Q.C., Sir Thomas W. Taylor, W. B. MacMurrich, Hamilton Cassels, Hon. D. C. Fraser, Judge Forbes, Thornton Fell, F. H. Chrysler, Q.C., W. B. Ross, Q.C., J. A. MacKinnon, James Muir, Q.C., A. W. Thompson, Colin Campbell, Judge Stevens, Judge McKenzie (Sarnia), John A. Paterson, Major Walker, Judge Creasor, W. M. Clark, Q.C., Hon. Justice Sedgwick, Thomas Caswell, Judge Trueman and A. G. Browning.

XIX. CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING BOARD.

Mr. J. B. MacLaren, *Chairman*; Dr. Robertson, Dr. Duval, Messrs. D. McG. Gandier, W. L. Clay, Joseph Hogg, G. A. Wilson, R. G. MacBeth, J. C. Herdman, James Farquharson, M. C. Rumball, J. A. Carmichael, C. W. Gordon and D. G. McQueen, *Ministers*; and Sir Thomas W. Taylor, Messrs. Alexander Macdonald, C. H. Campbell and John Patterson.

XX. HYMNAL COMMITTEE.

Dr. Gregg, *Concener*; Dr. Macrae (Quebec), Dr. D. M. Gordon, Dr. MacLaren, Dr. D. L. McCrae, Dr. Scrimger, Dr. J. Somerville, Dr. James, Dr. W. D. Armstrong, Dr. J. B. Fraser, Messrs. J. A. Macdonald, W. J. Dey, J. Thompson (Ayr), Dr. Herridge, G. C. Heine, James Anderson, J. B. Mullan, Alex. Henderson, R. S. G. Anderson, M. MacGillivray, Alexander MacMillan and G. Stuart, *Ministers*; and Messrs. W. B. MacMurrich, R. A. Becket, W. B. Geikie, M.D., John H. Thom, Joseph Henderson, R. Murray, James Gibson, James Johnson (Hamilton), John Henderson (Montreal), and Prof. S. W. Dyde; the members in Toronto to be an Executive Committee.

XXI. PRESBYTERIAN RECORD.

Dr. R. H. Warden, *Concener*; Editor of Record, Dr. R. Campbell, (Montreal), Prof. Scrimger, D.D., Prof. James Ross, D.D., Messrs. W. D. Reid, James Fleck, C. B. Ross and Walter Paul.

XXII. YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES.

Mr. A. Gandier, *Concener*; the Conveners of Synod and Presbytery Committees, J. McP. Scott, J. A. Brown, A. D. MacDonald, (P.E.I.), W. R. MacIntosh, W. S. MacTavish, James Burgess, W. M. Thomson, W. Shearer, Alex. Laird, N. H. Russell, John Little, C. McKillop, R. Haddow, M. McGregor, J. A. Carmichael, J. S. Conning, E. C. Gallup, W. M. Rochester, Dr. J. Campbell, R. M. Hamilton, G. C. Pidgeon, Dr. Bruce, D. J. Fraser, J. S. Davidson, K. J. McDonald, D. Munro, G. W. MacLeod, D. R. Brummond, J. P. Grant, R. Patterson, A. McWilliams, C. T. Tough, G. P. Duncan, D. J. Thomson, (Belleville), F. M. Dewey, Jas. Fleck, *Ministers*; and Messrs. John

S. Smith, W. J. Parks, S. Stewart, J. C. Thomson, Prof. J.F. McCurdy, J. Armstrong, J. H. Burgess, G. A. MacGillivray, I. Pitblado, J. B. MacKilligan, T. M. Henderson, G. Tower Fergusson, F. Reid, J. D. Higginbotham, George E. Robertson and J. R. Lowden.

XXIII. SABBATH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

Dr. R. H. Warden, *Convener*; Dr. Fletcher, Dr. John Thompson, Dr. MacTavish, Messrs. L. H. Jordan, R. D. Fraser, John Neil, J. A. Brown, G. T. Fergusson, E. Scott, Jas. Bain Jr., and Hamilton Cassels.

XXIV. COMMITTEE ON SABBATH OBSERVANCE AND LEGISLATION.

Mr. D. R. Drummond, *Convener*; Principal Caven, Messrs. J. G. Shearer, John Crawford, Dr. Johnston, D. D. MacLeod, Principal Grant, Prof. Dyde, Principal MacVicar, D.M. Ramsay, J. J. Elliott, Geo. MacArthur, H. H. McPherson, D. J. Fraser, D. Campbell, (Victoria), E. D. MacLaren, R. G. MacBeth, G. R. Maxwell, M.P., J. M. Douglas, M.P., D. Tait, Principal Pollok, W. H. L. Rowand, W. L. Clay, *Ministers*; Messrs. John Charlton, M.P., Walter Paul, Alex. Bartlett, John Patterson, D. C. Fraser, M.P., J. K. Macdonald, E. H. Bronson, R. H. Myers, M.L.A.; W. T. Kennedy, Judge Creasor, S. W. Russell, M. P., J. A. Paterson, Wm. Clark (Cardinal), Senator Vidal.

It is recommended that the different local sections of the Committee meet for conference at the call of the following Sub-Conveners, viz.:

Maritime Provinces, Mr. H. H. McPherson; Ontario and Quebec, Mr. D. M. Ramsay; Manitoba and North-West, Mr. R. G. MacBeth; British Columbia, Mr. W. L. Clay.

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, at half-past two o'clock this afternoon, whereof public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

NINETEENTH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon:

The Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Dr. Torrance leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and sustained.

REPLIES TO COMMUNICATIONS.

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Life and Work, to which certain communications had been referred—which was given in and read by Mr. D. D. McLeod, *Convener*, who moved its reception and the adoption of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The recommendations are as follows:

In regard to the communication from the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, which deals with the sale of liquor in the militia camp, your Committee recommends that the Clerk of Assembly inform the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, from which the communication comes, that the General Assembly sympathises with them in

their efforts in this matter, and agrees that the sale of liquor in the militia camp should be prohibited, and remits to the Committee to take such action as may seem wise to secure this end.

In regard to the communication from the Anti-narcotic department of the same Society, craving the sympathy and influence of the Assembly in their endeavors, your Committee recommends that the Clerk inform the Woman's Union of its sympathy in their efforts to prevent cigarette smoking by the youth of the country, which it regards as a habit highly injurious, from a moral and also from a physical standpoint.

In regard to the communication requesting the Assembly to appoint a certain Sabbath, as a Sabbath on which the subject of temperance shall be dealt with in the pulpits of the Church, instruct the Clerk to acknowledge the communication.

In regard to the communication from the Council of the Dominion Alliance, asking the influence and co-operation of the Assembly in behalf of the work carried on by the Alliance, recommend that the Clerk inform the Alliance that as far as their work commends itself to the Assembly, the Assembly sympathises with them in their efforts on behalf of temperance, and nominates as below, delegates to the Alliance from the Assembly:—Dr. W. A. McKay and G. T. Fergusson.

On motion of Dr. Warden, duly seconded, it was

Resolved to place at the disposal of the Convener of the Committee on Church Life and Work the sum of fifty dollars (\$50), to meet expenses in connection with the work during the past year.

FOREIGN MISSION ESTIMATES.

The Assembly called for the estimates of amounts needed for maintaining Foreign Mission work during the next year, which was given in and read by Dr. Warden, who moved its reception and adoption. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The estimates are as follows :

ESTIMATES FOR 1899-1900.

EASTERN DIVISION.

New Hebrides	\$7,000 00
Trinidad and St. Lucia	19,500 00
Demerara	3,500 00
Korea	4,000 00
Interest and expenses	950 00
	<hr/>
	\$34,950 00

WESTERN DIVISION.

India	\$27,391 00
Honan	18,866 00
Formosa	11,400 00
Chinese (B.C.)	4,100 00
Chinese (Montreal)	1,900 00
Indians (B.C.)	1,100 00
Indians (N.W.)	6,173 00
Expenses	4,800 00
	<hr/>
	\$75,730 00

WOMAN'S FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

India	\$30,420 00
Zionan	3,281 00
Formosa	1,145 00
Indians (N.W.)	17,922 00
Indians (B.C.)	3,954 00
Chinese (B.C.)	250 00
	\$56,972 00

SALARIES OF MISSIONARIES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Mr. Gandier, in accordance with the notice of motion given at a previous sederunt, moved that that part of the Home Mission Committee's report, dealing with salaries of missionaries in the Synod of British Columbia, be reconsidered. The motion was seconded by Mr. C. McKillop and carried.

He then moved, seconded by Mr. J. Chisholm :

That the General Assembly substitute the following scale of salaries for the one recommended by the Home Mission Committee for ordained missionaries in the Synod of British Columbia, with the understanding that the expenditure in that Synod, during the current year, shall not exceed the sum voted at the recent meeting of the Home Mission Committee, namely, twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) :

Where neither horse nor house is required.....	Seven hundred and fifty dollars	(\$750.00).
Where horse but not house is required.....	Eight hundred dollars	(\$800.00).
Where house but not horse is required.....	Eight hundred and twenty-five dollars	(\$825.00).
Where both horse and house are required.....	Eight hundred and seventy-five dollars	(\$875.00).

REPORT ON STATISTICS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Statistics, which was given in by Dr. Torrance, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to in addressing the Assembly thereanent. He moved the reception and adoption of the Report.

The motion was seconded by Mr. L. H. Jordan and agreed to.

AIDS FOR SOCIAL WORSHIP.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Aids for Social Worship, which was given in and read by Principal Grant, the *Convener* of the Committee being in the Chair. He moved the reception of the report and the consideration of its recommendation. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

Principal Grant moved the adoption of the first recommendation of the Report. The motion was seconded and agreed to, and on motion, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

UNIFORMITY IN PUBLIC WORSHIP.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Uniformity in Public Worship, which was given in and read by Dr. James Ross, *Convener*. He explained that it was merely a report of progress. He moved the reception of the Report. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

At this point it was agreed to read the Overture of Mr. Angus McKay regarding Worship, and the memorial of certain members of the Church at Starbuck, Manitoba, regarding the use of a Liturgy.

Mr. McKay was heard in support of the Overture and Memorial.

Dr. Ross moved, seconded by Mr. J. A. Macdonald, that the Overture lie on the table. The motion was carried.

It was moved by Dr. Laing, seconded by Mr. J. Hay, —

That the memorial from Starbuck also lie on the table.

The motion was adopted.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on Uniformity of Worship, when Dr. Ross moved the consideration of the recommendations of the report *seriatim*. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

They were amended and agreed to, and on motion of Dr. Ross, duly seconded, the Report was adopted as a whole. It is as follows :

Your Committee would make the following recommendations :

1. That the Assembly re-appoint the Committee and renew the instructions of last year, *viz.*, that they be directed to continue their labors in the preparation of a Directory for Public Worship, and report to next Assembly.

2. That, in view of the general desire to have a brief manual of Family Prayers, which may be recommended by ministers and others to those who through lack of early training or constitutional limitations, deem themselves incompetent to begin *extempore* prayer in their households, this Committee be instructed to prepare such a book and submit a draft of it to next Assembly, it being understood that this is to be done without cost to the Assembly.

Dr. Ross also moved the addition of the following names to the Committee :

Dr. Laing, Dr. Herridge, Dr. Johnston, Mr. C. W. Gordon, Dr. J. B. Fraser, Principal Grant, Mr. R. E. Knowles, Mr. John A. Logan, Mr. T. F. Fotheringham, *Ministers*; and Messrs. James B. Halkett and William Mortimer Clark, *Elders*.

The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet in this place this evening, at a quarter to eight o'clock, whereof public intimation having been given, this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

TWENTIETH SEDERUNT.

At the same place, on the same day, at a quarter to eight o'clock in the evening :

The General Assembly met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with devotional exercises, Dr. R. Campbell leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of last sederunt were read and approved.

COMMITTEE ON REVISING MANUAL.

Dr. Moore moved the reappointment of the Committee to consult with Sir Sandford Fleming regarding the manual of "Short Sunday Services for Travellers," with the addition of the name of Dr. Herridge—Dr. Herridge to be Convener of the Committee.

The motion was seconded and adopted.

REPORT OF REMITS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Remits, which was given in by Mr. L. H. Jordan, *Convener*, who moved its reception, and the consideration of its several items. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

I. Remit *re* Synodical Home Mission Committee.

The returns regarding this Remit show that nineteen Presbyteries approve of it, nine disapprove, and eight express no opinion.

It was moved by Dr. Warden, seconded and agreed,—That no further action be taken in the matter.

II. Remit *re* examination of students for license.

The returns regarding this Remit show that twenty-seven Presbyteries approve of it, six disapprove, and six express no opinion.

It was moved, seconded and agreed:—

To approve of the Remit, and appoint a Committee to whom the various schemes suggested by Presbyteries shall be remitted, to frame from among them a scheme, to report to next Assembly.

The following were appointed said Committee:—Mr. L. H. Jordan, *Convener*; Dr. Moore, Dr. Lyle, Dr. A. B. McKay, Mr. W. G. Wallace, Mr. G. Colborne Heine, Mr. Roderick McKay, Mr. A. H. Scott, *Ministers*; Messrs. J. A. Paterson, George Ruth-erford and J. A. Macdonald, *Elders*.

III. Remit *re* Constitution of Assembly and expenses of Commissioners.

The returns to this Remit show:—

(a) Regarding the matter of reduction in the number of Commissioners, that thirty-one Presbyteries approve of the reduction to one-sixth, eleven disapprove, and two express no opinion;

(b) Regarding the matter of paying travelling expenses of Commissioners, nineteen approve of it, twelve disapprove, while eleven express no opinion.

It was resolved to let the returns to this Remit lie on the table, to be dealt with by next Assembly.

IV. Remit *re* Supply of Vacancies.

The returns to this Remit show:—

That thirteen Presbyteries approve of it, three approve of it in part, while eight disapprove.

It was resolved that no action be taken thereon.

On motion of Mr. L. H. Jordan, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

INCORPORATION OF THE CHURCH.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Legislation, which was given in by Dr. Warden, and which being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to in his remarks to the House.

He moved the reception and adoption of the Report. The motion was seconded and agreed to. He moved, further, and it was duly seconded and carried :

That the following Committee on Legislation be appointed : —

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Rev. Dr. Warden, <i>Convener</i> . | Hon. Justice MacLennan. |
| Rev. Dr. R. Campbell (Montreal). | Mr. Adam R. Creelman, Q.C. |
| Rev. Professor McLaren. | Mr. Colin H. Campbell. |
| Rev. Dr. Moore. | Mr. W. Mortimer Clark, Q.C. |
| | Mr. Hamilton Cassels. |

With instructions to obtain from the Legislatures of the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, the North-West Territories and of British Columbia, and from the Parliament of Canada, an Act respecting the property of the Church, in terms of the Draft Act submitted, with such modifications as they may deem expedient, and that the Moderator of the present Assembly be and he is hereby authorized, to sign in the name and on behalf of the Church, any petitions which may be required to be presented to the respective Legislatures and to the said Parliament.

The Moderator appointed the following the first seven Trustees of the Church, under the proposed Act of Incorporation :—

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rev. Dr. Warden, <i>Chairman</i> . | Rev. Dr. McLaren. |
| Mr. Hamilton Cassels. | Mr. W. Mortimer Clark. |
| Mr. Justice MacLennan. | Mr. A. R. Creech, Q.C. |
| Mr. Robert Ailgour. | |

The nomination was approved.

OVERTURE RE EXECUTIVE FOR THE WHOLE CHURCH.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Presbytery of Ottawa, which had been transmitted by the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa with its endorsement, craving the Assembly to take into consideration the need there is for some Executive authority, during the intervals of Assembly. Dr. Moore was heard in support of the Overture, and moved that it be received, and that a Committee be appointed to consider it and report to next General Assembly.

The motion was seconded by Dr. R. Campbell, and adopted.

The following were named such Committee by the Moderator, the nomination being approved by the Assembly, namely : Dr. Moore, *Convener*, Dr. Laing, Dr. R. Torrance, Dr. Armstrong, Mr. J. H. Ratcliffe, Dr. R. Campbell (Clerk) and Dr. Herridge.

REPORT ON STATISTICAL FORMS.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Statistical Forms, which was given in by Mr. L. H. Jordan, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to in his remarks thereon. He moved the reception of the Report and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

After consideration, the recommendations, with slight alterations were adopted, on motion of Mr. Jordan, duly seconded.

REPORT ON THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD.

The Assembly called for the Report on The Record, which was given in by Dr. Warden, *Convener*, and which, being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to in addressing the House.

He moved the reception of the Report. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

Rev. E. Scott moved as follows, seconded by Dr. Robertson :

That the Assembly receive and adopt the Report of the Record Committee, direct that so far as is possible, congregations have the Presbyterian Record, the organ of our Church, placed in every family, and that those who have special knowledge of the different schemes of work, Conveners, Secretaries and Missionaries, home and foreign, use, as far as possible, this, our own medium, with its wide circulation, in giving information to the Church concerning their work.

The Assembly expresses its satisfaction at the circulation and finances of the Sabbath School Helps for 1898.

With regard to the Children's Record and the desirability of increasing the supply of papers for the young, the Assembly authorizes the Record Committee and the Committee on the Publication of the Sabbath School Helps to confer and to take such steps as may seem best fitted to the attainment of that end.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEES.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Finance Committees :—

Eastern Section.

The Report from the Eastern Section was given in by Mr. J. S. Sutherland. It being printed and in the hands of members, he merely called attention to it, and moved that it be received and adopted.

The motion was seconded by Mr. J. M. Robinson, and agreed to.

Western Section.

The Report of the Western Section was given in by Dr. Warden, *Convener*. It being printed and in the hands of members, he contented himself with merely calling attention to it, and moved that it be received and its recommendations adopted. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

OVERTURE re POWERS OF SYNODS.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, defined by a committee of the Assembly of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven. Mr. W. T. Wilkins was heard in support of the Overture, and moved that it be received and sent down to Presbyteries in terms of the Barrier Act.

The motion was seconded and carried.

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUNDS.

The Assembly called for the Reports of the Committees on the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Funds of the Church.

Eastern Section.

The Report for the Eastern Section was given in by Mr. J. W. Falconer, and being printed and in the hands of members, he referred to it in presenting it. He moved, seconded by Mr. George Miller, the reception and adoption of the Report. The motion was carried.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND SECTION.

The Report for this Section was given in by Dr. R. Campbell, Chairman of the Board, and being printed and in the hands of members, he contented himself with merely calling attention to it. He concluded with moving the reception and adoption of the report.

The motion was seconded and agreed to.

Western Section.

The Report for this Section was given in by Dr. Warden, and seeing that it was printed and in the hands of members, he merely called attention to it. He moved the reception and adoption of the report. The motion was seconded by Mr. A. H. Scott and carried.

THE CASE OF MRS. SIMON M'DONALD.

Mr. J. W. Macmillan called attention to the fact that the Committee of the Western Section had declined to make a grant to Mrs. Simon McDonald, because her husband in his lifetime had not paid his rates to the Fund, and moved, seconded by Dr. D. L. McCrae:

That the Assembly instruct the Committee on the Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Western Section) to add to the list of annuitants the name of Mrs. Simon McDonald, on condition that all past dues with interest be paid in to the Fund.

The motion, on being put to the vote, was lost.

FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE ON B.C. OVERTURE.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Foreign Mission Committee on the Overture of the Synod of British Columbia, presented to last Assembly, and sent to that Committee for consideration and report, which was read by Dr. Warden, on behalf of the Foreign Mission Committee. On motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and consider its recommendations.

Dr. Moore moved that the recommendation of the Committee be adopted. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

The following is the recommendation :

Recognizing fully the importance to the success of the work among the Chinese and Indians that it should have the hearty sympathy and co-operation of the Presbyteries within whose bounds it is conducted, and that the Foreign Mission Committee should not be deprived of the wisdom and local knowledge of the Presbyteries in the conduct of their work, recommend the brethren within the Synod of British Columbia to co-operate with the Foreign Mission Committee, and recommend the Foreign Mission Committee to continue to confer with the Synod's Committee as occasion arises, on matters pertaining to the work within their bounds, as they have been accustomed to do, whilst still retaining the control and responsibility of the work in their own hands.

OVERTURE *re* CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Presbytery of Toronto, craving the Assembly to make the Clerks of Assembly permanent constituent members thereof. Mr. L. H. Jordan was heard in support of the Overture.

It was moved, seconded and agreed :

That the Overture lie on the table, to be considered at next Assembly.

OVERTURE ON EDUCATION OF INDIANS.

There was presented and read an overture from the Synod of British Columbia regarding the education of the Indians of the North-West.

Dr. J. Campbell was heard in support of the Overture.

It was moved, seconded and agreed :

That the Overture be remitted to the Foreign Mission Committee, with instructions to take such steps as they may deem best, to secure the prayer of the Overture.

OVERTURE *re* EXPENSES OF COMMISSIONERS.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Synod of British Columbia, regarding the expenses of Commissioners to the General Assembly. It was agreed to receive the Overture. Dr. J. Campbell was heard in support of the Overture, and on motion, duly seconded, it was resolved to lay it on the table, with the understanding that it be taken up by next General Assembly, along with the returns to the Remit on the same subject.

MONTREAL WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

There was read an extract minute of the Presbytery of Montreal, forwarding an abstract of the annual report of the Montreal Woman's Missionary Society, for submission to the Assembly.

On motion of Dr. Moore, —

It was agreed to record the appreciation of the Assembly of the zeal and energy with which the Woman's Missionary Society of Montreal is prosecuting its work ; and the Assembly prays that continued prosperity may attend the Society in all its operations.

OVERTURE *re* SERIES OF CHILDREN'S PAPERS.

There was presented and read an Overture from the Synod of British Columbia, advocating the publication, under authority of the Assembly, of a series of children's papers. In view of the report made to this Assembly by the Committee on Sabbath School Periodicals, the promoters of the Overture agreed to withdraw it.

SABBATH SCHOOL LIABILITIES.

There was brought to the notice of the Assembly that there were certain liabilities incurred by the Sabbath School Committee which would require to be met. The following were appointed a Committee to ascertain the precise amount of these liabilities and to collect the money necessary to pay them :—Mr. John Young, *Convener*, [Dr. M. Fraser and Mr. John Hay.

ECUMENICAL CONFERENCE.

There was read a communication from Dr. Judson Smith, Chairman of the General Committee on an Ecumenical Conference on Foreign Missions, to be held in New York in the year Nineteen hundred, inviting the Assembly to appoint two or more delegates to attend it.

On motion of Dr. Warden, duly seconded, the letter was referred to the Foreign Mission Committee for consideration and action.

ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES.

There was read a communication, signed by the Chairman and Secretary of the Western Section of the Alliance of Reformed Churches, appointing Dr. Warden to present the greetings of the Alliance to the Assembly.

Having heard Dr. Warden, it was moved, seconded and agreed,—

That the Assembly cordially reciprocate the good wishes of the Alliance, and joins the Council of the Alliance in its expression of interest in the Peace Conference at present in session at the Hague, and its hope that great good will result from it.

The Clerk was instructed to furnish commissions to alternates, in case the delegates to the meeting of the Alliance at Washington, appointed at last General Assembly, are unable to attend, so as to make the number up to twenty-four, and, when elders are unable to go, to appoint ministers in their stead.

GREETING OF REFORMED CHURCH.

There was read a communication from the Reformed Church in America, sending greetings to this Church, and wishing it all success in its work; and the Clerk was instructed to acknowledge receipt thereof, and return the expression of good will.

STATED COLLECTIONS.

The Assembly ordered that the Stated Collections for the Schemes of the Church, in congregations in which there are no Missionary Associations, be made as follows :

1. French Evangelization, on the fourth Sabbath of July.
2. Home Missions, on the fourth Sabbath of August.
3. Colleges, on the fourth Sabbath of September.
4. Ministers', Widows' and Orphans' Fund, on the third Sabbath of October.
5. Assembly Fund, on the third Sabbath of November.
6. Manitoba College, on the third Sabbath of December.
7. Augmentation Fund, on the third Sabbath of January, 1900.
8. Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, on the third Sabbath of February, 1900.
9. Foreign Missions, on the second Sabbath of March, 1900.

Ordered also, that all congregations and Mission Stations be enjoined to contribute to the Schemes of the Church.

Further, that contributions be sent to the Treasurer of the Church as soon as possible after the collections are made.

OVERTURE *re* MISSION TO LEPERS.

There was presented and read an Overture signed by Mr. John Neil, Principal Caverly and Dr. Fletcher, asking the Assembly to give countenance to the association known as "Mission to Lepers in India and the East," with its Canadian branches, in their endeavor to enlist the interest of the Dominion Government in the lepers living in Canada.

Dr. Moore moved that the Overture be referred to the Foreign Mission Committee. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

VOTES OF THANKS.

Moved by Mr. J. Hay, seconded by Mr. R. G. MacBeth :

That the cordial thanks of the Assembly are due and are hereby tendered :—

1. To the Pastor, Session and Board of Managers of Central Church for the use of their commodious buildings.
2. To the Committee of Arrangements, especially the Chairman, Mr. J. Young, and the Secretary, Mr. T. G. Thompson, for the accommodation provided, and to the citizens of Hamilton for their generous hospitality.
3. To the ladies of Niagara Falls town and village, for entertaining the Commissioners on Saturday, the 17th, and also to the ladies of McNab Street Church for their invitation to the garden party on the 19th.
4. To the press, both secular and denominational, for the full and accurate reports of proceedings, and especially to the latter for gratuitous distribution of copies to members of Assembly.
5. To Mr. Adam Brown, Postmaster of Hamilton, for admirable postal arrangements made for the convenience of members
6. And to the Railway Companies for their special rates given to Commissioners of the General Assembly.

MINUTES.

It was agreed to hold the minutes of this sederunt as read and sustained.

CLOSED.

The business being finished, the Moderator addressed the Assembly, briefly reviewing the proceedings, and called upon Dr. Torrance to offer prayer.

The Moderator then asked the Assembly to join in singing the 122nd Psalm, verses six to nine, which having been sung, he said :

In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly, and order another General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to meet in the City of Halifax, and within St. Matthew's Church there, at half-past seven o'clock in the evening on the second Wednesday in June in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred.

The Moderator then closed the Session with the apostolic benediction.

ROBERT CAMPBELL, Sc.D., *Moderator.*
 ROBERT CAMPBELL, D.D., }
 ROBERT H. WARDEN, D.D., } *Joint Clerks.*

ASSEMBLY

Principal Cave
ion known as
hes, in their
ers living in
n Committee.

ndered :—
n for the use

Mr. J. Young,
d, and to the

the Commis-
t Church for

l accurate re-
ion of copies

ostal arrange-

Commissioners

ed.

briefly review-

122nd Psalm,

Church, and
order another
n the City of
b'clock in the
housand nine

APPENDICES.

To

the
year
Co
Ex

Co

loss
its

Ad
faci
Ch
hop
to
we
the
one
call

pl
the
an
ev

in
mer

Com
dur
suff
the
the
Out
of t
sion
year
was

Pro
miss
arie
is 1
viz.
num
was

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION COMMITTEE, WESTERN SECTION, 1898-99.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Since the union of the Churches in 1875, every Home Mission report presented to the General Assembly was prepared by the Rev. Dr. Cochrane, who for twenty-eight years occupied the position of Convener of your Committee. In October last, Dr. Cochrane presided with his usual ability and vigor at the regular meeting of the Executive. A fortnight later "He was not, for God took him."

At the meeting of the Committee in March, loving testimony was borne to Dr. Cochrane's character and service, and the following minute adopted:

"The Home Mission Committee would hereby place upon record its sense of the loss sustained in the death of the Rev. Wm. Cochrane, D.D., for twenty-eight years its honored Convener.

"During all those years his interest never flagged and his energy never tired. Advancing years neither dulled the edge of his enthusiasm nor weakened his courage in facing an ever-enlarging field for work. The success which has attended our work of Church extension owed not a little to his large outlook, his wise guidance and his hopeful advocacy of the claims of the newer districts. As its head, he won, and kept to the end, the love and confidence of the members of the Committee. By his death we have lost a co-laborer beloved, the Home Mission fields and missionaries a sympathetic friend, and the whole Church an enthusiastic advocate, her Home Mission work one whose eloquent appeals bore fruit not only at home, but awakened interest and called forth help from the sister churches in the Motherland.

"It was characteristic of his whole life that his last public work should be that of planning enlarged spiritual help to the miners in the mountains. May his removal in the very midst of his efforts for more effective work in the distant parts of our land be an incentive, not only to every member of the Home Mission Committee, but also to every member of our Church.

"The Committee tenders its heartfelt sympathy to Mrs. Cochrane and the family in the sore affliction which has befallen them and commends them to 'The Father of mercies and the God of all comfort, who comforteth us in all our affliction.'"

It seems appropriate, in connection with the death of Dr. Cochrane, that your Committee should briefly review the state of the Home Mission work of the Church during the twenty-eight years in which it was guided by him. As the data is not sufficiently definite for the years prior to 1875, the comparison is made from that year—the year of the union of the Churches. There were then twenty-two Presbyteries in the Western Section of the Church, twenty-one of which were in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and one west of Lake Superior. There were then under the care of the Committee 132 mission fields, including 267 preaching stations, with 127 missionaries, as also 86 supplemented congregations. The total revenue of the Fund in the year 1875-76, including not only Home Mission work but also the work of Augmentation, was \$24,518.

Now there are 41 Presbyteries in the Western Section of the Church—27 in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and 14 west of Lake Superior. The number of mission fields at present reported is 384, with 1,116 preaching stations, and 468 missionaries, and the number of augmented congregations in the Western Section of the Church is 146. The revenue last year for both departments of the work amounted to \$116,841, viz., \$91,683 for Home Mission work proper, and \$25,158 for Augmentation. The number of families connected with the missions and augmented congregations in 1875 was 7,243, now it exceeds 20,400.

This statement, however, gives but a faint idea of the progress made in Home

Mission work during these twenty-four years. Of the 132 mission fields that were connected with the Church in 1875, 59 have become self-supporting congregations, two have been merged into other fields, 34 have been raised to the status of augmented charges, 35 are still on the mission list, and two have ceased to exist.

Since 1875, 590 new mission fields have been organized. Of this number 93 have been merged into others; 297 are still on the mission list; 58 have been raised to the status of augmented congregations; and 142 have become self-supporting congregations, so that there are to-day 201 self-supporting congregations and 92 augmented charges, which in 1875 were either on the mission list or had no existence. In other words, during these twenty-four years the Home Mission Committee has fostered and helped to self-support 201 congregations and raised to the status of augmented charges 92 mission fields,—all of whom are in their turn giving liberal support, not only to the Home Mission work of the Church but to every department of its work.

REVIEW OF LAST YEAR'S WORK.

Your Committee are gratified in being able to report that the progress made during the past year has been most encouraging, as will be seen from the reports of the several Presbyteries, (1) in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, (2) in North-Western Canada and (3) in the Yukon (Klondike) District.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC PROVINCES.

Another year of quiet steady work has been accomplished in the Quebec Home Mission fields of the Presbytery of Quebec, and while many of our missionaries labor under certain disadvantages in this Province, it is very encouraging to note the hopeful tone of the reports received from the brethren in these outposts. All the Stations in the Presbytery have been fully supplied during the year, and the work is now well consolidated. A larger number of fields than usual have been under the supervision of ordained men with excellent results, and the general outlook is brighter to-day than for some years past. Divine services have been on the whole well and regularly attended, and many have been admitted to the Church on profession of faith.

We have eleven groups of missions comprising some twenty-six stations. To work these during the past year we have had a staff of seven ordained men, one approved catechist, and three students, located as follows:—Valcartier, etc.—Rev. C. E. Dobbs. The people turn out in goodly numbers to all the services, many have professed their faith in Christ. Our missionary now occupies a new manse free of debt. Marlow and Kennebec.—Rev. John Turnbull. Services much appreciated. Liberal to Schemes of Church. Metis, etc.—Rev. John M. Callan. Interior of church building renovated and manse made more comfortable. People in good heart. Lake Megantic.—Rev. G. F. Kinnear. A grateful people for having an ordained missionary in their midst, there is growth here. New Rockland.—Rev. D. Pugh. This mission was organized a few years ago to minister to some twenty-five or thirty Welsh families, giving them the Gospel in their own tongue. Now all speak English and purpose uniting with the neighboring congregation of Kingsbury. Grande Mere.—Rev. Geo. Campbell. A new town on the line of the Great Northern Railway. Large pulp and paper mill recently erected. Outlook hopeful. Chicoutimi.—Rev. J. L. Campbell. Important outpost. Church and day school doing well. Scotstown, etc.—Rev. E. G. Walker. Difficulties being overcome and prospects encouraging. Services at Gould railway station increasing in interest and attendance. Massawippi, etc.—Mr. E. L. Pidgeon. Work encouraging. North Coaticook station growing. Hope to have an

ordained man next year. Portneuf, etc.—Mr. W. O. Rothney. Just holding our own, which means much here. Ditchfield, etc.—Mr. M. Byron. Mixed field. Services conducted in French and English. Reports very encouraging, signs of earnest Christian life. Thetford Mines.—On the line of the Quebec Central Railway, half way between Quebec and Sherbrooke. A new mission opened this spring with very favorable prospects. Expended by congregations direct to mission fields within the bounds of the Presbytery, \$300.

Two new mission fields have been organized this year. Kensington **Montreal** has been separated from Montreal West for the present and connected with Verdun, an entirely new station in a new and growing portion of the city. A building to serve as Church and Sabbath School room has been erected here at a cost of about \$1,000, most of which has been contributed. The other new field consists of St. Anne's and Valois, to which a student has been sent. Occasional services have been held here during the summer but it is now proposed to give them continuous supply. The people of Montreal Annex are erecting a new church this summer to cost about \$2,000, of which \$1,200 has been subscribed. The older fields remain in very much the same condition. The tide of emigration westward is telling upon the ability of some fields to support ordinances. Although, in a number of instances, the missionary has succeeded in stimulating the liberality of the people in a commendable degree, yet the increase has been more than offset by the amounts lost through withdrawals. An ordained missionary has once more been appointed over Farnham, which was very necessary as it is our only field in several counties. The following congregations have expended the sums opposite their names on the mission fields within the bounds or on other missions of their own, in addition to their regular contributions for Home Mission work:

1. Crescent St. Church, Montreal	\$1,667.00
2. St. Paul's Church, "	1,425.00
3. Erskine Church, "	1,010.00
4. American Church, "	1,000.00
5. Knox Church, "	150.00
6. St. Gabriel Church, "	60.00
7. St. Matthew's Church, "	55.00
8. Lachute	350.00
9. Other Churches	200.00

\$5,917.00

There are now two mission fields under care of Home Mission Committee, viz., (1) E. Lancaster, and (2) Hephzibah, Williamstown. Besides these, Vankleek Hill congregation carries on and supports work at The Ridge, etc. At E. Lancaster the year now closed has been most encouraging. The new church at Curry Hill was opened free of debt. Sheds for horses have also been built there and all expenses were met by the people. Hephzibah Church, Williamstown, was formerly connected with Burns Church, Martintown, thus constituting a united charge. At the urgent request of Hephzibah, the Presbytery separated it from Martintown, and thereafter made it a mission station, securing for two years from October 1, 1898, the appointment of Rev. Kenneth McDonald as ordained missionary. The Ridge, etc., is worked by student missionary under oversight of the Session of Vankleek Hill congregation, and has been a most encouraging field.

The mission fields of this Presbytery are many of them in the midst of mixed populations—were it not for the support of the Home Mission funds they must perish. As it is they are centres of light and liberty, and not only maintain the spiritual life among our own people but exert a missionary influence upon the French Roman Catholics. We have at present six ordained missionaries, and at least one field ready to come upon the Augmented list.

By the formation of the North Bay Presbytery, our mission field has been somewhat curtailed. We have still, however, a large field remaining, which has been operated with energy and a fair measure of success during the year. Dalhousie, etc., has been advanced to the Augmentation status. Rockliffe, etc.—Never very strong in its Protestant citizenship; has been so much reduced that it has been concluded to operate it along

with Chalk River for the present. Chalk River, etc.—This field also has suffered by the removal of a number of our families. An ordained missionary is maintained here, and the people themselves do their part most liberally to maintain ordinances amongst themselves, as also contributing to the schemes of the Church. At Point Alexander Station there was a debt of \$44 on the church, which the Presbytery has paid, thus leaving the people free-handed. This is a very wide field and most difficult to overtake. Alice, etc.—There is very little opportunity for growth here. The people are putting forth an effort to increase their contributions so that the missionary, with the Home Mission grant, may receive a salary of \$600 and a manse. Stafford, etc.—This field has made progress to such an extent that the Presbytery, with the approval of the Home Mission Committee, has sent in an ordained man, and we hope that even greater progress may be made towards self-support. There are three churches in the field but no manse. Killaloe, etc.—Is still in a primitive state, but we hope in time to establish a cause here. Calabogie, etc.—Has suffered in a measure by the termination, to a large extent, of the lumbering business, and yet the people maintain their contributions with commendable faithfulness. Bathurst, etc.—Here the work under an ordained man has become consolidated and well organized. They have good churches, and the Bathurst section is putting forth an effort to clear theirs of debt this season, when it is hoped the Home Mission grant may be somewhat reduced.

Stone's Corners, North Augusta and Fairfield—On this field excellent Brockville work was done by Mr. Kannaione during the summer. The attendance at services increased and there was manifested a spirit of greater interest and heartiness in the work. During the winter months the field was very fully supplied by students of Queen's College. Prospects are brightening. Morton, Lyndhurst and Ellisville—This field is in a prosperous condition. The people are working harmoniously. A very comfortable little brick church was dedicated at Lyndhurst shortly after New Year. It is a credit to the place, and there is but a small debt remaining on it. The various stations did nobly in both contributions and work, and were helped by several congregations in the Presbytery. It is thought that this church building will consolidate the cause there and greatly increase the interest. It is the desire of the field to have, as soon as possible, an ordained missionary settled there.

We have in all 17 mission fields in this Presbytery. Two have only one preaching station each; five have two each; eight have three; one has four; and one has six. All told, we have 46 preaching stations in our mission group. There are 24 churches, 2 of them Union churches. Services are held where we have no churches in school houses or halls. Seven fields are under the care of ordained men, who are doing excellent work. These fields are greatly benefitted by having services all the year round, and having among them men who can discharge all the duties of the ministerial office. Consecow, etc.—Has been for two years under the charge of Dr. Begg, but he, having accepted in January (1899) a call to a congregation in New York State, the people have asked to return to student supply, as they cannot raise the money needed for an ordained man. L'Amable—Has been for two years or more under student supply, but in January of this year the Rev. W. A. Stewart, M.A., was appointed ordained missionary for two years, the field promising \$300 and a manse. St. John's, Pittsburg—Has been for many years on the Augmentation list, but when the Rev. J. Gallaher, their late pastor, resigned, they asked to be put upon the Home Mission list. This was done, and the Rev. J. A. McDonald was placed there for two years. There is good prospect of improvement in the condition of this congregation. Ten fields are under the care of student missionaries, mostly for the summer months only. Some of our fields have had continuous supply. Deseronto West End Mission—Has always had continuous supply, and other fields when we could secure a student for the winter months. Demorestville is our only self-sustaining field, but all contribute with considerable liberality. It is not easy, however to find out just how much is given, as the people have irregular methods of raising money. But a good deal must be raised, as we seldom hear of unpaid arrears. Four Societies of Christian Endeavor are reported, and 36 Sunday Schools, most of which are kept open throughout the year. A new church was built in 1898 at Coe Hill, and full provision made for the cost of it. Another was opened last August on the Indian Reserve near Deseronto, costing over \$800 and not a dollar of debt on it. A new church has also been opened on one of the Marmora fields, and steps are now being taken to erect a church in Marmora village where our people have worshipped in a hall. The Marmora field has been for two years under the care of Rev. Geo. L. Johnston,

M.A., but he left in January of this year and is now settled in North Bay. Since Mr. Johnston left it has been under the care of a student of Knox. They expect to have an ordained man again in September. During the winter months supply was given to fields within reach by the Queen's Students' Missionary Association, and the more distant fields were supplied for three Sundays during the Christmas holidays by the same society. Each field is visited once a year at least by some member of the Presbytery, when the Sacraments are dispensed. As to moneys expended by congregations direct to mission fields, it may be mentioned that most of the money expended in the erection of the church on the Indian Reserve was raised within the bounds of the Presbytery. The people of Coe Hill were also assisted with their church, the people for whom these buildings were erected not being able to pay for them without help from without.

Chandos and Burleigh—This field has been supplied during the whole Peterborough year. The congregation at Clydesdale is strong, but Apsley has suffered by the removal of several families. Mr. Sharp has done excellent work during the winter months. Harvey—Rev. R. McKnight has been in charge of this field during the past year. A new station has been taken up in Cavendish where there has never been a Missionary, and it is proposed to prosecute this work vigorously during the summer months. It is possible that we may be able to purchase the Methodist Church at Taylor's Settlement, in which case we shall have much better facilities for carrying on the work there. Several of the congregations in this Presbytery have contributed toward the reduction of the debt on the Lakehurst Church.

There are no Mission Stations within the bounds of this Whitby Presbytery and all of the regular charges are self-supporting, with the exception of one, Ashburn and Utica, which receives aid from the Augmentation Fund.

There are three Mission fields in this Presbytery, two of whom have Lindsay made good progress during the past year. Sebright and Uphill, in charge successively of Mr. J. J. Hastie and Mr. P. W. Currie, has paid off all arrears, opened two new Stations, and faces the future more buoyantly than had been dreamed possible two years ago. In Minden and Haliburton a vast and unwieldy parish has been efficiently worked by Rev. Jacob Steele, B.D. This field is applying to be raised to the status of an augmented charge. The third field, Coboconk and Kinmount, has suffered from removals, but has met its payments promptly, and with the increased trade activity in the north country, will no doubt improve.

Work was carried on in the following fields during the past year :
 Toronto Fairbank and Fisherville, Malton, Morningside, Chester, Kew Beach, Queensville, Ravenshoe and MacMillan's. The Missions within the city and supported by special congregations are the following :

St. Andrew's Institute, by St. Andrew's, King St. W.....	\$1,344 00
Elizabeth Street Mission, by Central Church.....	550 00
William Street Mission, by Erskine Church.....	467 00
Claremont Street Mission, by West Church.....	720 00
Dundas Street Mission, by Knox Church.....	139 00
Total.....	<u>\$3,220 00</u>

Orangeville Four fields have been regularly supplied in this Presbytery during the year, one of these by means of an ordained Missionary. Full supply has been given for the winter as well as during the summer.

Barrie The Mission field in this Presbytery has been largely reduced by the formation of a new Presbytery, that of North Bay, last July, and there are now only twelve Mission fields within our bounds, all of which have been supplied regularly during the past year, and with encouraging results. In the report of the Rev. A. Findlay, Superintendent of Missions, particulars regarding the work will be found.

North Bay It is not a year since the North Bay Presbytery was organized. It is formed from parts of the Presbyteries of Lanark and Renfrew, Barrie and Algoma. It contains within its bounds the Districts of Parry Sound

and Nipissing and parts of the Districts of Muskoka and Algoma. When the Presbytery was organized it contained three self-sustaining congregations, two aid-receiving congregations, and 25 mission fields. Six of these fields were supplied by ordained missionaries and the other 19 were supplied by students. While all the fields were fully manned during the summer months there was great difficulty in procuring supply for the winter season. Notwithstanding this, all of the fields, with one or two exceptions, were supplied during the greater part of the winter, and most of them during all the winter. All the missionaries carried on their work with commendable zeal and energy. It was made very laborious and trying by the severity of the past winter. It is pleasing to note that in several fields considerable progress has been made, while in other fields, owing to the character of the country, growth is not possible, even though equally good work has been done in them. The changes which have taken place in the following fields are worthy of note. Byng Inlet has risen with a bound from a mission field to a self-sustaining congregation. This is mainly due to the Holland Emery Lumber Company, who have large sawmills at this point. They are mindful of their employees and have contributed liberally to the maintenance of Gospel ordinances among them. Rev. Thos. Davidson has been called and will be inducted into the charge at an early date. Burk's Falls has also taken a step forward, having become an augmented charge. Rev. R. J. Sturgeon has been called and inducted. He is already making his influence felt. The people are hopeful and the prospects for the future are bright. Magnetewan became vacant by the translation of Mr. Davidson to Byng Inlet. A rearrangement of the stations connected with this field and the Dunchurch field was then effected, by which an ordained missionary, with the assistance of a student, is able to supply both fields. This will mean a considerable saving of the funds, and it is confidently expected that the whole district will be more thoroughly worked than it could be hitherto. The field is fortunate in having Rev. J. Becket as ordained missionary. Sundridge has again asked for an ordained missionary, and Rev. D. Johnston has been appointed. There is good reason to expect that under Mr. Johnston's care this field will more than hold its own and in the near future be transferred to the list of augmented charges. Temiscamingue is a new but very important district which is fast being opened up. Great numbers of settlers are moving into it and taking up land. Rev. F. E. Pitts was ordained last October and appointed missionary in the district. He is doing grand pioneer work. Sprucedale, owing to removal of families to the North-West and the intrusion of other Churches, has not been able to continue the support of an ordained missionary and has asked for student supply. Sturgeon Falls is likely to become an important manufacturing place, and it is hoped that the people here will soon ask for an ordained missionary. Depot Harbor—the terminus of the Canada Atlantic Railway—though only two years old is already a great shipping port. Here also it is expected that the services of an ordained missionary will soon be needed. No changes of note have taken place in the other fields of the Presbytery. In all of them good and deserving work has been done by the missionaries.

In the mission work of the Presbytery there is little change to report
Owen Sound Sheds have been erected in the Lion's Head field, churches have been improved and the grant has been reduced by \$26. We look for an annual reduction. The grant has also been reduced by a like amount in Crawford and Williamsford, and the Presbytery hopes for a gradual reduction. Considerable improvement has been made on the buildings in the Indian Peninsula. The Young People's Societies during the past year have more than met their promise to pay the students' grant, and it is expected that at their annual meeting they will undertake to contribute a sufficient amount to warrant the Presbytery in appointing an ordained missionary.

Mildmay and Ayton had the services of the Rev. John Davidson up to January 1st, but owing to removal from Mildmay the field is again supplied for the summer by a student. Cedarville and Esplin has now Rev. N. A. McDonald, B. A., who is appointed to that field for two years. The Esplin congregation lost their church by fire, but with commendable zeal and liberality another was soon erected which was opened on January 15th, and the missionary was ordained in it on the following day. Bethel and E. Normandy are now removed from the list of mission stations and erected into a pastoral charge. The Rev. J. Gray Reid was ordained and inducted into said charge on December 8, 1898. There are nineteen Christian

Endeavor Societies and three Young People's Societies in the Presbytery, and they contributed this year to the schemes \$230.

In the Presbytery of Guelph there are the following Mission Stations :
Guelph Eden Mills ; Gale Church, Elmira ; Knox Church, Dracon and Metz, and Livingston Church, Baden. Of these the first two are supplied, and

have been for a number of years, in connection with settled charges, the minister at Rockwood looking after the interests of the former, and Mr. Hamilton, of Chalmers' Church, Winterbourne, after the latter. Knox Church, Dracon and Metz, lie in an interesting district, and it was anticipated when they were formed that they would soon attain the status of a regular charge, but this anticipation has not been fulfilled, and they are still on the list of Missions. Their supply is by students from Knox College during the winter, and by one resident among them during the summer. They contribute in full for supply received. Knox Church, Dracon has a comfortable church edifice, but such has not yet been provided for Metz. Livingston Church, Baden, a village on the main line west of the Grand Trunk Railway, only a few miles from Berlin, was organized under the auspices of the Paris Presbytery, but being locally in the bounds of the Presbytery of Guelph, it was, at the request of the former, taken over by the latter and is supplied under their care. A very neat church has been built, which is altogether free from debt. Hitherto services have been conducted during the summer months by students, but this summer it is supplied by a retired minister. It receives a grant of \$2 per Sabbath from the Home Mission Committee. Efforts have been made to find another station with which to connect it, that there might be less demand upon the funds of the Church, but so far these have been unavailing.

The Rev. A. Findlay, Superintendent of Missions for Algoma, etc., will report us to the work generally in our bounds, but there is one thing which the Presbytery desires strongly to emphasize as being essential to the more successful working of the field, and that is the employment of a larger number of ordained men who will remain for a term of years and give continuous supply. Experience on many of our fields has proved that the frequent changing of missionaries is not a satisfactory method of supply and often does little or nothing to advance the cause. When a student supplies only for the summer, and is followed by a catechist, who supplies only for the winter, and this goes on perhaps for years, it is found as a rule, that however excellent the men are, they are too short a time on the field to do much to advance the growth of the Church. And this evil is in many instances further aggravated by the fact that no missionary at all can be had for the winter. In this Presbytery during the winter just ended, four important fields, comprising fifteen preaching stations, had to be left without missionaries. During last summer they had been well supplied by students, but for the winter neither catechist nor student nor ordained minister could be found for any of them. Some of the missionaries stationed near these fields did indeed, by doing extra work, give what supply they could, but it was far from being all that was needed. Some of the more remote stations did not have a service during the whole winter. On fields that are served in this way it is difficult to make progress. It is very hard in many such cases for the Presbyterian Church even to hold her own, especially when on the same fields, or near them, other denominations have ministers giving regular supply all the year round. The fact, too, that students and catechists of the Presbyterian Church are not authorized to administer ordinances, is found on many remote and scattered fields to be a serious drawback to success, and forms another plea for the employment of ordained ministers in larger numbers. If as a Church we are to hold our own on fields which we now occupy, if we are to go forward and not backward with our Home Mission work, we must have more ordained men on our fields, even if the burden should be greater on the Fund. The need exists, and when the needs are sufficiently known the necessary funds will doubtless come.

In carrying on the work in these northern regions during the past winter, greater difficulties have been experienced than for many years past. Severely cold weather, accompanied with heavy storms, and these falling most frequently on Sabbath, have done much to interrupt the work. As a consequence sickness to a greater extent than in former years has been experienced by the missionaries on the field, the result of exposure to the severity of the weather. Roads blocked so that travel upon them was an impossibility, preventing both missionary and people from meeting for worship, have been among the results experienced. Yet notwithstanding these serious drawbacks, the work has been

Report of Rev.
A. Findlay,
Superinten-
dent of
Northern
Ontario
Missions

carried on with considerable vigor, advance being made in nearly every department. The most important event in the early part of the term was the meeting of the Presbytery of North Bay at Mattawa, for the ordination of Mr. F. E. Pitts, and his settlement, as ordained missionary, in Temiscamingue. We learn from letters received from the field from time to time, that the work is progressing very satisfactorily under Mr. Pitts. The two churches which have been erected on this field are practically free from debt. So far they have done well. They require a manse, however, if the work is to be carried on with comfort or satisfaction. Their resources have been exhausted in the work already accomplished in the erection of the churches, so that assistance must be given them, if the manse is to be built. Considering the circumstances of the case, no more deserving cause can well be thought of than this. We have secured an important footing in this new country. Townships await settlers. Nor will they wait long, as every season witnesses an advance in the number of settlers going in to find or make homes for themselves. It is important, surely, that we be prepared to serve those with gospel ordinances who come in, as we have done from the beginning of the settlement. But to do this we must hold what we have already gained. A rented house is not to be had, so that the manse must be provided, in part, at least, or we must step down. The fact that the country is new ought to commend it to the consideration of those more fortunately situated. Work done in these newer regions always tells on the welfare of the future. This district lies in what we proudly speak of, in these days, as New Ontario. Can we do anything better, in the best interests of this important part of our Province, than to see to it that gospel ordinances and gospel influences are enjoyed by those who are our fellow-citizens in these newer regions.

During the past term four settlements have taken place. Mr. T. Davidson at Byng Inlet; Mr. W. J. McBean at Sudbury; Mr. A. Y. Hartley at Tarbutt, and Mr. G. L. Johnston, at North Bay. The first and last mentioned are self-supporting charges, the other two are under Augmentation.

Two resignations have occurred, the late Prof. Macadam from the congregation of North Bay, and the Rev. G. E. Loughheed from the congregation of Webbwood, having been called to another charge.

Forty-five fields, comprising one hundred and forty-eight preaching stations, were supplied during the winter. Some of our fields were left vacant during the entire season because it was impossible to secure supply for them; others, through the extra exertions of neighboring ordained missionaries, received partial supply. This question of winter supply is a larger and more important one than may at first sight be supposed. It will not be satisfactorily settled till the General Assembly takes it up and deals with it in a manner becoming the importance of the subject. To throw away the results of hard labor in our fields during the summer months simply because we have no proper methods of conserving these results, should stir us up to discover how the work may be better done. To pursue the subject no further, working as we are is simply not business.

As to the fields visited during the winter, and the work accomplished, I may note the following:—

In October I dispensed ordinances at Whitney, and arranged the difficulty regarding the church property there, as well as it was possible under the circumstances. Our people there are very desirous of having service as frequently as possible. Once in four weeks does seem somewhat infrequent, though it is the best that can be done under the present condition of affairs. I was very glad to be able to keep up the service, even at this rate, in connection with Algonquin Park.

The territory opened up by the O., A. & P. S. R.R., forms a very important addition to our work in this part of the Presbytery of North Bay. During the coming summer we expect to have service held regularly at every station along this line, with two exceptions, from Madawaska to Depot Harbor, which constitutes the western division of the railroad.

As I had been compelled, through press of business elsewhere on the field, to pass over the fields in the Presbytery of Barrie during the past term, I gave them what attention they required during the early part of this term. In turn the following fields were visited for communion, missionary and general business meetings:—The Kilworthy field, which, for lack of men, was supplied only partially during the term. The Franklin field, including four stations.—This field I required to visit the second time, as, owing to a storm of unusual severity on my first visit, I was unable to reach more than one station. However, during this visit I was able to organize a station at a point known as the Portage, where service had been held for some years, but where they did not seem to have

reached the stage for organization until the present. It was further resolved by the new congregation to proceed, during the coming summer, with the erection of a church building. It is a pleasure to note a decided advance in this field during the past winter. The earnest efforts of Mr. S. McKinney, missionary on this field, have been blessed in the deepening of spiritual life among many of our people, as well as an increased interest taken in the welfare of the Church by the community at large. Eighteen names have been added to the communion roll on this field during the past winter. The Muskoka Falls field, including four stations, was also visited for communion, etc. Two of the stations on this field were allowed to lie dormant during the winter, on account of our inability to supply them. For the summer two fields will be formed, the one to be occupied by Mr. W. B. Hutton, who has been here during the winter, and the other by a student from the Missionary Society of Knox College. The Baysville group was also visited for congregational and missionary meetings. The arrangement come to last year, of uniting Dorset with part of the old Baysville group seems to be working very well. We hope soon to see an ordained missionary on this important field. Mr. McCorkindale, approved catechist, who has been with them during the winter, will remain for the summer also, this being the request of the people so far as heard from.

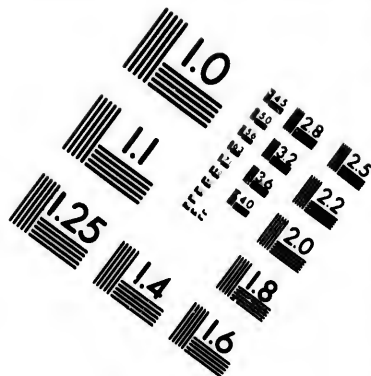
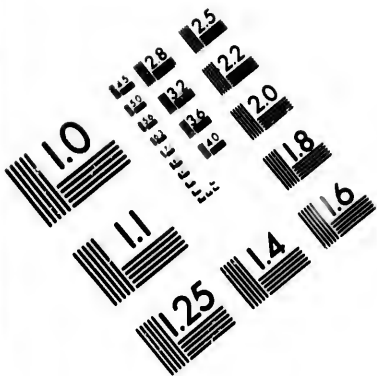
The Bala and Port Carling fields were visited during the winter by Mr. Dow of Gravenhurst, and the Port Sydney field by Mr. Leith of Bracebridge. This completes the list for this Presbytery, all the fields within the bounds, receiving supply, having been visited.

As many things required to be set in order within the bounds of the Presbytery of North Bay, a good deal of my time, during the term, was spent in dealing with these matters. The Sprucefield field first received attention. For a few years this important field was a settled charge, under Augmentation. When it became vacant it returned to the old position, under the care of student missionaries. Lately, however, it has revived somewhat and asks for an ordained missionary. This request the Presbytery has been able to comply with, sending them, at their request, Mr. D. Johnston, who for the past year has been at Sprucedale. On my visit to Hartfell, one of the stations connected with this field, they resolved to build this summer. Ground sufficient for the church, sited, and cemetery has been offered them by Mr. John Duke, one of their number. It is to be hoped that our cause here will move forward when the congregation gets into the new church, as for years they have been reaching after the impossible - growth in a school-house. This field, like many others in these districts, will suffer severely this year from the emigration of many of our best people to Manitoba and the North-West. In bidding them God speed in their new venture, we feel that the loss of the Church in these parts will be the gain of the Church in the west, as many of these people we know will be found most earnest and zealous workers in the church wherever their lot may be cast.

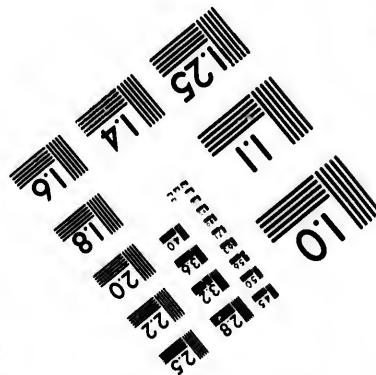
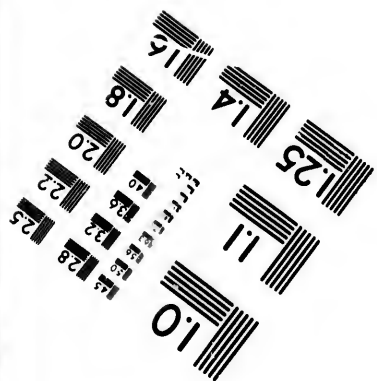
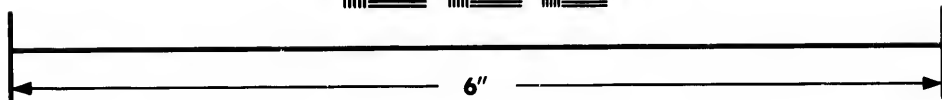
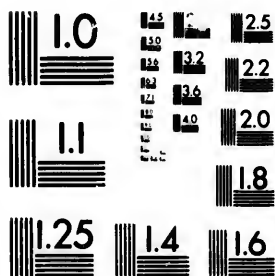
My next move was along the line of the O., A. & P. S. R.R., west of Scotia Junction, taking in a missionary meeting at Emsdale. At Orrville, the point on the railroad visited, there is not much to note in the way of improvement. Things are very quiet here in the winter time, as elsewhere in these parts, this being the harvest time for many of them in the woods, usually at some distance from home. At Rosedale, which for convenience is supplied along with Orrville during the winter, I found the condition of our cause much better than for many years. Everyone was hopeful, and as a result cheerful. Mr. Bell, who has been with them during the past six months, has evidently accomplished a good work. The Sabbath School, which was practically defunct when he came on the field, is now the largest in the village. Since my last visit the church has been put in thorough repair. It is now an iron clad, being lined inside with metal sheeting, which gives it a very neat appearance. Outside it has been painted afresh. But better still, all this is paid for, thanks to the Ladies' Aid, while from the annual report we learn that they closed the year with a small balance to their credit. We hope soon to see an ordained missionary here again.

I called at Sprucedale on my way out, to assist Mr. Johnson at his first missionary meeting. It is a matter of regret to all who are interested in this field, that they have not enjoyed the prosperity which they hoped for. This field, composed chiefly of a farming community, suffered severely from the frost which visited so many parts of the country last July. They had hoped to survive the loss entailed by the destruction of much of their field crops, but finally were compelled to give up, finding themselves unable to meet the payments due to their missionary. They part regretfully with Mr. Johnson, who won a high place in their esteem during his brief year with them and will content themselves meanwhile with the services of a student.





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

25 28 25
23 32 22
21 30 20
18

11
10
5 2

Powassan and South River were next visited in order. We had difficulty in supplying this latter field, as it was found impossible to procure supply of such a kind as suited their tastes. With the exception of a few weeks at the beginning of the term and four weeks during the holidays, they were without supply.

A most important change has been made in the united fields of Magnetawan and Dunchurch. On the retirement of Mr. Davidson to accept the pastorate of the congregation at Byng Inlet, the session and managers of Magnetawan offered to secure supply for that station from among themselves, thus saving the fund to that extent. Dunchurch has enjoyed the services of Mr. J. Becket, late of Thamesville, since the first of January. As both these fields desired to enjoy the services of an ordained missionary, and each could not afford one for themselves, they resolved to unite for this purpose. By this arrangement the three strong stations of Dunchurch, Ahmic Harbor and Magnetawan become responsible for the salary of the ordained missionary, while the other four but weaker stations will be responsible for the salary of a student who has been secured to assist in working the united field, the whole field being visited by both missionaries fortnightly. This arrangement, it is hoped, will work satisfactorily, as it is the very best that could possibly be made for the successful working of this large field, and might, if successful, be tried in other fields.

I next visited the field lying east of North Bay, along the line of the C.P.R., and which will hereafter be known as Bonfield. Here for the first time our people have enjoyed service during the winter season, for which they are profoundly thankful, their gratitude taking the practical form of a contribution to the schemes of \$25. Our cause here is somewhat weak at present, but there is no room for discouragement in this fact, as the country is but partially settled as yet, so that there is room for development. In the three stations constituting this field, there are two church buildings, one in the township of Calvin, completed some time ago, and the other in Bonfield, still under way, but which we hope to see completed at an early date.

Sturgeon Falls and Cache Bay, to the west of North Bay were next visited. At Sturgeon the annual meeting was held at the close of the missionary meeting, when plans were adopted for the more thorough working of the field. With the prospects of development before this place, the time is not far distant when an ordained missionary will be required, let us hope, a settled pastor. Whispers are meantime heard regarding a new church, which may take shape ere long. A Ladies' Aid has been recently established, which may be expected to help on this work when once undertaken. At Cache Bay we have lost considerably in point of numbers through removals, still the few who are left are faithful and steadfast. The last field visited in this Presbytery was Warren. From a report received since my visit they have enjoyed a very successful winter. Here, too, they are talking of building a church. We hope to see it erected this summer. It has long been required by our people.

Here I crossed the boundary into the Presbytery of Algoma, having time before the March meetings of the Presbyteries to visit two or three fields. I went over the Chelmsford field to inquire how the arrangement come to last fall for the increase of the salary by the people was working. I found things in a very satisfactory condition under Mr. Pelletier. The people expressed a very strong desire for the return of Mr. MacDonald, under the Missionary Society of Queen's College, as assistant to Mr. Pelletier this summer, a request I am glad the Society has complied with. I then visited the congregations of Webbwood and Massey, which had united for the time being under Mr. Loughheed. I met with the congregations in both cases and talked over matters with them very fully. While they are somewhat discouraged by their changed circumstances, yet all were hopeful for the future. It was finally arranged that the Presbytery be asked to confirm the arrangement entered into last fall, viz., that these congregations be united as one pastoral charge, and that they be ranked meantime as a vacant congregation under Augmentation. This, on the whole, seems to be the best arrangement that can at present be made in the interest of our cause in these congregations.

New fields will be opened this season at Michipicoten on the north shore of Lake Superior, and at Brule Lake on the line of the O., A. & P. S. R.R.

During the coming summer we shall occupy fifty-nine fields in these three Presbyteries—eleven ordained missionaries and forty-eight students and catechists. Of the students twenty-three will be from the Missionary Associations of the different Colleges.

Nearly \$1,000 has been contributed this year to the schemes of the church, which considering all circumstances, is quite as good as in previous years. Among the contributions received may be mentioned one of \$50 given by two members in one of our

stations for the Miners' Mission. This is a tithe of a salary of \$500, and I mention it to show what may be done, if there "be first the willing mind."

Hamilton The only mission field at present in this Presbytery is Port Robinson, formerly connected with Merritton. It has been regularly supplied during the whole of the year with encouraging success.

Paris Owing to certain changes in the city of Brantford, St. Andrew's Church is now removed from the mission list and will, it is expected, soon become a self supporting Charge. Onondaga has been regularly supplied during the year by the Rev. A. Hudson.

London The only mission station in the Presbytery is North Ekfrid, with which there is connected thirty-five families and sixty-eight members. It is hoped by a re-arrangement of congregations it may, with some other station, ere long form a pastoral charge.

Chatham There are at present three mission fields in our bounds, two of which, Price and Renaud Line, and Harrow and Kingsville, are supplied by means of ordained missionaries. The progress, on the whole, has been satisfactory.

Sarnia Only one mission field was worked in this Presbytery during the past year, viz., Sombra and Duthil. Service was held continuously throughout the year, with the exception of the month of October. The services of the student who carried on the work successfully during the winter have been retained for the summer months, and it is expected that the good effects of a year's steady work under the same hand will be apparent. Sombra is a small village on the St. Clair river. Although there are not a great many Presbyterians in the neighborhood, ours is the only denomination which holds an evening service and the work is of importance, especially in the winter time when a number of sailors and other young men are at home. Duthil, the other part of this field, should yet furnish a good congregation to the Church. The country is new, and the people are still comparatively poor; but the land is good and there is a large territory within which we have the work to ourselves. Some erratic and extravagant sects from the American side of the river make an occasional invasion and produce a maximum of excitement and disturbance with a minimum of good; but no Church of any other Christian body stands within a radius of several miles. A Christian Endeavor Society was organized at each of these stations last summer, and they are reported as being of assistance in the work. Seven persons were received into full communion during the year, four on profession and three on certificate. On petition of a number of residents of the Township of Enniskillen, a new mission field was formed by the Presbytery. A suitable building has been obtained for a church and has been paid for, and a balance remains on hand for necessary improvements. With the approval of Presbytery, the Students' Missionary Society of Montreal College will occupy the field for the summer, the people undertaking to contribute \$100. The Petrolia Session has been given the oversight of the new mission. The church is to be known as St. John's Church, Enniskillen. A movement has been initiated by the United Young People's Societies of this Presbytery looking towards the support of a Home Missionary in the North-West for a term of five years.

Stratford, Huron and Maitland There are no mission fields in these Presbyteries, the country being long settled. With a few exceptions, which derive assistance from the Augmentation Fund, the congregations are self-supporting and prosperous.

Bruce The only mission field now within our bounds is that of Salem, Doddington and Gillies Hill, which is supplied by an ordained missionary, and which it is hoped may ere long become a self-sustaining charge.

NORTH-WESTERN CANADA.

The Rev. Dr. Robertson, Superintendent of Missions for Manitoba, the North-West Territories and British Columbia, reports as follows:—

During the year 1898-9 there has been a decided advance made in Home Missions in Western Canada. In the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, Breadalbane, Elva, Cypress River, Binscarth, Yorkton, Basswood, Newdale and

Lumsden were placed on the Augmented list, and Schreiber, Tarbolton, Beulah and Pipestone, are supporting their own pastors. In the Synod of British Columbia, South Edmonton, Innisfail, Trail and Delta, became augmented charges. Shoal Lake and Oxbow are also calling and will likely have settled pastors ere this report is in type. At least forty more Missions are prepared to qualify under the regulations of the Augmentation Committee, and are anxious to call pastors of their own, but the Committee is not financially in a position to receive them. This is to be regretted, inasmuch as the development of congregations is arrested by such delay.

The strength of the Church in the West to-day may with profit be compared to her standing there at the time of the Union in 1875; the comparison may help to show the wisdom of prosecuting with vigor the work of the Church in new districts, in her own interests and in the interest of the large enterprises she has in hand. For Church schemes, North-Western Canada gave \$22,920 last year.

	1875	1899
Synods .....	..	2
Presbyteries.....	1	14
Congregations	2	115
Missions, to Whites.....	10	198
" To Indians and Chinese.....	1	24
Preaching Stations—Missions and Congregations.....	34	1,025
Ministers—Pastors, Professors, Missionaries (ordained).....	8	214
Catechists, Teachers, etc. (unordained).....	1	136
Families—Whites.....	349	14,840
Single persons—Whites.....	226	9,920
Communicants—Whites.....	432	20,552
Contributions.....	\$5,421 00	\$319,929 00

The following new Missions were placed on the Home Mission list this spring, viz., Mine Centre, Finland Mission, Boucherville, Norman, P.A. and D. Ry., Plum Coulee, Mountain City, Mather, Bates, Mayne, Broomhill, Glenmorris, Aberdeen, Argyle, Orrwold, Esterhaz, Weyburn, Sunnylynn, Summerside, Greendyke, Highview—twenty-one in all—in the Synod of Manitoba, and the North-West Territories; and Porcupine Hills, Cochrane, Belmont and Homewood, Stony Plain and Goshen, Lamerton, Fernie, Cranbrook, Moyie, Cascade City, Camp McKinney, North Bend, Rossland Mines, Nelson Mines, Whitewater Mines, Summit and Extension Mine—sixteen in all—in the Synod of British Columbia. The Fairview Mission formerly connected with St. Andrew's, Vancouver, was strengthened by the addition of Port Moody and Central Park, and the three formed into a charge. By the first of June, a Missionary should be stationed in the Lardeau mining district, and another with headquarters at Robson. The advance made during the year may be more readily appreciated in tabulated form.

	Missions.	Preaching Stations.	Families.	Single Persons.	Communicants.
Removed from list during year...	13	39	555	153	702
Now on the list for 1899.....	198	745	6,159	6,288	6,344
Total.....	211	784	6,714	6,441	7,046
On the list in 1898	174	733	5,736	6,013	6,265
Gains.....	37	51	978	428	781

It may be added that the statistics for 1899 are incomplete and that the figures given are below, rather than up to, the actual facts.

Regrouping Stations In the Presbyteries of Melita, Minnedosa and Regina extensive changes have been made in the regrouping of stations, rendering missions more compact, reducing the number of stations, diminishing travel, and preparing the missions for the congregational stage. Changes of this nature are inevitable from year to year as the vacant lands are occupied by incoming settlers or new centres of population spring up by the construction of railways.

Churches Built Churches were built at Nepigon, the Finland Mission, Ogilvie, Plumas, Breadalbane, Griswold, North Portal, Fairmount, Solgirth, Beulah, Caron and a manse at Oxbow—all in the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territory. In the Synod of British Columbia churches were built at Clearwater, Leduc, Homewood, Goshen, Red Deer, Willowbank, Mountain View, Ft. Steele, Fernie, Salmon Arm, Cranbrook, Kelowna, New Denver, Nakusp, Fairview, Colwood, Sooke, and at Pincher Creek and Maple Creek manses were bought. A number of missions recently removed from the Home Mission to the Augmented list have also been busy in building operations. Churches were built at Silver Plains, Springhill, Olive, and manses at Austin, Thornhill, Rosedale, Holland, Lumsden, in the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territories; and in the Synod of British Columbia a comfortable and commodious manse at Armstrong.

Church Debts Reports indicate that a number of congregations are freeing themselves from debts contracted in the erection of churches and manses. In one Presbytery four congregations have wiped out their debts entirely, while in other instances substantial reductions have been effected. It is to be hoped that this movement may gather volume and momentum, so that missions and congregations may enter on the new century unhampered by an incubus that seriously interferes with the work of the congregation and the generous support of the Schemes of the Church. The prospects are that extensive building operations will be carried on this season. The Church and Manse Building Fund continues to give large help in building operations. It has helped already to build about 400 churches and manses worth half a million.

Conditions Improving The circumstances of the people are gradually improving, and the average contribution for the support of ordinances rising. In 1897-8 the average rate of giving for stipend in missions was about \$6.68 per communicant, while in 1898-9 it rose to nearly \$8.00 per communicant. With more mature and acceptable supply, \$10 could easily be reached and maintained. The people of the missions on an average contribute about two-thirds of the salary of the missionary, and the Home Mission Committee one-third.

Ordinances Dispensed Presbyteries arrange for dispensing the sacraments of the Church in missions under the care of students or catechists, the sacrament of baptism as circumstances may render advisable, and the sacrament of the Lord's Supper half-yearly or yearly.

Communicants Few While attendance on the services of the sanctuary is general, and satisfactory on the whole, yet a large proportion of adults are not in full communion with the Church. That there are only 6,344 communicants reported, and that 6,159 families, and 6,288 single men not connected with these families, are on the returns, will serve to show a low spiritual state. Nor is this state of things confined to missions. Without taking the single persons into the reckoning at all—counting only families—the one-half of the augmented charges in the west give only nine communicants to eight families, and the reasons that prevent the Highland Scotchmen from approaching the communion table do not obtain here. Last year six self-supporting congregations reported for 1897 no additions on profession of faith, six reported one each, eight two each, three three each. The additions to the communion roll on profession of faith are few and unsatisfactory, and Presbyteries and pastors are anxiously asking why this barrenness and how can it be ended. The frequent changes in the supply of missions, owing to the large number of students employed, and the consequent lower measure of responsibility resting on individual men is a hindrance, though only in a minor degree. It might serve a good purpose to publish from year to year a list of the *dead churches*.

Sabbath Schools Sabbath Schools are steadily increasing in number and efficiency, and they are encouraged to use the literature prepared by our own Church. Many of them can be kept open for only six or seven months of the year, because the stations are closed for the winter—the accommodation is not suitable or the weather is too severe. In country districts many of the schools are

Beulah and
Columbia,
Shoal Lake
is in type.
ns of the
, but the
regretted,

h profit be
e, 1875; the
with vigor
ests and in
or Church

99
2
4
5
4
5
4
6
0
0
2
00

Mission list
e, Norman,
es, Mayne,
haz, Wey-
all—in the
, Cochrane,
Cranbrook,
son Mines,
e Synod of
Andrew's,
Park, and
be stationed
. The ad-
form.

Communicants.

702
6,344
7,046
6,265
781

the figures

union ; missionaries and people prefer Presbyterian schools, because better opportunities are presented for teaching the doctrines held by the Church. The number of pupils enrolled is about 24,000. The absence of family worship in the homes of so many of our people makes it imperative that the Church should adopt the best means of feeding the lambs of the flock ; without this the strength and spirituality of the Church are threatened, and her efficiency is sure to be impaired.

Winter Supply. The number of missionaries available for winter supply was not adequate, and hence about twenty-three missions were, some without any, and some with very partial, supply. The prospects for fuller supply, however, are brightening. Twenty-two ordained ministers and graduates accepted appointments this spring. The West requires young men—pioneer work demands youth and physical vigor. In many places it is difficult to get a house, and facilities for education are often absent. The students of the summer session are increasing, and they continue to fill an important place. Accustomed to the country, well advanced in their studies, possessed of considerable experience and aptitude for teaching, they afford Presbyteries large relief when the students of eastern colleges leave their missions in October. The importance of Western Canada to the Dominion is better understood now ; Eastern Canada can no longer absorb the growing girth of graduates from spring to spring, and we may confidently expect a larger number of volunteers for the west.

Hindrances. The hindrances to the progress of true religion are many and potent. Everywhere worldliness and the love of pleasure are met ; nor is the social degeneracy met in older communities unfelt. In mining districts Sabbath desecration, gambling, drinking, and lewdness are the prevailing vices. Horse races, picnics and games in western districts are occasionally held, but Canadian sentiment is against them. The strong arm of the law is invoked to put down gambling in its more pronounced forms, but yet it is very prevalent, even increasing, it is to be feared. Frequently prostitution is winked at as a necessary evil ; sometimes periodic " raiding " takes place, which can scarcely be distinguished from a mode of licensure. Not unfrequently shops are open in mining camps on Sabbath, bar rooms and saloons doing a large business, and the breakers of the law unmolested. The absence of family life and suitable boarding houses greatly increases the danger of the saloon and the brothel. Under the influence of the Gospel, however, a change is taking place, and sobriety, honesty, and purity are sure to prevail in the end, for these are of God.

Mining Districts. To lode mining in East and West Kootenay, the building of the Crow's Nest Pass Railway, bringing in cheap supplies and fuel, has given a great impetus. The population may be expected to grow, and the Church must not only seize pivotal points, but be prepared to follow the miners and prospectors to their haunts. The proportion of Canadians among miners, traders and capitalists is increasing ; a considerable number of them adhere, or are friendly, to the Presbyterian Church ; and the interests of religion and social order demand that picked men be sent to minister to them. Were more of our sons to qualify as mining engineers, instead of studying law, medicine, or even theology, it might be better for themselves and for the country.

Mormons The Mormon Settlement in S. W. Alberta is growing. The soil is fertile, and insufficient rainfall is supplemented by irrigation. A company has been organized with a capital of half a million dollars, a canal sixty miles long is under construction, and on both sides of it hundreds of Mormon families are to be settled this season. These people are rapidly acquiring wealth, and are to be a strong and well organized community. Whether they practice their peculiar views or not they have not abjured them—but rather justify them publicly—and a steady stream of so-called apostles, prophets and priests from Utah and Montana do their utmost to keep them obedient to the faith. With the increase in numbers has come boldness, and they have sent out about twenty missionaries to different parts to propagate and defend their views. By many the tyranny of the system is being felt, and they are becoming restless. The schools conducted among them, intercourse in fuller measure with others, the preaching of the gospel within their reach and the restrictions of the law it is felt will effect a change. A belief contrary to modern thought and tendency, contrary to the spirit and letter of the New Testament, placed under the ban of the law, however firmly held, is sure to decay and become an unpleasant memory. The missionaries laboring among the Protestant ranchers and farmers in the district are doing efficient service. Since the Mormon settlement is confined within certain limits

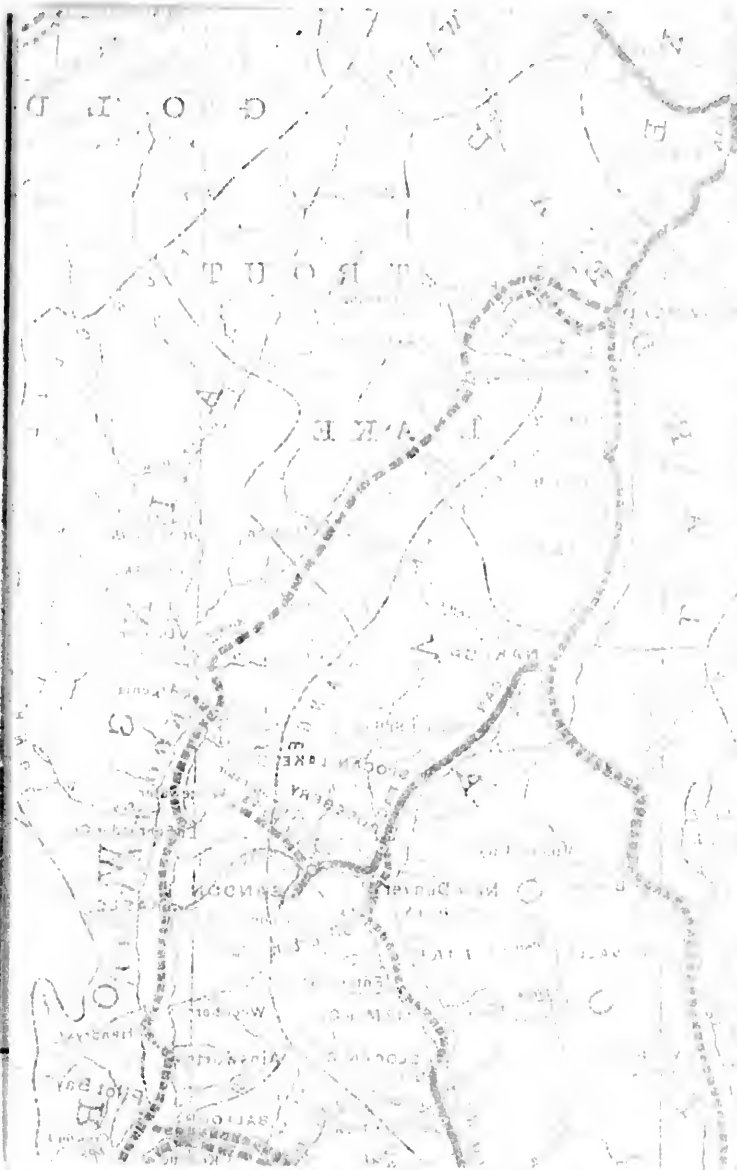
opportunities
of pupils
many of our
eeding the
are threat-

s not ade-
thout any,
ler supply,
d graduates
n—pioneer
t to get a
ner session
e country,
titude for
rn colleges
Dominion
g grist of
number of

nd potent.
nor is the
g districts
s. Horse
ian senti-
ambling in
is to be
es periodic
licensure.
nd saloons
o of family
n and the
place, and
od.

the Crow's
s given a
r, and the
follow the
g miners,
re, or are
cial order
to qualify
might be

soil is fer-
a company
anal sixty
n families
re to be a
iar views
a steady
do their
has come
propagate
and they
ller meas-
strictions
c and ten-
the ban of
ory. The
strict are
ain limits



While the railway along the Columbia was under construction last autumn, a town of 1,400 people sprang up, and a missionary was appointed—here again the Presbyterian Church represented Protestantism. The place had only two communicants and yet the people contributed \$10 per Sabbath. At Cascade City another town sprang up and an ordained missionary was promptly appointed. At Grand Forks—now Columbia—and at Greenwood, missionaries have been laboring for years, no other Churches having visited these places until last year. At Texada, Alberni, Denman, Quesnelle, Horseshy, Barkerville, Upper Columbia and many other places in British Columbia, the Presbyterian Church is alone in caring for the

aries a lar-
Revival of
the follow-
ign work of
They are
m home in
now. They
success in
oblem that

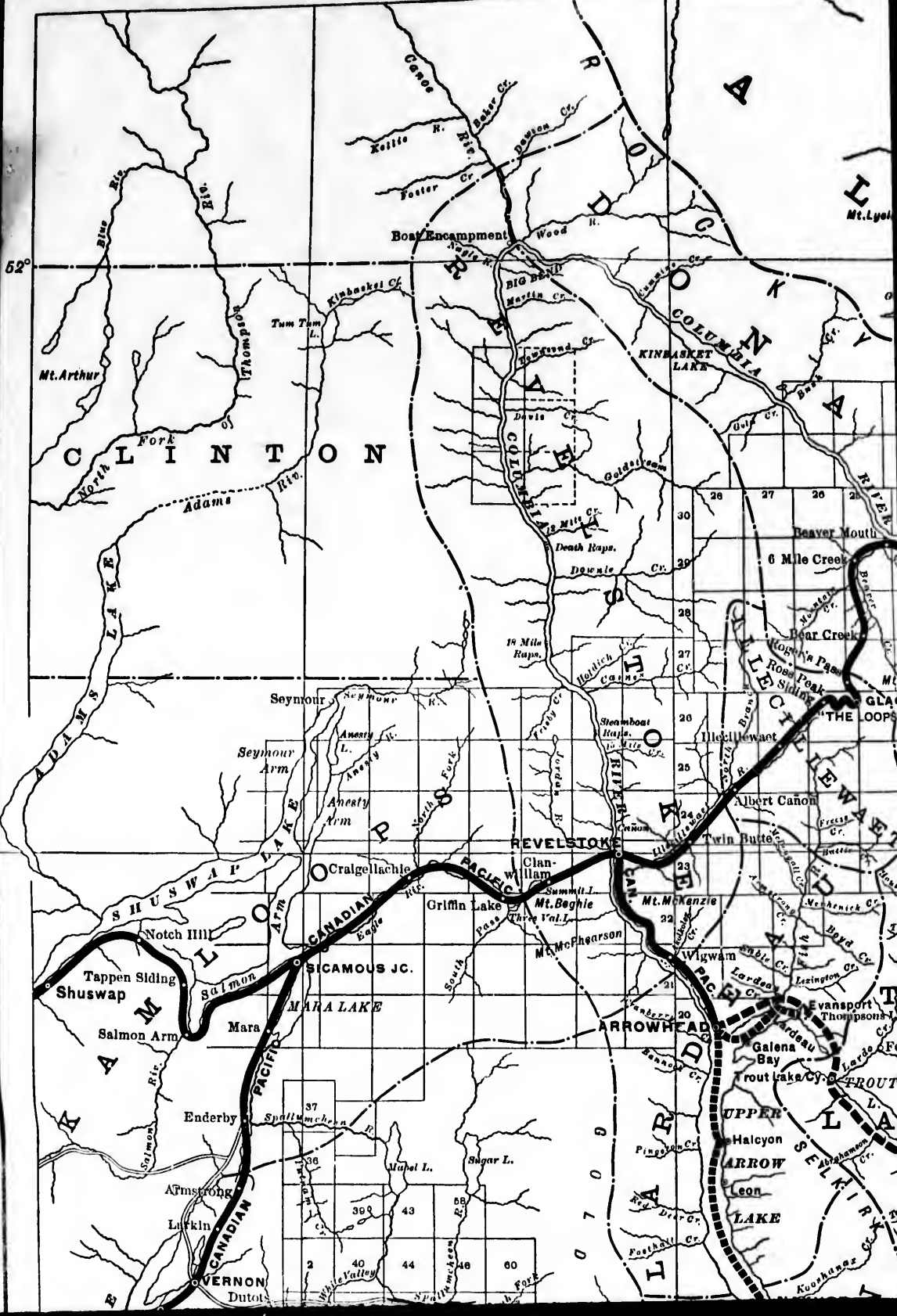
somewhat
s speak 17
West Legis-
hese people
isted to the
7 to get on.
Alberta in
to preserve
ated with
here, their
the neces-
7 and true
e. Except
st of them
aker faith.
Reformed
population,
hurch, and
abor among
n, been ad-
s been also
Scotland, a
begin work
under con-
nt for this

hese people
one through
our Theo-
one of our
k of Ages,"
ant of this
ie minda of

s Nest Pass
uand men
ppointed a
was made
, becoming
n this work
loyie Lake.
be prepared

119°

118°



117°

116°

KOOTENAY DISTRICT

BRITISH COLUMBIA

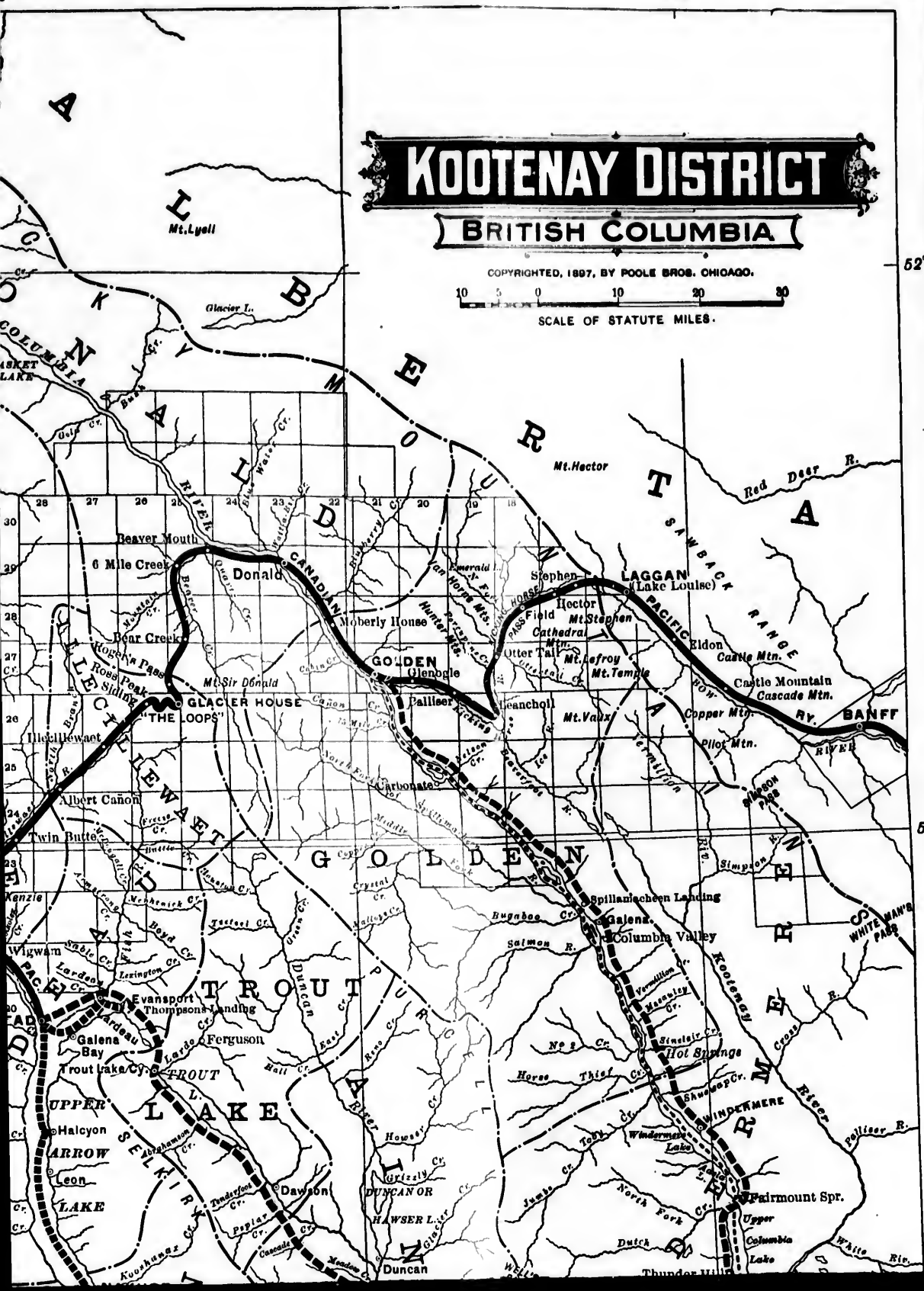
COPYRIGHTED, 1897, BY POOLE BROS. CHICAGO.



SCALE OF STATUTE MILES.

52°

51°

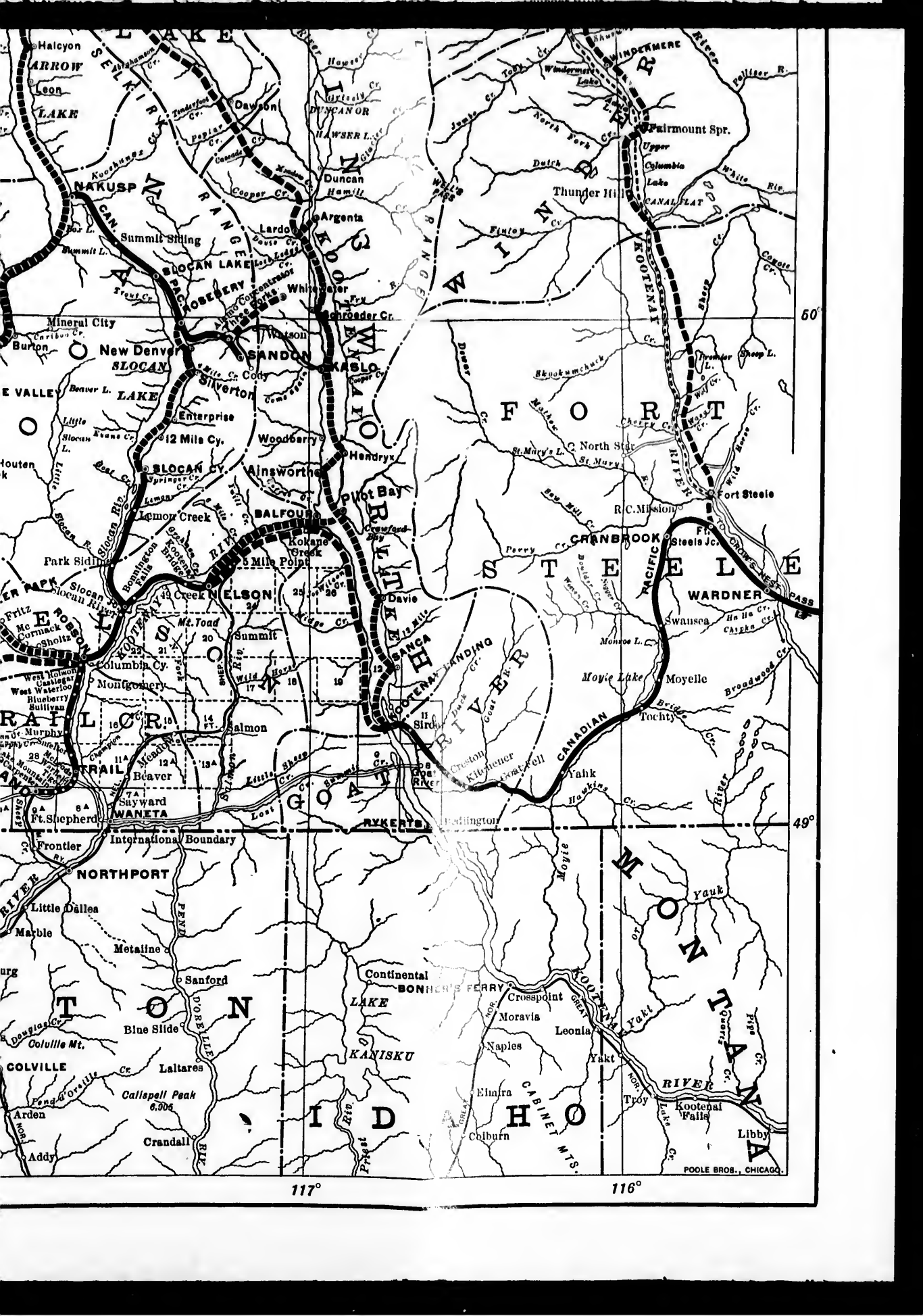




2616

119°

118°



117°

116°

60°

49°

POOLE BROS., CHICAGO

union; missi
are presented
enrolled is ab
people make
lambs of the f
ened, and her

**Winter
Supply.**

accepted app
work demand
house, and fac
are increasing,
well advanced
teaching, they
leave their mi
is better under
graduates from
volunteers for

Hindrances.

Sabbath desecr
races, picnics a
ment is against
its more pron
feared. Freque
"raiding" tak
Not unfrequen
doing a large b
life and suitabl
brothel. Under
sobriety, hones

**Mining
Districts.**

miners and pro
traders and ca
friendly, to the
demand that pi
as mining engin
better for them

Mormons

miles long is un
are to be settled
strong and wel
or not they ha
stream of so-ca
utmost to keep
boldness, and th
and defend their views. By many the tyranny of the system is being felt, and they are becoming restless. The schools conducted among them, intercourse in fuller measure with others, the preaching of the gospel within their reach and the restrictions of the law it is felt will effect a change. A belief contrary to modern thought and tendency, contrary to the spirit and letter of the New Testament, placed under the ban of the law, however firmly held, is sure to decay and become an unpleasant memory. The missionaries laboring among the Protestant ranchers and farmers in the district are doing efficient service. Since the Mormon settlement is confined within certain limits



and extensiv
ger populatio
the Mormon
ing sentences
the Church,
compelled to
the interest
gained 63,000
missionary w
will merit th

Foreign

lature requir
differ as wel
country by t
They are
colonies of
their manne
views, and i
rate of incre
sity in the i
religion tha
the Doukha
have receive
The most o
Churches.
in Manitob
petitions ha
some of the
mitted to M
opened up
Budapest,
among the
sideration.
work.

**Work am
Foreign**

missions, h
each in his
mixture of
these stran

**Specia
Feature**

welcome,
interested
sprang the
Frame ch
to call pas

Illustrat

place had
Cascade
appointed
laboring f
Texada,
other plac

and extensive arrears of irrigated lands are to be found outside Mormon boundaries a larger population will be apt to locate in the district. In an article on the "Revival of the Mormon Problem" in the April number of *The North American Review* the following sentences occur: "There are 1,500 Mormon Missionaries now in the foreign work of the Church, the brightest of its young men, the future leaders in all matters. They are compelled to sacrifice everything and to labor for two or three years far from home in the interest of their religion. . . . They have 300,000 members now. They gained 63,000 in membership last year, exceeding all other Churches in their success in missionary work. Aggressive, devoted, determined, they present again a problem that will merit the attention of our wisest statesmen."

The inflow of foreigners from Europe presents a problem somewhat difficult of solution. The children in the Winnipeg schools speak 17 different languages, and synopses of the ordinances of North-West Legislature require to be published in 13 different languages. And the beliefs of these people differ as well as their languages. Many of them are poor, having been assisted to the country by the Government. They are thrifty, industrious, saving, and likely to get on. They are settled for the most part in Manitoba, Assiniboia, and Alberta in colonies of from 200 to 1,000 families, and in consequence are likely to preserve their manner, customs and traditions all the longer. Uncontaminated with views, and innocent of practices, that check the growth of population elsewhere, their rate of increase will be much higher than that of ordinary Canadians, hence the necessity in the interests of sincere patriotism, good government, public morality and true religion that they should be evangelized and assimilated as speedily as may be. Except the Doukhobors, of whom only 4 per cent. can read and write, the most of them have received a fair education. The Doukhobors profess a species of the Quaker faith. The most of the rest belong to the Greek, Roman Catholic, Lutheran or Reformed Churches. There are over 50,000 foreigners, or 20 per cent. of the total population, in Manitoba now. Deputations have waited on representatives of our own Church, and petitions have been sent requesting that missionaries might be appointed to labor among some of these colonies. Some of their young men have, after examination, been admitted to Manitoba College as students for the ministry. Correspondence has been also opened up with Dr. Moody, the veteran Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, at Budapest, Hungary, with the view of getting a few suitable men at once to begin work among the more recent arrivals, and he has made recommendations which are under consideration. The Home Mission Committee has already made a small grant for this work.

Already services are conducted in five languages among these people by eight missionaries, and at other points some work is being done through Foreigners interpreters. Five foreign nationalities are represented in our theological classes. At the observance of the Lord's Supper at one of our missions, hymns were sung in four different languages, and all sang "Rock of Ages," each in his own language, but all to the same tune. Whatever the resultant of this mixture of blood and belief, the duty of the Church is clear, viz., to leaven the minds of these strangers residing within our gates with the Gospel of Christ.

A few features deserve special notice. When the Crow's Nest Pass Railway was under construction between four and five thousand men were employed, and yet the Presbyterian Church alone appointed a missionary to labor among these men. By all classes he was made welcome, the superintendent of construction, in belief a Roman Catholic, becoming interested in his work and contributing \$500 towards its advancement. From this work sprang the three promising missions organized at Fernie, Cranbrook and Moyie Lake. Frame churches have been built at the former two, and both missions will be prepared to call pastors in the autumn.

While the railway along the Columbia was under construction last autumn, a town of 1,400 people sprang up, and a missionary was appointed—here again the Presbyterian Church represented Protestantism. The place had only two communicants and yet the people contributed \$10 per Sabbath. At Cascade City another town sprang up and an ordained missionary was promptly appointed. At Grand Forks—now Columbia—and at Greenwood, missionaries have been laboring for years, no other Churches having visited these places until last year. At Texada, Alberni, Denman, Quesnelle, Horsefly, Barkerville, Upper Columbia and many other places in British Columbia, the Presbyterian Church is alone in caring for the

souls of men. In one district occupied are 3,500 men, but among them all only one communicant.

Character of the Missionaries

In this whole western country the frontier missionaries are serving the Church with distinction and fidelity. In so large a staff there are differences in ability and adaptability, but, with safety it may be affirmed that no equal number of men anywhere maintain a higher character or render more faithful service to religion. Very rarely has a missionary in the West been brought before a Court of the Church for unworthy conduct, or even dereliction of duty—they exemplify the doctrines they preach. They are not only total abstainers, but are active in advancing the cause of temperance; and people always know where to find them. They are jealous for the good name and moral standing of the places in which they reside, and have spoken and labored for the extirpation of vice and the purification of social and public life; and this with good sense and courage, but without noise. To the unfortunate they are friendly, and to the sick and stranded helpful. Last winter was the coldest in twenty-five years, and yet Sabbath services were kept up with unflinching regularity, when thirty or thirty-five miles had to be travelled in the discharge of duty, and three services to be held. One missionary, without better outfit than a horse and saddle, with long distances to cover, in a thinly settled district, declined the offer of an easier mission, because the people were strangers in the country, because there was much sickness among them, and because they would be deprived of the means of grace were he to leave. He missed his appointments only one Sabbath, and one could forgive him when he knew that the thermometer dropped to fifty-seven degrees below zero that day! Another, the first man of his year at graduation, learning that it was difficult to get a missionary for a poor but important field, volunteered to supply, surrendering his own promising field cheerfully. Another wrote, "The winter was somewhat cold, but I enjoyed my work very much; the attendance at all points was good, even the coldest days, and the people were kind and appreciative. It is true our house was cold—whenever our kitchen was scrubbed a sheet of ice formed on the floor—but, when you knew that other people were no better off, you thought but little about the matter." Nor are these men deficient in scholarship; in proportion to numbers there are more graduates in the Synod of British Columbia than in that of Hamilton and London; and yet the salaries of these missionaries are the lowest in the Church, and they never get a furlough, and the expense prevents them from even coming to the Assembly.

It is befitting that the important service rendered to the Home Mission work of the Church by the Conveners of Presbytery Committees should receive recognition. Without fee, or even a vote of thanks these men give time, labor and mental effort to build up weak missions and congregations. In the course of a year they travel thousands of miles, carry on an extensive correspondence, settle disputes, unravel tangles; and for their pains they pay their own postage, meet railway and livery expenses, and must be prepared to be misunderstood and criticised; but they go right on, knowing that the earnest men—clerics and laics—are with them, and because they are anxious to serve the Church, and advance the cause of righteousness and truth. Mr McLaren, as Convener of the Synod of Home Mission and Augmentation in British Columbia, Mr. Farquharson as Secretary of the Synod's Home Mission Committee, Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, and Mr. C. W. Gordon, the British Canadian Secretary place the Church under great obligation for valuable service most unostentatiously performed. For referring to these services one must be prepared for protest and reproof as soon as the sentences come under the eyes of the gentlemen to whom they refer. But this recognition should be made by one who will ever be grateful for the assistance given him.

A few statements of a more general character must close the report.

General Remarks The crop of last season was rather below the average, and its value was considerably depreciated in several localities by early autumn frosts and unusually heavy and prolonged autumn rains. The circumstances of the people are steadily improving, however, and the West shares in the general prosperity of the Dominion. The mining operations in the Kootenay and Klondike have given a great impulse to trade, and Coast cities, and trading cities generally, have been gainers. New Westminster has risen Phoenix-like from its ashes after the destructive fire of last autumn. Victoria and Vancouver are said to have passed the 25,000 population notch, the latter began to be built only in 1883. Winnipeg had a population of 241 in 1871, to-day it is estimated at 45,000 while the population of the province is

computed to
per cent. in
is percepti

Immigrat

Coast and
the vital at
accessions
hence her
from Brita
Canadians

Developm of Coun

the most
and the
lines unde
are formi

Farmh

from the

Minin

at \$6,000,
and for 18
ment of
lowering
ing and
industry.

Spiritu Condit

Sabbath
where rai
ing and
advance
was taken
need to
credit of
gain, but
tricts is
temper
Gamblin
man are
towns.
are inin
cured.
that vic
some ho
our peop
general,
schools
heads of
cism, an
in their
Crimes

computed to have increased from 25,228 in 1871, to 260,000 in 1899, a gain of 930 per cent. in twenty-seven years. In the other provinces in the West a similar growth is perceptible.

Last year, from thirty-five to forty thousand immigrants are said to **Immigration** have settled in the country, about one-half of whom were foreigners.

A much larger number is expected this year. Except on the Pacific Coast and in the mining districts, Bluenoses are not numerous. The facts disclosed in the vital statistics report of the Government of Ontario preclude the hope of any large accessions from that Province. Her young women seem reluctant to move West, and hence her sons are taking to themselves wives from among foreign settlers. The inflow from Britain, and especially the United States is increasing, many of the latter are Canadians returning home.

Last season eight different lines of railway were under construction in **Development of Country** Northwestern Ontario, Manitoba, Assiniboia, and British Columbia, opening up large tracts of farming and mineral lands. An equal number are under construction this season. The Canadian Pacific Company is the most active agent in this work, but the Government of Manitoba is most energetic, and the Northern Pacific is also bestirring itself again and reaching out. Along the lines under survey and construction land is being rapidly taken up. Centres of trade are forming and Christian missionaries are in demand.

The area of land under cultivation is increasing year by year; more **Farming** attention is being paid to stock-raising and dairying; and variety of industries is imparting steadiness and safety to trade, and freeing us from the precariousness incident to dependence on a single industry.

Lode mining in British Columbia is steadily developing. The mineral **Mining** output of 1897 was estimated at ten and one-half millions of dollars, and of 1898 nearly fifteen millions. The fish and seal catch was estimated at \$6,000,000. The value of the Yukon gold for 1898 was said to be about \$10,000,000, and for 1899 it is variously estimated at from \$12,000,000 to \$20,000,000. The excitement of two years ago has cooled off, means of transportation are being improved, lowering freight rates, and the exploration of this northern land, and the digging, thawing and washing of sand and gravel are settling down to the conditions of a regular industry.

The spiritual condition of this western community is somewhat difficult to appraise—spiritual processes are silent, secret, and elude analysis. **Spiritual Condition** To the credit side of the account one must place the fact that, even in the busiest harvest season, there is a complete cessation of work on the Sabbath from the Red River to the Rocky Mountains. But the conditions are different where railway construction is proceeding or mining operations conducted. In the farming and ranching districts in Manitoba and North-West Territories liquor hinders the advance of Christian work but little. The satisfactory vote polled when the plebiscite was taken, very fairly represents public opinion. The liquor laws in British Columbia need to be made more stringent, and they should be better enforced. Nor is it to the credit of the Government that so many saloon licenses are issued. The treasury may gain, but the province loses by the present method. The liquor traffic in mining districts is an unmixed evil, and calls loudly for restriction and suppression. But the temperance sentiment in British Columbia on the whole, however, is steadily improving. Gambling is multiform and universal. The red man, the yellow man, and the white man are alike under its curse; its most numerous victims are in the mines and in the towns. The primitive domestic conditions in mining, and sometimes in other districts, are inimical to social purity. These are ugly open sores that need to be cauterised and cured. There is hope in the fact that a healthy public opinion is being created, and that vice in grosser forms is being suppressed. It is to be feared that the family altar in some homes has never been reared, and that in others it is in ruins. Not one-half of our people maintain family worship. The attendance on the services of the sanctuary is general, and increasing with the improved circumstances of the people, and Sabbath schools are encouraged and supported. A large number of people of mature years, even heads of families, are unpledged to the living of a Christian life. There is little scepticism, and less infidelity, but much indifference—deadness. And yet people are generous in their support of Christian work, the general average being higher than in Ontario. Crimes against person or property are rare, and such is the confidence in the courts of

the country and their executive officers, that lynching is unknown. In proportion to numbers fewer adherents of the Presbyterian Church are convicted of crime than of any denomination in Canada.

THE YUKON TERRITORY.

The Yukon is a special field. The four men appointed to this distant and laborious field are still our only representatives. A fifth, however, Rev. D. G. Cock, a graduate of Halifax College, is now on his way there.

Dawson City Mr. A. S. Grant is at Dawson, ministering to the spiritual needs of the congregation organized by him there, and superintending the General Hospital. The congregation built a church last season, at a cost of about \$8,000, and it is expected to be free from debt after the "washup" of this spring. The congregation resolved to become self-supporting from the 1st. of January, 1899, to call a pastor of its own and to pay him a stipend of \$200 a month. Mr. Grant deserves great credit for the splendid service rendered to the Church and to the community, not only at Dawson but all along the way to his destination.

Elorado Elorado is supplied by Mr. R. M. Dickey. The place is a base of supplies for miners; a town with a future is slowly rising; a building for a church was bought and fitted up at a cost of \$1,500, and our congregation there is gaining in numbers and cohesion. Mr. Dickey, in addition to his work at Elorado, has itinerated among the miners scattered along the creeks and streams tributary to the Klondike; and his self-denying labors have yielded rich fruit. His arduous duties have somewhat impaired his health.

Atlin Atlin Lake district is distant less than one hundred miles from Skaguay, and comparatively easy of access; it lies within the boundaries of British Columbia, and the laws of that province exclude aliens from mining, hence the miners are Canadians. Mr. Pringle, who labored last summer and winter with such signal success between Glenora and Teslin, informed the Committee that the people in his former "parish" were leaving for Atlin, and wished him to accompany them. To this field he was subsequently appointed, and he drove in with his dogs in the month of March. A site for a church and a building partially erected were bought for \$232, and a tent 20x50 with a wall eight feet, to be floored with sawdust was secured for a temporary church. The building bought is to be fitted up for the use of trained nurses who are to be appointed by the women of the Church. At present Pine City and Atlin city—seven miles apart—are the two centres of population. Mr. Pringle was the first minister of any denomination to reach the new district. Present population 3,000, increasing fast.

Bennett Bennett is situated on the Canadian side of the provisional boundary between the Yukon and Alaska. The railway from Skaguay to Bennett will soon be finished, making Bennett a sort of entrepot for passengers and freight going to Atlin or the Yukon. There is a custom house, mounted police station, and a town is springing up. Mr. J. A. Sinclair is in charge there now. There is a temporary church, part wood and part canvas, and a primitive manse.

Skaguay Last winter Mr. Sinclair supplied Skaguay, and rendered valuable service, not only in ministering to the spiritual needs of men, but in maintaining law and order. Since Skaguay promises to be the gateway through which our people have to pass, in going to the far north, the question arises whether a representative of the Church should not be permanently located there.

Glenora, Teslin The farming settlement at Dease Lake, the miners at Cassiar and people scattered between the Stikine River and Teslin may make it advisable to resume work in the district formerly supplied by Mr. Pringle. On the Stewart River, some mining is going on, but the number of miners is not large. The Methodist Church has sent a missionary there. To Fort Selkirk, at the confluence of the Lewis and Pelly rivers, the Anglican Church

to
y

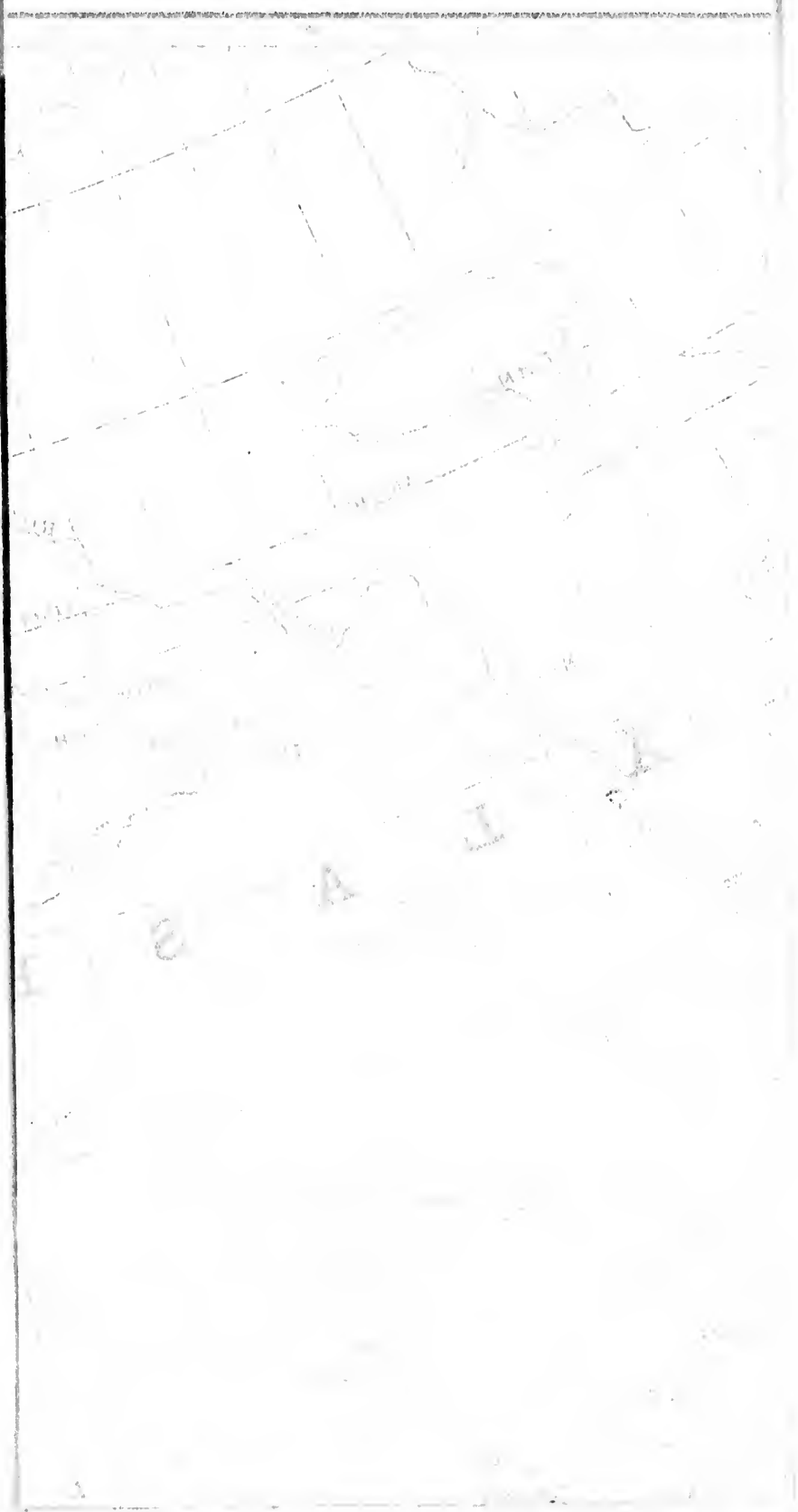
is
te

of
al
ut
"
of
h.
d

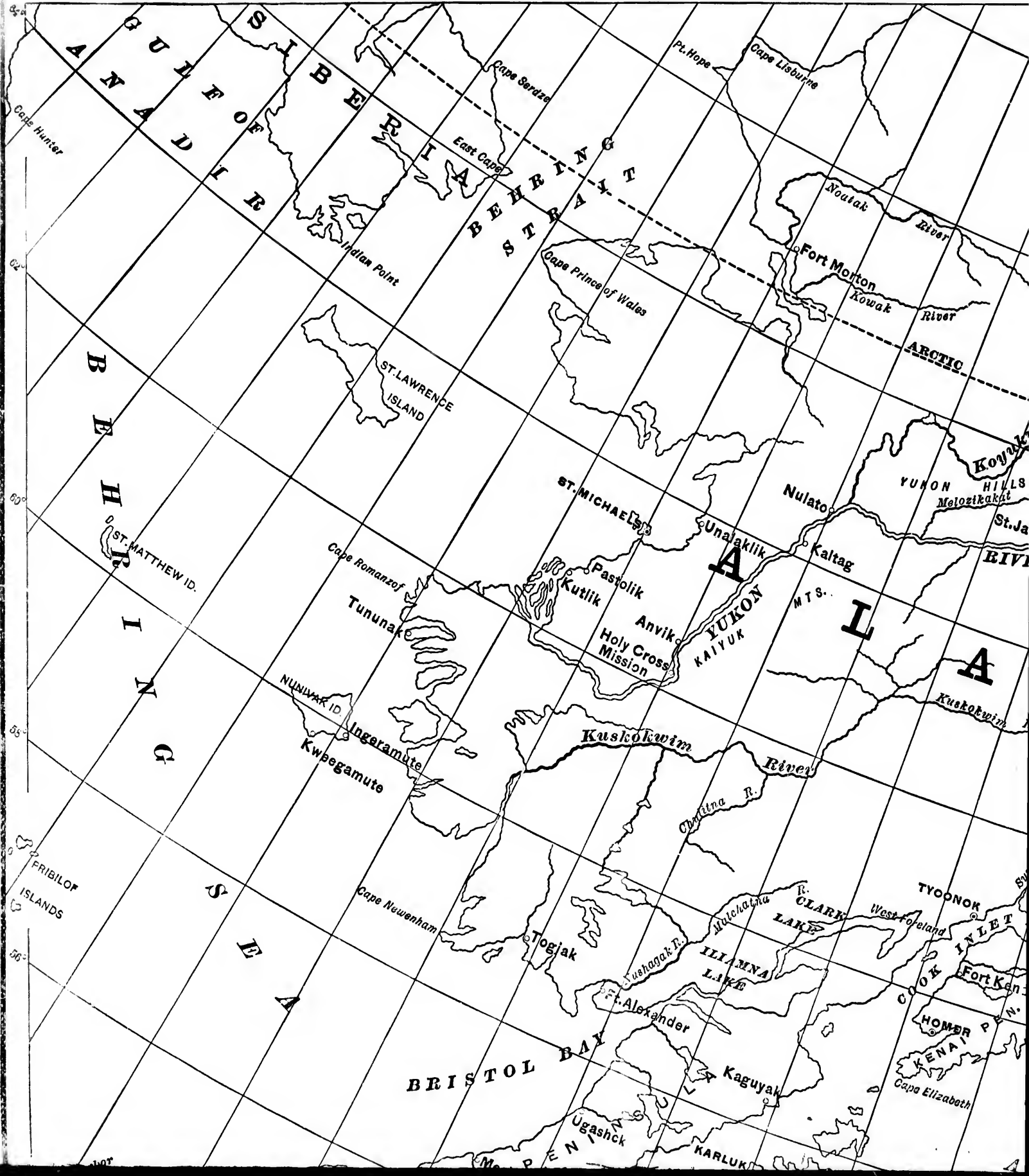
of
g
r
o
d
t.

h
l
s
r
-
n
n
y
l
e
s
e

l
y
t
e
e



180° 178° 176° 174° 172° 170° 168° 166° 164° 162° 160°



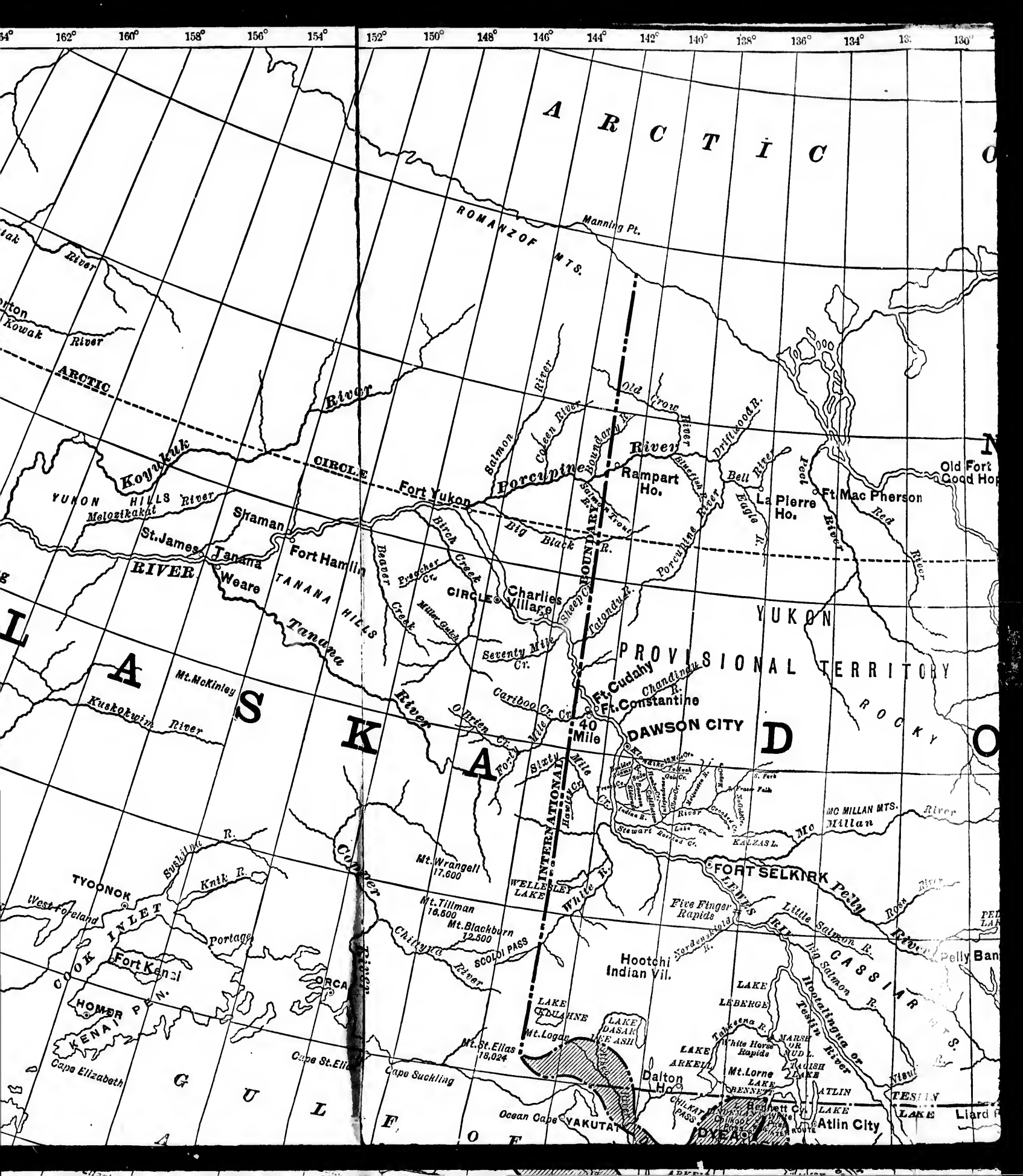
ANADIR
GULF OF ALASKA
SIERRA BERRINGTON
Cape Serdze
East Cape
Cape Lisburne
Pt. Hope
Youtak River
Fort Morton
Kowak River
ARCTIC

ST. LAWRENCE ISLAND
ST. MICHAEL'S
Unalaklik
Kaltag
Nulato
YUKON HILLS
Melozitkakak
St. Ja
RIVER

BRISTOL BAY
ST. MATTHEW ID.
Cape Romanzof
Tununak
NUNIVAK ID.
Ingeramute
Kwbe gamute
Kuskokwim River
YUKON
KAIYUK
Mts.
Anvik
Holy Cross Mission
Pastolik
Kutlik

FRIBILOF ISLANDS
Cape Newenham
Togjak
Ushagak R.
Mutchatna R.
CLARK LAKE
ILIAMNA LAKE
TYOONOK
West Foland
FOX INLET
Fort Kan

BRISTOL BAY
Kaguyak
Ugashck
KARLUK
HOMER P.
KENAI
Cape Elizabeth



A R C T I C

ROMANZOF MTS.

ARCTIC

Fort Yukon

Porcupine River

Rampart Ho.

Driftwood R.

La Pierre Ho.

Ft. Mac Pherson

Old Fort Good Hope

YUKON HILLS

St. James

Janana

Fort Hanlin

Charles Villars

PROVISIONAL TERRITORY

YUKON

ROCKY

RIVER

Weare

TANANA HILLS

Beaver Creek

Big Black

DAWSON CITY

D

A

Mt. McKinley

K

A

Fort Cudahy

Ft. Constantine

D

ROCKY

Kuskokwim River

Fort Selkirk

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

TYONOK

East Fork

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

West Fork

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

Fort Kenai

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

Fort Kenai

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

Fort Kenai

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

Fort Kenai

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

Fort Kenai

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

Fort Kenai

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

Fort Kenai

Fort Kenai

Chilkoot

Chilkoot

WELLESLEY LAKE

Fort Selkirk

Pelly

Mc MILLAN MTS.

O C E A N

PRINCE ALBERT LAND

VICTORIA LAND

WOLLASTON LAND

N O R T H

UNION STRAIT
CORONATION GULF

DEASE STRAIT

BATHURST INLET

G R E A T B E A R L A K E

E S T

N E

R I T O R Y

O C K Y

M O U N T A I N S

OLINSON

N MTS. River

ROCK BY THE RIVER SIDE

Fort Wrigley

LAO LA MARTHE

Fort Rae Mission

M O U N T A I N S

G R E A T S L A V E L A K E

Fort Providence

Fort Resolution

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

Fort Simpson

RIVER

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

Anderson River

River

Old Fort Good Hope

Fort Confidence

Coppermine River

Pherson Red River

Fort Good Hope

Sans Souffle Rapid

Fort Franklin

Fort Norman

MCKENZIE RIVER

N MTS. River

Ross River

PELLY LAKES

Pelly Banks

S I A R M T S.

Fort Frances

Fort Liard

Salt River Ho.

TESLIN LAKE

Liard Post

Fort Halkett

Black River

O F

Cape Bathurst

Cape Perry

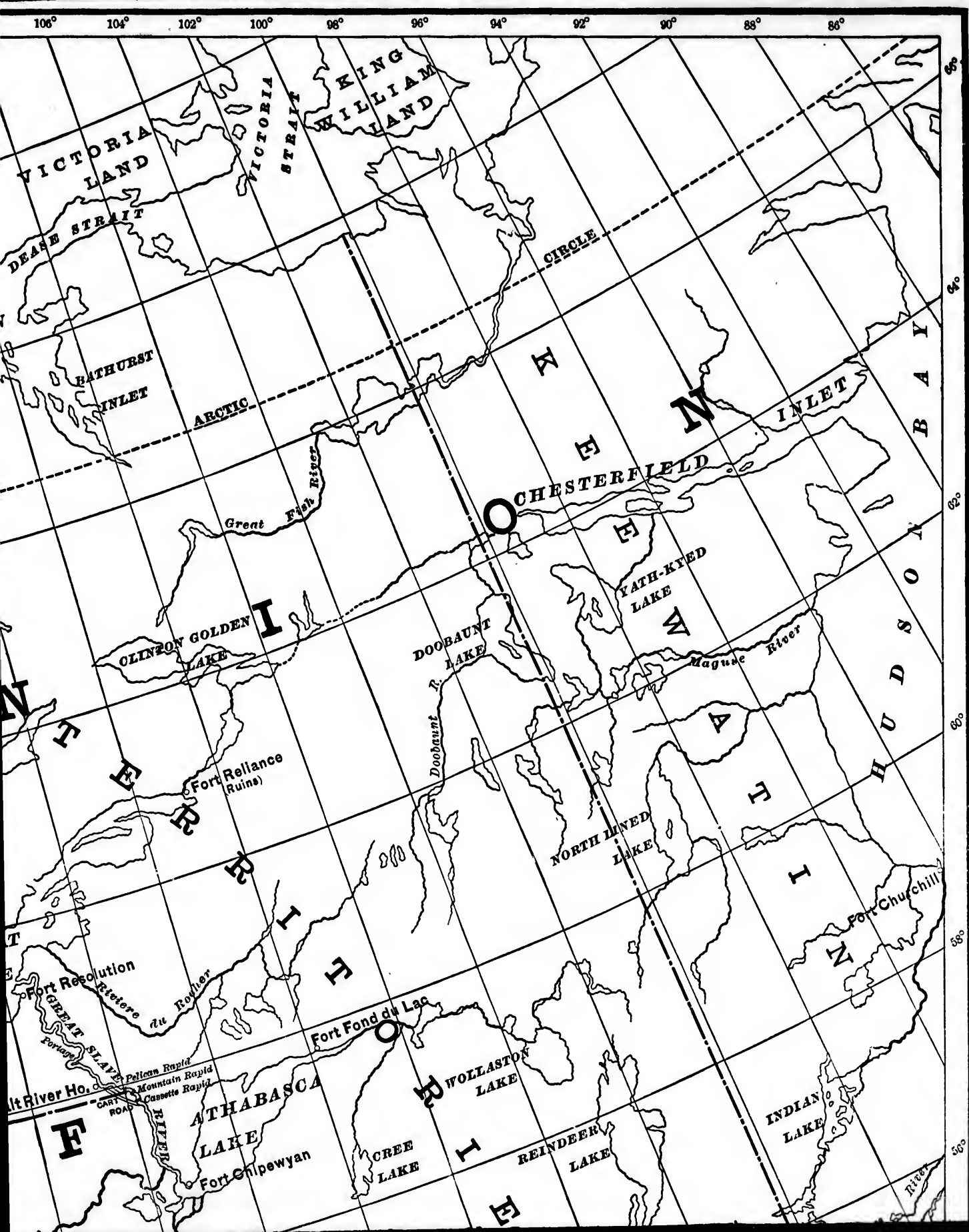
Anderson River

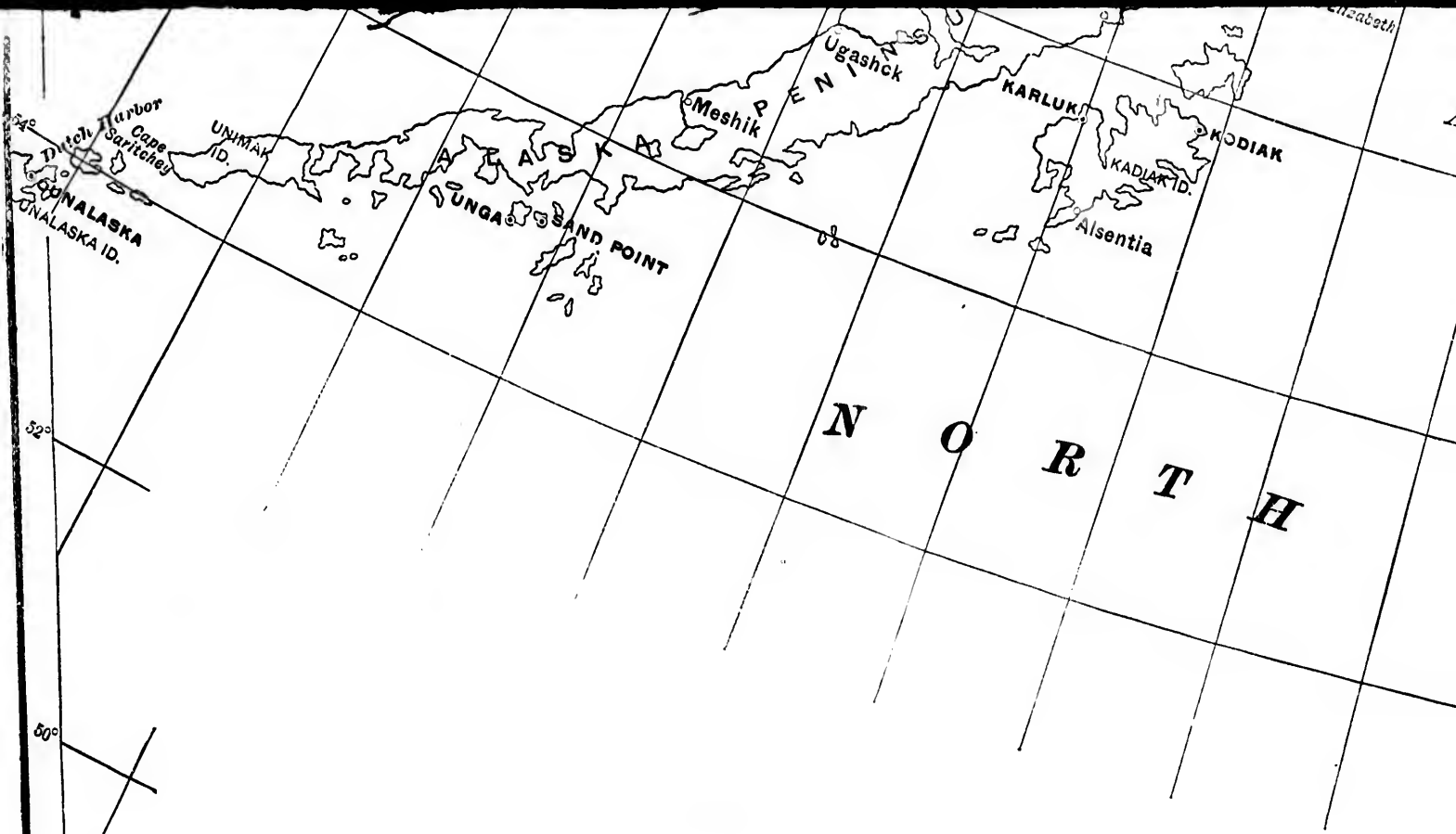
River

Old Fort Good Hope

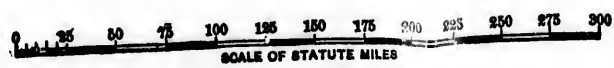
Fort Confidence

Coppermine River






YUKON, KLONDYKE AND WESTERN CANADA.

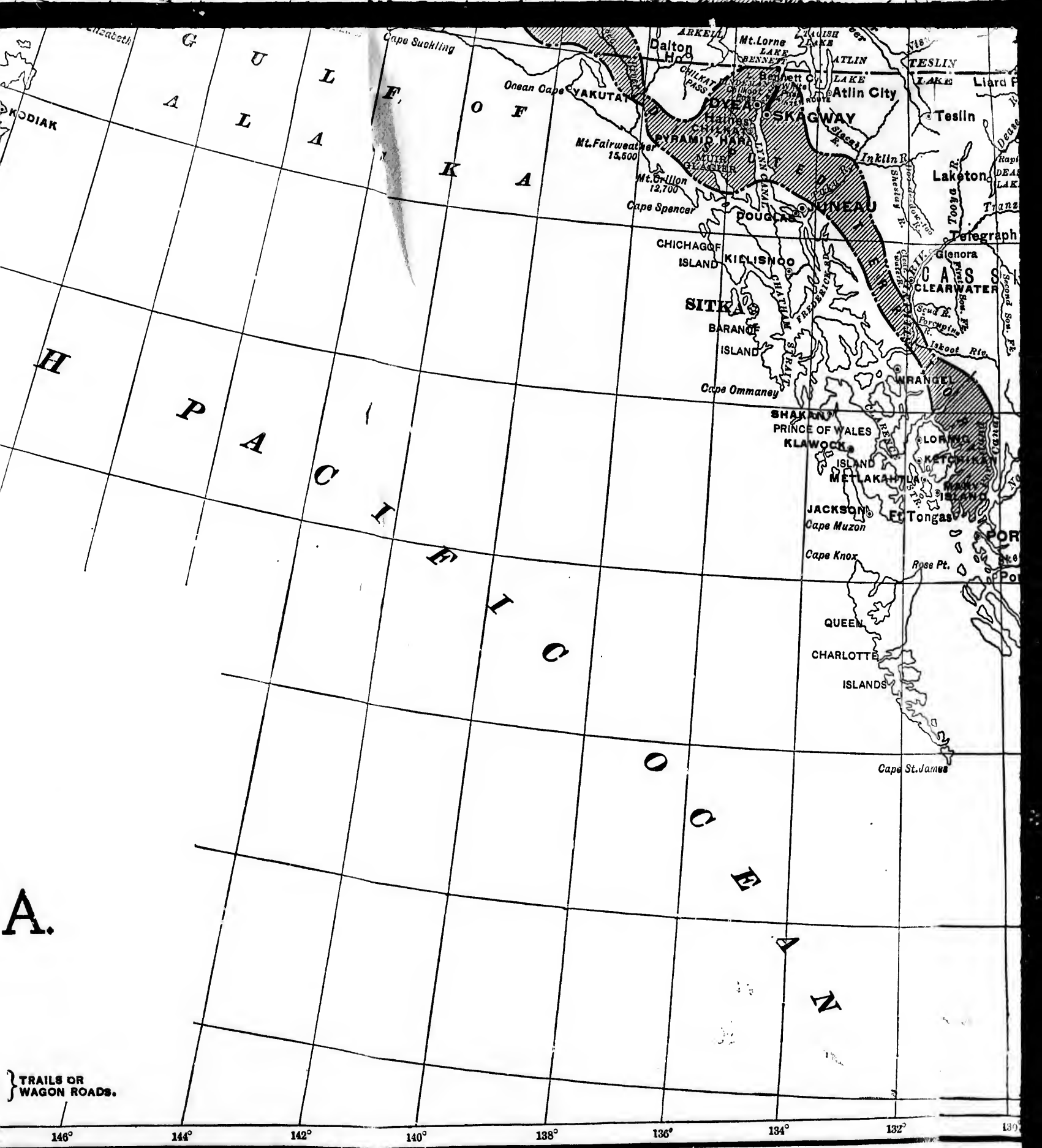


 CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

 STEAMSHIP LINES OR WATER ROUTES.

 TRAILS OR WAGON ROADS.

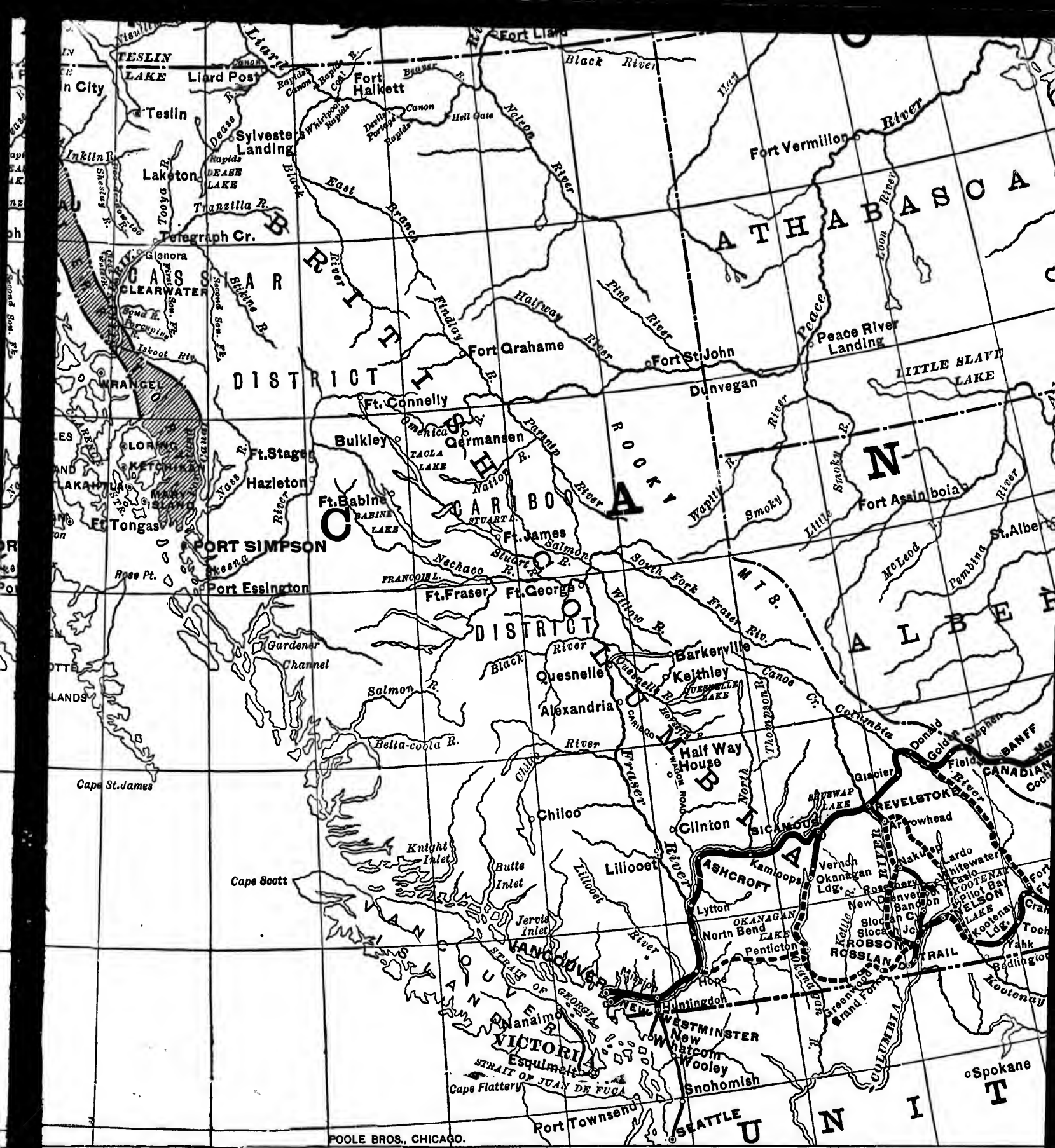
Copyright, 1898, by Poole Bros. Chicago.



A.

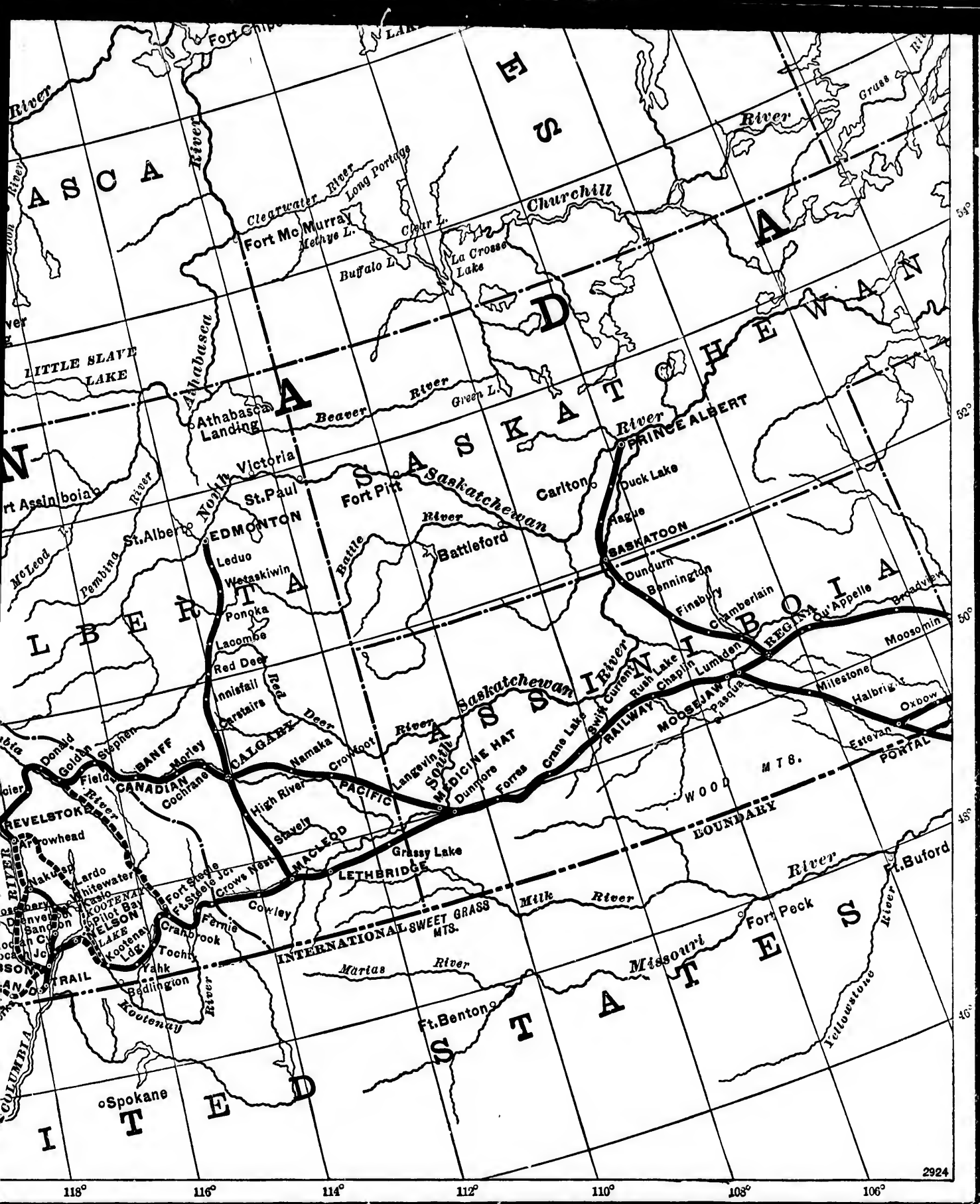
} TRAILS OR WAGON ROADS.

146° 144° 142° 140° 138° 136° 134° 132° 130°



POOLE BROS., CHICAGO.

132° 130° 128° 126° 124° 122° 120° 118°



th
nu
de

fic
of

of
J
M
to

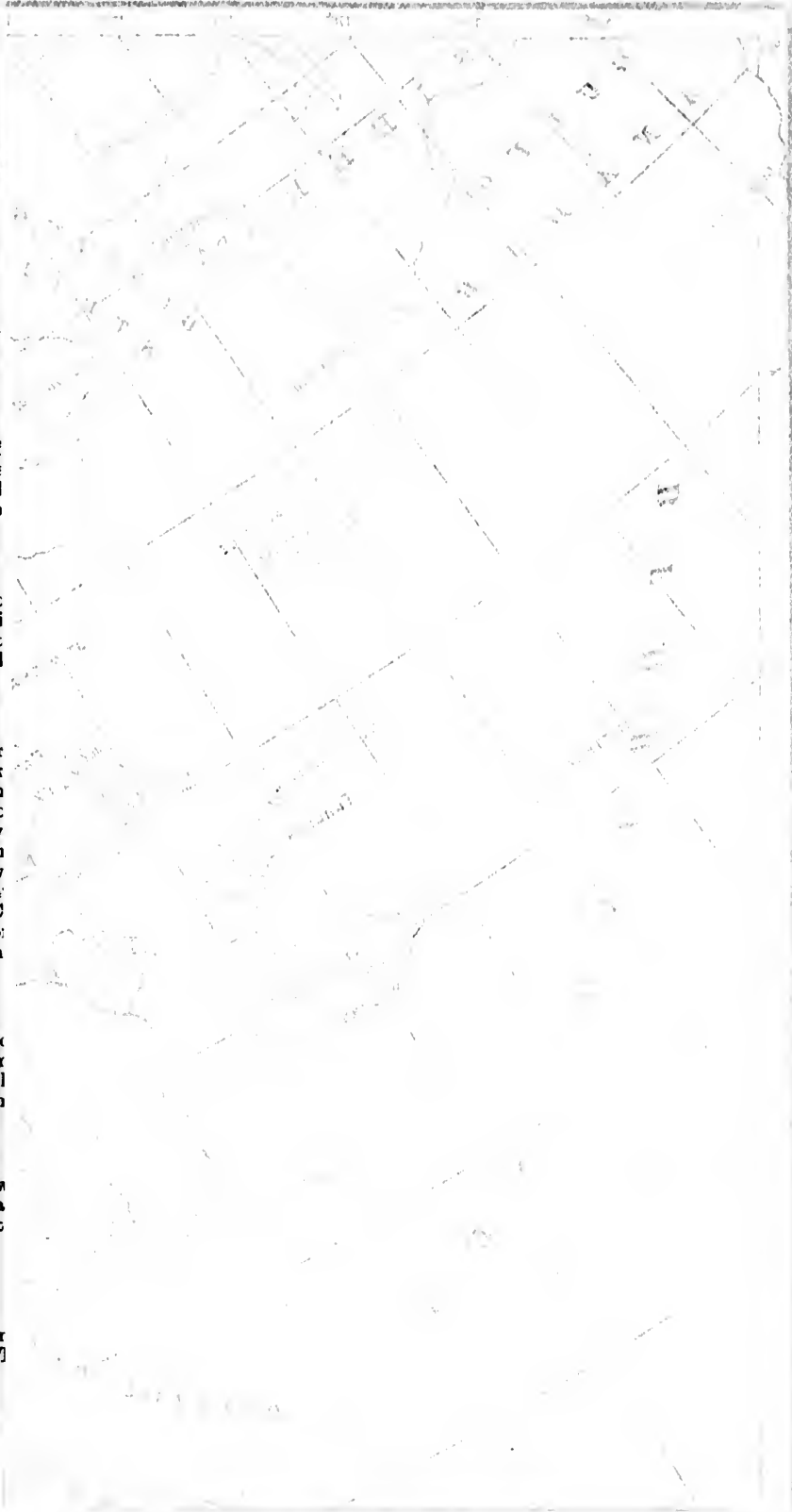
oc
hi
st
H

fr
ar
m
tc
w
er
w
fi
C
o
n

fr
n
tl
n

w
a
t

r
7



has sent
the mean
be appoi
flowing in

**Perman
of Yuk
Minin**

has come
Church n
their relig
gations su

**Class o
Missiona**

tions pass
editorials

There
Colleges in
service to
among the
Home Mis

Montrea

of Ontario
named field
\$1,191.18.
and occupy
the immed

Queen's

British Col
this Associ
Mhow, Ind
Ontario an

Knox

During the
the Society

Manitoba

fields suppl

has sent a missionary. These missionaries fully supply the needs at these points in the meantime. But a second missionary is urgently needed for Atlin, and one must be appointed to minister to the miners scattered along the gold-bearing streams flowing into the Yukon.

Permanence of Yukon Mining There seems a general consensus of opinion on the part of those better informed that the placer mining of the Yukon may last at least 100 years. There are said to be 1,000 square miles of gold-bearing gravel and sand, and it is confidently expected that long ere that is "washed out" the mother lode, from which this vast wealth has come, will be discovered. Wherever gold is found men are sure to flock, and the Church must follow the people and be prepared to make the sacrifices needed to meet their religious wants. The salvation of men's souls is first, the building up of congregations subordinate.

Class of Missionaries It should be a matter of thankfulness to God that, from all sources, the testimony is uniform as to the suitability of our missionaries for the arduous work in that trying climate, their efficiency as ministers, and the large service rendered by them to religion and humanity. Resolutions passed by congregations, lengthy notices by press correspondents, private letters, editorials in local papers, are all unanimous and unstinted in their praise.

STUDENTS' MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

There is a Missionary Association in connection with each of the Theological Colleges in the Western section of the Church. These Associations have rendered good service to the cause of Home Missions, not only in fostering the missionary spirit among the students, but in conducting mission work in forty-three of the needier Home Mission fields, as will be seen by the following brief summary :

Montreal The society in connection with the Presbyterian College, Montreal, had missionaries employed last year in the following fields:—Commanda, etc., Rutherglen, Killaloe and Tramore, Rockliffe, all in the Province of Ontario; Lochaber, Bay and Cacouna, in the Province of Quebec. In the last named field the work was chiefly French. The receipts of the Society amounted to \$1,191.18. During the present summer the Society employed eight student missionaries and occupy the same fields as last year, with the addition of Kensington and Verdun, in the immediate vicinity of Montreal.

Queen's Under the auspices of this Association the following fields were supplied last summer:—Chelmsford, Hilton, St. Joseph's Island, Canoe Lake and Whitney in the Province of Ontario; Fairlight in the District of Assiniboia; Moyie City, and Union Bay, both in the Province of British Columbia. The receipts of the Association amounted to \$1,376. In addition, this Association contributed a portion of the salary of the Rev. Dr. J. Fraser Smith, Mhow, India. The Association, this summer, are employing eight missionaries, five in Ontario and three west of Lake Superior.

Knox This Society last summer sent out twenty-eight missionaries, five to British Columbia and the North-West, one to the Temiscamingue District and twenty-two to Rainy River, Algoma, Parry Sound, Muskoka and other districts in Ontario. The receipts amounted to \$3,111.29. During the present summer twenty-nine students are laboring under the auspices of the Society, chiefly in the fields occupied last year.

Manitoba Three fields were worked by this Association last season, one in Manitoba at Umatilla or Gilbert Plains, another at Maryfield, Assiniboia, and the third at Beaver Lake, Alberta. The total receipts for last year were \$1,219, including the amount received from the three fields supplied by the Association.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Klondike Nurses In last year's report, reference was made to an effort to secure Christian trained nurses to be sent to the Klondike, under the auspices of a committee of ladies in Toronto, in conjunction with the Home Mission Committee, and the General Assembly expressed satisfaction with the effort. Owing to a variety of circumstances, it was not deemed advisable to carry out the plan until recently. A letter was received in April from the Rev. J. Pringle, now in the Atlin district, strongly urging that two trained nurses of approved Christian character be sent to that new district, and that he had secured a suitable building for a home for these nurses. A meeting of the Executive was called, to which the Toronto committee of ladies was invited, when it was unanimously agreed to respond to Mr. Pringle's urgent request, and steps were immediately taken to secure two nurses. It is hoped that before the Assembly meets, two suitable ladies may be on their way to Atlin to undertake this work. To aid in meeting the expenses of these nurses, upwards of \$1,000 has already been collected by the ladies' committee. While the committee become responsible for the salary, outfit, etc., of the nurses, it is expected that they will receive liberal remuneration from those who may enjoy their services, so that this work may not entail a heavy financial responsibility upon the Church.

Unification of Work At last Assembly a committee was appointed consisting of representatives from both Eastern and Western sections of the Church, with instructions to consider the question of the unification of Home Mission work. This Committee of Assembly met in February last and submitted to your Committee a scheme whereby the whole Home Mission work of the Church could be carried on by one central committee, while continuing two Funds as heretofore, one for the Eastern and the other for the Western section. After full consideration, your Committee, at its meeting in March last, adopted the following resolution:—That without entering into details of the proposed scheme of unifying the Home Mission work of the Church, the Home Mission Committee of the Western section is in favor of unification in the full sense of the term as the logical sequence of the oneness of the Church from the Atlantic to the Pacific. At the same time the members of this Committee do not see their way to approve of a scheme of unification which provides for the continuance of two separate Home Mission Funds.

Klondike Missionaries At its meeting in March, the Committee resolved to place upon record its unqualified admiration of the self-denying spirit displayed by its missionaries to the Yukon, and its hearty appreciation of the admirable manner in which they have represented the Committee and the Church at large, in positions of great importance and no little difficulty; its grateful recognition of the value of the services they have rendered to the country as well as to the Church, and its thankfulness to God for all the physical and spiritual comfort they have been enabled to minister to those on whose behalf they have labored so assiduously; its deep sympathy with them in the hardships and privations they have so cheerfully undergone in the discharge of their multifarious and onerous duties, and its earnest prayer that the blessing of God may crown with a still richer measure of success the efforts they are putting forth in the same and for the cause of Christ.

A communication was received from the Home Mission Committee of British Columbia, suggesting a modification in the salaries of missionaries. After full consideration it was agreed to adopt the following scale of salaries, to take effect from April 1, 1899:—

1. *Ordained Missionaries:*

British Columbia.

Where neither house nor horse is required.....	\$725 00
Where horse, but not house is required.....	775 00
Where house, but not horse is required.....	800 00
Where both house and horse are required.....	850 00

These sums to be each reduced by \$25, from the first of April, 1900.

2. Si
half ye
winter
to be i
3. Fi
\$500 p
Overla
determi
Home M
Resign
of Sec
further
apart to
to the v
tation.
recomm
Recom
dation
Robert
recomm
in the su
General
of Home
Brit
Contrib
to many
tent of \$
gations,
that thes
from the
Curre
Year
Estim
among th

Manitoba and North-West.

Where house is not required.....	\$700 00
Where house is provided.....	750 00
Where house is required but not provided.....	800 00

Ontario and Quebec.

Where house is not required.....	\$650 00
Where house is provided.....	700 00
Where house is required but not provided.....	750 00

2. Students:

Six dollars and board, per week, with travelling expenses to the field, for the summer half year. \$7; with board per week, and travelling expenses to the field, for the winter half year, provided the student labors during the whole winter; this sum is to be increased to \$7.50 for Theological students.

3. Catechists:

Five dollars and board, per week, for summer; \$5.50 and board, per week, for winter; \$500 per annum for one year or term of years.

It was resolved to ask the General Assembly to appoint a small **Overlapping** committee to act in conjunction with a similar committee that may be appointed by the Supreme Courts of other Evangelical bodies, in determining the proper course to be pursued in any alleged case of overlapping in Home Mission work.

The Rev. Dr. Warden, who has been Secretary of the Committee **Resignation of Secretary** for twenty-eight years, announced that, owing to the pressing duties of his office as Agent of the Church, he would be compelled to resign the Secretaryship of the Committee to the General Assembly. He further stated that in his judgment, the time had come when some one should be set apart to do the work of General Secretary who would give a large portion of his time to the visitation of congregations in the interest of both Home Missions and Augmentation. In this connection your Committee unanimously adopted the following recommendation:

In view of the removal of the late Dr. Cochrane, the prospective **Recommendation re Dr. Robertson** retirement of the Secretary and the need of keeping the Home Mission work prominently before the whole Church the Home Mission Committee believe the present time to be opportune for making a change in the direction and oversight of the work. The Committee would therefore recommend that Dr. Robertson be relieved of the greater portion of his present duties in the superintending of individual fields, and that he be appointed Superintendent and General Secretary, to devote his time largely to the deepening of the interest in the work of Home Missions throughout the Church generally.

Your Committee desire to place upon record their cordial thanks for **British Contributions** the very generous assistance, upon behalf of the work in the North-West, received from the Colonial Committee of the churches in Great Britain and Ireland, amounting during the past year to \$2,170.45, and to many congregations and individual friends in Britain for generous assistance to the extent of \$9,740.90. The term for which contributions were promised by many congregations, etc., having expired, your Committee have been notified, in not a few cases, that these will not be renewed, so that largely increased contributions will be required from the congregations of our own Church in Canada.

The following resolutions were adopted:—(1.) That for the year beginning 1st of April, 1899, a sum not exceeding \$19,500 be granted to the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West, and a sum not exceeding \$20,000 to the Synod of British Columbia—these sums to cover the entire expenditure from the funds of the Committee (including special work among the Galicians), excepting the salary and expenses of Dr. Robertson, and the

travelling expenses of missionaries to and from their fields of labor. (2.) That these Synods, through their Home Mission Committees, be required to submit to this Committee, at its semi-annual meetings in March and October, a financial statement for the six months then ending; and accompanying this a report, on the schedules prepared by this Committee, of the work done during the half-year in the respective mission fields, with the names of the missionaries, the amounts contributed by the people, and the appropriations made by the Synods' Committees to the several fields. (3) That these Synods, through their Home Mission Committees, be instructed to submit to this Committee, on or before the 25th of April annually, a financial statement of the receipts and expenditure for the year ending 31st March, together with the annual report of the several fields, on the schedules furnished by this Committee.

The grants thus made for work west of Lake Superior are \$4,500 in excess of the grants for the preceding year. The estimated requirements for the current year are as follows:—

Ontario and Quebec.....	\$26,000.00
Manitoba and the North-West.....	19,500.00
British Columbia.....	20,000.00
Yukon Territory.....	8,000.00
Salary and expenses of Superintendents.....	4,300.00
Travelling expenses of missionaries to North-West and British Columbia.....	5,000.00
Expenses of Committee and Executive, and sundries, includ- ing printing.....	3,000.00
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	1,200.00
	\$87,000.00

Or \$5,500 in excess of the expenditure of last year.

The following are recommended as the Executive for the ensuing Executive year:—Revs. Dr. Warden, Dr. Somerville, Dr. Robertson, Dr. Armstrong, Rev. Messrs. M. W. McLean, A. A. Scott, A. Findlay, A. Gilray and Messrs. R. Kilgour, John Penman, and Colonel McCrae.

Your Committee are gratified in being able to submit a report so full of encouragement and desire gratefully to acknowledge the good hand of God in the measure of success attained during the year. Without His blessing all else would be in vain. The receipts have been the largest in the history of the Church, amounting to \$91,683 received direct by the Treasurer, enabling the Committee to set apart in a special fund for a working balance the sum of \$20,000. It is not intended that this should be a reserve to be drawn upon in subsequent years should the necessity arise, but to be retained permanently and added to, from year to year, as a special fund, so as to render unnecessary the discounting of notes at the bank and the payment of large sums of interest annually. The great bulk of the annual contributions do not come in until the three or four closing months of the year, while the expenditure is continually going on. It is a matter, therefore, of great importance that this working balance should be added to until it reaches at least one-half of a year's revenue. Your Committee believe that the Home Mission work in the western section of the Church was never before in so hopeful and satisfactory a condition as now. This is mainly owing to increased contributions on the part of our people, and also to the much greater number of ordained missionaries engaged in the work, enabling the Committee to give *continuous* supply to a large number of mission fields which, when worked by student missionaries, were often left without service during the winter months.

At its meeting in March, applications were received from many new fields. The Committee, after full consideration, resolved to grant every one of these, thereby increasing the expenditure by \$5,500 over that of last year. This they did in the confident expectation that the Church would cordially approve and co-operate with them in providing the necessary funds.

There need be no fear that liberal contributions to this or any of the Church's schemes will cramp stipends or injuriously interfere with local work. All experience teaches us that the very opposite is the truth. Giving is a habit, and, like a child learning to walk, the more it is practised, the stronger it becomes, the easier it is to give.

Giving is a grace, and as Dr. Duff, the veteran Missionary, used often to say it is one of the grandest means connected with the process of carrying forward the sanctification of the soul.

Had we more of the Spirit's power, more faithful preaching of "Christ and Him crucified," "in demonstration of the Spirit and of power," there would be little difficulty in obtaining ample money for the Church's work. The life and growth of all our schemes depend upon the life and growth of spirituality in our congregations. The true secret of abiding success for any system of Church finance, however wisely planned, will be found chiefly and ultimately to depend upon the Church's own practical efficiency in sustaining and cultivating the moral and spiritual life of its members. If we had but a fresh baptism of the Holy Ghost, how soon would the Lord's treasury be filled to the brim. Overflowing grace would produce overflowing liberality and our people would be made to feel that in giving to God they never lose. Scattering for Him is always an increasing; giving brings a giving again.

"Is thy cruse of comfort wasting? Rise and share it with another,
And through all the years of famine it shall serve thee and thy brother;
Love Divine will fill thy storehouse, or thy handful still renew;
Scanty fare for one will often make a royal feast for two.

For the heart grows rich in giving; all its wealth is living grain,
Seeds, which mildew in the garner, scattered, fill with gold the plain.
Is thy burden hard and heavy? Do thy steps drag wearily?
Help to bear thy brother's burden; God will bear both it and thee."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBT. H. WARDEN,

Toronto, May 30th, 1899.

Acting Convener.

Appended will be found Financial Statement, Summary of Receipts, British Contributions, Statistics of the Mission Fields under the care of the Committee and Names of Missionaries.

The Committee are indebted to the authorities of the Canadian Pacific Railway for the use of the plates of the maps accompanying this report.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

*I give and bequeath to the Treasurer for the time being of the Home Mission Committee (Western Section), of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in trust for the said Committee, the sum of.....
to be paid out of my personal estate, without any deduction whatever; and I direct that the receipt for the said sum of the Treasurer of the above named Committee, shall constitute and be sufficient discharge therefor.*

at these
Commit-
the six
by this
fields,
and the
at these
Commit-
and ex-
several
s of the
r are as

ensuing
r. Arm-
A. Gil-

t so full
od hand
Without
t in the
reasurer,
balance
e to be
perman-
sary
nnually.
r closing
r, there-
t reaches
Mission
satisfac-
e part of
ed in the
f mission
vice dur-

s. The
thereby
l in the
ate with

Church's
perience
e a child
to give.

APPENDIX I.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

HOME MISSION FUND, 1898-99.

	Dr.	Cr.
Balance at Cr., April 1st, 1898		\$8,754 37
Presbytery of Quebec	\$2,098 96	961 95
“ Montreal	2,331 10	4,001 78
“ Glengarry		1,457 23
“ Ottawa	2,288 00	2,524 83
“ Lanark and Renfrew	1,588 60	2,702 00
“ Brockville	190 00	878 96
“ Kingston	3,101 30	1,212 84
“ Peterborough	459 80	1,624 00
“ Whithy		584 85
“ Lindsay	664 00	942 37
“ Toronto	532 00	6,699 25
“ Orangeville	65 00	556 24
“ Barrie	1,783 95	1,621 41
“ North Bay	2,914 26	157 50
“ Owen Sound	858 00	944 97
“ Saugeen	82 00	714 03
“ Guelph	104 00	2,505 41
“ Algoma	4,199 10	301 05
“ Hamilton	180 00	3,463 04
“ Paris	104 00	2,304 32
“ London	52 50	3,702 46
“ Chatham	679 30	712 87
“ Sarnia	63 00	1,006 50
“ Stratford		1,474 43
“ Huron		1,515 45
“ Maitland		1,048 71
“ Bruce	75 00	866 69
“ Superior	894 50	220 20
“ Winnipeg	2,979 00	1,824 95
“ Rock Lake	1,085 00	430 76
“ Glenboro'	261 88	268 28
“ Portage la Prairie	1,640 50	703 50
“ Brandon	734 00	902 70
“ Minnedosa	2,374 50	329 40
“ Melita	1,777 00	170 30
“ Regina	5,246 00	547 55
“ Calgary	3,748 00	233 45
“ Edmonton	4,412 00	221 75
“ Kamloops	6,648 95	527 35
“ Westminster	1,398 00	442 70
“ Victoria	1,550 70	288 00
Special payments, advance grants, etc	312 50	
Travelling expenses, Missionaries to N.W. and B.C.	5,085 65	
Salary and expenses Missionaries to Klondike	5,303 46	
Rev. Dr. Robertson, salary and expenses	2,469 00	
Rev. A. Findlay, salary and expenses	1,773 08	
Expenses Synodical H.M. Committee British Columbia ..	236 75	
Proportion expense Committee on Y.P. Societies	110 00	
Printing reports, leaflets, proportion of Blue Book	586 84	
Expenses in connection with British grants	325 00	
Annuity to Mrs. McD	126 00	
Interest on advances	156 25	

Augmen
Expens
Special
Proport
Transfe

“

Contrib

“

“

Interest

Grants

Balance

“

“

“

“

“

In

going at

Mission

the Lun

Missions

may be

A

P

Q

K

M

C

Augmentation Committee proportion of British grants.....	1,000 00	.....
Expenses of Committee, allowance, etc.....	1,675 74	.....
Special grant <i>re</i> late Convener	300 00	.....
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses	1,200 00	.....
Transferred to H.M. Special Fund	619 00	.....
" " " " (Mrs. McD.).....	1,000 00	.....
Contributions from Maritime Provinces		1,601 84
" " friends in Canada		5,791 77
" " British Churches		2,170 45
" " Congregations and friends in Britain		9,740 00
Interest		312 86
Grants returned.....		88 52
Balance on hand, April 1st, 1899	613 61	.....
	<u>882,056 78</u>	<u>882,056 78</u>

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS, 1898-99.

In addition to the contributions received direct by the Treasurer, as per the foregoing statement, a large amount of money is annually expended on behalf of the Home Mission work in connection with the several College Students' Missionary Societies, and the Lumbermen's Mission, as also by city and other congregations in the support of Missions under their fostering care. That the total amount raised during the past year may be seen at a glance, the following summary is given :—

Assembly's Home Mission Fund	\$73,302 41
" " Special Fund	18,381 00
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Students' Missionary Society.	1,191 18
Queen's University, Kingston, " " "	1,376 00
Knox College, Toronto, " " "	3,111 29
Manitoba College, Winnipeg, " " "	1,219 00
Congregations for support of their own Missions over and above what is sent to the General Assembly's Home Mission Fund	14,437 00
	<u>\$113,017 88</u>

APPENDIX II.

BRITISH CONTRIBUTIONS, 1898-99.

The following is a complete list of the contributions received from Great Britain and Ireland for the year beginning April 1st, 1898. Since the books closed on the 31st March, contributions have been received from the following:—Claremont U.P. Church, Glasgow, £42.6.6; Greenbank Church, Greenock, £1.5.10; Fisherwick Place, Belfast, £50.13.0; The Grange Free Church, Edinburgh, £50.0.0; Kelvinside Free Church, Glasgow, £37.18.6; St. George's Free Church, Paisley, £7.10.0; East Free Church, Broughty Ferry, £12.15.0; St. Luke's Free Church, Broughty Ferry, £5.0.0; a Friend, Free Church, £1.0.0; a Friend, Free Church, £0.5.0; Kinfanus Free Church, £0.15.0, Perth Free Middle Church, £4.0.0; Stanley Free Church £3.1.0.

Church of Scotland Colonial Committee	£200	0	0
Presbytery of Perth	50	0	0
Athelstanford	5	0	0
Partick, Glasgow	5	0	0
Greenock, Greenbank U.P. Church.....	2	2	3
Kirm	2	0	0
Park Church, Glasgow (Dr. Robertson)	47	10	0
Per Mrs. George Brown, Edinburgh	68	7	0
Paisley, St. James	40	0	0
A. S. Biggart, Dunbeek, Glasgow.....	5	0	0
Trinity U.P. Church, Greenock.....	4	12	8
Mayfield Free Church, Edinburgh	50	0	0
Coleraine, New Row Pres. Church	16	13	4
Glasgow, Wellington Street U.P. Church	99	12	0
Dundee, Victoria Street U.P. Church.....	1	19	7
Mt. Pleasant U.P. Church Bible Class, Greenock	1	0	0
Rev. John Moore, B.D., Old Meldrum, Greenock.....	1	0	0
Dundee Presbyterian U.P. Church	48	0	5
Edinburgh, Lothian Road U.P. Church	19	6	2
Presbyterian Church of Ireland.....	250	0	0
Edinburgh, Free St. George's, 1897-98.....	21	14	11
“ “ “ 1898-99.....	136	13	3
Abernathy (Perth).....	0	16	0
Perth, Free St. Stephen's, 1897-98.....	2	17	8
Dundee, Free St. John's.....	50	0	0
North Leith, Mrs. Hall.....	1	0	0
Glasgow, Kelvinside Free Church	45	0	0
Presbytery of Aberdeen	38	1	6
Synod of Argyll.....	16	19	8
A Friend.....	0	10	0
Edinburgh, Free St. Andrew's.....	50	0	0
“ “ “	6	15	0
Paisley, Free St. George's.....	5	0	0
Forgandenny	1	0	0
Presbytery of Auchterarder	50	0	0
Rothsay, U.P. Church Sabbath School.....	1	0	0
“ “ “ Bible Class.....	0	10	0
Dundee, Parish Church (per Dr. Robertson)	50	0	0
Belhaven, U.P. Church, Glasgow.....	50	0	0
Charles Eason, Esq., Dublin.....	10	0	0
Rothsay, U.P. Sabbath School.....	1	0	0
Trinity Church, Cork, Ireland.....	50	0	0
Edinburgh, Broughton Place U.P. Church.....	100	0	0
Glasgow, Belhaven U.P. Church	50	0	0

ain and
March,
h, Glas-
Belfast,
Church,
Church,
Friend,
0.15.0,

0
0
0
0
3
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
8
0
4
0
7
0
0
5
2
0
11
3
0
8
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

Perth Presbytery U.P	£50	0	0
Glasgow, Woodland's Church	2	0	0
London, St. John's Wood Congregation	64	2	0
Greenoch, Finnart U.P. Church	2	5	0
Coleraine, Ireland, Terrace Row Church	16	13	4
Member St. James' Church, Derry	10	0	0
Belfast, William Park Church	41	15	2
Edinburgh, St. Stephen's	16	0	0
" St. George's	50	0	0
Mrs. Hume	1	0	0
Rev. Charles Stephen, Port Errol	1	0	0
Synod of Argyll	11	4	2
James Paterson, Dennistoun, Glasgow	5	5	0
Edinburgh, St. Bernard's	23	12	0
A Friend	2	0	0
Edinburgh, West St. Giles'	1	18	6
Morningside, Girls' Bible Class	1	14	7
Aberdeen, North Work Party	2	10	0
" Greyfriars	5	0	0
" Holburn	5	0	0
" East, a member, for Klondike	10	0	0
Glasgow, High Woman's Guild	4	0	0
Restalrig Sabbath School	0	15	0
Old Machar	3	0	0
Dyce	0	12	0
First Lurgan, per C.E.S.	5	7	4
Belfast, Rosemary Street	101	0	1
Kingstown Presbyterian Church, Ireland	50	3	1
" Congregation, Mr. K. M. McLeod	29	10	0
Free Church of Scotland, per Rev. Dr. G. Milne Rae,			
A.G.M.	1	0	0
Edinburgh, Morningside Free Church	77	8	6
Perth, Knox Church	0	11	0
" St. Leonard's	8	6	0
" West	1	1	0
" St. Paul's	2	2	0
Collace	1	10	0
Glasgow, Pollokshields	50	0	0
" Westbourne	50	0	0
Dundee, St. Paul's	50	0	0
J. E. S.	50	0	0
Gourock, Scotland, Sabbath School	0	10	0
Edinburgh, Morningside Free and U.P. Y.M.C.A.	0	6	3

APPENDIX III.—MISSION STATIONS.

Report for the Year Ending 31st March, 1899.

[N.B.—The grant to Fields marked * are for Orained Missionaries.]

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct., '98, to 31 Mar., '99.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '99.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1899, (including board).	Amount received from H.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1899.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 31st March, 1900.	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.	REMARKS.
I.—Quebec:—													
1. Valcartier and Stonelham	2	3	100	64	4	150	26	52	150 00	208 00	4 00	4 00	
2. *Marlow and Kennebec Rd.	2	2	90	28	2	84	26	52	205 00	325 00	1 00	6 25	
3. Metis	1	1	35	36	5	58	26	52	300 00	300 00	6 00	5 76	
4. *Lake Megantic.	1	1	55	29	5	15	21	50	300 00	150 00	6 00	5 00	\$3 for Student.
5. Hillhurst and Masawippi	2	3	128	71	11	65	26	52	286 60	156 00	6 00	3 00	
6. Portneuf		2	40	13		36	26	52	286 00	93 00	6 00	3 00	For winter
7. New Rockland		1	25	13		13	26	52	185 00	130 00			
8. *Chicoutimi	1	2	15	9	6	30	26	52	401 00	300 00	7 70	5 76	
9. Grande Mere	1	1	60	17	21	27	26	52	308 00	194 00	8 50	5 00	
10. *Stotown	1	3	100	42	7	40	26	27	135 00	108 00	5 00	5 00	
11. Theford												3 00	New field.
12. Ditchfield and Spider Lake										57 18			
Travelling expenses of missionaries										20 00			
Total	11	20	738	322	58	518	258	493	2649 00	2041 48	53 20	45 77	
II.—Montreal:—													
1. *Grenville	3	3	115	56	18	86	26	52	394 00	268 00	7 3	4 00	
2. *Lost River	2	2	62	15	4	57	26	52	260 00	400 00	5 00	7 70	
3. *Avoca and Harrington	3	3	82	27	20	64	26	52	340 00	301 50	6 73	7 00	
4. *Mille Isles	2	3	150	72	5	60	26	52	300 00	400 00	5 75	7 70	to be reduced
5. Joliette	1	2	41	21	1	25	26	52	200 00	275 60	3 75	5 30	[from Oct. 1st.
6. Laprairie	1	1	25	8	6	10	14	40	60 00	140 00	1 50	3 50	
7. Petite Cote	2	2	35	23		26	52	175 00		1 00			
8. *Farnham	2	2	75	41		44	26	52	202 00	208 00	5 00	6 73	
9. Trout River and Burke	1	2	100	29		30	4	30	260 00	60 00	4 00	2 00	
10. Do Salaberry and Arundel	1	5	35	11	7	15	26	52	100 00	208 00	2 00	4 00	
11. *Maisonneuve	1	2	40	20	2	20	26	52	403 00		7 75		
12. Montreal West	1	1	65	20		50	26	52	504 00		12 00		
13. Montreal Annex	1	1	50	31		37	26	52	39 00	78 00	2 00	3 60	
14. Mount Royal Vale	1	1	40	23		32	26	52	78 00	52 00	1 50	2 00	
15. Kensington and Verdun	2	2	45	12		12	26	52	100 00		4 00		
16. St. Anne's and Valois		2	100	15		19	19	57 00			10 00		[Montreal S.M.S.
Total	20	33	1060	460	63	542	375	765	3400 00	2331 10	82 28	52 93	
III.—Glengarry:—													
1. East Lancaster	2	2	160	45	3	96	22	47	370 00		9 00		
2. *Williamstown and Hephzibah Church	1	1	100	35		76	26	52	365 00		9 61		
Total	3	3	260	80	3	172	48	99	735 00		18 61		
IV.—Ottawa:—													
1. *Aylwin	1	4	60	48	1	89	26	52	204 00	300 00	7 70	5 77	
2. *Bearbrook and Navan	1	3	185	40	6	88	36	52	430 00	300 00	8 50	5 00	

PRES
MISSION
3. Casse
4. *Des
5. *East
6. Loch
7. *Ons
8. *Play
9. Portl
10. Stitts
11. Glen
To
V.—Lan
1. *Alie
2. *Cha
3. Bath
4. Soul
5. Staff
6. Calab
7. Dalli
8. Lake
9. White
10. Mur
11. Trav
To
VI.—Bro
1. Stone
2. North
3. Fairf
4. Mort
5. Lynd
6. Calif
To
VII.—K
1. *Sha
2. *Wib
3. *Mata
4. *Roh
5. *Por
6. *Wo
7. *Enc
8. Dem
9. *Con
10. Tha
11. *L/A
12. Carl
13. May
14. Desc
15. Mar
16. Ard
17. St. J
18. Trav
of n
T

APPENDIX—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct., '98, to 31 Mar., '99.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '99.	Amount paid by Stations for supply year ending 31st March, 1899, (including board).	Amount received from J.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1899.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1st April, 1900 (Grant per Sabbath from J.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900).	REMARKS.
3. Casselman and South Indian	2	2	85	45	8	50	26	52	324 00	260 00	7 00	4 00
4. *Desert, etc.	1	4	60	35	1	47	26	52	150 00	300 00	4 00	5 77
5. *East Templeton	1	1	95	46	...	45	26	52	360 00	300 00	7 70	5 77
6. Lochaber Bay	1	2	75	14	4	15	8	30	147 50	16 00	4 50	...
7. *Onslow and Hardley	2	2	150	30	2	31	26	52	360 00	300 00	7 70	5 77
8. *Plantaganet	2	2	65	35	...	41	20	52	350 00	300 00	6 73	5 77
9. Portland	2	2	80	24	...	68	14	37	340 00	88 00	6 50	2 00
10. Stittsville	1	1	50	17	...	46	23	49	147 00	121 00	3 00	2 00
11. Glen Almond												2 00
Total	16	24	905	334	25	520	227	480	2812 00	2 88 00	63 32	44 85
V.— <i>Lanark & Renfrew.</i>												
1. *Alice and Petawawa	2	3	120	40	...	70	26	52	221 00	300 00	6 00	5 77
2. *Chalk River and Pt. Alexander	2	3	60	43	11	49	26	52	373 00	300 00	7 20	7 70
3. Bathurst and South Sherbrooke ..	2	2	190	41	7	85	26	52	400 00	199 00	8 65	3 80
4. Stafford and Osecola	3	3	240	44	4	63	26	52	293 00	182 00	7 50	5 00
5. Calabogie	1	2	55	33	4	49	26	52	250 00	178 50	3 50	3 50
6. Killaloe	3	3	26	35	11	9	12	38	125 00	120 00	3 60	5 00
7. Dalhousie and Brightside										63 00		
8. Lake Temiscamingue										177 10		
9. Whitney and Murehison										65 00		
Travelling expenses of missionaries										4 00		
Total	13	16	691	236	37	325	142	298	1662 00	1588 60	36 45	30 77
VI.— <i>Brockville:—</i>												
1. Stone's Corners	3	3	150	38	...	40	26	49	196 00	98 00	4 50	1 50
North Augusta												
Fairfield												
2. Morton	2	3	148	36	8	51	26	51	204 00	92 00	4 00	2 00
Lyndhurst												
California												
Total	5	6	298	74	8	91	52	100	400 00	190 00	8 50	3 50
VII.— <i>Kingston:—</i>												
1. *Sharbot Lake, etc.	3	3	150	50	1	40	26	49	400 00	291 00	7 70	6 00
2. Wilbur, etc.	1	6	180	55	...	55	5	19	400 00	38 00	8 00	2 00
3. Matawatehan, etc.	1	2	75	34	9	75	4	29	122 00	87 00	7 00	3 00
4. *Roland, etc.	1	6	150	70	...	106	26	52	270 00	160 00	6 00	6 75
5. *Portsmouth	2	100	46	11	64	26	52	400 00	350 50	7 70	6 75	
6. *Wolfe Island	1	3	100	36	...	45	26	52	260 00	245 80	6 74	4 80
7. *Ernestown	4	4	150	70	8	66	26	48	400 00	288 00	8 00	6 00
8. Demorestville	1	1	75	41	7	58	26	52	300 00	...	9 00	...
9. *Consecon, etc.	2	2	80	26	12	43	25	51	250 00	343 75	7 00	2 50
10. Thanet, etc.	3	3	106	32	...	85	3	29	350 00	87 00	7 00	3 00
11. *Amable	2	3	130	55	2	80	17	44	300 00	168 00	6 00	6 00
12. Carlow, etc.	2	3	200	51	...	127	5	31	350 00	110 25	7 00	3 00
13. Maynooth, etc.	1	2	55	30	...	42	5	31	300 00	93 00	6 00	3 00
14. Deseronto West	2	2	150	85	50	66	26	52	300 00	104 00	9 25	2 00
15. Marmora	1	3	200	21	42	44	25	51	400 00	267 00	8 00	2 50
16. Ardoch, etc.	1	3	96	28	...	27	5	19	400 00	42 00	8 00	2 00
17. St. John's, Pittsburg ..	1	1	151	35	5	41	26	37	175 00	170 00	6 75	4 80
Travelling expenses of missionaries										9 00		
Total	26	49	2148	752	158	1064	302	698	5377 00	3101 30	125 14	64 10

ARKS.

tudent.

ter

ld.

duced in Oct. st.

ontrol S.M.S.

S.M.S.

New field.

For winter.

On Aug. List.) now in North Bay Presbytery.

\$3 for Student. Field supplies [horse.]

APPENDIX--MISSION STATIONS.--Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct., '88, to 31 Mar. '89.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '89.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1889, (including March).	Amount received from H.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1888.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1 April, 1900.	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.	REMARKS.
VIII.—Peterborough :—													
1. Harvey.....	1	8	380	50	2	59	26	52	182 00	208 00	3 50	3 00	
2. Apsley and Clydesdale.....	1	2	165	29	1	55	26	52	260 00	168 80	4 00	3 00	
3. Cardiff.....		6	123	27		25		26	91 00	83 00	3 00	3 00	
Total.....	2	16	608	106	3	139	52	130	533 00	459 80	10 50	9 00	
IX.—Whitby :—													
No Mission Stations.													
X.—Lindsay :—													
1. *Minden and Haliburton.....	3	4	145	82	4	160	26	52	300 00	260 00	9 00	5 00	
2. Cobocok and Kinmount.....	2	2	80	40		85	26	52	300 00	300 00	5 77	4 00	\$5.77 for winter
3. Sebright and Uphill.....	2	4	275	87	5	60	26	52	400 00	101 00	7 70	2 00	
Total.....	7	10	500	209	9	305	78	156	1000 00	664 00	22 47	11 00	
XI.—Toronto :—													
1. Malton.....	1	1	140	30	4	42	26	52	282 00	38 00	7 00	2 00	For summer.
2. Chester.....	1	1	30	14	10	30	26	52	282 80	104 00	6 00	4 00	For summer.
3. Fairbank and Fisherville.....	2	2	105	35	4	64	26	52	492 00	156 00	12 00	3 00	
4. Swansen.....	1	1	40	23	7	21	26	52	156 00	130 00	6 00	5 00	For summer.
5. Port Credit, etc.....	2	2	100	42	7	50	26	52	468 00	104 00	9 00	4 00	
Total.....	7	7	415	144	32	207	130	260	1680 80	532 00	40 00	18 00	
XII.—Orangeville :—													
1. Knox Church, Caledon East and St. Andrew's, Caledon.....	2	2	75	50	14	83	23	49	410 00		9 00		
2. *Corbetton and Riverview.....	2	2	190	76		85	25	50	338 00	65 00	8 00	4 00	or \$2 for [Student]
3. Tarbert and Gandier.....	2	2	100	85		157	23	49	316 00		8 00		
4. Proton Station.....	1	1	120	25		15	24	46	170 00		6 00		
Total.....	7	7	485	236	14	340	94	194	1234 00	65 00	31 00	4 00	
XIII.—Barrie :—													
1. Bala, Port Carling...}	3	3	90	33	8	69	21	48	285 00	192 00	8 00		
2. Haysville.....}	3	3	81	37		67	24	50	200 00	200 00	6 00	4 00	
3. Franklin.....}	2	4	75	22		40	26	46	156 00	78 00	3 00		S.M.S.
4. Killworthy.....}	1	2	75	47	7	30	25	9	249 00	102 00	5 00	3 00	
5. Meafonte.....}	3	3		75	35	111	26	52	500 00	225 00	10 58	3 85	
6. Minesing.....}	3	3	350	57	13	125	26	52	506 00	200 00	10 58	3 85	
7. Port Sydney.....}	3	5	145	55	7	75	26	52	182 00	182 00	5 00	3 00	
8. Wyevale.....}	3	3	260	46	2	106	24	50	288 00	288 00	7 70	5 77	
9. Uffington and Muskoka Falls.....	3	4	125	60		83	26	52	290 00	208 00			S.M.S.
10. Knox Church, Macaulay, Raey and Doe Lake.....}	2	4									6 00	4 00	
11. Washago.....}	2	3	48	9		12				9 00			S.M.S.
12. Windermere.....}	1	1								80 00		3 00	S.M.S.
Travelling expenses of missionaries.....										19 95			
Total.....	28	38	1240	441	72	718	227	411	2656 00	1783 95	61 86	30 47	

XIV. 1. A
 2. A
 3. K
 4. C
 5. C
 6. C
 7. C
 8. D
 9. D
 10. E
 11. F
 12. K
 13. L
 14. M
 15. M
 16. B
 17. S
 18. S
 19. S
 20. S
 21. R
 22. W
 23. T
 24. B
 Tr
 T
 XV. 1. L
 2. T
 3. C
 4. J
 XVI. 1. C
 2. M
 XVII. 1. B
 XVIII. 1. B
 2. *
 3. *
 4. C
 5. C
 6. *
 7. F
 8. G
 9. G
 10. H

APPENDIX—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.		Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct. '98, to 31 Mar. '99.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '99.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1899, (including board).	Amount received from H.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1899.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1st April, 1900	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.	REMARKS.
	Number	Value											
XIV.—North Bay:—													
1. Aspdin	2	3	130	49	8	26	3	17	81 77	16 15			K.C.S.M.S.
2. Algonquin (Canoe Lake).....	2	2	160		20	15	15	40	230 00	165 00			Q.C.S.M.S.
3. Katrine (Bethune).....	1	4	115	58	17	33	5	30	170 00	20 35			K.C.S.M.S.
4. Carling	3	3	84	15		31	10	26	130 00	108 00			K.C.S.M.S.
5. Conger	4	4	215	35	3	80	26	48	144 00	66 00		3 00	K.C.S.M.S.
6. Commanda.....	4	200	33	15	29	24	49	103 50	72 00				K.C.S.M.S.
7. Callander	3	175	49	35	35	26	52	450 00	300 02	8 65	5 77		
8. Depot Harbor.....	1	50	15	15	10	24	43	100 00	72 00	5 00	3 00		For winter, (K.C.S.M.S.)
9. Dunchurch.....	4	75	22	6	34	13	37	245 00	121 00	5 00			
10. Emsdale.....	3	165	59	18	69	26	52		300 02	7 70	5 77		
11. French River.....	1	60	24	5	14	22	49	249 07	79 00	6 00	2 00		For winter, K.C.S.M.S.
12. Kippewa.....	4	70	9		18			65 14					
13. Loring.....	1	70	44	7	50	17	35	150 00	6 00				K.C.S.M.S.
14. Magnetawan and Spence.....	2	180	35	3	65	9	35	269 00	235 57	7 70	6 73		
15. Madawaska and Merchiston.....	3	33	12	25		11	15					4 00	
16. Bonfield (Rutherglen).....	2	135	26	10	35	19	39	175 00	68 00				M.C.S.M.S.
17. Sprucedale.....	2	149	31		72	26	52	208 21	349 50	7 50	3 00		
18. *Sundridge.....	2	119	58	7	95	25	49	318 50	140 00		6 73		
19. Sturgeon Falls.....	2	75	25	11	31	26	52	135 00	112 50	6 00	4 00		
20. South River.....	2	107	47	2	50	13	38	190 00	117 00		3 50		
21. Rosseau.....	3	136	28	10	50	26	50	300 00	156 00		3 00		
22. Warren.....	5	50	37	11	43	24			72 00				K.C.S.M.S.
23. Temiscamingue.....									154 00				
24. Burk's Falls.....									175 00				
Travelling expenses of missionaries.....									8 15				
Total.....	33	68	2553	711	228	885	390	808	3712 19	2914 26	53 55	50 50	
XV.—Owen Sound:—													
1. Lion's Head.....	3	4	375	87	20	131	26	52	475 00	312 00	9 00	5 50	
2. *Indian Peninsula.....	2	4	195	47	3	103	26	52	325 00	130 00	6 00	2 00	\$3 for winter.
3. *Crawford and Williamsford.....	2	2	240	51	6	99	26	52	405 00	260 00	7 50	5 00	\$2 for Student.
4. Johnston, etc.....	4	4	300	77	9	129	26	52	544 00	156 00	10 50	3 00	\$2 for winter.
Total.....	11	14	1110	292	38	462	104	208	1749 00	858 00	33 00	15 50	
XVI.—Saugeen:—													
1. Cedarville & Esplin.....	1	2	150	67	9	119	26	52	1414 00		9 80	2 00	
2. Mildmay and Ayton.....	1	2	120	40	15	60	15	41	308 00	82 00	6 00	3 00	
Total.....	2	4	270	107	24	179	41	93	1722 00	82 00	15 80	5 00	
XVII.—Guelph:—													
1. Baden.....	1	1	50	22	12	39	26	52	350 00	104 00	7 00	2 00	
XVIII.—Algoma:—													
1. Billings.....	1	4	130	55		52	23	49	188 00	147 00	3 00	3 00	
2. *Bruce Mines.....	3	3	150	51	8	29	26	52	190 69	350 00	6 73	6 73	
3. *Chelmsford.....	1	7	140	36	25	30	26	32	121 50	312 50	3 00	5 77	
4. Cockburn Island.....	2	2	60	30	9	10	25	25	25 00	75 00	2 00	3 00	
5. Collin's Inlet.....	1	1											S.M.S.
6. *Day Mills.....	3	4	157	51		83	26	52	330 00	350 00	6 73	6 73	
7. Echo Bay.....	1	4	85	24	1	33	26	50	139 00	308 00	4 00	4 00	App'd
8. Gore Bay.....	2	4	160	50		80	26	52	210 00	350 00	3 00	3 00	[Catechist
9. Goulais Bay.....	2	2	54	13		20	14	44	70 75	153 00	1 50		S.M.S.
10. Hilton.....	2	4	87	45	3	48		26					S.M.S.

APPENDIX—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct., '88, to 31 Mar., '89.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '89.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1889, (including bounty).	Amount received from H.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1889.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1 April, 1900.	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.	REMARKS.
11. Iron Bridge.....	1	4	150	60	10	53	1	27	115 00	5 00	4 00	4 00	For app'd [Catechist
12. Korah.....	3	3	100	32	12	54	19	45	120 00	75 00	3 00	3 00	
13. Little Current.....	1	1	70	40	2	50	26	52	250 00	243 50	5 00	4 00	
14. *Little Rapids.....	1	4	130	44	2	57	26	52	239 00	156 00	6 00	6 73	For O.M.
15. *Manitowaning.....	2	4	200	45	5	90	26	52	300 00	350 00	6 73	6 73	
16. Mills.....	2	4	160	30	1	30	12	34	75 00	.....	.....	.....	S.M.S.
17. Ophir.....	1	3	105	45	5	34	17	35	100 00	104 00	3 00	3 00	
18. Providence Bay.....	3	5	300	49	4	80	26	52	215 00	182 00	3 00	3 00	
19. Peck Lake.....	3	4	130	51	.....	54	26	44	100 00	132 00	3 00	3 00	
20. Richard's Landing.....	3	3	140	50	10	90	23	47	58 11	104 00	3 00	3 00	
21. Silver Water.....	2	3	150	40	10	40	21	44	109 00	132 00	3 00	3 00	
22. South Bay.....	1	3	150	40	8	48	13	39	68 00	.....	.....	.....	S.M.S.
23. Sprague.....	1	3	80	25	5	33	17	42	54 59	51 00	.....	.....	S.M.S.
24. Squaw Island.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.M.S.
25. Whitefish.....	3	3	65	10	15	10	.....	26	36 90	.....	3 00	3 00	
26. Whitepicton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.M.S.
27. Spanish River.....	1	1	60	15	30	12	26	48	300 00	228 00	6 92	5 00	S.M.S. New field
28. Massey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78 00	.....	.....
29. Warren.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78 00	.....	.....
30. *Tarbut.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175 00	.....	.....
Travelling expenses of missionaries.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112 10	.....	.....
Special for Rev. K. MacLennan.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	.....
Total	31	88	3043	937	165	1120	471	1050	3435 54	4199 10	80 61	79 69	
XIX.—Hamilton:—													
1. Port Robinson.....	1	1	60	18	.....	36	23	49	200 00	180 00	4 00	4 00	
XX.—Paris:—													
1. Onondaga.....	1	1	100	16	8	48	26	52	260 00	104 00	5 00	2 00	
2. Brantford, Balfour St.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1	1	100	16	8	48	26	52	260 00	104 00	5 00	2 00	
XXI.—London:—													
1. North Ekfrid.....	1	1	75	35	5	68	26	52	306 00	52 50	5 00	2 00	
XXII.—Chatham:—													
1. Buxton.....	2	3	100	20	5	23	26	45	165 00	74 30	6 00	3 00	
2. Morpeth.....	2	2	120	50	5	30	6	32	356 00	52 00	8 00	2 00	
3. *Puce & Renaud Line.....	2	3	210	72	3	101	26	52	500 00	200 00	11 00	3 85	For summer For 6 mos.
4. Bentpath.....	4	150	47	10	52	25	49	91 90	153 00	6 00	3 00	3 00	Pres. then to report
5. *Harrow and Kingsville.....	1	2	100	57	4	80	26	52	500 00	200 00	9 00	3 85	
Total.....	5	14	680	246	27	286	109	230	1612 90	679 30	40 00	15 70	
XXIII.—Sarnia:—													
1. Sombra and Duthil..	2	2	120	25	10	33	21	46	320 00	63 00	5 00	1 00	
XXIV.—Stratford:—													No Mission Stations.
XXV.—Huron:—													No Mission Stations.
XXVI.—Maitland:—													No Mission Stations.

PR
MIS
XXVII
1. Sa
G
XXVIII
1. Fo
2. Fu
3. In
4. W
5. Sc
6. La
7. Mi
8. Dr
9. Fir
10. Fo
11. Bo
12. Ra
13. No
Sp
XXIX
1. Cle
2. Lit
3. W
4. W
5. St
6. Gl
7. St
8. Se
9. Lu
10. Su
11. Be
12. De
13. St
14. Ro
15. La
16. Ch
17. H
18. Se
19. O
20. Su
21. W
22. In
23. Ro
XXX
1. W
2. P
3. R
4. M
5. S
6. G
7. H
8. B
9. C

APPENDIX—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct. '88, to 31 Mar. '89.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '89.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1889, (including board).	Amount received from H.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1889.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1st April, 1890.	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1890.	REMARKS.
XXVII.—Bruce:—													
1. Salem, Dobbinton & Gillies Hill.....	1	3	150	74	....	126	24	50	525 00	75 00	10 00	2 00	For summer. Pres. to rept in Oct.
XXVIII.—Superior:—													
1. Fort Frances.....	1	2	100	30	....	36	26	48	295 00	336 00	6 50	7 00	
2. Rmo (Rainy River).....	1	6	185	55	22	50	22	42	205 00	66 00	7 00	2 00	
3. Ignace.....	2	3	63	15	6	22	16	39	117 00	136 50	3 50	3 50	
4. West Fort William.....	2	3	96	49	12	36	22	48	261 00	144 00	6 50	3 00	
5. Schreiber.....	2	16	225	80	....	30	26	52	526 00	....	10 00	....
6. Lake of Woods Mines.....	4	11	175	14	300	....	22	133 00	....	5 56	....	4 00	
7. Mine Centre.....	4	4	71	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5 00	
8. Dryden.....	4	143	38	26	48	....	26	127 00	65 00	....	....	5 00	For Student [O.M.]
9. Finland.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	46	....	152 00	....	....	4 00
10. Fort William and Port Arthur.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4 00
11. Boucherville.....	7	95	30	20	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4 00
12. Rainy River R.R.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5 00
13. Norman.....	1	1	40	26	6	47	....	....	....	....	....	....	7 00
Special.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9 00	....	....	2 00
Total.....	7	62	1193	341	392	287	138	323	1684 00	908 50	50 00	48 50	
XXIX.—Winnipeg:—													
1. Clear Springs.....	1	2	155	71	3	35	26	52	480 00	156 00	9 00	3 60	
2. Little Britain.....	1	4	125	46	....	53	26	52	400 00	104 00	7 00	2 60	\$5 for O.M.
3. Whitemouth.....	....	....	65	44	3	24	20	44	260 00	146 00	5 00	4 00	
4. Winnipeg Icelandic.....	1	3	26	10	11	24	26	52	100 00	364 00	2 00	7 00	
5. Stony Mountain.....	1	3	100	30	....	31	26	52	330 00	130 00	7 50	1 50	
6. Glena.....	1	4	110	30	....	33	26	52	250 00	151 00	7 00	2 00	
7. Starbuck.....	1	3	165	40	20	57	26	52	400 00	96 00	9 00	4 00	
8. Seamo.....	1	5	80	27	3	18	26	52	250 00	234 00	5 00	4 00	
9. Lundyville.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10. Suthyn.....	1	3	150	45	....	53	26	52	....	78 00	....	....
11. Beausejour.....	4	97	26	5	20	26	52	....	....	182 00	5 00	4 00	
12. Dog Lake.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
13. Stuartburn.....	3	102	40	15	27	23	42	....	....	214 00	4 50	6 00	
14. Rosenfeld.....	3	85	25	....	20	26	52	....	....	215 00	10 00	4 00	
15. Lake Winnipeg Fisheries.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16. Clandeboye.....	1	3	80	25	....	29	22	48	....	241 00	4 50	6 00	
17. Headingly.....	2	60	20	....	18	26	52	....	....	52 00	8 00	1 00	
18. Selkirk.....	1	20	6	12	9	26	52	....	....	312 00	1 00	6 00	
19. Oakville.....	4	100	35	....	24	26	50	....	....	124 00	7 00	2 00	
20. Sunnyside.....	1	3	90	18	....	41	26	50	....	100 00	7 00	2 00	
21. Winnipeg, Beverley St.....	1	1	80	22	....	28	26	26	....	....	6 00	....
22. Immigration missionary.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100 00	....	2 00	
23. Roser, etc.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total.....	10	51	1690	558	72	544	455	884	2410 00	3029 60	104 50	60 50	
XXX.—Rock Lake:—													
1. Winkler.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	40 00	55 00	....	....	....	[Plum Coulee Joined to \$3 for summer
2. Plum Coulee.....	3	70	21	26	3	26	26	150 00	85 00	7 00	4 00	....
3. Rosebank.....	2	100	30	14	45	26	52	338 00	156 00	7 50	2 00	....
4. Mountain City.....	1	3	95	26	6	30	26	51	357 00	78 00	7 00	3 00	
5. Swan Lake.....	3	4	170	31	15	56	24	50	300 00	124 00	8 00	3 00	
6. Glen Ora.....	4	200	50	25	42	25	47	420 00	....	11 50	4 00	....	O.M.
7. Huntly.....	1	1	40	7	....	10	26	50	100 00	....	2 00	....
8. Belmont.....	1	3	150	44	11	70	26	52	528 00	182 00	11 92	2 50	
9. Cartwright.....	1	5	180	40	10	85	26	52	450 00	208 00	9 00	3 50	

APPENDIX—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct. '98, to 31 Mar. '99.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '99.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1899, (including board).	Amount received from H. M. Com. year ending 31st March, 1899.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1 April, 1900.	Grant per Sabbath from H. M. Com. for year ending 1-t-April, 1900.	REMARKS.
10. Bellafield	1	4	180	58	6	56	26	49	200 00	196 00	6 00	3 00	
11. Riverside	1	6	250	58	23	109	25	52	486 00	17 00	11 00	.....
12. Ninga	1	2	115	50	6	99	20	42	225 00	.....	10 00	.....	[for only 1 st'n
13. Mather	1	2	45	16	2	17	26	26	.....	.....	7 00	3 00	Statistics are
Total	8	41	1505	431	144	622	303	550	3504 00	1101 00	100 92	28 00	
XXXI.—Glenboro:—													
1. Nesbitt.....	2	4	180	40	15	52	26	52	633 00	171 88	13 00	2 00	
2. Ravenswood.....	1	3	122	33	5	68	26	52	562 00	.....	11 53	3 00	
3. Indianford.....	2	4	150	46	7	43	26	52	225 00	.....	6 65	.....
4. Cypress River.....	1	2	80	40	6	54	25	51	498 00	75 00	.....	.....	Off the List
5. Elm Creek.....	1	2	125	32	14	35	26	26	9 50	26 00	.....	.....
6. Bates.....	1	2	125	32	14	35	26	26	250 00	.....	.....	1 00	
Total	7	15	637	191	47	252	129	259	2177 50	275 88	51 40	6 00	
XXXII.—Portage la Prairie:—													
1. Sylvester.....	2	4	280	30	32	33	26	52	295 00	.....	6 50	3 00	
2. Lakeside.....	2	3	120	39	18	50	26	52	410 00	54 00	10 00	2 00	
3. Westburne.....	4	4	100	42	8	16	24	24	120 00	96 00	5 00	4 00	
4. Mekiwin.....	3	3	175	54	22	85	36	46	251 00	128 00	9 00	4 00	
5. Pine Creek.....	3	3	115	31	7	26	5	31	140 00	152 50	5 00	4 00	
6. Arden.....	2	4	180	37	31	69	26	52	441 00	130 00	9 00	4 00	
7. Meadows.....	6	6	100	38	12	75	22	48	175 00	88 00	6 00	3 00	
8. Ochre River.....	1	5	80	50	25	33	.....	21	50 00	105 00	5 00	4 00	
9. Umallia.....	6	6	129	45	35	28	26	49	130 00	130 00	5 00	4 00	
10. Glenlyon.....	5	5	200	30	39	24	.....	20	60 00	100 00	5 00	7 00	\$4 for Student
11. Swan River.....	5	5	25	4	14	.....	26	40	3 35	374 00	.....	8 00	
12. Aberdeen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	New field
13. Franklin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	26	.....	78 00	.....	.....
Total	7	48	1504	400	243	439	233	461	2078 35	1665 50	65 50	51 00	
XXXIII.—Brandon:—													
1. Breadalbane.....	1	4	250	74	.....	96	26	52	600 00	52 00	14 00	.....	Aug. List.
2. Pipestone.....	1	2	150	72	18	80	26	52	700 00	52 00	16 00	.....
3. Petrel.....	3	3	120	60	8	58	26	52	434 00	.....	10 00	3 00	
4. Tarbolton.....	1	3	90	35	16	69	25	44	359 40	84 00	14 00	.....
5. Arrow River (Parkssimo).....	3	3	100	26	5	68	26	43	550 00	172 00	10 50	3 00	
6. Hargrave.....	3	3	85	28	.....	64	26	51	324 00	255 00	7 50	6 00	
7. Griswold.....	2	3	210	31	11	86	26	52	456 00	78 00	11 50	2 00	
8. Mayne.....	2	2	14	13	12	21	13	27	198 05	40 00	.....	3 00	
9. Orange Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	.....
Total	5	23	1019	339	70	542	194	373	3621 45	758 00	83 50	17 00	
XXXIV.—Minnesota:—													
1. Fairmount (Basswood).....	2	3	111	49	11	62	26	52	338 00	260 00	.....	.....
2. Strathclair.....	2	3	111	49	11	62	26	52	500 00	260 00	10 00	5 00	
3. Shoal Lake.....	2	3	105	65	20	75	23	49	650 00	98 00	12 50	2 00	
4. Binscarth.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	52	440 00	234 00	.....	.....
5. Millwood (Dongola).....	1	4	95	37	15	50	9	35	156 00	87 50	6 00	5 00	
6. Rossburn.....	1	3	60	37	8	40	20	46	295 00	132 00	7 75	2 00	
7. Shellriver.....	2	6	107	49	7	33	26	52	186 00	104 00	6 50	4 00	
8. Saltecoats.....	1	5	100	43	16	71	.....	26	181 00	52 00	9 00	5 00	
9. Dunleith.....	1	4	85	32	9	38	15	41	101 00	179 00	3 50	5 00	
10. Theodore.....	1	5	75	25	2	23	.....	26	69 00	130 00	3 50	5 00	
11. Upper Assiniboine.....	1	5	67	34	3	17	14	40	150 00	187 00	4 00	4 00	

PR
MIS
12. At
13. Ar
14. Os
15. Lu
16. Ho
17. Ne
18. Yo

XXXV
1. Na
2. W
3. Pi
4. Ga
5. Ca
6. Al
7. Es
8. Ca
10. Ar
11. Gl
12. W
13. Br

XXXV
1. Ba
2. Bu
3. Br
4. W
5. Co
6. Fo
7. Fa
8. G
9. K
10. P
11. L
12. S
13. F
14. R
15. S
16. A
17. B
18. F
19. W
20. O
21. D
22. H
23. Q
24. R
25. C
26. F
27. G
28. S
29. S
30. S
31. S
32. V

APPENDIX.—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct. '88, to 31 Mar. '89.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '88.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1889, (including board).	Amount received from H.M. Com. year ending 31st March, 1889.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1 April, 1900	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.	REMARKS.	
12. Atthon	1	2	20	28	1	36	26	52	5 00	150 00				
13. Arkyle	1	4	27	30	2	30								
14. Oswald	1	2	65	27	9	20								
15. Lumber Camps										15 00				
16. Henlab							26	52		26 00				
17. Newdale								26		52 00				
18. Yorkton								26		130 00				
Total	12	46	917	456	103	500	237	627	3062 00	2396 50	62 75	53 00		
XXXV.—Melita:—														
1. Napinka	1						25	50		125 00				Joined to
2. Washada	6	150	45	12	54	14	40			77 00	8 00		3 85	[Melita
3. Pierson							26	48	450 00	104 00				Joined to
4. Gainsboro	1	6	225	35	13	45	20	52	500 00	208 00	10 00	4 00		[Gainsboro
5. Carnduff	1	4	100	30	13	45	25	51	450 00	300 00	10 00	5 00		
6. Oxbow	1	3	145	53	25	98	26	52	465 00	260 00	10 00	4 00		
7. Alameda	3	70	30	24	50	23	51	400 00	184 00	9 00	5 00			
8. Estevan	1	3	70	14	4	28	26	52		260 00	4 00	5 00		
9. Carlyle	4	4	125	55	35	72	26	52	400 00	156 00	9 00			Div'd into the
10. Arcola												4 00		[follow'g two
11. Glenmorris												3 00		
12. Whitewater	3		27	13	38	26	52	200 00	117 00	6 00	3 00			
13. Broomhill	4		20	12	25					5 00	4 00			New field
Total	8	37	885	309	151	455	243	500	2865 00	1791 00	71 00	40 85		
XXXVI.—Regina:—														
1. Battleford	1	1	60	20	7	40	26	52	338 00	416 00	6 50	8 00		
2. Buffalo Lake	2	5	150	24	16	30	26	52	350 00	208 00	6 00	3 00		
3. Broadview	4	4	175	46	20	86	26	52	490 00	260 00	10 00	4 00		
4. Wapella (Earswood)	2	3	130	60	20	62	26	52	281 30	373 00	6 00	5 00		
5. Colleston	1	4	165	28	38	35	26	52	250 00	208 00	5 00	4 00		
6. Fort Qu'Appelle	1	3	200	38	14	30	26	52	491 15	80 00	10 00	4 00		
7. Fairmede (Glen Adelaide)	1	5	120	49	10	63	26	52	300 00	286 00	8 00	4 00		
8. Grenfell	2	5	185	38	7	57	26	52	401 00	312 00	8 00	6 00		
9. Kinstino	6	6	120	28	1	37	26	52	360 00	312 00	8 00	6 00		
10. Poplar Grove (Lansdowne)	3		30				26	52			5 00	4 00		
11. Longlaketon	1	3	109	40	14	45		22	154 00	44 00	7 00	2 00		
12. Saskatoon	4	4	102	57	2	28	11	37	170 00	88 00	6 00	7 00		
13. Fleming (Welwyn)	2	3		71	33	109	26	48	532 00	240 00	10 50	5 00		
14. Rose Plain	2	4	95	38	35	32	26	50	273 00	150 00	6 00	3 00		
15. Sintaluta	1	3	116	36	20	30	26	52	300 00	52 00	6 00	2 00		or \$5.
16. Abernethy	2	3	210	33	25	87	26	52	442 00	260 00	8 50	3 50		\$4 for winter
17. Baigonie	3	5	50	20	30	38	26	52	203 00	208 00	9 00	3 00		
18. Fairlight	4	85	30	14	20	26	47	174 00		5 00	4 00			
19. Willoughby	2	3	120	30	3	30	26	52	107 00	104 00	2 50	4 00		
20. Ohlen La'	1	3	35	36	12	22	26	52	180 00	260 00	3 50	5 00		
21. Duck La'	1	2	45	9	10	16	10	36	144 00	210 00	4 00	5 00		
22. Hillburn (Wapella)	5	170	46	12	52	26	52	332 00	208 00	7 00	2 00			
23. Qu'Appelle	1	3	175	40	15	54	26	52	468 00	234 00	10 00	3 50		
24. Ellsboro	1	4	111	34	12	44	26	52	342 00	75 00	7 00	3 00		
25. Cottonwood	1	3	30	39	5	52	26	52	328 00	104 00	7 00	4 00		
26. Parklands	4	60	24	12	33	24	44	176 00	182 00	5 00	4 00			
27. Green Dyke	3	45	35	25	20	26	44	220 00	130 00	6 00	3 00			
28. Highview	1	4	80	35	24	40	26	26	278 00	156 00	6 00	5 00		
29. Sunnylynn	2	40	15	10		10	10			3 00	1 00			
30. Esterhaz	2	40	25	15	32		15		105 00	6 00	3 00			
31. Summerside	1	4		25		20				6 00	3 00			
32. Wayburn	3		10	20						4 00	5 00			
Total	30	110	3021	1089	481	1250	679	1367	8084 45	5268 00	204 50	126 60		

APPENDIX—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct., '98, to 31 Mar., '99.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '99.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1899, (including board).	Amount received from H.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1899.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1 April, 1900	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.	REMARKS.
XXXVII.—Catgary:—													
1. Banff.....	18	3	65	24	15	18	26	52	200 00	442 00	6 00	8 00	Union Chu'ch
2. Bow River.....	18	3	90	25	10	23	26	52	224 00	260 00	5 00	4 50	
3. Cardston.....	18	3	60	10	30	10	26	52	103 00	897 00	2 00	17 25	New field.
4. Cochrane.....	18	4	14	15	15	15	15	15	4 50	5 00	4 00	4 00	
5. Davisburg.....	18	3	56	26	1	35	26	52	266 50	251 50	6 00	4 00	New field.
6. Foothills.....	18	4	52	25	16	32	26	50	305 00	226 00	5 50	4 00	
7. Gleichen.....	18	3	60	28	12	20	3	25	113 00	100 00	5 50	4 00	New field.
8. Maple Creek.....	18	1	80	32	10	25	26	52	408 00	312 00	9 60	5 77	
9. Mountain View.....	18	3	55	15	10	10	8	8	.....	.....	6 00	3 50	New field.
10. Okotoks.....	18	3	80	42	15	54	26	52	375 00	442 00	8 25	7 00	
11. Pincher Creek.....	18	1	55	22	12	36	26	52	415 00	463 00	3 50	5 77	New field.
12. Porcupine Hills.....	18	1	50	20	3	40	26	48	232 00	208 50	4 50	5 00	
13. Cranbrook.....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	New Presby. [Kamloops]
15. Crow's Nest R.R., East.....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	234 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
15. Crow's Nest R.R., West.....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	77 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	During const'n
17. Fernie.....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	50 00	.....	.....	.....
18. New fields (exploration).....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	3	12	.....	36 00	.....	.....	.....	New Presby. [Kamloops]
19. Yarrow.....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	42	137 00	.....	110 00	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	14	62	703	298	163	301	240	593	2989 50	748 00	76 50	78 29	Joined to Pincher Cre'k
XXXVIII.—Edmonton:													
1. *Fort Saskatchewan.....	3	5	178	60	23	87	26	52	306 00	442 00	8 25	6 60	On Aug. List
2. *Innisfall.....	1	3	105	55	12	72	26	52	261 00	468 00	9 00	.....
3. *Josephsberg.....	1	1	55	20	2	50	26	52	128 00	400 00	2 75	7 70	On Aug. List
4. *Lacombe.....	1	6	140	52	8	52	26	52	270 00	400 00	6 50	8 60	
5. *Olds.....	1	6	139	40	8	52	26	52	275 00	468 00	5 00	8 00	On Aug. List
6. *South Edmonton.....	2	3	160	56	24	67	26	52	364 00	400 00	12 50	8 00	
7. *Red Deer.....	1	3	100	37	10	45	25	48	187 50	555 00	7 00	7 70	On Aug. List
8. Beaver Lake.....	1	4	87	46	21	52	26	46	78 00	140 00	2 00	6 00	
9. Belmont and Stony Plain.....	1	6	100	27	19	27	26	52	164 75	260 00	.....	.....	On Aug. List
10. Leduc.....	1	4	75	20	13	25	26	47	153 00	308 00	2 50	6 00	
11. Wetaskiwin.....	2	3	100	26	15	31	26	47	90 00	355 00	2 50	7 00	On Aug. List
12. Scandinavian.....	2	14	425	148	15	12	26	52	12 00	416 00	1 00	8 00	
13. Lamerton.....	2	3	.....	37	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	On Aug. List
14. Belmont and Home-wood.....	2	4	100	32	6	31	.....	.....	.....	3 50	5 00	.....
15. Stony Plain and Goshen.....	2	4	75	26	6	13	.....	.....	.....	2 30	6 00	.....
Total.....	15	60	1830	682	194	576	311	604	2254 25	4412 00	64 80	82 00	
XXXIX.—Kamloops:—													
1. Donald.....	2	4	60	25	50	12	26	51	378 00	204 00	8 00	5 00	Open 6 mos.
2. Nicola.....	2	6	180	44	20	20	26	51	446 00	300 00	7 70	5 77	
3. Grand Forks.....	1	1	50	25	40	20	26	49	358 85	352 00	10 50	3 50	Open 6 mos.
4. Upper Columbia.....	2	4	32	8	18	.....	23	23	116 50	115 00	5 00	5 00	
5. Okanagan.....	2	6	180	44	20	21	26	51	393 00	225 00	7 30	3 85	Open 6 mos.
6. Barkerville.....	2	2	31	12	20	.....	26	42	304 75	194 00	7 00	4 00	
7. Field.....	1	3	75	23	10	26	26	48	559 00	181 00	5 00	4 81	Open 6 mos.
8. Trail.....	1	1	70	18	8	24	26	52	495 00	326 00	.....	.....
9. New Denver.....	1	3	50	30	75	25	22	46	250 00	177 10	6 00	3 85	Open 6 mos.
10. Slocan.....	1	2	65	20	20	26	52	372 00	338 00	9 00	4 81	.....
11. Sandon.....	1	1	80	25	18	26	52	517 60	359 00	12 00	4 81	.....
12. Ainsworth.....	1	3	65	35	20	8	26	52	284 00	234 00	5 00	4 00	Open 6 mos.
13. Ymir.....	1	3	52	20	33	12	25	51	170 00	332 00	4 00	6 00	
14. Camp McKinney (Fairview).....	2	2	25	20	75	.....	22	22	91 40	164 85	4 00	6 00	

PRE
MISS
15. Grov
16. Lillie
17. Illec
18. Fort
19. Hor
20. Shu
21. Que
22. Ash
23. Fer
24. Cra
25. Cas
26. Nor
27. Bro
28. Win
29. Moy
30. Ros
31. Wh
32. Nel
33. Sum
XL.—W
1. *Har
2. *Lar
3. *Sur
*Del
4. Fair
5. Parl
6. Mis
7. Mt.
8. Tex
XLI.—F
1. Alb
2. Ced
VI
3. Den
4. Eng
5. Ex
Ch
6. N
7.
8. ?

APPENDIX.—MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.		Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct. '88 to 31 Mar. '90.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st March, '90.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31st March, 1889, (including board).	Amount received from H.M. Com., year ending 31st March, 1889.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1 April, 1890.	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1890.	REMARKS.
			Male.	Female.										
15. Greenwood	1	229	100	25	12	17	26	51	336 95	328 10	7 50	4 00		
16. Lilloet	1	229	60	27	17	17	26	52	317 00	312 00	5 00	7 70		
17. Illecillewaet	1	229	83	26	25	11	30	39	185 00	228 00	4 00	6 00		
18. Fort Steele	1	229	18	20	12	26	51	248 95	400 00					
19. Horse Fly	1	229	21	3	21	22	22	131 50	96 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	Open 6 mos.	
20. Shuswap	1	19	130	40	109	31	26	50	185 00	250 00	6 00	5 00		
21. Quesnelle	1	229	25	12	7	7	26	52	377 00	468 00	7 50	9 00		
22. Ashcroft	1	229	30	20	14	18	26	52	439 10	318 10	9 00	6 50		
23. Fernie	1	1	175	30	100	28	26	26	129 00	156 00	12 00	5 00		
24. Cranbrook	1	1	75	15	30	26	26	130 00	130 00	78 00	12 00	3 85		
25. Cascade City	1	1	35			15	15	36 00	120 00			7 70	New field	
26. North Bend	1	5	70	28	12	9	20	42	265 65	184 00	7 00	4 00		
27. Brooklyn	1	1	70	23		11	22	26	250 00	156 00				
28. Windermere	1									22 50				
29. Moyra	1												6 00	New field
30. Rossland Mines	1												6 00	"
31. Whitewater Mines	1												6 00	"
32. Nelson Mines	1												6 00	"
33. Summit Mines	1												6 00	"
Total	23	76	1944	632	773	319	659	146	7761 25	6648 95	166 50	156 15		
XL.—Westminster:—														
1. *Haney	1	3	130	38	2	42	26	52	330 75	250 00	6 50	4 81		
2. *Langley	2	5	125	58	25	50	22	48	434 00		10 50	4 81		
3. *Surrey	2	6	227	70	15	52	26	52	435 00	300 00	9 00	5 77		
*Delta	1									260 00			On Aug. List	
4. Fairview, Central	2	3	153	57	15	38	25	51	246 00	98 00	10 00	1 00	New field	
5. Park and Port Moody	1													
6. Mission and Agassiz	1	5	150	26	30	34	26	46	309 00	165 00	6 15	3 85		
7. Mt. Lehman	1	5	135	60	45	48	26	52	330 00	178 00	6 15	3 85		
8. Texada Island	1	3	40	11	47	16	21	21	62 35	147 00		5 00		
Total	9	30	960	320	179	280	172	322	2147 10	1308 00	48 30	29 09		
XLI.—Victoria:—														
1. Alberni	1	2	95	38	24	50	26	52	380 00	312 00	7 00	6 00		
2. Cedar Hill and East Victoria	3	3	110	42	20	58	26	52	488 00	312 00	9 00	3 85		
3. Denman Island, etc.	1	3	35	35	30	10	26	52	230 00	126 00	5 00	3 85		
4. Englishman's River	1	3	55	30	15	15	26	52	150 00	130 00		5 00		
5. Extension, Chewanias, etc.	1											5 00		
6. Northfield	1	3	100	100	100	7	26	52	246 00	230 00	6 00	3 85		
7. Under Island	1	4	80	34	8	24	22	48	250 00	184 70	6 00	3 85		
8. The and Colwood	2	2	39	21	3	23	26	52	234 00	256 00	4 00	3 85		
Total	8	20	54	300	200	187	178	360	1978 00	1550 70	37 00	35 25		

APPENDIX.—SUMMARY OF MISSION STATIONS.

PRESBYTERIES.	Mission Fields.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied from 1 Oct., '98, to 31 Mar., '99.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31 March, 1899.	Amount paid by Stations for supply, year ending 31 Mar., 1899 (including board).	Amount received from H. M. Com., year ending 31 March, 1899.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field for year ending 1st April, 1899.	Grant per Sabbath from H. M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.
1. Quebec	12	11	20	738	322	58	518	258	493	\$2010 00	\$2011 48	\$53 20	\$45 77
2. Montreal	16	20	33	1090	460	63	542	375	735	3400 00	2331 10	82 28	52 93
3. Glengarry	2	3	3	260	80	3	172	48	99	738 00	.....	18 61	.....
4. Ottawa	11	16	24	905	334	25	520	227	480	2312 00	2288 00	63 33	44 85
5. Lanark & Renfrow	9	13	16	691	236	37	325	142	298	1662 00	1588 60	36 45	30 77
6. Brockville	2	5	6	298	74	8	91	52	100	400 00	190 00	8 50	3 50
7. Kingston	17	26	49	2148	752	158	1064	302	699	5377 00	3101 30	125 14	64 10
8. Peterborough	3	2	16	608	106	3	130	52	130	533 00	450 80	10 50	9 00
9. Whitby	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10. Lindsay	3	7	10	500	209	9	305	78	156	1000 00	664 00	22 47	11 00
11. Toronto	5	7	7	415	144	32	207	130	260	1680 80	532 00	40 00	18 00
12. Orangeville	4	7	7	485	236	14	340	94	194	1234 00	65 00	31 00	4 00
13. Barrie	12	28	38	1249	441	72	718	227	411	2656 00	1783 95	61 86	30 47
14. North Bay	24	33	68	2533	711	228	885	390	808	3712 19	2914 26	53 55	50 50
15. Owen Sound	4	11	14	1110	262	38	462	104	208	1749 00	858 00	33 00	15 50
16. Saugeen	2	2	4	270	107	24	179	41	93	1722 00	82 00	15 80	5 00
17. Guelph	1	1	1	50	22	12	30	26	52	350 00	104 00	7 00	2 00
18. Algoma	30	31	88	3043	937	165	1120	471	1050	3435 54	4199 10	80 61	79 89
19. Hamilton	1	1	1	60	18	.....	36	23	49	200 00	180 00	4 00	4 00
20. Paris	2	1	1	100	16	8	48	28	52	260 00	104 00	5 00	2 00
21. London	1	1	1	75	35	5	68	28	52	306 00	52 50	5 00	2 00
22. Chatham	5	5	14	680	246	27	286	109	230	1612 90	679 30	40 00	15 70
23. Sarnia	1	2	2	120	25	10	33	21	46	320 00	63 00	5 00	1 00
24. Stratford	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25. Huron	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26. Maitland	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27. Bruce	1	1	3	150	74	.....	126	24	50	525 00	75 00	10 00	2 00
28. Superior	13	7	62	1193	341	392	287	138	323	1684 00	908 50	50 00	48 50
29. Winnipeg	23	10	51	1690	558	72	544	455	884	2410 00	3029 00	104 50	60 50
30. Rock Lake	13	8	41	1595	431	144	622	303	550	3504 00	1101 00	100 92	28 00
31. Glenboro	6	7	15	657	191	47	252	129	259	2177 50	275 88	51 43	6 00
32. Portage la Prairie	13	7	48	1504	400	243	439	233	461	2075 35	1665 50	65 50	51 00
33. Brandon	9	5	23	1019	339	70	542	194	373	3621 45	758 00	83 50	17 00
34. Minnedosa	18	12	46	917	456	103	500	237	627	3062 00	2396 50	62 75	53 00
35. Melita	13	8	3	885	309	151	455	213	500	2865 00	1791 00	71 00	40 85
36. Regina	32	30	110	3021	1089	481	1250	679	1367	8084 45	5268 00	204 50	126 00
37. Calgary	13	14	62	703	298	163	301	240	693	2989 50	3748 00	76 50	78 29
38. Edmonton	15	15	69	1890	682	194	576	311	604	2254 25	4412 00	61 80	82 00
39. Kamloops	32	25	76	1944	632	773	319	659	146	7704 25	6648 95	106 50	156 15
40. Westminster	8	9	30	960	320	179	280	172	322	2147 10	1368 00	48 30	29 09
41. Victoria	8	8	20	514	300	200	187	178	360	1978 00	1550 70	37 00	35 25
Total	384	397	1116	36000	12193	4211	14777	7417	13952	85044 28	59307 42	1999 50	1305 41

M
Camp
R. P.
Cromb
Taylor
J. M.
S. Yo
G. L.
Smith
Craw
Smith
James
J. L.
T. Mu
Georg
Spear
Kech
Miller
James
Patt
Suthe
Tatley
Suthe
Arthu
C. Irv
G. F.
Burto
W. A
McCo
Sincl
James

M
S
S
Lean
guson
son,
Jame
Hast
A. C
Kay
Urqu
Arch
J. I
Prit
Clar
M.
R.
A.
Stev
H.

APPENDIX IV.—MISSIONARIES—April, 1899.

I.—MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES.

Messrs. John Turnbull, C. E. Dobbs, John Callan, G. F. Kinnear, D. Pugh, J. Campbell, Geo. Campbell, Edward Walker, L. R. Giroux, A. J. Loda, C. McKercher, R. P. Byers, A. Robertson, L. R. Bouchard, W. E. Ashe, P. Beauchamp, J. M. Crombie, W. M. MacKeracher, D. N. Coburn, W. A. Morison, K. MacDonald, James Taylor, A. S. Ross, N. McLaren, D. J. Scott, H. F. Kalem, J. R. Elmhurst, E. Macaulay, J. M. Goodwillie, E. J. Shaw, R. Knowles, M. H. Wilson, W. C. Bennet, J. A. Leitch, S. Young, H. McLean, J. McIlroy, G. Shore, G. R. Lang, Dr. Begg, W. A. Stewart, G. L. Johnston, J. A. McDonald, R. McKnight, J. Steele, John McEwan, J. C. Smith, J. W. Bell, G. B. Wilson, W. D. Ballantyne, J. Barber, Thos. Paton, G. I. Craw, W. Anderson, W. T. Noble, A. Edington, W. C. Smith, John Becket, R. G. Smith, T. Davidson, D. Johnston, F. E. Pitts, J. Sievright, T. Smith, J. Gilchrist, James Anderson, J. Davidson, D. H. Maclellan, E. D. Pelletier, John Garrioch, J. L. Robertson, V. Beshgetoor, J. Rennie, R. Hume, A. Y. Hartley, N. Macphee, T. Mullen, H. Ross, Andrew Hudson, J. M. Munro, J. P. McInnes, A. McGregor, George Yeomans, J. Grierson, W. A. Rae, J. Russel, A. McFarlane, J. Boyce, D. Spear, R. MacWilliam, J. Lawrence, F. F. Jack, A. Smith, P. Downie, A. McKechnie, S. Polson, W. R. Ross, H. J. Stirling, J. Borthwick, J. A. Andrew, D. Miller, W. Caven, John Mowat, R. M. Croll, J. White, D. Miller, E. W. Johnston, James Fowlie, A. N. McQuarrie, J. S. Watson, J. A. MacGerrigle, Allen Moore, J. Patterson, J. Fowlie, C. W. White, J. Lang, David Campbell, John McArthur, D. Sutherland, J. Hamilton, J. Kovacs, D. F. Macmillan, G. Roddick, G. C. Little, G. P. Tatley, A. McTavish, T. R. Scott, W. Brokenshire, W. Hodnett, George Law, J. A. F. Sutherland, J. Dobbin, A. Campbell, A. W. Morrison, James Little, A. Kenlo, G. Arthur, J. Laing, J. W. Muirhead, S. G. Lawson, P. E. Scott, T. S. McLeod, C. W. Bryden, J. Fitzpatrick, C. O. Hofstrand, S. McL. Fee, S. W. Thomson, A. Robson, C. Irwin, J. P. Grant, G. Hamilton, T. Oswald, Alex. Forbes, W. L. Atkinson, G. F. Vetter, M. White, P. Naismith, E. C. Gallup, A. Linde, Alex. Smith, W. Burton, G. Murray, D. Maclellan, J. N. Wallace, W. S. Wright, T. S. Glassford, W. A. Campbell, J. A. Cleland, J. G. Duncan, P. D. Muir, D. D. McKee, J. McCoy, A. Dunn, A. Mugee, J. M. MacLeod, J. C. Forster, E. G. Taylor, J. A. Sinclair, R. M. Dickey, A. S. Grant, J. Pringle, D. McClelland, R. Cecil McAdie, James Pullar, J. H. Borland, and W. Boe.—186.

II.—STUDENTS.

Messrs. E. L. Pidgeon, W. Rothney, M. Byron, W. Miller, H. McKay, J. T. Scrimger, J. C. Robertson, D. M. McLeod, R. J. Douglas, N. V. McLeod, A. S. McLean, D. J. Craig, T. Fraser, W. T. B. Crombie, W. M. Fee, W. Miller, J. Y. Ferguson, James Wallace, J. A. James, A. O. Paterson, A. D. McIntyre, W. M. Kannison, G. C. Taylor, E. Turkington, D. A. Volume, R. Young, H. Feir, A. Walker, James Anthony, H. L. Mckinnon, W. P. Tanner, L. S. Hall, J. H. Sharpe, J. J. Hastie, P. W. Currie, J. W. Macnamara, J. F. Johnston, W. J. Knox, M. Carlyle, A. C. Wishart, R. A. Cranston, J. H. Miller, A. M. Boyle, W. M. Morris, D. McKay, R. L. McFarlane, F. Welsh, Jas. Petrie, O. Forbes, W. Beatty, D. W. S. Urquhart, M. R. Boyd, W. Martin, E. A. Wicher, N. A. Campbell, R. J. Campbell, Arch. Bell, W. J. McMahan, F. H. Bennet, J. A. Gray, T. Robinson, H. G. Crozier, J. L. McPherson, A. Roebuck, J. Fachney, F. E. Odlre, Alex. McTaggart, W. T. Prittie, D. M. Robertson, P. Dodds, T. R. Peacock, I. Bruason, W. Meehan, J. Clark, R. Clarkson, A. Ormiston, R. Pow, J. Reid, W. G. Russell, Jos. Johnson, M. C. Camp, L. F. Letts, J. Eaton, L. Thompson, J. W. S. Lowry, R. Gillies, R. A. Lundy, Wm. Munro, D. Bell, Samuel Kerr, R. P. Laurie, James Russel, D. A. Ross, J. R. McAllister, Douglas Warden, A. Little, Duncan McLeod, D. A. Stewart, W. Kirkpatrick, A. O. McDonald, W. C. Sutherland, W. Bell, W. G. Clark, H. Maclellan, W. A. Kitt, A. M. Skea, C. A. Eaton, H. Walker, James Foote, S.

Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Com. for year ending 1st April, 1900.

\$45 77
52 93
44 85
30 77
3 50
64 10
9 00
11 00
18 00
4 00
30 47
50 50
5 00
2 00
79 69
4 00
2 00
2 00
15 70
1 00
2 00
48 50
60 50
28 00
6 00
51 00
17 00
53 00
40 85
26 00
78 29
32 00
36 15
29 09
15 25
35 41

Forsythe, W. J. F. Robertson, F. Inglis, R. Ledingham, T. Fraser, R. Gow, J. G. Holman, J. K. Clark, F. Letts, F. D. Wrinch, Jas. Hamilton, A. Morrison, J. A. G. Stirling, Jas. Wilson, J. C. Robinson, Geo. Yule, J. Foote, G. S. Wood, W. H. Farrer, G. C. Grant, Geo. Masson, V. B. Tate, J. A. Beattie, D. F. Smith, A. W. Hare, J. N. Brunton, D. Fowlie, S. H. Gray, F. O. Michie, D. Oliver, R. J. McPherson, A. T. Smith, H. R. Grant, C. A. McRae, T. O. Miller, J. J. Ferguson, Jos. Ball, W. A. Guy, J. Goodfellow, J. G. Stephens, C. M. Barber, V. M. Purdy, T. Croxford, F. McMahon, R. Boyle, H. J. Pritchard, W. J. Inglis, A. W. Shepherd, W. W. Hardie, W. J. Brook, W. A. Fraser, R. C. Pollock, J. W. Stephen, W. F. Gold, W. G. Russell, R. C. McLeod, W. R. Ronald, R. Scott, L. A. Thompson, J. Burkholder, J. Meeban, T. W. Goodwill, J. R. Brown, J. H. Menzies, W. Simons, J. H. Laverie, A. S. Reid, C. Haughton, W. E. Knowles, F. J. Worth, Jas. A. Stuart, H. Turner, F. Anderson, J. D. Campbell, H. S. Lee, F. McInnes, W. A. Laughlin, J. D. Morrow, J. A. Ferguson, W. H. Cram, W. A. Alexander, D. H. McKenzie, W. A. McLroy, C. A. Ferguson, S. A. Woods, A. W. McIntosh, F. F. Heney, N. M. Leckie, P. W. Currie, J. D. Byrnes, J. H. Edmison, F. W. Mahaffey, W. H. Brokenshire, J. A. McConnell, J. F. Miller, T. C. Brown, R. Taggart, J. R. Watts, J. H. Douglas, L. K. Scott, F. Matheson, J. F. Evans, R. G. Scott, J. W. Little, Jas. McCrae, R. J. Ross, C. M. Wise, D. J. Ellison, Hugh Matheson, M. A. Shaw, J. H. Bruce, J. H. Lemon, J. A. Wilson, F. C. Haeper, J. G. Inkster, R. A. Cranston, W. A. Bremner, R. W. Craw, R. J. McAlpine, W. Mercer, Hugh Munro, Donald McKay, George M. Young, A. M. Ross, Alex. McLean, Alex. Wilson, R. McMillan, C. L. Foote, H. M. Irwin, Jas. Reid, F. Inglis, T. A. Broadfoot, H. Walker, C. H. McClellan, Roderick Gillies, R. McEachren, John Nyquist, J. C. Robinson, Wm. McLeod, D. G. Cock, C. D. Campbell, A. McKenzie, J. D. Osborne and J. C. Williamson.—253.

III.—CATECHISTS.

Messrs. J. B. Boyd, H. McGillivray, John McCockindale, J. D. Cunningham, W. B. Hutton, S. McKinney, D. McKay, W. Ross, D. A. Ferguson, C. C. Whiting, D. B. Smith, S. W. Creasy, R. J. Ross, H. Porter, J. Bruce, Thos. Henderson, D. Larmour, W. Nixon, T. H. Armstrong, J. Steele, W. Morden, F. A. Robinson, A. M. Boyd, D. Ellison, F. Stewart, A. McDuff, N. A. Campbell, W. H. Moore and G. Taylor.—29.

Total Missionaries,—468.

R
To the
Th
previou
In
Commis
large pa
Of
settled,
the yea
and six
now res
gations
Th
congreg
four we
or begi
pastors,
other c
Ca
two. C
settled
young
availab
Th
families
during
God ha
increas
Church
Du
College
matter
endeav
vacant
will ha
be had
Church
F
Many
they a
T
liberal
povert
repeat
I
debt o
exper
not ha
this s
T
to fiel

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION COMMITTEE, EASTERN SECTION, 1898-99.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The work of your Committee has been carried on in the same manner as during previous years.

In the supply of vacant charges, the Presbyteries have not drawn largely on the Committee. The roll of preachers contained several names of men left without work a large part of the time.

Of the six reported last year as on the roll, two have accepted calls and been settled, two have withdrawn, and two are still on the roll. Ten were taken on during the year, of whom one has been settled, three appointed for a time to mission charges, and six remain on the roll. These six, with the two of the previous year, make eight now ready for monthly appointments to Presbyteries, to supply their vacant congregations.

The number of missionaries placed for a year or more in mission fields, or scattered congregations that have become vacant, was large, being thirty-one, of whom twenty-four were engaged the whole year, and seven a part of the year, completing old terms or beginning new ones. These seven have all accepted calls and are now settled as pastors, five of them in the fields which they had occupied as missionaries, and two in other congregations.

Catechists employed during the summer were forty-two in number, and in the winter two. Of the former, three labored in vacant charges and four acted as assistants of settled pastors. Thirty-five groups of stations were served by these zealous and faithful young men, who are preparing for the ministry of the Gospel. Were they not available, many of our people would be left without the means of grace.

The fields in which the last two classes of laborers worked embrace over 3,000 families and more than 4,000 communicants. The additions to the communion roll during the year were large enough to make a net increase of more than seven hundred. God has honored the sowing and watering of the good seed of His word by a goodly increase. These fields paid their preachers \$19,019.10 and raised for the schemes of the Church \$2,721.24.

During the winter, Presbyteries gave some supply to their stations, from which the College Sessions called the student catechists in the fall. The Committee keep this matter before the Presbyteries, and, at their semi-annual meeting in the autumn, endeavor to secure from each Presbytery a promise that the stations shall not be left vacant. The best that can be done, however, is utterly inadequate, and the Committee will hail with joy the coming of the time when a sufficient number of ordained men can be had to supply all the groups of stations, and sufficient funds will be provided by the Church to give them a comfortable maintenance.

For the liberality of the people to this scheme the Committee are devoutly thankful. Many congregations give handsomely year by year. The Committee are solicitous that they abound in this grace more and more. There is much need.

There are some of our congregations that, in reference to this work, cannot be called *liberal*. They are niggardly—perhaps through ignorance or inconsideration—not through poverty. The Committee ask the attention of Presbyteries to the matter, and hope that repeated visitation of the negligent parties will cure the evil.

Last year the Committee reported a small balance in fund, \$12.67. This year a debt of \$627.99 rests on the work. Our receipts, which were \$13,486.33, fell short of expenditure, which was \$14,126.19, by \$640.66. This ought not to have been—would not have been, had not many neglected to consider the claims and need of money which this scheme presents.

The Committee are under obligations for the current year on account of grants made to fields having ordained missionaries, to the amount of about \$7,000. For preachers and

catechists there cannot be much less needed than last year. For removal of debt and expenses of administration \$1,100 will be required, so that the Church should furnish at least \$12,000 to leave us free from debt March 31st, 1900. Besides which, we ought to help the work in the great North-West much more largely than in the past. That new land is the common heritage of all Canadians, east and west. It is being settled at many points, and by various classes of people. These must have the Gospel or they will be a source of weakness to the country both in Church and State. Let us leaven them with the truth and save them for God and the Church, and our beloved Canada shall rise to true greatness among the nations.

Attention is asked to the information in the tables appended. They will enable the reader to answer many questions that may arise in his mind.

On the whole, the year has been one of progress, and the Committee are cheerful over the past and hopeful with regard to the future. They have a cause to care for and present to the Church, second to none in importance, and which should awaken the warm sympathy and generous support of every Christian patriot. May "God bless us and cause His face to shine upon us, that His way may be known upon earth and His saving health among all nations."

FINANCES—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

Expenditure.

	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Catechists.....	\$2,762 92	\$2,402 03	\$3,075 59
Ordained Missionaries.....	6,201 28	6,692 84	7,634 28
Supply vacant charges.....	1,002 39	608 31	812 02
Northwest.....	2,100 84	2,390 89	1,886 61
Expenses of all kinds.....	787 59	527 89	718 49
Synod's gift to Mechanics' Settlement.....	145 59	.....	.....
Books for Labrador Mission.....	.....	13 06	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$13,000 61	\$12,635 02	\$14,126 99

Receipts.

	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.
From Congregations.....	\$10,973 39	\$11,040 15	\$11,389 02
" Bequests.....	419 88	325 00	370 00
" Donations.....	491 75	560 66	118 75
" Repayments.....	505 15	147 02	96 13
" Students' Association.....	221 66	279 84	217 00
" Interest.....	537 70	499 60	524 60
" W. H. M. S., St. John Presbytery.....	533 89	100 00	24 78
" W. F. M. S., ".....	.....	247 28	104 08
" C. E. S.....	1,264 68	911 88	483 36
" Synod's gift to Mechanics' Settlement...	146 59	.....	.....
" Rev. Jas. Ross, collections in St. John Presbytery.....	.....	133 95	158 61
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$15,094 69	\$14,245 38	\$13,486 33

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN McMILLAN, *Convener.*
P. M. MORRISON, *Secretary.*

OR
Rev. J
" W
" J
" J
" D
" A
" J
" A
" G
" H
" R
" J
" A
" J
" H
" A
" E
" C
" A
" A
" L
" R
" E
" J
" J
" T
" J
" T
" W
" J
" H
" R
" A
" A
" W
" L
" A
" M
" J
" D
" J
" R
" A
" V
" B
" J
" V
" A
" A
" D
" I

ORDAINED MINISTERS AND PROBATIONERS EMPLOYED DURING
THE WHOLE OR PART OF 1898-99.

NAME.	Employed		Under Appointment, Removed or Settled.
	From	To	
Rev. J. Calder.....	May, 1898	Oct., 1898	Settled at St. Peter's.
" W. C. Morrison.....	" "	May, 1899	Bay of Islands.
" J. H. Stewart.....	" "	" "	Riversdale.
" J. Valentine.....	" "	" "	Grand Falls.
" D. O. McKay.....	June, "	" "	Under appointment.
" A. S. Morton.....	May, "	" "	Fairville.
" J. R. McDonald.....	" "	" 1898	Settled at West River, St. Marys.
" A. W. Lewis.....	" "	" 1899	Waweig.
" G. S. Milligan.....	" "	" "	Under appointment.
" H. G. Gratz.....	" "	" "	
" R. C. Quinn.....	" "	" "	Metapedia.
" J. Layton.....	" "	" "	Cove Head.
" A. J. McKichan.....	" "	June, 1898	Removed.
" J. A. Crawford.....	" "	Nov., "	Settled at St. George's, River John.
" Harvey Morton.....	" "	April, 1899	Removed.
" Alex. D. Archibald.....	" "	May, "	Dorchester.
" A. H. Foster.....	" "	April, "	Under appointment.
" Edwin Smith.....	" "	June, 1898	Settled at Shediac.
" C. D. MacIntosh.....	" "	May, 1899	Grand Bay.
" A. L. Fraser.....	" "	" "	Under appointment.
" G. F. Johnson.....	" "	April, "	Removed.
" L. H. McLean.....	" "	May, "	Port Hastings.
" R. Murray.....	" "	" "	Lawrencetown.
" E. A. McCurdy.....	" "	" "	Under appointment.
" J. M. Allan.....	June, "	" "	" "
" J. F. McCurdy.....	May, "	June, 1898	Settled at New Richmond.
" T. Corbett.....	" "	" "	" Blackville.
" J. P. Falconer.....	" "	Sept., "	" Harbor Grace.
" T. Irving.....	" "	May, 1899	" in Kirk Congregat'n, Gairloch
" W. R. McKay.....	June, "	" "	" at Gore and Kennetcook.
" J. R. Douglas.....	" "	" "	Annapolis.
" H. S. Davison.....	" "	Oct., 1898	Settled at Briegtown.
" R. Davidson.....	" "	May, 1899	Carleton and Chebogue.
" A. D. Stirling.....	" "	Nov., 1898	Settled at Clyde and Barrington.
" A. F. Robb.....	May, "	May, 1899	Boiestown.
" Wm. Murdoch.....	June, "	" "	Richmond Bay.
" L. R. Bouchard.....	May, "	" "	Edmunston.
" A. H. Campbell.....	" "	Dec., 1898	Settled at Waterford.
" M. A. McKenzie.....	" "	May, 1899	Middle River.
" Jas. Whiteside.....	Sept., "	" "	Under appointment.
" D. Campbell.....	Oct., "	" "	Springfield, etc.
" J. K. Bearisto.....	Nov., "	" "	Re-settled at Glassville.
" R. A. Finlayson.....	" "	" "	Under appointment.
" A. M. Hill.....	May, 1899	" "	Digby.
" Wm. Dakin.....	" "	" "	Shemogue.
" A. Ross.....	" "	" "	Andover.
" R. J. Douglas.....	" "	" "	Hampton.
" J. C. Robertson.....	" "	" "	Stanley and Nashwaak.
" Wm. McLeod.....	" "	" "	Country and Isaac's Harbor.
" A. F. Fisher.....	" "	" "	Quoddy and Moser River.
" A. J. H. Fraser.....	June, 1898	May, 1899	New Dublin.
" D. McLean.....	May, "	" "	West Cape.
" L. A. McLean.....	" 1899	" "	Louisburg.

MINISTERS AND PROBATIONERS AVAILABLE FOR SUPPLY MAY 1st, 1899.

Rev. J. M. Allan,	Rev. D. O. McKay,	Rev. G. S. Milligan,
“ E. A. McCurdy,	“ Jas. Whiteside,	“ A. H. Foster.
“ R. A. Finlayson,	“ A. L. Fraser,	

ORDAINED MISSIONARIES LOCATED MAY 1st, 1899.

<i>Presbytery of Sydney.</i>	
Rev. L. A. McLean	Louisburg.
<i>Presbytery of Inverness.</i>	
Rev. M. A. McKenzie	Middle River.
“ L. H. McLean	Port Hastings.
<i>Presbytery of Pictou.</i>	
Rev. Wm. McLeod	Country and Isaac Harbor.
<i>Presbytery of Wallace.</i>	
Rev. Wm. Dakin	Shemogue and Port Elgin.
<i>Presbytery of Truro.</i>	
Rev. A. F. Fisher	Quoddy and Moser River.
<i>Presbytery of Halifax.</i>	
Rev. A. M. Hill	Digby.
“ J. R. Douglas	Annapolis.
“ W. C. Morrison	Bay of Islands.
“ R. Murray	Lawrencetown.
<i>Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth.</i>	
Rev. J. H. Stewart	Riversdale.
“ A. J. H. Fraser	New Dublin.
“ R. Davidson	Carleton and Chebogue.
<i>Presbytery of St. John.</i>	
Rev. A. S. Morton	Fairville.
“ C. W. MacIntosh	Grand Bay.
“ Arthur Ross	Andover.
“ J. Valentine	Grand Falls.
“ L. R. Bouchard	Edmunston.
“ R. J. Douglas	Hampton.
“ D. Campbell	Springfield.
“ A. D. Archibald	Dorchester.
“ J. C. Robertson	Stanley and Nashwaak.
“ A. W. Lewis	Waweig.
.....	St. Matthew's, St. John.
.....	Riverside.
<i>Presbytery of Miramichi.</i>	
Rev. A. F. Robb	Boiestown and Doaktown.
“ R. C. Quinn	Metapedia.
<i>Presbytery of P. E. Island.</i>	
Rev. D. McLean	West Cape.
“ W. C. Murdoch	Richmond Bay.
“ J. Layton	Cove Head, etc.

Little
Assis
Assis
Ingor
Little
Leite

Pleas
Arich
Badd

Cape
Mulg

West
Tatar
New

Acad
Harm
North
North
Econ
Moos
Duffe
Broo

North
Mid
Mt.
Labr

Brid
Lock

St.
New
Sali
For
Bail
Thr
Gol
Flo

CATECHISTS EMPLOYED FROM MAY 1ST, 1899.

Presbytery of Sydney.

STATION.	NAME.	COLLEGE.
Little Bras d'Or	Melville Grant	Halifax.
Assistant Mr. Drummond	M. Buchanan	"
Assistant Mr. J. A. Forbes	J. W. A. Nicholson	"
Ingonish and Neil's Harbor	W. A. Gunn	-----
Little Lake	D. H. McKinnon	Dalhousie.
Leitch's Creek	J. C. McLeod	"

Presbytery of Inverness.

Pleasant Bay	Clarence Grant	Halifax.
Arichat	A. L. McDougall	Dalhousie.
Baddock Forks	Norman McQueen	"

Presbytery of Picton.

Cape George	A. J. McDonald	Halifax.
Mulgrave	F. A. Ross	-----

Presbytery of Wallace.

Westchester and Wentworth	J. H. Hattie	Halifax.
Tatamagouche	F. H. McIntosh	"
New Annan	D. C. Ross	"

Presbytery of Truro.

Acadia Mines	Gordon Dickie	Halifax.
Harmony	George Grant	"
North Salem	D. M. Reid	"
North River	Earnest Ramsay	Dalhousie.
Economy and F. Islands	W. W. Conrad	Halifax.
Moose River and Cariboo	R. G. McKay	Dalhousie.
Dufferin Mines	James McIntosh	Union.
Brookfield	F. Vance	Dalhousie.

Presbytery of Halifax.

North Dartmouth	W. H. Sedgwick	Halifax.
Middleton and Malvern Square	Geo. Wood	"
Mt. Uniacke	J. A. Ramsay	Dalhousie.
Labrador	John Mont	"

Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth.

Bridgewater	Geo. A. Sutherland	Halifax.
Lockeport	J. S. Ross	Dalhousie.

Presbytery of St. John.

St. Martin's	J. H. A. Anderson	Dalhousie.
New Maryland	J. G. Colquhoun	Halifax.
Salina	H. R. Read	"
Fort Kent	W. A. Ross	"
Baillie	A. M. McLeod	"
Three Brooks	C. W. Myers	Dalhousie.
Golden Grove	G. M. Ross	"
Florenceville	J. J. McCaskill	Halifax.

Presbytery of Miramichi.

Hardwicke	R. P. Murray	Halifax.
New Bandon	W. A. Cunningham	"
Miscou	Frank Fisher	"
Kouchiboquac	B. Glover	"
Bathurst	F. Baird	"

Presbytery of P. E. Island.

Dundas	C. C. McIntosh	Dalhousie.
Richmond Bay	G. E. Forbes	"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF HOME MISSION AGENTS FOR
FOUR YEARS.

	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Ministers	29	42	31	16
Ordained Missionaries	17	32	41	31
Catechists	59	52	43	44
	<u>105</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>91</u>

STATISTICS.

NAMES OF PRESBYTERIES.	No. of Missions.	No. of Stations.	No. of charges sup-plied by O. M. or Catechists.	No. of Families.	No. of Communicants.	Amount paid by Sta-tions.	Amt. paid by Home Mis-sion Committee.
Sydney	4	10	3	179	193	\$1205 85	\$85 85
Inverness	3	8	2	137	128	630 00	141 00
Pictou	3	10	.....	134	176	1013 25	588 37
Truro	4	10	.....	234	295	847 94	303 06
Wallace	4	12	.....	185	375	1278 35	440 83
Halifax	9	29	2	417	605	2565 72	2072 79
Lunenburg and Yarmouth	3	14	1	172	261	1330 40	963 84
St John	20	69	2	1064	1401	6345 91	3536 00
Miramichi	6	16	.....	159	271	1579 23	810 62
Prince Edward Island.	.....	.....	4	173	281	2222 35	200 00
	<u>58</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>2854</u>	<u>3986</u>	<u>\$19019 00</u>	<u>\$9142 40</u>
Salary Rev. J. Ross, Superintendent of Missions, St. John Presbytery							1200 00
Paid for work of previous year and short services not reported above							367 47
Total							*\$10709 87

*This amount represents payments to Catechists and O. Missionaries only.

ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.

INVERNESS PRESBYTERY.

NAMES OF STATIONS SUPPLIED.	No. of Sabbaths Supplied.	No. of Churches.	Average Sabbath attendance at each Station.	No of Communicants at each Station.	No. of Families connected with each Station.	No. of Families visited.	Average attendance at Sabbath School at each Sta.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting.	Collections for Schemes.	Am't. received from the Stations for Service.	Paid by H. M. Board.	NAMES OF MISSIONARIES.
{ Port Hastings and River Inhabitants..... Middle River..... }	No Reports.								\$	\$	\$	{ Rev. L. H. McLean. Rev. M. A. McKenzie.

PICTOU PRESBYTERY.

{ Isaac's Harbor..... Country Harbor..... Forrest Hill..... Mulgrave..... }	48	{ 1 120 14 10 10 1 75 22 12 12 27 4 4 8 1 50 26 15 25 12 }	17 45	504 20	137 50	Rev. T. Irving.
Totals.....	76	3 272 66 11 11 33 12	17 15	720 20	287 11	Rev. J. Caider.

TRURO PRESBYTERY.

{ Carriboo Gold Mines..... Moose River Gold Mines }	15	{ .. 45 12 40 40 .. 30 .. 65 17 31 31 35 35 }	34 77	101 09	65 00	Rev. G. S. Milligan.
Totals.....	15	.. 110 29 71 71 35 65	34 77	101 09	65 00	

WALLACE PRESBYTERY.

{ Shemogue..... Port Egin..... Tidnish..... }	52	{ 1 75 1 100 .. 60 }	106	17 100	{ 30 30 10 20 25 .. }	133 00	450 00	250 00	Rev. A. L. Fraser.
Totals.....	52	2 235 106	17 100	95 50	133 00	450 00	250 00		

HALIFAX PRESBYTERY.

{ Point Pleasant..... Corner Brook..... Deer Lake..... Wood's Island..... Mid Arm..... Shoal Point..... Harbor Grace..... Digby..... Bay View..... Gore..... Kennetcook Corner..... Five Mile River..... Annapolis..... Perotte..... Bridgetown..... Middleton & Melvern Sq }	52	{ 1 50 6 6 7 21 1 30 15 10 15 15 .. 10 .. 15 .. 20 1 70 45 22 26 90 10 1 60 14 11 1 28 13 10 16 30 1 66 40 44 30 1 67 45 15 25 60 1 39 30 32 38 10 1 70 72 22 31 35 60 .. 45 15 4 5 20 1 75 49 32 44 30 20 1 120 25 11 17 }	31 00	200 00	500 00	Rev. W. C. Morrison.
Harbor Grace.....	33	1 70 45 22 26 90 10	101 00	112 50	57 69	Rev. J. P. Falconer
Digby.....	6	1 60 14 11	75 00	17 50	17 50	Rev. G. S. Milligan
Bay View.....	51	1 28 13 10 16 30	27 00	300 00	400 00	Rev. G. F. Johnson.
Gore.....	16	1 66 40 44 30	115 00	619 25		Rev. W. R. McKay.
Kennetcook Corner.....	16	1 67 45 15 25 60	115 00	619 25		Rev. J. R. Douglas.
Five Mile River.....	16	1 39 30 32 38 10	55 58	353 83	265 38	Rev. J. R. Douglas.
Annapolis.....	46	1 70 72 22 31 35 60	55 58	353 83	265 38	Rev. J. R. Douglas.
Perotte.....	46	.. 45 15 4 5 20	120 11	153 80	115 35	Rev. H. S. Davison.
Bridgetown.....	20	1 75 49 32 44 30 20	120 11	153 80	115 35	Rev. H. S. Davison.
Middleton & Melvern Sq }	20	1 120 25 11 17				
Totals.....	254	11 593 127 251 296 257 312	449 69	2114 38	1335 92	

ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.—Continued.

LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH PRESBYTERY.

NAMES OF STATIONS SUPPLIED.	No. of Sabbaths Supplied.	No. of Churches.				No. of Families visited.	Average attendance at Sabbath School at each Station.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting.	Collections for Schemes.	Amt. received from the Stations for Service.	Paid by H. M. Board.	NAMES OF MISSIONARIES
		Average Sabbath attendance at each Station.	No. of Communicants at each Station.	No. of Families connected with each Station.	Average attendance at Sabbath School at each Station.							
Chebogue	43	1	65	30	19	33	20	27	63 00	330 67	250 00	Rev. R. Davidson
Carleton	1	60	20	16	17	17	35	1				
Carleton and Chebogue	6	1	60	30	17	17	35	1		50 00	37 50	Rev. D. O. McKay
Riversdale	1	60	30	17	17	17	35	1				
Northfield	1	95	44	17	29	29	30	1				
New Germany	1	75	10	7	15	15	15	1				
Springfield	52	1	150	4	5	5	5	5	50 00	300 00	290 00	Rev. J. H. Stewart
Sweetland	1	50	4	4	10	10	15	1				
Upper Branch	1	45	10	5	7	7	7	1				
East Dathonsie	1	15	4	3	3	3	3	1				
West Dublin	1	150	20	20	25	20	15	1				
Dublin Shore	1	100	24	29	29	25	15	1				
Getson's Point	47	1	150	18	10	15	8	40	60 00	361 43	269 70	Rev. A. J. H. Fraser.
Conquerall Bank	1	85	20	13	19	19	15	1				
Conquerall Mills	1	100	17	14	15	15	15	1				
Clyde	30	No Report.							82 00	288 30	116 64	Rev. A. D. Stirling
Barrington												
Totals	178	11	1200	261	172	257	208	120	255 00	1330 40	963 84	

ST. JOHN PRESBYTERY.

Edmundston	44	1	No Report.						1 80	100 00	119 16	Rev. L. R. Bouchard.
St. Agatha	1	42	17	23	43	23	8		17 50	376 93	380 00	Rev. J. Valentine
Grand Isle	49	1	14	2	9	30	15					
Salmon River	1	90	19	20	22	30	15					
Andover	52	1	35	27	10	15	30		32 04	400 00	400 00	Rev. H. G. Gratz.
South Tilley	1	30	2	4	9	15	20					
Red Rapids	1	40	26	15	16	15	15					
Three Brooks	52	No Report.								425 00	275 00	Rev. C. D. McIntosh.
Grand Bay	1	75	51	35	40	40	40					
Wawwig	1	75	42	25	30	20	50		75 50	550 00	156 25	Rev. A. W. Lewis
Rolling Dam	52	1	70	42	18	25	15					
Tower Hill	1	40	4	3	28	15	15					
St. David's Ridge	52	1	110	80	65	70	80	25	75 00	500 00	200 00	Rev. A. S. Morton
Fairville	1	60	43	25	29	15	15					
South Bay	31	1	40	15	8	11	11					
Salina	1	70	14	9	13	25	20		66 83	260 00	150 00	Rev. A. D. Archibald.
Barnesville	1	45	29	31	34	12	12					
Saltsprings	1	75	73	26	40	18	24					
Campbell Settlement	46	1	45	30	11	16	30	18	55 00	486 22	129 80	Rev. A. H. Campbell.
Waterford	1	60	30	13	16	16	16					
Mechanics' Sett	1	60	50	20	25	20	15					
Log Sett	52	1	55	21	16	22	15					
Markhamville	1	55	10	12	20	14	14		110 00	500 00	207 70	Rev. A. H. Foster
Riverside	1	90	4	7	14	14	14					
Alma	27	1	70	14	14	25	25		50 00	175 00	150 00	Rev. T. Cumming
Hopewell Cape	1	55	3	3	3	3	3					
Dorchester	1	40	12	12	12	12	12					
Rockland	13	1	75	39	20	30	40	45	86 31	125 00	50 00	Rev. E. Smith.
Sackville	1	65	36	20	40	20	25					
Dorchester, etc.	1	1	1	1	17	9	9					
Sheffiac	18	1	1	1	1	1	1		10 00	155 70	88 13	Rev. J. K. Bearist.
Scotch Sett	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
St. Martin's	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Cross Roads	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Golden Grove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Loch Lomond	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Black River	18	1	60	42	25	28	8					
Hampton	1	20	20	13	20	20	20					
Wawwigwank	1	40	6	7	10	10	10					
Bloomfield	52	1	No Report.									
St John North	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		400 00	300 50	300 50	Rev. H. H. Morton.
Totals	580	26	1706	772	514	733	406	410	579 98	4818 83	2803 34	

MISSION STATIONS.

SYDNEY PRESBYTERY.

NAMES OF STATIONS SUPPLIED.	No. of Sabbaths Supplied.	No. of Churches.	Average Sabbath attendance at each Station.	No. of Communicants at each Station.	No. of Families connected with each Station.	No. of Families visited.	Average attend. at Sabbath School at each Stn.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting.	Collections for Foreign Missions.	Collections for Home Missions.	Collections for College Fund.	Collections for other Schemes.	Paid by the Stations for Service.	Paid by H. M. Board.	NAMES OF MISSIONARIES
Little Bras d'Or	27	1	100	27	20	28	35	25							A. H. Denoon.
George's River		1	39	17	12	11			25 00	10 00	6 00	13 25	256 50		
Point Aconi		1	50	3	6	9									
George's Point		1	75	14	16	30	25	40							
Granu River	9	1							9 50			50		D. McOdrum.	
Marion Bridge	9	1				101		20 00	10 00	5 00	35 00	230 00			
Louisburg	8	1				57					10 00				
Boularderie	1														
Great Bras d'Or	23												246 00	Jno. C. McLeod	
New Campbellton															
St. Columbia, Little Lake	18	1	150	29	25	58	48	19					113 25	47 85	N. McQueen.
North Ingonish	22	1	65		8	15		45							M. F. Grant.
South Ingonish		1	50		8	8	30	35					170 60	38 00	
Nell's Harbor		1	50		9	14	20	35							
St Paul's Island		1	16		3	4									
Leitch's Creek	17	1	170	103	72	72	50	25	12 00	4 00	5 00	11 00	159 50		M. Buchanan.
Totals	133	9	756	193	179	414	208	224	66 50	24 00	16 00	69 75	1205 85	85 85	

*Assistant to Rev. D. Drummond.

INVERNESS PRESBYTERY.

Pleasant Bay	21	1	100	50	41	43	35	60							D. J. McDonald
Lower Pleasant Bay							35		2 00			7 00	187 50		
Follet's Cove															
Lennox Ferry			9	6	5	6									
Arichat	26	1	28												A. J. McDonald
West Arichat			16	6	4	10							100 00	136 00	
Cape Le Rondo			23	9	2	13									
Forks Baddeck	25	1	200	57	85	85	50	40	12 50	11 54	10 00	10 11	238 50	5 00	J. W. A. Nichol-son.
Pleasant Bay	13												104 00		W. A. Gunn.
Totals	85	3	376	128	137	157	120	100	14 50	11 54	10 00	17 11	630 00	141 00	

PICTOU PRESBYTERY.

Carriboo River	15	1	65	32	23	35	12	50							D. G. Cock.
Lower Carriboo R.			35	10	10	20	17	40	16 67				99 39	65 61	
Carriboo Islands			30	8	10	13		40							
Three Brooks	25	1	65	19	23	23		40						G. A. Grant.	
Cape George			44	30	19	19	27	42	6 50	1 35	7 00		97 66		134 49
Fifteen Mile Stream	20		25	12	8	8	13	12					96 00	101 16	G. M. Ross.
Totals	60	2	281	110	93	118	69	184	23 17	1 35	7 00		293 65	301 26	

NAME STATIONS
 Moose R
 Carriboo
 North S
 Indian I
 Admr-d
 Upper N
 West Br
 North R
 Five Is
 Lower B
 New Br
 Lower P
 Harmon
 Camde
 Totals
 *Assist
 *Tatamou
 Dillig m
 Port Gr
 Fraser
 New Ann
 Upper A
 Lower A
 Hender
 Westch
 Westch
 Totals
 *Assis
 Eltersv
 Old Mi
 South M
 East U
 Beaver
 North I
 Montag
 North I
 Kingsp
 Haut-p
 Harrin
 Old Fo
 Bonne
 Shore S
 Totals
 * \$175

MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

TRURO PRESBYTERY.

NAMES OF STATIONS SUPPLIED.	No. of Sabbaths Supplied.		No. of Churches		Average Sabbath attendance at each Station.		No. of Communicants at each Station.		No. of Families connected with each Station.		No. of Families visited.		Average attendance at Sabbath-school at each Station.		No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting.		Collections for Foreign Missions.		Collections for Home Missions.		Collections for College Fund.		Collections for other Schemes.		Paid by the Stations for Service.		Paid by H. M. Board.		NAMES OF MISSIONARIES
	No.	of	No.	of	Average	at	No.	at	No.	of	Average	at	No.	at	No.	at	No.	at	No.	at	No.	at	No.	at	No.	at	No.	at	
{ Moose R. Gold Mines } { Caribon } { North Salem } { Indian Road } { Adversal Rock } { Upper North River } { West Branch } { North River Bridge } { Five Islands } { Lower Economy } { New Britain } { Lower Five Islands } { Harmony } { Cambden }	18	1	70	17	22	22	22	22	35	40	1	1	35	40	1	1	28	77	3	00	3	00	1	23	160	00	85	91	Wm. Dakin. Wm. Forbes. G. Dickie. A. M. McLeod. F. S. Vance.
Totals	111	6	508	266	163	249	239	268	47	75	22	11	11	00	12	23	746	85	238	06									

*Assistant to Rev. A. Gray.

WALLACE PRESBYTERY.

{ Tatanongoucho } { Billigut River } { Port Greenville } { Fraserville } New Annan { Upper Wentworth } { Lower Wentworth } { Henderson's Sett. } { Westchester Stn. } { Westchester Mt. }	25	1	125	33	20	70	20	18	15	00	15	00	5	00	10	00	301	25	35	91	151	89	221	00			R. L. Coffin. H. R. Read. D. C. Ross. J. H. Hattie.		
Totals	105	6	734	269	138	328	180	168	29	65	24	77	8	70	12	50	828	35	190	83									

*Assistant to Rev. Dr. Sedgwick.

HALIFAX PRESBYTERY.

{ Eitersville } { Old Mines } { South Mines } { East Unadilla } { Beaver Bank } { North Dartmouth } { Montague } { North Mountain } { Kingsport } { Hantsport } { Harrington } { Old Fort } { Bonne Esperance } { Shore Stations }	28	1	47	10	7	22	28	15	10	00	151	00	142	91	113	80	100	16	35	30	360	00	151	34	716	87	A. M. Hill. G. A. Sutherland. J. A. Ramsay. J. W. Mont.		
Totals	118	8	637	178	163	304	294	168	10	00	151	34	716	87															

*\$175 00 of this amount was paid by the Student's Miss. Assoc.

MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

ST. JOHN PRESBYTERY.

NAMES OF STATIONS SUPPLIED.	No. of Sabbaths Supplied.	No. of Churches.					Collections for Foreign Missions.	Collections for Home Missions.	Collections for College Fund.	Collections for other Schemes.	Paid by the Stations for Service.	Paid by H. M. Board.	NAMES OF MISSIONARIES
		Average Sabbath attendance at each Station.	No. of Communicants at each Station.	No. of Families connected with each Station.	No. of Families visited.	Average attendance at Sabbath School at each Stn. No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting.							
Loch Lomond.....	20	15	1	5	22								
Upper Golden Grove		10			16	17 05		0 77		116 20	101 70	F. H. Mackintosh.	
Lower		30		3	13								
Nashuaak.....	1	64	25	20	20								
Durham.....	1	65	10	8	8								
Portage.....	1	70	3	12	12								
Covered Bridge	26	10	13	11	9	1 76	1 76	1 79		210 13	38 69	F. Baird.	
Stanley.....	1	34	78	45	32								
Tay.....	1	68	22	30	18								
Williamsburg	1	100	36	31	30								
De Wolfe.....	1	90	16	11	21								
Lynnfield.....	1	62	24	11	20								
Oak Hill.....	1	63	7	11	18								
Baillie.....	20	18	21	11	21	3 00	2 00	1 50		137 35	17 55	W. A. Cunningham.	
Meredith.....	1	33	5	4	21								
Brockway.....	1	73	11	21	32								
Fort Kent, Maine.	24	50		28	30		5 00			239 08	52 92	W. A. Ross.	
St. Francis, Maine.	1	55	14	10	25								
Three Brooks.....	1	45	11	12	29								
Sisson Ridge.....	1	25	0	5	22								
Long Island.....	1	25	1	3	10								
Foster Cove.....	20	23		9	9	1 67				112 63	140 78	R. P. Murray.	
Blue School House.		20		2	5								
Dow Flat.....	1	18		5	12								
Rtley Brook.....	1	32	1	7	19								
Wright's School H.		20		3	5								
New Maryland.....	1	45	28	10	15								
Morrison's Mills.....	26	10		6	19	3 12				137 07	155 93	W. H. Sedgwick.	
Clarendon.....	1	55	25	13	13								
St. Martin's.....	24	75	30	20	30	5 00	5 00			191 00	52 00	A. Ross.	
Cross Roads.....	1	50	13	6	12								
Black River.....	1	55	16	12	19								
Connor's.....	16	1								18 50	60 50	A. C. Rondeau	
St. Francis.....	1												
St. Legish.....	1	100	40	25	25								
Hampton.....	1	60	20	25	25	10 00	10 00	10 00	2 75	189 18	29 39	B. Glover.	
Hammond River.....	1	60	20	25	25								
Bloomfield.....	1	75		8	8								
McAdam.....	10	115		50	68	5 00				60 65	37 35	A. C. Myers.	
Oak Mountain.....	1	80	50	18	15								
Kirkland.....	6	85	36	20	10					55 00	6 85	J. H. A. Anderson.	
Eel River.....	1	100	45	20	16								
Totals.....	222	262173	629	550	751	16 60	23 76	20 06	2 75	1527 08	732 66		

MIRAMICHI PRESBYTERY.

New Bandon.....	26	1 155	50	19	30	30 70							
Janeville.....	1	60	16	8	16	20 25	16 00			111 00	124 35	A. L. McKay.	
Canoble.....	1	40	11	5	15								
Hardwicke.....	25	1 19	15	11	19	23 30	15 50	11 50	1 00	26 60	112 93	78 49	J. G. Colquhoun.
Escuminac.....	1	30		8	15	16							
Konehbangnac.....	26	1 175	71	60	60	32 2				280 00		W. R. Roblison.	
McLeod's Mills.....	1	30	1	5	5	18							
Caraquet.....	1	20	17	10		12							
Miscoon Harbor.....	25	1 40	7	15	18	18	3 60	1 00		151 05	93 75	J. D. Noble.	
Little Shtpegan.....	1	25	6	9		20							
Mission Point.....	1	25	3	9		15							
Totals.....	103	8 621	203	99	208	139	35 10	12 50	1 00	26 69	690 98	301 59	

NAMES OF STATIONS
 Dundas
 Amund
 Lot 10
 Lot 14
 Tyno V
 Victoria
 Lot 11
 Totals.
 *Assist
 NAMES OF PRESBY
 Sydney
 Inverness
 Pictou
 Truro
 Wallace
 Halifax
 St. John
 Miramichi
 Prince Edw
 Totals.
 *Of this

MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND PRESBYTERY.

NAMES OF STATIONS SUPPLIED.	No. of Sabbaths Supplied.											NAMES OF MISSIONARIES		
	No. of Churches.	Average Sabbath attendance at each Station.	No. of Communicants at each Station.	No. of families connected with each Station.	No. of Families visited.	Average attendance at Sabbath School at each Station.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting.	Collections for Foreign Missions.	Collections for Home Missions.	Collections for College Fund.	Collections for other Schemes.		Paid by the Stations for Service.	Paid by H. M. Board.
Dundas	17	1 300	99	65	65	90	100	33	23	7	31	159	45	C. C. MacIntosh.
Annandale	1	150	40	30	28	5	5							
Lot 10														
Lot 14														
Truce Valley	18											162	90	G. E. Forbes.
Victoria West														
Lot 11														
Totals	35	2 450	139	95	93	90	115	33	23	7	31	322	35	

*Assistant to Rev. W. C. Murdoch

SUMMARY OF MISSION STATIONS.

NAMES OF PRESBYTERIES.	No. of Sabbaths supplied.											Total Amt. received from Stations for Services.	Paid by H. M. Board.	
	No. of Churches.	Total average Sabbath attendance.	No. of Communicants.	No. of Families.	No. of Families visited.	Total average attendance at Sabbath School.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting.	Collections for Foreign Missions.	Collections for Home Missions.	Collections for College Fund.	Collections for other Schemes.			
Sydney	133	9 756	193	179	414	208	221	66 50	24 00	16 00	69 75	1205 85	85 85	
Inverness	85	3 376	128	137	157	120	100	11 50	11 51	10 00	17 11	630 00	141 00	
Pietou	60	2 284	110	93	118	69	184	23 17	1 35	7 00		293 05	301 25	
Truro	111	6 598	266	163	249	239	268	47 75	22 11	11 00	12 23	746 85	238 06	
Wallace	105	6 754	269	138	322	180	168	29 65	24 77	8 70	12 50	823 35	190 83	
Halifax	118	8 657	178	163	304	334	168	10 00				451 34	716 87	
St. John	222	26 2173	629	550	754	755	319	46 60	23 76	20 06	2 75	1527 08	722 66	
Miramichi	103	8 624	203	99	208	139	192	35 10	12 50	1 00	26 69	690 08	301 59	
Prince Edward Island	35	2 450	139	95	93	90	115	33 23	7 31			322 35		
Totals	972	70 6672	2115	1617	2623	2094	1768	306 50	127 34	73 76	141 03	6885 85	2703 12	
Paid for work of previous year and for short service not here reported													367 47	
Total													3075 59	

*Of this amount \$175.00 was paid by the Students' Missionary Association.

REPORT OF AUGMENTATION COMMITTEE. (WESTERN SECTION).

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee bring you the report of the year's work with glad and grateful hearts. A year ago the prospects were somewhat dark, as our revenue had been steadily decreasing whilst the work lying to our hands was steadily increasing. Yet, trusting that the way would be opened before us, we faced a large increase in expenditure and God has honored the faith of His Church and has put it into the hearts of His people to make provision for the increase of the work. We might have known that it would be so, but, as we know, it is always hard to walk by faith and not by sight.

Now that we have seen how He has prospered us, prospered us more than for years that are past, let us thank God for this good year and let us take courage and trust Him as we look out into the coming years.

FINANCIAL RESULTS.

The revenue for the year was \$25,158.31, of which amount our own people contributed \$24,158.31, whilst \$1,000 came to us unexpectedly from British grants. The Canadian contribution was \$2,251.03 in excess of last year's, and it is gratifying that the increase has been reached by an advance in many Presbyteries of the Church and is the less likely, therefore, to be a mere spasmodic effort.

The expenditure was \$25,132.93, being considerably less than was anticipated, because Presbyteries have been more than usually diligent in visiting aid-receiving congregations and inciting them to do their utmost towards self-support. There was a favorable balance on the year's operations of \$25.38, which increases our modest reserve fund to \$3,025.54.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S FUND.

The Sabbath Schools contributed \$575.93 and the Christian Endeavor and other Young People's Societies \$416.97, in all \$992.90. The aim set before the young people has been that they should provide for the work of Augmentation in British Columbia. Next year about \$2,000 will be required in that Province and the Assembly will no doubt recommend the young people to make a vigorous effort to provide for that amount.

CHANGES IN THE LIST.

The following congregations have been removed from the list :

- Synod of Montreal and Ottawa—Montreal West.
- Synod of Toronto and Kingston—Pittsburgh, Roslin and Thurlow, Port Credit and Dixie, Queensville, Church of the Covenant.
- Synod of Hamilton and London—Mount Pleasant and Burford.
- Synod of Manitoba and North-West—St. Luke's, Victoria and Dundas, Morris, Killarney, Roland, Dauphin, Franklin, Rosedale, Birtle, Shanks, Douglas.
- Synod of British Columbia—Revelstoke, St. George, Cumberland.

THE ADDITIONS TO THE LIST HAVE BEEN

Synod of Montreal and Ottawa—Chelsea and Cantly, Dalhousie and Brightside.
 Synod of Toronto and Kingston—Angus and New Lowell, Burk's Falls,
 Powassan, Bethel and E. Normanby, Tarbutt, Sudbury, Mattawa.
 Synod of Hamilton and London—Southampton.
 Synod of Manitoba and North-West—Cypress River, Elva, Breadalbane, York-
 ton, Newdale, Fairmont, Binsearth, Shoal Lake.
 Synod of British Columbia—Innisfail, S. Edmonton, Trail, Delta.

THE POSITION IN THE EAST.

The time has come when few changes may be expected in the older districts. The Synod of Montreal and Ottawa has many congregations that must stay with the Fund, if the Lamp of Truth is to be kept alight and there are few Missions reaching forward. The Synod of Toronto and Kingston will furnish more self-sustaining charges from the older districts. But, in the New Ontario there must be additions to our list, which will probably cause an increase rather than a decrease of our obligations in this Synod. In Hamilton and London Synod, where Home Mission work is practically completed, there will, no doubt, be a gradual decrease, as augmented congregations become stronger, and eventually self-sustaining. Let us remember that, since 1883, 232 self-supporting congregations have been passed on from the Augmented lists in these older Provinces, and it will be easily understood that the time for rapid changes has passed, and that the time when the Church may rejoice at the bringing in of so many sheaves is with us.

THE POSITION IN THE WEST.

In 1883 the West was the preserve of the Home Missions. So it has continued to be almost to the present hour. Always, your Committee looked to the day when effective help might be rendered by the Augmentation Scheme. But always poverty made the help offered small. Yet, there are nearly 60 self-sustaining congregations in the Western Synods that have been on the Augmented list, and there are 33 on our list to-day with more, very many more, if the Church will only help, ready to take their places there.

To-day the position in the West is much the same as was the position in the East from fifteen to twenty years ago—large numbers of Home Mission fields, whose growth has placed them in the position of congregations, ready for settlement. Many of them, to say the least, would make rapid progress if accorded the full status and privileges of congregations. Last year's results show this very fully. Every mission taken on the list, at once made large advance beyond its former contributions. At least four of them received such an impetus that within one year they became self-sustaining. Is it not certain that the field in which the Augmentation Scheme may henceforth render increasing service to the Church is in that great West where Home Mission work has been so grandly done during the last twenty years? Otherwise, what aim shall the Church set before herself? Shall we rest content with fostering Missions to a certain point and offer them no prospect of reaching further? Surely consolidation is the natural result of expansion. And it is certain that if the Church shall from year to year make more ample provision for the work of Augmentation in the West, then she shall reap an abundant harvest; garnered in from the Home Mission field that has been so carefully cultivated in the past.

THE NECESSITY IN ORDER TO PROGRESS.

The income of the Scheme has always been too small. But this year there has been a forward movement and that all along the line. If this indicates that the Church is awakening to the importance of consolidation, it is well. We believe that there has been an awakening and venture to point out the way forward. This year we have had \$25,000. Let us aim at a gradual increase, of say \$2,000 or \$3,000 a

year, until the recognized revenue shall be at least \$32,000, and the certainty almost is that within ten years there will be 300 self-sustaining charges in the West. We cannot expect that on our present basis. We are losing precious time. We are losing ground that we have wrought and should retain. There is everything to be gained by pressing forward now.

MATTERS TO BE NOTED BY ASSEMBLY.

1. The Committee adopted the recommendation of the Toronto and Kingston Synodical Committee: "That in cases where the annual reduction of \$50 on the grant would be too heavy to some congregations, and where yet a reduction may be reasonably expected, the grant be made on a sliding scale for a period of two or more years."

2. It was agreed to change the date of the annual meeting from the fall to the spring, beginning with 1900; the Executive only to meet in October, 1899; Synodical Committees to meet prior to the Executive meeting in October, and also prior to Committee meeting in March next.

3. The Remnant Synodical Home Mission Committee was considered: "It was agreed that while Synodical Augmentation Committees have been found advantageous, the Executive express no opinion on the remit."

4. Rev. Dr. Warden, so long the efficient Secretary of the Committee, whilst deeply regretting his determination, report the matter to the Assembly for action.

5. The Committee resolved to unite with the Home Mission Committee in recommending to the Assembly, that Dr. Robertson be relieved of the greater portion of his present duties in the superintending of fields in Manitoba, the North-West and British Columbia, and that he be appointed Superintendent and General Secretary for Augmentation, as well as Home Missions, giving his time mainly to awakening and deepening the interest of the Church in the work of both Committees, and also in co-operating with Presbyteries in securing, in Augmented charges, systematic plans of raising money for ministerial support.

6. The Executive expressed "cordial appreciation of the services of Rev. Dr. Kellock in visiting a large number of congregations in the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa in the interest of the fund." The good results of such visitation justify the wisdom of the Assembly's recommendation of last year that deputies should be sent to visit congregations to urge the claims of the Scheme.

7. It was resolved to ask the Assembly's sanction for an expenditure, not exceeding \$28,000, for the year 1899-90.

The reports of Synodical Committees, with many interesting details of the work in various fields, are herewith presented:

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

Dr. Kellock, the Synodical Convener, who had also visited a large number of the congregations as the representative of the Assembly's Committee, reports a growing interest in the scheme. Everywhere there has been cordial co-operation on the part of pastors and Sessions, and as a result, a signal increase in contributions, the advance reaching \$1171, and the year's operations showing that this Synod, that in the past received more than it contributed, has given \$900 more than it has drawn from the Fund. Such results accentuate the value of information given to the people and the wisdom of the Assembly in sending out such a man as Dr. Kellock to supply the information.

SYNOPSIS OF THE WORK IN PRESBYTERIES.

1. *Presbytery of Quebec*—The Scheme is indispensable in the interests of evangelical religion, and has been signally blessed for the maintenance of spiritual life in a region where there is much spiritual death. Seven congregations, all struggling hard to maintain ordinances, have been sustained during the year, and notwithstanding the strain of a continual exodus, they are holding their own well.

2.
at pres
contrib
sideral

3.
much l
Glen s
reduced
Scheme

4.
some w
Fund r

5.

of whic
ley, un
Remov

was on
gregati
point.

it is pr
Egan vi
well.

6.

has bec
and is
needs h
increas

Re

tions:
the ann
congreg

made o
"that l

to carr
stipend
require

1.

pleasur
The fol

March
and th

31, 189
grants

\$336.50
is to b

ability
been g

gations

2.

gregati
made s

being r
obtaine
Comm

2. *Presbytery of Montreal*—There are nine charges receiving grants, two being at present vacant. The Presbytery has shown its interest in the Scheme by increased contributions, and through visitation of congregations grants asked have been considerably reduced.

3. *Presbytery of Glengarry*—Summerstown is now settled, a small charge, not much hope of growth. Apple Hill and Gravel Hill remain much in same condition. Glen Sandfield and E. Hawkesbury is expected to improve and grant to be reduced. Dr. Kellock's visits have given a decided impetus to the interest in the Scheme.

4. *Presbytery of Ottawa*—There are eight aid-receiving congregations enjoying somewhat large grants. There is the prospect that in some cases the drafts on the Fund may be lightened. Considerable increase in contributions.

5. *Presbytery of Lanark and Fenfrew*—There are four augmented charges, each of which illustrates some feature of the service rendered by the Scheme. (1) Elmsley, unheard of when Augmentation began, is now a well equipped congregation. Removals have checked growth but it is plucky and progressive. (2) Dalhousie was one-half of an augmented charge. The other half is now a self-sustaining congregation and the hardy settlers in rocky Dalhousie are carrying it on to the same point. (3) Eganville was carved out of a broad Mission field for progress' sake and it is progressive. (4) Douglas and Scotch Bush, carved out of the same field as Eganville is, and will likely continue to be the little one of the flock, but is doing well.

6. *Presbytery of Brockville*—The work has been varied and trying. Dunbar has been settled and is hopeful. Merrickville lost its pastor under sad circumstances and is weak. Bishop's Mills, formerly self-sustaining, has been much weakened and needs help. Athens, etc., and Westport are in good heart and both moving towards increase of contributions. Presbytery increased its contribution to Scheme.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

Rev. Dr. Somerville, Synodical Convener, reports the following recommendations: "That it be recommended to the Assembly's Committee that in cases where the annual reduction of fifty dollars in the grant would bear too heavily on some congregations and where yet a reduction may be reasonably expected the grant be made on a sliding scale for a period of two or more years." It is further suggested "that Presbyteries and the Assembly's Committee should make more definite efforts to carry out the regulation anent small congregations by fixing the maximum stipend in such cases at \$650 and that the same should be done when a horse is not required."

SYNOPSIS OF REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES.

1. *Presbytery of Kingston*—The Presbytery's Committee on Augmentation has pleasure in reporting substantial progress made during the year that has just closed. The following figures show results of a most gratifying kind. In the year ending March 31, 1898, there were nine congregations on the Augmentation list, and the grants paid them aggregated \$1,347. In the year ending March 31, 1899, there were seven congregations on the Augmentation list, and the grants paid them aggregated \$1,010.50. Here is a reduction in one year of \$336.50. It is not to be expected, however, that further reduction in that ratio is to be looked for, for in several cases, at least in the meantime, the maximum ability to contribute has been reached. The Presbytery's Committee would have been glad to report increased contributions on the part of the stronger congregations. Here the growth is all too slow.

2. *Presbytery of Peterboro*—There have been no changes in augmented congregations in the Presbytery of Peterboro during the past year. The work has made steady progress, and the interest has increased, as shown in more money being raised by the Presbytery than in any former year. Good results were obtained by the issue of a circular for local distribution by the Presbytery's Committee.

3. *Presbytery of Whitby*--No augmented congregation.

4. *Presbytery of Lindsay*--Good progress has been made during the past year. Sunderland and Vroomanton have been able to endure a decrease of \$50 in the grant. Cambray and Oakwood are raising \$100 more than previously. One of the Mission fields, Mindou and Haliburton, is asking to be raised to the status of an augmented charge.

5. *Presbytery of Toronto*--The work is in a fairly satisfactory condition. Contributions for the support of the Fund have been quite general, and, on the whole, reasonably liberal. We have been doing missionary work in the interest of the Augmentation Scheme wherever an opening presented itself. Last year we had eleven congregations on the Fund. Of these two have been removed to the Home Mission list; two have become self-sustaining (St. Paul's and Church of the Covenant); one has become vacant, and it is expected will not require a grant when settled; one, it is hoped, will become self-sustaining during the summer, when the present grant ceases. There are only five congregations now on the augmented list in our bounds. Two of these, Laskay and Eglinton, are preparing to make a reduction in amount asked in October next. The amount required for Dovercourt will certainly be largely decreased in October. The congregations are being visited by the Presbytery's convener, and it is confidently expected that the amount required from the Fund will be diminished one-half.

6. *Presbytery of Orangeville*--Maxwell, McIntyre, and Feversham settled since last report. Grant at present \$150. Excellent work is being done, and they expect to be self-sustaining in the near future. Laurel and Black's Corners began with a grant of \$250; it is now \$125, and the prospects are that in a year or two this charge will be self-sustaining. During that time also a manse has been built and is now nearly free from debt. Waldemar receives \$50, but hopes to be self-sustaining in a short time. Good work is being done here also.

7. *Presbytery of Barrie*--Seven charges have been receiving aid from the Fund during the year. One of these, Bracebridge, goes off the Fund in June. Two have become vacant. One of these, Banks, etc., a most important charge, which was making splendid progress under the fostering care of the Scheme, has had a bad setback by the minister accepting a call to another field after only two years' service. Last October, Angus and New Lowell, an old settled field, which had suffered greatly from removals, was put on the Fund with a small grant for one year, the Presbytery meanwhile putting forth every effort to make some rearrangement whereby it may again be made self-sustaining. All have been visited. In all cases the reports are encouraging. We hope to be able to make slight reductions in the grants asked for next October. Special care has been taken to interest all the charges to contribute to the Schemes. The convener corresponded twice with all the fields, urging liberality to the Schemes, and especially that of Augmentation. As a result better things in this direction are promised for every field in the future. Altogether, the Scheme has proved an untold blessing to many congregations in our Presbytery, and they could never have become what they are to-day but for its help.

8. *Presbytery of Owen Sound*--During the year: (1) Knox, Sydenham and Holland Centre has been settled with a grant of \$50 less than formerly. The Presbytery hopes to see an annual reduction of the grant. (2) Hepworth and Shallow Lake has also been settled, and there is a good prospect of the congregation being able to reduce the grant required. (3) Markdale and Berkeley has been doing excellent work, and the grant has been reduced from April 1st of this year by \$50 annually.

9. *Presbytery of Sauguen*--There are two augmented congregations in this Presbytery: (1) Moorefield and Drayton. Rev. Crawford Tate was settled in this charge in September, 1896. Since that time a comfortable manse has been built. The people feel greatly encouraged by the help they have received from the Augmentation Fund. (2) Beitel and East Normanby were only for a short time a mission station. Encouraged by the prospect of help from the Augmentation Fund, they called Rev. J. Gray Reid, who was ordained and inducted in December, 1898. It is expected that they will soon become self-sustaining.

10.
charge
Young

11.
receiv
strong t
in this c
required
loss dur
about by
the divi
Mr. G.
tery has
united t
disarran
this sett
Tarbutt,
under M
little ov
called M
in Nove
people.
school h

12.
tions at
those pla
of trade
tion of th
business
to take
Burk's F
R. J. St
both in
within th
hope, ho
gations i
This mus
Inlet, be
porting c

Rev.
Tha
ing grant
the temp
suggested
Committe
The
great cha
these, an
outright.
onward t

1. F
Presbyte
year, nor
This Fun
put our

10. *Presbytery of Guelph*—Hawksville and Linwood is the only augmented charge; very weak, but being well wrought by Mr. Cunningham. Assisted by Young People's Societies of the Presbytery. Efforts being made to secure a manse.

11. *Presbytery of Algona*—We report this year, as last, four congregations receiving aid from this fund, as follows: (1) Thessalon. Under Mr. W. G. Armstrong this congregation made an advance last year. We hope they will continue in this direction, leading, by another year, to a further decrease in the amount required from the fund. (2) Webbwood. This congregation has suffered a double loss during the year—first, from the departure of very many of our families, brought about by the closing of the lumber industry for the time being, and the removal of the divisional point on the railroad. The second loss is that of their late pastor, Mr. G. E. Loughheed, who for a few years did excellent service here. The Presbytery has adopted the same plan here as in the case of Sudbury last year. They have united this congregation with the neighboring station of Massey, which, though it disarranges our mission field somewhat, produces the greater good of strengthening this settled charge. We hope to see these united congregations settled soon. (3) Tarbutt. On the 19th December last this congregation became a settled charge, under Mr. A. Y. Hartley, who had been ordained missionary on the field for a little over a year previously. (4) Sudbury and Copper Cliff. These congregations called Mr. W. J. McBean, a graduate of Knox College, '98, who was settled early in November last. Excellent work is being done in this field by both pastor and people. At Copper Cliff our people are engaged in the erection of a church, as the school house has proved too small.

12. *Presbytery of North Bay*—In this new Presbytery there are three congregations at present on the list of augmented charges. (1) Mattawa. This is one of those places that have suffered from the development of the country. A large amount of trade was formerly done here which has gone from the place through the construction of the Temiscamingue branch of the C.P.R. This has made a great change in the business of the place, many of our families being forced to leave, and none have come to take their places. This accounts for this congregation being on the fund. (2) Burk's Falls. This congregation has become for the first time a settled charge, Mr. R. J. Sturgeon being settled here in January last. There is room for development both in the village and country stations. (3) Powassan, the third congregation within the Presbytery of North Bay depending on the fund, is still a vacancy. We hope, however, to have a settlement here soon. Of the four self-supporting congregations in this Presbytery, three have enjoyed in their day the benefit of this fund. This must, except under very exceptional circumstances, as in the case of Byng Inlet, be the history of every mission field that will reach the status of a self-supporting congregation in all the mission fields throughout Northern Ontario.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Rev. J. C. Tolmie, Synodical Convener, reports:—

That Presbyteries are increasingly careful in visiting fields before recommending grants, but that there is found to be much lack of method in the management of the temporal affairs of many of the augmented charges. To remedy this evil, it is suggested that visiting committees, and even delegates from Synodical or Assembly's Committee should suggest and set afoot proper business methods.

The number of fields under the care of the Committee is now thirty, and no great change will be made next year. But for the assistance of the Fund many of these, and even of those that are now self-sustaining, would have dwindled or died outright. As it is, many are growing stronger, and more able and willing to reach onward to self-support.

SYNOPSIS OF REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES.

1. *Presbytery of Hamilton*—There are nine augmented congregations in the Presbytery, one of which is vacant. No decided change has taken place during the year, none of the congregations having gathered sufficient strength to stand alone. This Fund has been of untold value to us in this Presbytery, as it has enabled us to put our fields to the best possible advantage.

2. *Presbytery of Paris*—Very gratifying progress has been made during the year. Mount Pleasant and Burford were on the 31st of March removed from the list, having become self-sustaining. The grant to Delhi and Windham Centre has been reduced to \$175.

3. *Presbytery of London*—There are at present five congregations on the Fund. Application is made to have a sixth, South Delaware and Tempo, put on the list. This will come before the Synodical Committee in the fall. The fields are needy, and could not exist but for the assistance they receive from the fund.

4. *Presbytery of Chatham*—The augmented are making very encouraging progress. A year ago, Dresden became self-sustaining; the other two were reduced \$50. Last October there was another cut of \$50. It is expected that soon these will be able to stand alone.

5. *Presbytery of Sarnia*—There are at present four charges in this Presbytery receiving aid from the fund. Of these, (1) Napier and Brooke was replaced on the Fund with a grant of \$50 for one year at the annual meeting in October. It is expected that it will be unnecessary to continue this grant beyond the present year. (2) Point Edward is passing through trying circumstances, and there is no likelihood of their being able to do anything more for self-support. They will do well to hold their own. (3) Guthrie, Plum Creek and Black Creek, constitute a charge which, under energetic pastoral care, is rising from the somewhat discouraged mood into which it has fallen. A debt upon the manse property hampers somewhat, but steps have been taken during the year to have it extinguished. When this has been accomplished, a substantial reduction in the grant should be possible. (4) Marthaville, Inwood and 10th Line. This is one of the most laborious fields in the province. Three services with a drive of 34 miles over roads which at some seasons are well nigh impassible—such is the Sunday's work. There is a Church debt here also, but so admirable is the work which is being done that it ought to be possible in the near future to begin the reduction of the grant on the principle of the sliding scale. Your Committee hopes to be able to apply for a reduced grant in the case of Numbers 3 and 4 after the next annual visitation.

6. *Presbytery of Huron*—There are three augmented congregations. The changes during the year are: 1st. In the case of Leeburn and Union Church, Goderich township. Union Church has increased their part of the stipend by \$30. The grant they receive now is \$150. Arrears have been removed in the case of Leeburn. 2nd. In the case of Grand Bend, they have agreed to increase the stipend by the sum of \$50, beginning with April, 1899, so the grant asked for now by them is \$200 instead of \$250, as in the past. The 3rd congregation, Bayfield and Bethany, do well to hold their own. There is little or no opportunity for growth.

7. *Presbytery of Stratford*—Tavistock has been placed on the Fund and receives a grant of \$150. Application is made for a grant of \$200, for Moncton. This will come before the Synodical meeting in September.

8. *Presbytery of Maitland*—Three augmented congregations. Walton and Pine River have made no progress during the past year. The former has decreased somewhat through removals, and there is no present prospect of increased strength. Pine River is not likely to do more than hold its own. North Kinloss, etc., is on the point of being self-sustaining, and will, it is expected, be removed from the list after this year. The needs and value of the Scheme have been urged upon the attention of ministers and elders.

9. *Presbytery of Bruce*—There are two Stations in this Presbytery that have received aid from the Augmentation fund during the past year, viz: North Brant and West Bentinck; and Southampton. Southampton has only drawn from the Fund for the past six months and at the time a grant was sought for it, hope was expressed that at the end of two years this field would be self-supporting. The present pastor was only ordained and settled over the charge in September last; it remains yet to be seen whether these hopes shall be realized. So far as the other charge is concerned, there is little hope of its ever becoming stronger than at present. The tendency is rather to weaken owing to the frequent removal of families.

Rev
In V
moving
it enable
to settle
because
ment an
experie
helped l

Dur
of the w
the list,
saving t
amount
amount
self-sust
contribu
that wes
that the
Consider
and Mar
the aver
Presbyte

Last
during t
leaving t
on the li
tions of
would ha
indefini
ment an
stand th
the duly

Owi
cable.
definite
is made
and so fl
The sys
ments an

SYN

In A
were vac
supporti
movals
missions
follow.
per com
by the C
\$180 and

WESTERN CANADA.

Rev. Dr. Robertson, Superintendent of Missions, reports :

In Western Canada, the Augmentation Fund is a half-way house for Missions moving upwards towards the goal of self-support. Congregations value it because it enables them to have pastors of their choice ; Ministers, because it enables them to settle down and organize for effective service ; and Presbyteries and Synods, because ensuring continuity in the personnel of Courts, and guaranteeing advancement and consolidation in the work of the Church ; and the West speaks from experience, for its 79 self-supporting charges, with few exceptions, have all been helped by the Augmentation Fund.

CONGREGATIONS VISITED.

During the past year congregations have been visited and the nature and needs of the work explained afresh. That 13 congregations, one-third of the number on the list, became self-supporting, is evidence that these visits were not in vain. The saving to the Fund effected by these removals and the lowering of other grants amounted to \$1,725 for the year. It is in getting congregations to increase the amount for stipend and so reduce the claims of the Fund, or in getting them to be self-sustaining, rather than in getting collections (although the obligation of contributing to the Fund is always urged) which may fluctuate from year to year, that western Presbyteries try most to help the fund. They impress on the people that the fund is an emergency hospital, rather than a hospital for incurables. Considering that the country is new, that people are beginning life, that Churches and Manses require to be built, it is creditable to the liberality of the people that the average per communicant for stipend is 35 per cent. in advance of that in the Presbyteries of the Eastern Synods.

RECORD FOR THE YEAR.

Last spring there were thirty-four augmented congregations in the two Synods; during the year twelve more were added ; and thirteen became self-sustaining, leaving thirty-three congregations still on the lists. In addition to the twelve put on the list, at least forty more missions were prepared to qualify under the regulations of the Committee, and assume the status of congregations, but their admission would bankrupt the Fund, and hence they must wait. To keep them waiting indefinitely is to discourage—hope deferred maketh the heart sick—arrest development and retard the growth of the Church. When will our people generally understand that Augmentation is the Senior Department of Home Mission work, and that the duly qualified pupil must be promoted if satisfactory progress is to be looked for.

HOW SETTLEMENTS EFFECTED.

Owing to distance and expense, the Ontario probationer's scheme is not practicable. To distant and isolated congregations suitable men are appointed for certain definite periods, from two to six months. Should a call result, well ; if not, a change is made till ministers and congregations are suited. With such young congregations, and so fluctuating a population, the presence of a minister in a charge is a necessity. The system, judiciously administered, works well. Where practicable, appointments are made for shorter periods.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

In April, 1898, twenty-five augmented charges in the Synod, seven of which were vacant ; during the year eight were added and eleven removed, because self-supporting, leaving on the list twenty-two, of which eight are vacant. The removals and reductions in grants effected a saving of about \$1500 a year. Two missions, Shoal Lake and Oxbow, are calling pastors immediately, and others will follow. The average grant to congregations is \$168, and the average contribution per communicant for salary \$9.28, more than double the minimum figure required by the General Assembly. The average, last year, for the two, respectively, was \$180 and \$8.11.

SYNOPSIS OF REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES.

1. *Presbytery of Superior*—No augmented congregations.

2. *Presbytery of Winnipeg*—Has five augmented charges. Morris and Victoria became self-sustaining last year. (1) Selkirk—Not growing, settlement stationary, spiritual life low, forty families, but only twenty-eight communicants. (2) Milbrook—Congregation vacant; good faithful work done by Mr. Dewar; reduction of \$100 in grant; soon self-supporting. (3) Dominion City—Growth encouraging, one out-station building church; congregation becomes self-sustaining in October. (4) Gretna—Situated in midst of a Mennonite community, conditions not favorable for rapid growth, but steady advance made; some seven or eight denominations represented in congregation, and yet all work harmoniously together—common sense. (5) Meadow Lea—Has just had a pastor settled, house bought for manse; all stations helping to meet cost, outlook promising.

3. *Presbytery of Rock Lake*—Has three congregations all settled. Roland and Killarney became self-sustaining last year. Killarney built a handsome and commodious stone church, costing \$5000. Finished and renovated manse. (1) Thornhill—Is growing in strength; manse costing \$1300, bought, and satisfactory payment made. (2) Crystal City—Circumscribed in territory, growth slow, good work done; debt on churches and manse being reduced, and congregation unable to advance in contributions for stipend. (3) La Riviere—Has just called a pastor, outlook favorable.

4. *Presbytery of Glenboro*—Has three augmented charges, two of which are vacant. St. Luke's became self-sustaining last year. (1) Hilton—Because a Crofter settlement, which lies near the town, requires a Gaelic speaking minister. Mr. Gollan accepted a call to Glengarry Presbytery, and congregation vacant; a Gaelic speaking graduate in charge. (2) Treherne—Prospered under Mr. Robertson, and he was called and settled, advanced from \$600 to \$800 this year; probably self-sustaining next year. (3) Cypress River—Recently placed on the list, average strength, but generous; wiped off nearly \$600 debt last autumn; good congregation for earnest pastor.

5. *Presbytery of Portage la Prairie*—The three congregations belonging to this Presbytery became self-sustaining. Rosedale, Spring-hill Station, built neat church, no debt; manse built at Rosedale; interesting congregation. Dauphin—Building a church, town growing. Franklin, Glendale Station—Moved church to central site, pastor settled, prospects bright. Macdonald, Mekiwin, Arden and Bagot should be on the list.

6. *Presbytery of Brandon*—Two augmented congregations both vacant. Douglas became self-sustaining last year. (1) Elkhorn—Owing to an unsatisfactory crop declined financially; lack of harmony in carrying on work and financial complications caused pastor's resignation; graduate in charge. (2) Bredalbane—Recently placed on list; church destroyed by a tornado in 1897; new church built; prospects good. Hoping to be a self-sustaining Presbytery soon.

7. *Presbytery of Melita*—Two congregations in this Presbytery, both vacant. By a different grouping of stations, Napinka was united to Melita, and Elva and Broomhill went to form other charges. To facilitate the carrying out of the change, Mr. Omand resigned, both Melita and Elva are now contending as to who shall secure him as pastor. (1) Melita—Greatly prospered under Mr. Omand, is steadily reducing its debt, but was kept back financially last year by a short crop. (2) Elva—A strong charge, should not remain on the list long. Arrangements made to build a handsome church.

8. *Presbytery of Minnedosa*—The two augmented charges, Birtle and Shanks, in this Presbytery were vacant at the time of the last report. Both are settled and self-supporting. Newdale, Yorkton, Binsearth and Fairmount, formerly Missions, placed on list, two have called pastors and two are vacant. (1) Newdale—Promising charge, with numbers and territory to make future sure; a happy settlement was effected last autumn. (2) Yorkton—Present terminus of the M. and N.W. Ry.,

town gr
summer
level.
settleme
it speed
earth—
placed o
part of t

9.
increase
renderin
instead
reduced
last year
comfort
principa

In
year, th
removed
list; of
the last
\$11.84 p

1.
supplied

2.
Innisfai
previou
ton—T
immedi

3.
list—R
three m
hopes t
village
strong,
becomi
\$50 me
gation
ing set
taken

4.
recentl
disastr
expect
minst
Delta-
promi

5.
one co
Vanec
Paul's
stagna
being

town growing, congregation prospering; Mr. Stirling, missionary in charge last summer deserves much credit for bringing up the congregation to a higher financial level. (3) Fairmount—Next congregation west of Minnedosa, one of the oldest settlements along the Little Saskatchewan; needs only an energetic pastor to have it speedily become self-supporting; built comfortable church last year. (4) Bins-earth—A promising congregation with room and numbers, expected to call shortly, placed on list only in March. Scheme in great favor and induces much effort on the part of the people so that they may have a settlement.

9. *Presbytery of Regina*—Three congregations on the list last year continue to increase in strength and influence. (1) Whitewood—Reduced numerically by surrendering one of its stations to form a new Mission, occupying neglected territory instead; congregation reducing debt on church and will soon stand alone; grant reduced in October. (2) Wolsley—The Moffat Station finished its stone church last year, congregation healthy, grant reduced in October. (3) Lumsden—Built comfortable brick manse and is prospering; somewhat against congregation that principal station is distant seven or eight miles from railway station.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

In the Synod of British Columbia there were nine congregations on the list last year, three of which were vacant. During the year four were added; two were removed, Revelstoke and Cumberland, because self-sustaining, leaving eleven on the list; of these five are vacant—four of the number having been put on the list only at the last meeting of the Committee. These congregations contribute at the rate of \$11.84 per communicant and require an average grant of \$213 per congregation.

SYNOPSIS OF REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES.

1. *Presbytery of Calgary*—Has one congregation, MacLeod, and Mr. Jaffay who supplied for a time was unanimously called and settled.

2. *Presbytery of Edmonton*—Has two charges put on the list in March. (1) Innisfail—Mission organized into congregation, calling missionary who supplied previously; steady though not rapid growth; district important. (2) South Edmonton—Town growing and congregation with it; Mr. Gallup, missionary, to be called immediately; future hopeful.

3. *Presbytery of Kamloops*—Has four charges—one, Trail, recently put on the list—Revelstoke, much to its credit, became self-supporting after being on the list three months. (1) Vernon—Removed heavy debt last winter, is in good heart and hopes to bid the Fund good-bye in October. (2) Spallumcheen—Is not growing, village and settlement stationary; congregation built comfortable manse at Armstrong, cost largely provided for; no change in grant. (3) Kaslo—Congregation becoming consolidated and prospects improving; grant reduced \$50 last March and \$50 more in October. (4) Trail—Port of Rossland on the Columbia River, congregation not strong but spirited; has church and manse; vacant. The effect of having settled ministers is that congregations are strengthened and more interest is taken in the general work of the Church.

4. *Presbytery of Westminster*—Has three augmented charges, one of which was recently placed on the list. (1) Chilliwack—Recovers but slowly from effects of the disastrous flood a few years since; faithful service rendered, and improvement expected. (2) Sapperton—Congregation suffered from calamitous fire in New Westminster last autumn, reduced in numbers and financial strength; now vacant. (3) Delta—Recently placed on list; district along the Fraser near mouth; charge promising though spiritual life not active.

5. *Presbytery of Victoria*—Cumberland has become self-sustaining, leaving only one congregation on the list. St. Paul's, Victoria—Victoria has a slow growth, Vancouver capturing much of the mainland trade; this affects congregation; St. Paul's situated in Victoria West, not closely connected with rest of city, hence stagnation; faithful work done, increase in numbers and contributions; church debt being gradually removed; grant lowered about \$50 annually.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

AUGMENTATION FUND, 1898-99.

	Dr.	Cr.
Balance at Cr. April 1st, 1898.....		\$3,002 16
Presbytery of Quebec.....	\$1,250 00	664 65
“ Montreal.....	1,704 17	2,476 71
“ Glengarry.....	505 75	615 80
“ Ottawa.....	1,775 00	1,266 00
“ Lanark and Renfrew.....	612 50	1,855 72
“ Brockville.....	608 33	564 30
“ Kingston.....	1,011 00	699 10
“ Peterboro.....	1,000 00	763 78
“ Whitby.....		311 60
“ Lindsay.....	250 00	236 68
“ Toronto.....	1,690 45	4,067 81
“ Orangeville.....	322 50	204 39
“ Barrie.....	1,203 77	537 02
“ North Bay.....	388 75	57 20
“ Owen Sound.....	590 50	321 42
“ Saugeen.....	253 92	259 24
“ Guelph.....	150 00	582 50
“ Algoma.....	606 90	121 04
“ Hamilton.....	1,268 00	1,270 21
“ Paris.....	275 00	679 31
“ London.....	702 50	1,354 80
“ Chatham.....	318 25	363 36
“ Sarnia.....	350 00	326 68
“ Stratford.....	125 00	425 62
“ Huron.....	600 00	477 31
“ Maitland.....	337 50	280 68
“ Bruce.....	150 00	226 56
“ Superior.....		75 00
“ Winnipeg.....	1,147 25	644 40
“ Rock Lake.....	593 00	137 10
“ Glenboro.....	351 00	61 60
“ Portage la Prairie.....	469 00	216 00
“ Brandon.....	50 00	302 65
“ Minnedosa.....	224 00	118 50
“ Melita.....	250 00	53 00
“ Regina.....	700 00	136 90
“ Calgary.....	255 00	37 15
“ Edmonton.....		51 20
“ Kamloops.....	703 00	149 90
“ Westminster.....	362 50	154 40
“ Victoria.....	362 50	113 00
Donations.....		761 00
Bequests.....		76 00
Interest.....		61 00
Share of British grants.....		1,000 00

Printing,
Expenses
Proportion
Interest of
Proportion
Balance of

In co
cordiality
mittee an
If Dr
may hope
Whatever
must be c
Then
favor shu
foundatio
Our
have lost
Cochrane
was so cl
service in
We j
and in th
such ear
likemind

All c
Renfrew

I g
Augmen
in trust
to be pa
that the
constitut

	Dr.	Cr.
Printing, including proportion of blue book	262 95	
Expenses of Committee, allowances, deputation, etc. . .	828 28	
Proportion of expenses, Committee Y. P. Societies . . .	10 00	
Interest on advances	116 66	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses . . .	400 00	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899	3,025 54	
	\$28,160 47	\$28,160 47

In concluding this report your Committee desire to express their sense of the cordiality of Presbyteries and of many friends in accepting the decisions of the Committee and in seconding the efforts after greater efficiency and economy in the work.

If Dr. Robertson be set apart to the office of general secretary, the Committee may hope to do more helpful work on behalf of Presbyteries, through his agency. Whatever may be done in that way, it is through the Presbyteries that our work must be done, and we rely more and more confidently on their help.

Then with God's guidance and help we shall go forward and by His gracious favor shall do more and more to build up Zion, and to lay in righteousness the foundation of the Canadian nation.

Our report could not be complete without a reference to the friends whom we have lost by the way, chief among whom are those lamented leaders Rev. Dr. Cochrane, of Brantford, and Rev. Principal King, of Winnipeg, each of whom was so closely connected with the inception of the scheme, and rendered it untold service in the many struggles of its earlier days.

We join with the whole Church in mourning the loss of such trusted leaders, and in the tribute of respect that on all hands must be rendered to the memory of such earnest workers in the cause of Christ. May God raise up for us other friends, likeminded and with like strength, to help us in the forward way.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Renfrew, May 18th, 1899.

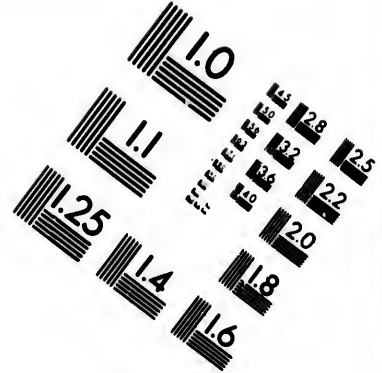
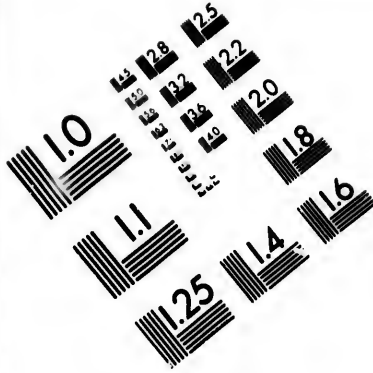
R. CAMPBELL,

Convener.

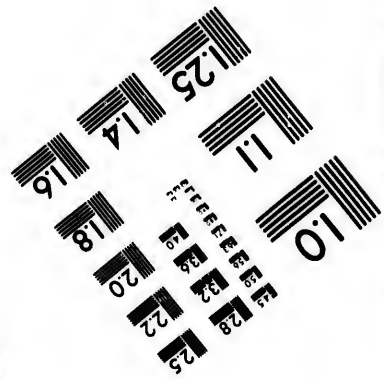
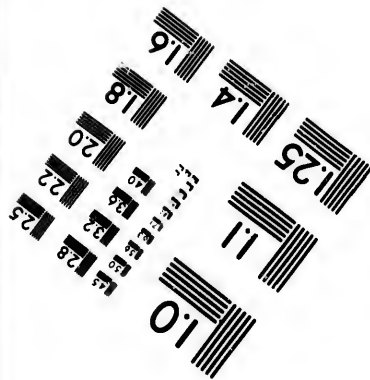
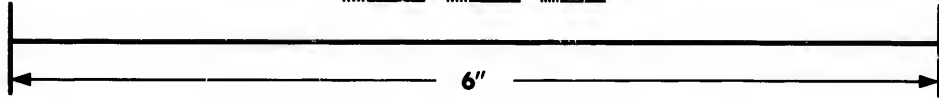
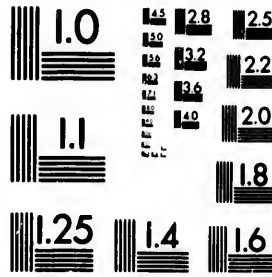
FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurer, for the time being, of the Committee on the Augmentation of Stipends of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (Western Section), in trust for the said Committee, the sum of to be paid out of my personal estate without any deduction whatever; and I direct that the receipt for the said sum of the Treasurer of the above-named Committee shall constitute and be sufficient discharge therefor.





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

0
E 28 25
E 32
E 36 22
E 20
E 18
5

11
11
01
01
01

APPENDIX—AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS—WESTERN SECTION.

Report for the year ending 31st March, 1899.

PRESBYTERIES AND CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.	Families.	Single persons apart from families.	Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregation for year beginning 1st Oct. 1898.	Is there Manse or Rented House?	Rate per Communicant towards salary.	Arrears of Stipend.	Received from Aug- mentation Fund for year ending 31st March, 1899.	Current grant from Augmentation Fund.	Contributions for Church Schemes for the year 1898.	Contributions to Aug- mentation Fund for the year 1898.	REMARKS.
I.—QUEBEC:—													
1. Levis	K. Maclellan	20	4	31	\$400	1	\$14 51	\$56	\$200 00	\$200 00	\$50 00	\$15 00	Only to 1 Oct. '99
2. Three Rivers	J. R. MacLeod	28		54	650	1	12 96		125 00	125 00	158 00	35 00	
3. St. Sylvester and Leeds	D. McColl	60		120	450	1	4 10		225 00	225 00	73 00	30 00	
4. Winslow	J. M. Maclellan	64		70	550	1	8 57		162 50	175 00	53 00	20 00	
5. Danville	A. Stevenson	40	7	57	550	1	10 53		200 00	200 00	50 00	27 00	If congregation give \$600.
6. Windsor, U. and L.	C. A. Tanner	72	12	104	575	1	6 00		137 50	150 00	54 00	6 00	
7. Sawyerville	E. W. Gilmour	30		65	500	1	7 70		200 00	200 00			To be reduced
8. Whitton, St. Luke's, etc.	Vacant	65		77	660	1	9 22				44 00	13 00	[1st Oct., '99
	Total	379	23	578	4335	8	\$8 19	\$56	\$1250 00	\$1275 00	\$482 00	\$146 00	
II.—MONTREAL:—													
1. Montreal, Westminster.	M. S. Orley	50	43	135	\$700		\$5 19		\$150 00	\$150 00	\$104 00	\$15 00	
2. St. Hyacinthe	M. F. Boudreau	35	6	36	300	1	9 72		225 00	225 00	21 00	8 00	
3. Beechridge	J. McDougall	28		60	500	1	9 10	\$150	229 17	250 00	75 00	8 00	
4. St. Louis de Gonzague.	S. F. McCusker	33	2	90	550	1	6 67		200 00	200 00	88 00	7 00	
5. New Glasgow	P. S. Vernier	30	6	57	250	1	5 28		250 00	250 00	41 00	20 00	
6. Rockburn and Gore	Jas. H. Beatt	87	16	125	675	1	5 80		75 00	75 00	97 00	5 00	To cease 1st
7. Laguerre & Fort Lewis.	D. Stewart	34	8	65	450	1	7 69		175 00	200 00	18 00	10 00	[Oct., '99
8. Norwood	W. T. Morrison	30		33	600		18 18		125 00	125 00			
9. St. Lambert	Jas. Nairns	33	6	41	500		12 20		275 00	250 00			
10. Montreal, St. Mark's	Vacant												
	Total	360	87	642	\$4525	6	\$7 52	\$150	\$1704 17	\$1725 00	\$528 00	\$103 00	

Total.....360 87 642 \$4525 6 \$7 52 \$150 \$1704 17 \$1725 00 \$528 00 \$103 00

III.—GLENGARRY:—

1. Summerstown, Salem ch J. Matheson.....	38	66	\$475	1	\$7 86	\$230 75	\$225 00	\$104 00	\$14 00
2. Apple Hill & Gravel Hill D. D. McLennan.....	61	9 72	550	7	63	200 00	200 00	139 00	10 00
3. Glensandfield and E. Hawkesbury.....	46	114	675	1	6 36	75 00	75 00	37 00	8 00
Total.....	145	9 252	\$1700	2	\$7 14	\$505 75	\$500 00	\$280 00	\$32 00

IV.—OTTAWA:—

1. L. Orignal.....	32	4 54	\$600	1	\$12 00	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$131 00	\$19 00
2. Hull, Zion Ch.....	46	10 82	650	7	93	250 00	250 00	89 00	20 00
3. E. Gloucester.....	63	6 110	550	1	5 46	200 00	200 00	30 00	10 00
4. Hintonburg.....	90	8 98	600	6	12	200 00	200 00	65 00	15 00
5. Aylmer.....	30	8 60	400	1	7 50	250 00	200 00	140 00	15 00
6. Bryson, etc.....	70	8 107	485	1	5 00	250 00	250 00	.....	.....
7. Portage du Fort, etc.....	35	5 70	500	1	7 86	225 00	250 00	6 00	6 00
8. Chelsea and Canuley.....	53	6 60	450	1	8 33	250 00	200 00	31 00	8 00
Total.....	419	47 641	\$4235	6	\$7 08	\$1775 00	\$1700 00	\$492 00	\$93 00

To be reduced [Oct., '99.

If congregation [contribute to [scheme.

V.—LANARK AND RENFREW:

1. Elmsley.....	40	101	\$625	1	\$6 68	\$125 00	\$125 00	\$121 00	\$25 00
2. Douglas & Scotch Bush, Arch'd McKenzie.....	45	2 90	450	1	5 55	250 00	250 00	125 00	25 00
3. Eganville and Lake Dore James Rattray.....	39	10 64	575	1	9 76	175 00	175 00	174 00	32 00
4. Dalhousie and Brightside James A. Leitch.....	100	18 200	625	1	3 37	62 50	125 00	86 00	7 00
Total.....	224	30 455	\$2275	4	\$5 44	\$612 50	\$475 00	\$506 00	\$89 00

To be reduced [Oct., '99.

VI.—BROCKVILLE:—

1. Westport, etc.....	51	12 143	\$650	1	\$4 90	\$100 00	\$100 00	\$65 00	\$25 00
2. Dunbar, etc.....	48	8 112	550	1	5 35	133 33	175 00	42 00	6 00
3. Athens, etc.....	67	13 112	525	1	5 13	175 00	175 00	103 00	38 00
4. Merrickville, etc.....	18	10 36	350	1	11 11	200 00	.....	22 50	5 00
5. Bishop's Mills, etc.....	70	120	600	1	5 41	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	254	43 523	\$2675	5	\$5 60	\$608 33	\$450 00	\$292 50	\$85 00

To be reduced to \$50, 1st Oct., '99. [till settled. \$4 per Sabbath Ref'd to: Sya. Com.

APPENDIX—AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.	Families.	Single persons apart from families.	Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregation for year beginning 1st Oct., 1898.	Is there Manse or Rented House?	Rate per Communicant towards salary.	Arrears of Stipend.	Received from Augmentation Fund for year ending 31st March, 1899.	(Current grant from Augmentation Fund.	Contributions for Church Schemes for the year 1898.	Contributions to Augmentation Fund for the year 1898.	REMARKS.
VII.—KINGSTON:—													
1. Amherst Island	J. Cumberland	50	1	70	\$600	1	\$9 29	.....	\$100 00	\$100 00	\$89 00	\$17 00	
2. Trenton	W. T. Wilkins	43	10	55	600	1	11 80	.....	125 00	130 00	75 00	15 00	
3. Glenvale, etc.	D. Flemming	40	...	78	625	1	8 65	.....	125 00	125 00	75 00	35 00	
4. Tweed, etc.	D. M. Martin	44	10	93	525	1	6 18	.....	212 50	225 00	46 00	17 00	
5. Kingston, Zion Ch.	J. D. Boyd	72	35	120	675	1	5 62	.....	187 50	175 00	43 00	15 00	
6. Newburgh.	J. Gandier	34	12	95	535	1	6 10	.....	150 00	150 00	138 00	25 00	
7. Tamworth, etc.	R. J. Ballantyne	57	28	142	527	1	4 07	.....	50 00	50 00	20 00	10 00	
8. Pittsburgh, St. John's.	Vacant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 00	.....	.....	.....	Now on H. M. list.
	Total	340	96	653	\$4082	6	\$6 71	..	\$1011 00	\$875 00	\$486 00	\$134 00	
VIII.—PETERBOROUGH:—													
1. Warsaw and Dummer ..	Richard Hyde	34	7	47	\$450	1	\$10 64	.....	\$200 00	\$200 00	\$15 00	\$9 00	[Oct., '99.
2. Janetville, Pontypool, et	D. P. Oswald	70	11	116	543	.....	4 60	.....	250 00	250 00	59 00	24 00	To be reduced
3. Springville and Bethany	A. J. McMillen, B. A.	59	6	104	600	.....	5 77	.....	125 00	150 00	76 00	18 00	To be reduced
4. Bobcaygeon & Dunsford.	Bryce Innis, B. A.	73	10	134	570	1	4 63	.....	175 00	150 00	129 00	22 00	[Oct., '99.
5. Havelock	D. A. Hamilton	70	24	91	500	1	6 04	.....	250 00	250 00	92 00	24 00	To be reduced
	Total	306	58	492	\$2563	3	\$5 71	..	\$1000 00	\$1000 00	\$371 00	\$97 00	[Oct., '99.
IX.—WHITBY:—													
1. Ashburn and Utica.	Vacant	100	.....	216	\$600	1	\$6 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ref'd to Syn. Com.

XI.—LINDSAY:—

1. Sunderl'd & Vroomanton (i. McKay	51	116	\$600	1	\$5 60	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$178 00	\$18 00) Now vacant.
2. Cambry and Oakwood J. A. McKenzie	49	100	700		7 00	100 00	100 00	67 00	11 00)
Total.	100	216	\$1300	1	\$6 25	\$250 00	\$250 00	\$245 00	\$29 00)

XI.—TORONTO:—

1. Toronto, Ch. of Covenant James McCaul	53	41	136	\$1050	\$7 72	\$138	\$150 00	\$161 00	\$15 00) Removed from list	
2. Dovercourt S. Carruthers	80	12	130	750	5 00		175 00	172 00	20 00)	
3. Toronto, St. Mark's P. E. Nichol	157	32	192	750	4 00		100 00	80 00	10 00) Removed from list	
4. " Fern Ave. S. C. 'raeb	47	14	70	675	9 65		164 50	32 00	5 00) To cease July '99	
5. " St. Paul's G. R. Fasten	92	30	221	875	3 95		125 00	198 00	25 00) Removed from list	
6. Mt. Albert, etc. A. L. MacFadyen	67	45	95	350	5 77	200	200 00	27 00	6 00)	
7. Laakay Joseph Watt	55	2	135	650	1 5 18		100 00	75 00	63 00) 17 00)	
8. Eglinton J. C. Tibb	52		87	600	6 89		200 00	43 00	22 00)	
9. Mimico Jos. Hamilton	33	65	78	500	6 41		250 00	20 00	5 00)	
10. Sutton Vacant	60		101	650	1 6 93		100 00	22 00	15 00)	
11. Dixie Vacant									Removed from list	
12. Queensville							25 95		Removed from list	
Total	696	241	1265	\$7050	2 \$5 65	\$338	\$1690 45	\$1025 00	\$818 00	\$140 00)

XII.—ORANGEVILLE:—

1. Maxwell, McIntyre and Feversham	53	2	125	\$600	1 \$5 20		\$125 00	\$150 00	\$5 00	\$1 00) From 1st July, '99, \$125.
2. Caledon Knox, The Maple and Waldemar J. A. McConnell	60		140	600	4 28		60 00	50 00	70 00	4 00)
3. Laurel & Black's Corners J. R. Bell	75	17	165	625	1 4 00		137 50	125 00	98 00	14 00)
Total.	188	19	430	\$1825	2 \$4 48		\$322 50	\$325 00	\$173 00	\$19 00)

APPENDIX—AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.	Families.	Single persons apart from families.	Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregation for year beginning 1st Oct., 1898.	Is there Manso or Rented House?	Rate per Communicant towards salary.	Arrears of Stipend.	Received from Aug- mentation Fund for year ending 31st March, 1899.	Current grant from Augmentation Fund.	Contributions for Church Schemes for the year 1898.	Contributions to Aug- mentation Fund for the year 1898.	REMARKS.
XIII.—BARRIE:—													
1. Bracebridge & Monk.....	M. J. Leith.....	52	10	84	\$500	1	\$6 55		\$88 92	\$100 00			[July, '99. To cease 1st [1st Oct., '99 To be reduced To be reduced [1st Oct., '99. To cease 1 Oct. '99. \$3 per Sabbath.
2. Penetanguishene, etc.....	W. R. Johnston.....	40	10	112	575		5 13	\$116	240 00	240 00		\$6 00	
3. Severn Bridge, etc.....	W. J. Hewitt.....	72	41	108	500		4 63		250 00	250 00			
4. Waubaushene, etc.....	Geo. Arnold.....	40	40	72	500	1	7 64		189 85	200 00	\$30 39		
5. Banks and Gibraltar.....	J. Lindsey.....	80		170	575		3 38		175 00	150 00	84 00	19 00	
6. Angus and New Lowell.....	J. D. Leishman.....	71		95	650	1	7 37		100 00	100 00			
7. Airlie, Banda, etc.....	Vacant.....	55		90	550		6 11		200 00				
	Total.....	410	91	731	\$38 50	3	\$5 47	\$116	\$1203 77	\$1000 00	\$114 39	\$25 00	
XIV.—NORTH BAY:—													
1. Mattawa.....	E. McNabb.....	26	2	27	\$600		\$24 07		\$175 00	\$200 00	\$58 00	\$10 00	
2. Burk's Falls.....	R. J. Sturgeon.....	80	25	110	500		4 54		84 75	200 00	38 61	14 15	
3. Powassan.....	Vacant.....	65	10	70	500		7 14		129 00		36 28	24 28	\$3 per Sabbath.
	Total.....	171	37	207	\$1600	1	\$7 97		\$388 75	\$400 00	\$132 89	\$48 43	
XV.—OWEN SOUND:—													
1. Marldale and Berkeley.....	John Hunter.....	95	4	155	\$600	1	\$4 20		\$150 00	\$100 00	\$24 00	\$9 50	
2. Hepworth, Cruickshank, etc.....	R. A. Thompson.....	51	11	94	500		5 32		250 00	250 00	20 00	15 00	

3. Sydenham, Kuox, and Holland Centre	J. A. Black	48	3	113	525	1	5	09	190	50	225	20	6	[1st. Oct., '99.] To be reduced				
	Total	194	18	362	\$1625	2	\$4	75	\$390	50	\$575	00	\$73	00	\$30	50		
XVI.—SAUGEN:—																		
1. Moorefield and Drayton	Crawford Tate	60	10	110	\$700	1	\$5	00	\$200	00	\$200	00	\$95	00	\$14	00	\$175	from 1st
	2. Bethel and E. Normanby	J. G. Reid	51	107	575	1	5	84	53	92	175	00	26	00				[Oct., '99.]
Total		111	10	217	\$1075	2	\$5	41	\$253	92	\$375	00	\$122	00	\$14	00		
XVII.—GUELPH:—																		
1. Hawkesville, St. Andrew's, Linwood	S. Cunningham	42	18	58	\$450				\$150	00	\$150	00	\$24	51	\$16	00		
XVIII.—ALBAMA:—																		
1. Thessalon	W. C. Armstrong	37	20	78	\$450	1	\$6	41	\$200	00	\$200	00	\$45	00	\$20	00		
2. Tarratt	A. Y. Hartley	50	12	80	450	1	6	25	60	60	225	00	44	00	16	00	To be reduced	
3. Sudbury and Copperhill	W. J. McBean	55	20	71	650				46	30	100	00	48	10	14	50		
4. Webwood and Massey	Vacant	30	7	55	364	1	7	53	300	00	300	00	49	50	23	00	\$3	per Sabbath.
Total		172	59	284	\$1914	3	\$7	27	\$606	90	\$825	00	\$186	60	\$73	50		

APPENDIX--AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS.--Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.	Families.	Single persons apart from families.	Communicants.	Stipend provided by Congregation for year beginning 1st Oct., 1898.	Is there a Manse or Rented House.	Rate per Communicant towards salary.	Arrears of Stipend.	Received from Augmentation Fund for year ending 31st March, 1899.	Current grant from Augmentation Fund	Contributions for Church Schemes for the year 1898.	Contributions to Augmentation Fund for the year 1898.	REMARKS.
XIX.--HAMILTON :--													
1. Hamilton, Locke St., and Barton..	J. G. Thomson	54	28	135	\$706	..	\$5 23	..	\$150 00	\$100 00	\$59 00	\$11 00	
2. Hagersville	C. H. Lowly	47	3	90	600	..	6 06	..	200 00	200 00	113 00	22 00	
3. Smithville and Muir's	A. McD. Haig	48	20	98	575	1	6 37	..	150 00	150 00	46 00	2 00	
4. Lynedoch and Silverhill	A. Barclay	42	4	125	550	1	4 80	..	200 00	200 00	81 00	34 00	To be reduced [1st Oct., '99.
5. Merriton	J. L. Robertson	26	15	74	650	..	8 78	..	150 00	150 00	68 00	11 00	
6. St. Catharines, Haynes Ave.	W. H. Geddes	47	19	109	600	..	5 50	..	50 00	50 00	70 00	15 00	
7. Fort Erie & Bridgeburg	F. D. Roxborough	50	6	75	600	..	8 00	..	200 00	200 00	31 85	13 50	
8. Port Dalhousie	W. Wallis	34	16	79	550	1	7 60	..	125 00	150 00	79 00	20 00	
9. Port Colborne	Vacant	33	6	57	500	..	8 77	..	43 00	.....	51 00	15 00	\$3 per Sabbath.
	Total	381	117	842	\$5331	3	\$6 51	.....	\$1268 00	\$1200 00	\$598 85	\$143 50	
XX.--PARIS. --													
1. Mt. Pleasant & Barford	P. W. Anderson	66	6	158	\$725	1	\$4 90	.....	\$75 00	.....	\$48 00	\$13 00	Removed from list
2. Windham Centre and Delhi	E. C. Currie	60	12	129	600	.....	4 65	.....	200 00	\$175 00	24 00	11 20	
	Total	126	18	287	\$1325	1	\$4 80	.....	\$275 00	\$175 00	\$72 00	\$24 20	

XXI.—LONDON:—

1. Aymer and Springfield.	W. H. Anderson	52	22	99	\$650	\$6 56	\$80 (0)	\$150 (0)	\$67 (0)	\$13 (0)
2. Fort Stanley	J. H. Courtney	29	6	70	300	1 7 85	200 (0)	200 (0)	38 (0)	20 (0)
3. N. Delaware & S. Caradoc	W. R. Leitch	70	11	8	681	1 6 20	97 50	70 (0)	68 (0)	18 (0)
4. London, Chalmers' Ch.	W. Moffat	65	12	64	700	10 94	175 (0)	150 (0)	20 (0)	13 (0)
5. Hyde Park and Konoka	W. A. Wyllie	40	2	87	618	1 7 67	140 (0)	130 (0)	207 (0)	16 (0)
6. S. Delaware and Tempo	R. McIntyre	45	—	54	600	1 12 04	—	—	—	—
	Total	301	42	492	\$3749	4 \$8 03	\$702 50	\$700 (0)	\$400 (0)	\$80 (0)

Referred to
[Syn. Com.

XXII.—CHATHAM:—

1. Blytheswood, Goldsmith and Strangfield	John Radford	49	5	100	\$800	1 \$6 50	\$168 25	\$150 (0)	\$07 (0)	\$13 (0)
2. Dawn Centre & N. Dawn	H. Cowan	58	5	154	600	1 4 22	150 (0)	150 (0)	20 (0)	10 (0)
	Total	107	10	254	\$1200	2 \$5 12	\$318 25	\$300 (0)	\$117 (0)	\$23 (0)

XXIII.—SARINIA:—

1. Point Edward	John Eadie	50	12	89	\$600	1 \$7 30	\$130 (0)	\$150 (0)	\$89 35	\$15 (0)
2. Guthrie, Plum Creek and Black Creek	R. T. Cockburn	50	9	100	600	1 6 50	100 (0)	100 (0)	—	—
3. Marthaville, Inwood and Brooke	R. Weir, B. A.	72	4	100	725	7 25	37 50	75 (0)	6 25	—
4. Napier and Brooke	T. A. Bell	62	27	110	625	1 6 14	62 50	50 (0)	—	—
	Total	234	52	399	\$2550	3 \$6 77	\$330 (0)	\$375 (0)	\$95 (0)	\$15 (0)

XXIV.—STRATFORD:—

1. Tavistock, Knox Ch	H. McCulloch	40	20	98	\$550	\$5 61	\$125 (0)	\$150 (0)	\$124 (0)	\$13 (0)
-----------------------	--------------	----	----	----	-------	--------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

APPENDIX—AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.	Families.	Single persons apart from families.	Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregation for year beginning Oct., 1898.	Is there Manse or Rented House?	Rate per Communicant towards salary.	Arrears of Stipend.	Received from Augmentation Fund for year ending 31st March, 1899.	Current Grant from Augmentation Fund.	Contributions for Church Schemes for the year 1898.	Contributions to Augmentation Fund for the year 1898.	REMARKS.
XXV.—HURON :—													
1. Grand Bend & Corbett.	S. A. Carriere	45	150	\$450	\$3 00	..	..	\$250 00	\$200 00	\$58 00	\$10 00		
2. Leeburn and Union Ch.	Jas. Hamilton	45	106	630	5 94	..	..	150 00	150 00	91 00	8 00		
3. Bayfield and Bethany	Wm. Graham	40	115	600	5 21	..	..	200 00	200 00	85 00	35 00		
	Total	130	371	\$1680	\$4 53	..	..	\$600 00	\$550 00	\$234 00	\$53 00		
XXVI.—MAITLAND :—													
1. Pine River	J. McFarlane	65	111	\$600	1 84 08	..	..	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$90 00	\$15 00		
2. Walton	D. Forrest	40	15	600	1 4 64	..	..	75 00	75 00	55 00	5 00		
3. N. Kinloss, etc	J. Maxwell	70	116	375	1 5 38	..	..	112 50	125 00	144 00	26 00		
	Total	175	22	\$1675	\$3 85 00	..	..	\$337 50	\$350 00	\$280 00	\$46 00		
XXVII.—BRUCE :—													
1. N. Brant & W. Bentick	Daniel Duff	37	103	\$640	1 86 70	..	..	\$100 00	\$100 00	\$73 00	\$11 00		
2. Southampton	W. T. Ellison	74	35	600	1 7 65	..	..	50 00	100 00	116 00	11 00		
	Total	111	35	\$1240	2 87 13	..	..	\$150 00	\$200 00	\$189 00	\$22 00		

XXVII.—SUPERIOR :— No Augmented Congregations.

XXVIII.—WINNIPEG:—

1. Selkirk	46	28	\$600	\$15 00	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$81 00	\$3 00
2. Victoria	81	139	700	1 4 71	100 00	100 00	69 00	14 00
3. Dominion City	54	91	600	1 7 14	250 00	200 00	.....	.....
4. Gretna	24	30	650	19 12	168 25	250 00	.....	.....
5. Millbrook	77	103	600	1 6 31	200 00	150 00	130 00	17 00
6. Morris	48	64	600	.....	24 00	.....	.....	\$2 per Sabbath. Removed from list
7. Meadow Lea	48	64	600	9 37	255 00	.....	.....	\$4 per Sabbath.
Total	331	475	\$3750	3 88 00	\$1147 25	\$750 00	\$280 00	\$34 00

XXIX.—ROCK LAKE:—

1. Roland	84	55	89	88 15	\$115 50	.....	\$53 65	Removed from list
2. Thornhill	40	20	71	9 86	200 00	\$200 00	.....	.....
3. Crystal City	39	12	94	7 25	137 50	125 00	.....	.....
4. Killarney	55	20	127	1 6 30	100 00	.....	81 00	20 00
5. La Riviere	40	20	70	10 00	40 00	.....	19 00	.....
Total	258	127	431	2 38 20	\$593 00	\$325 00	\$153 65	\$32 65

XXX.—GLENBORO:—

1. St. Luke's	42	15	65	89 23	\$175 00	.....	\$40 00	\$11 00
2. Hilton	48	9	71	1 10 56	150 00	\$150 00	75 00	18 00
3. Cypress River .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4. Treherne	30	13	69	1 10 87	26 00	150 00	80 00	14 00
Total	120	37	205	2 \$10 24	\$351 00	\$300 00	\$195 00	\$43 00

XXXI.—PORTAGE
LA PRAIRIE:—

1. Rosedale	37	74	\$600	88 78	\$200 00	\$150 00	.....	.....
2. Dauphin	56	93	650	6 98	182 00	.....	.....	.....
3. Franklin	79	120	600	5 00	87 00	.....	.....	.....
Total	172	287	\$1850	\$6 45	\$469 00	\$150 00	.....	.....

Removed from list

\$2 per Sabbath.
\$1 per Sabbath.

Removed from list

APPENDIX—AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES AND CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.	Families.	Single persons apart from families.	Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregation for year beginning Oct., 1898.	Is there a Mause or Rented House.	Rate per Communicant towards salary.	Arrears of Stipend.	Received from Aug- mentation Fund for year ending 31st March, 1899.	Current Grant from Augmentation Fund.	Contributions for Church Schemes for the year 1898.	Contributions to Aug- mentation Fund for the year 1898.	REMARKS.
XXXII.—BRANDON :— 1. Elkhorn..... 2. Bredalbane.....	Vacant.....	45	25	94	\$800	1	\$8 04		\$50 00		\$15 00	\$8 00	\$3 per Sabbath.
	Vacant.....	78		87	700								\$3 per Sabbath.
	Total.....	123	25	181	\$1500	1	\$8 55		\$50 00		\$15 00	\$8 00	
XXXIII.—MINNESOTA :— 1. Yorkton..... 2. Newdale..... 3. Fairmont..... 4. Binscarthe.....	W. E. Wallace.....	45		40	\$550		\$8 21		\$104 00	\$200 00			[1st Oct., '99, \$150 from \$200 from 1 Oct. '99 \$4 per Sabbath. \$4 per Sabbath.
	H. N. McLean.....	59	15	67	500		7 46		120 00	250 00			
	Vacant.....	63		64	550	1	9 37						
	Vacant.....	58		64	550	1	9 37						
	Total.....	225	15	235	\$2150	2	\$9 00		\$224 00	\$450 00			
XXXIV.—MELITA :— 1. Melita..... 2. Elora.....	W. MacK. Ormand.....	45	40	48	\$600	1	\$13 54		\$250 00	\$200 00		\$75 00	\$2 per Sabbath.
	Vacant.....	60		87	700		8 04						
	Total.....	105	40	135	\$1300	1	\$10 00		\$250 00	\$200 00		\$75 00	\$15 00
XXXV.—REGINA :— 1. Whitewood..... 2. Wolsley..... 3. Lunsden.....	J. W. Muirhead.....	57	10	60	\$600	1	\$10 53		\$250 00	\$250 00		\$25 00	[1st Oct., '99, To be reduced
	J. G. McKechnie.....	71	28	132	600	1	4 92		250 00	250 00		80 00	To be reduced
	W. P. Adam.....	38	19	81	500	1	7 41		200 00	200 00		39 00	[Oct. 1st, '99,
	Total.....	166	57	273	\$1700	3	\$7 00		\$700 00	\$700 00		\$142 00	\$18 00

XXXVI.—CALGARY:—

1. McLeod, St. Andrew's	A. Jaffary, B.A.	36	24	38	\$900	1 \$17 10	\$255 00	\$250 00	\$39 00	\$3 00
-------------------------	------------------	----	----	----	-------	-----------	----------	----------	---------	--------

XXXVII.—EDMONTON:—

1. Innisfail	W. L. Atkinson	55	12	72	\$481	1 \$6 50		\$300 00	\$44 00	\$6 00
2. South Edmonton	E. C. Gallup	56	24	60	650	1 10 80		175 00	17 00	6 00
	Total	111	36	132	\$1131	2 \$9 33		\$475 00	\$61 00	\$12 00

XXXVIII.—KAMLOOPS:—

1. Vernon	G. A. Wilson	45	15	75	\$750	1 \$10 00		\$150 00	\$100 00	\$30 00
2. Spallumcheen	T. G. McLeod	25	10	36	600	1 24 00		250 00	51 00	10 00
3. Revelstoke	T. Menzies	26	20	32	600	20 00		78 00	50 00	10 00
4. Kaslo	A. D. Menzies	35	45	26	650	1 27 00		250 00	50 00	23 00
	Total	131	90	169	\$2600	3 \$16 63		\$703 00	\$400 00	\$73 00

Removed from list

XXXIX.—WESTMINSTER:—

1. Chilliwack	J. K. Wright, B.D.	40	10	54	650	1 \$13 42		\$200 00	\$25 00	\$8 00
2. West Ch and Superior	Vacant	80	12	100	625	6 25		162 50	88 00	50 00
3. Delta	Vacant	45	11	40	600			200 00		
	Total	165	33	194	\$1875	1 \$10 00		\$362 50	\$113 00	\$28 00

XL.—VICTORIA:—

1. Victoria, St. Paul's	D. McRae	60	14	78	\$700	\$9 00		\$267 50	\$275 00	\$34 00
2. Cumberland, St. George's	W. C. Dods	60	9	50	800	16 00		75 00		
	Total	120	23	128	\$1500	\$11 72		\$342 50	\$275 00	\$37 00

[1st Oct., '99.
Removed from list

\$18 00

\$100 00 \$100 00 \$142 00

\$1 00

\$1 00

APPENDIX—SUMMARY OF AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS.

PRESBYTERIES.

	Congregations on List during year ending 31st March, 1899.	Congregations on List at 1st April, 1899.	Families.	Single persons apart from Families.	Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregations for year ending 1st Oct., 1898.	No. of Manse or Houses provided.	Rate per Communicant towards Salary.	Arrears of Salary.	Received from Augmentation for year ending 31st March, 1899.	Current Grant from Augmentation Fund.	Contributions to Schemes of the Church for the year.
1. Quebec	8	8	379	23	578	\$4335	2	\$8 19	\$56 00	\$1250 00	\$1275 00	\$482 00
2. Montreal	10	10	360	87	642	4525	6	7 52	150 00	1704 17	1725 00	528 00
3. Glengarry	3	3	145	9	252	1700	6	7 14	.. ..	565 75	500 00	280 00
4. Ottawa	9	8	419	47	641	4235	6	7 08	.. ..	1775 00	1700 00	492 00
5. Lanark and Renfrew	4	4	224	30	455	2275	4	5 44	16 00	612 50	675 00	506 00
6. Brockville	4	4	254	43	323	2675	4	5 60	.. ..	608 33	450 00	282 50
7. Kingston	8	7	340	96	653	4082	6	6 71	.. ..	1011 00	975 00	486 00
8. Peterborough	5	5	306	58	492	2663	3	5 71	.. ..	1000 00	1000 00	371 00
9. Whitby	5	5	50	.. ..	98	600	1	6 63	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
10. Lindsay	2	2	100	.. ..	216	1300	1	6 25	.. ..	250 00	250 00	245 00
11. Toronto	12	12	696	241	1265	7050	5	5 63	338 00	1690 45	1025 00	818 00
12. Orangeville	3	3	188	19	430	1825	2	4 48	.. ..	322 50	325 00	173 00
13. Barrie	7	7	410	91	731	3850	3	5 47	116 00	1203 77	1000 00	114 39
14. North Bay	3	3	171	37	207	1600	1	7 97	.. ..	388 75	400 00	132 89
15. Owen Sound	3	3	194	18	362	1625	2	4 75	.. ..	590 50	575 00	73 00
16. Saugeen	2	2	111	10	217	1075	2	5 41	.. ..	253 92	375 00	122 00
17. Guelph	1	1	42	18	58	450	1	7 76	.. ..	150 00	150 00	24 51
18. Algoma	4	4	172	59	284	1914	3	7 27	.. ..	606 90	825 00	186 60
19. Hamilton	9	9	381	117	842	5331	3	6 51	.. ..	1268 00	1200 00	598 85
20. Paris	1	1	126	18	287	1325	1	4 80	.. ..	275 00	175 00	72 00
21. London	5	5	301	42	492	3749	4	8 03	.. ..	702 50	700 00	400 00

19. Hamilton	4	172	39	284	1914	3	7	27	6085 00	825 00	186 60
20. Paris	9	381	117	842	5331	3	6	31	1268 00	1200 00	598 85
21. London	2	1	126	287	1325	1	4	80	275 00	175 00	72 00
	5	301	42	492	3749	4	8	03	702 50	700 00	400 00

22. Chatham	2	107	10	254	1200	2	5	12	318 25	300 00	117 00
23. Sarnia	4	234	32	309	2550	3	5	61	350 00	375 00	95 60
24. Stratford	1	40	20	98	550	1	5	61	125 00	150 00	124 00
25. Huron	3	130	22	371	1080	3	4	53	600 00	550 00	234 00
26. Maitland	3	175	22	307	1075	3	5	00	337 50	350 00	289 00
27. Bruce	2	111	35	188	1240	2	7	13	150 00	200 00	180 00
28. Superior	7	331	475	475	3750	3	8	00	1147 25	750 00	280 00
29. Winnipeg	5	258	127	451	3600	2	8	20	593 00	325 00	133 65
30. Rock Lake	4	129	37	205	2000	2	10	21	351 00	300 00	195 00
31. Glenboro	3	172	25	287	1850	1	6	45	469 00	150 00	15 00
32. Portage La Prairie	2	123	25	181	1500	1	8	55	50 00	50 00	15 00
33. Minnedosa	2	225	15	235	2150	2	9	60	224 00	450 00	15 00
34. Regina	1	105	40	135	1300	1	10	00	250 00	200 00	75 00
35. Melita	3	166	57	273	1760	3	7	00	700 00	700 00	142 00
36. Calgary	1	36	24	38	600	1	17	10	250 00	250 00	39 00
37. Edmonton	2	111	36	135	1131	2	9	33	255 00	475 00	91 00
38. Kamloops	4	131	90	169	2660	3	16	63	703 00	600 00	251 03
39. Westminister	2	165	33	194	1875	1	10	00	362 50	600 00	113 00
40. Victoria	2	120	23	128	1500	1	11	72	362 50	275 00	37 00
41. Total	154	8238	1709	14305	\$92755	96	\$6 82	\$676 00	\$23517 04	\$22330 00	\$8777 00

REPORT OF THE AUGMENTATION COMMITTEE, (EASTERN SECTION), 1898-99.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:—

Your Committee on the Augmentation Fund for the Eastern Section of the Church begs leave to present a statement of the work done during the year ending March 31st last, and the promises made for the current year:—

When the Committee went before the Synod of the Maritime Provinces last October to present the claims of the fund it had found, after carefully considering all applications for aid, that the sum of \$11,500.00 would be required to pay the grants in full, and cover necessary expenses of administration. It asked the Synod to endeavor to raise this amount, and that court responded as usual, by dividing the sum among the Presbyteries, to be collected from their congregations. The results were as follows:—

PRESBYTERIES.	Amount allotted by Synod	Amount realized by Presbyteries.	No. of Congregations realizing allotments in full	No. of Congregations making partial payments.	No. of Congregations making no payments.
Sydney	\$650 00	\$615 00	15	3	4
Inverness	400 00	243 85	7	3	3
Pictou	1,640 00	1,459 34	14	13	..
Wallace	625 00	631 50	10	4	..
Truro	1,350 00	1,175 05	12	10	4
Halifax	2,125 00	1,867 62	21	7	2
Lunenburg and Yarmouth	560 00	502 64	4	6	1
St. John	1,775 00	1,351 07	12	12	6
Miramichi	850 00	686 74	9	9	2
P. E. Island	1,525 00	1,189 84	11	20	1
	\$11,500 00	\$9,722 65	115	87	23
Request		50 00			
Interest		50 00			
Donation		4 18			
Total Receipts.		\$9,826 83			

The Committee, at the autumn meeting, according to permission of Assembly, made grants in addition to those reported to Assembly, to this effect:—

<i>Presbytery of Sydney.</i>	
Cape North	\$300 00
<i>Presbytery of Truro.</i>	
Acadia Mines	\$300 00
<i>Presbytery of Halifax.</i>	
Kempt and Walton	\$300 00
N. W. Arm and Rockingham	200 00
Bridgetown	300 00
Lawrencetown and Cow Bay	250 00
Harbor Grace	150 00
<i>Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth.</i>	
Clyde and Barrington	\$300 00

The
tions, at
Presbyte
and those
because
indicates
tion of
of matte
people w
With ve
brotherh
weak ch

The
But all t
of the ti
make ex
settled
fraction
reductio
the rece
The
agreed t
in order
deal wit
The
but the
Assemb
Four
Habor
wash, in
These a
have be
of this
flock.

Th
year to
the Cor
same li
the aid
will be
gregati
It
the Ch
Th
upon t
and en
the Ch
Augme
schem
help
the str
the ou

Presbytery of St. John.

Shediac.....	\$250
South Richmond.....	175

Presbytery of Miramichi.

Tabusintac and Burnt Church.....	\$200
Loggieville.....	100

The Presbytery of Wallace secured a contribution from every one of its congregations, and raised more than was allotted. The same cannot be said of any other Presbytery. The number of congregations that failed to do anything is twenty-three, and those that did only partial duty number eighty-seven. This is regrettable, not only because it cut short the fund, but especially because, in the judgment of the Committee it indicates a lack of the spirit of brotherly love and helpfulness that lies at the very foundation of the scheme, and which, if thoughtfully and vigorously exercised, would make it a signal success. The Committee is constrained to lay much of the blame of this state of matters on the ministers, whose duty and privilege it is to imbue the minds of their people with a sense of the obligations under which they lie to the whole body of Christ. With very few exceptions, when ministers are deeply interested in this scheme of brotherhood, their people catch the enthusiasm, and contribute worthily to aid the weak charges to support ordinances and enjoy the privileges of a settled ministry.

The total receipts for the fund were \$9,826.83—less than asked for by \$1,673.17. But all the congregation were not settled the whole year. Thirteen were vacant a part of the time, so that the full amount was not required. Still there was a deficit, and, to make expenditure tally with receipts, twelve dollars had to be taken from every charge settled during all of the year, and a proportionate amount from each settled during a fraction of the year. The Committee deeply deplors the necessity of making this reduction, but they had no alternative. It paid out \$9,844.17, being \$17.34 more than the receipts, and therefore a reduction of the reserve or working balance to that extent.

The applications for aid during the current year number fifty-five: The Committee agreed to give grants to forty-eight aggregating \$8,695.00, and deferred the remainder in order to get more information concerning them, and thus be in a better position to deal with them in the fall; for which permission is hereby asked of Assembly.

There are a few cases presented in the schedules that must be classed as special, but the Committee is convinced that they deserve the grant, and therefore asks Assembly to confirm the Committee's action.

Four congregations that last year sought aid have now become self-supporting, viz., Habror Grace and Elmsdale and Nine Mile River, in the Presbytery of Halifax; Pughwash, in the Presbytery of Wallace; and Loggieville, in the Presbytery of Miramichi. These added to the twenty-eight reported last year make thirty-two congregations that have been nursed to a degree of strength sufficient to stand alone by the generous help of this fund. Thus the Church grows by wisely caring for the weak members of the flock.

The aided congregations have also advanced in their self-support during the past year to the extent of \$495. This is a fruit of faithful visitation by Presbyteries, whom the Committee commends for their diligence, and urges to increased activity in the same line in the future. If Presbyteries can show their strong congregations that the aided ones are yearly increasing in payment of stipend, the Committee believes there will be a cheerful response to a call for a reasonable sum to help them, and few congregations will then begrudge the amount asked for this fund.

It is hoped that \$10,500 will cover the demands this year, and surely our section of the Church can be depended on for this amount.

The Committee while regretting that it has not been able to pay grants in full, yet upon the whole after taking everything into consideration has reasons for thankfulness and encouragement to go forward in its efforts to efficiently maintain this department of the Church's work. Considering, however, that neither the Home Mission nor the Augmentation Fund has reached high water mark—that the total sum raised for both schemes falls short of the amount raised for the Foreign Mission Fund, we cannot help but call attention to the disproportion, and sound a note of warning, lest the structure which we are building become top heavy. We must enlarge our basis or the outside responsibilities will become too burdensome.

Respectfully submitted,

E. SMITH, *Convener.*

P. M. MORRISON, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX TO REPORT OF AUGMENTATION COMMITTEE, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA,
(EASTERN SECTION).
APPLICATIONS FOR AID FROM AUGMENTATION SCHEME.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY.

CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.	No of Families.	No of Communicants.	Stipend provided by Congregation for year beginning 1st April, 1899.	Is there a Manse or Rented House.	Rate per Communicant.	Amount in increase of Stipend over preceding year.	Arrears of Stipend, if any, for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1898.	Amount received from Augmentation Fund for the year ended 31st March, 1899.	Grant from the Augmentation Fund for year beginning April 1st, 1899.	Did the Congregation take a Collection within the year for each of the Schemes of the Church?	Amount contributed to Augmentation Fund for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1898.	Amount contributed to all the other Schemes for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1898.	Has the Congregation been visited since last application was made?
Cape North.....	L. Beaton	78	55	\$400 00	M	\$8 18	.....	.....	\$192 00	\$300 00	.....	\$25 00	\$73 00	Yes
†Englishtown and South Gut	M. N. McLeod	110	77	430 00	M	5 58	.....	.....	158 00	170 00	Yes	30 00	60 00	Yes
Gabarus	D. Sutherland	72	83	400 00	M	5 42	.....	.....	168 00	200 00	Yes	25 00	25 00	Yes
St. Peters	John Calter,	39	48	500 00	M	11 46	.....	.....	84 45	200 00	Yes	25 00	25 00	Yes
"	J. A. Greenlees .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Louisburg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Marion Bridge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals .....	.....	299	263	\$1730 00	3	.....	.....	.....	\$604 45	\$870 00	.....	\$105 00	\$158 00	.....

*Deferred. †Special.

PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS.

Mabou and Port Hood.....	E. S. Bayne	61	128	\$600 00	M	\$4 61	.....	.....	\$138 00	\$15 00	Yes	\$35 00	\$341 00	Yes
†Strachlorne	D. McDonald	132	180	650 00	M	3 88	.....	.....	90 00	100 00	Yes	34 00	266 00	Yes
Lake Ainslie	N. Currie	80	75	550 00	M	6 00	.....	.....	188 00	150 00	.....	25 00	48 00	Yes
Margaree and Cheticamp.....	A. M. Thompson	72	65	550 00	R H	8 33	.....	.....	188 00	200 00	Y-s	24 00	84 00	Yes
Totals .....	.....	344	448	\$2350 00	4	.....	.....	.....	\$604 00	\$600 00	.....	\$118 00	\$739 00	.....

†Special.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.

Little Harbor & Fisher's Grant	92	176	\$675 00	M	\$4 12	\$75 00	\$138 00	\$75 00	Yes	\$30 00	\$121 00	Yes
West River, St. Mary's	79	194	500 00	M	2 84	.....	200 54	250 00	Yes	55 00	239 00	.....
*Ferrona	70	181	550 00	M	3 03	.....	141 00	.....	.....	27 00	104 00	.....
Totals	241	551	\$1725 00	2	.....	\$75 00	\$479 54	\$325 00	.....	\$112 00	\$464 00	.....

*Deferred.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE.

Linden	56	100	\$450 00	M	\$5 00	\$30 00	\$388 00	\$250 00	Yes	\$35 00	\$89 79	.....
*Earlton and Falls	86	96	450 00	M	5 20	.....	238 00	250 00	.....	38 00	79 00	.....
Maccan and River Hebert	68	128	550 00	M	4 69	.....	188 00	200 00	.....	23 00	111 00	.....
Oxford	75	91	550 00	M	6 04	.....	188 00	200 00	Yes	46 00	\$29 00	Yes
Pugwash	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	285	415	\$2000 00	4	.....	\$30 00	\$1090 00	\$900 00	.....	\$142 00	\$608 79	.....

*Arrears to be paid.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.

Acadia Mines	50	105	.....	M	.....	.....	\$216 00	.....	.....	\$20 00	\$505 00	.....
Lower Musquodoboit	76	161	\$600 00	M	\$3 72	.....	138 00	\$125 00	Yes	25 00	55 00	Yes
*Quoddy and Moser Rivr	83	170	550 00	M	3 52	\$50 00	129 00	.....	.....	20 00	.....	Yes
†Sheet Harbor	93	174	650 00	M	4 02	.....	88 00	100 00	.....	25 00	151 00	.....
Totals	302	610	\$1850 00	4	.....	\$30 00	\$571 00	\$225 00	.....	\$90 00	\$711 00	.....

*Deferred. †Special.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.

Bridgetown	25	45	\$450 00	.....	\$10 00	200 00	\$163 00	\$300 00	Yes	\$15 00	\$116 00	Yes
Waterville and Lakeville	42	128	500 00	M	4 30	.....	50 00	.....	.....	20 00	96 00	.....
Kempt and Walton	52	94	450 00	M	5 32	.....	238 00	250 00	Yes	10 00	61 00	.....

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—Continued.

CONGREGATIONS.	MINISTERS.		No. of Families.	No. of Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregation for year beginning 1st April, 1899.	Is there a Manse or Rented House?	Rate per Communicant	Amount of increase in Stipend over preceding year.	Arrears of Stipend, if any, for the year ended Dec. 31st 1898	Amt. received from the Augmentation Fund for the year ended 31st March, 1899.	Grant from the Augmentation Fund for year beginning April 1st, 1899.	Did the Congregation take a collection within the year for each of the Schemes of the Church?	Amount contributed to Augmentation Fund for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1898.	Amount contributed to all the other Schemes for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1898.	Has the Congregation been visited since last application was made.
St. Croix and Eidershouse	M. G. Henry	59	115	\$500 00	M	\$4 75	.....	.....	.....	\$238 00	\$250 00	Yes	\$25 00	\$148 00	Yes
Bedford and Waverley	A. P. Logan	70	129	650 00	M	5 03	\$20 00	.....	.....	143 18	150 00	Yes	25 00	130 00	Yes
St. W. Arm and Rockingham	Geo. E. Ross	66	116	550 00	M	5 17	.....	.....	.....	188 00	200 00	.....	15 00	80 00	Yes
Coburg Road	J. D. McKay	45	64	525 00	M	8 20	25 00	.....	.....	238 00	225 00	Yes	30 00	255 00	Yes
Musquodoboit Harbor	Jas. Rosborough	66	182	470 00	M	2 85	.....	.....	.....	248 00	260 00	Yes	25 00	78 00	Yes
†Lawrencetown and Cow Bay	R. Murray	39	80	410 00	M	5 75	.....	\$46 00	.....	217 16	230 00	Yes	24 00	128 00	Yes
*Noel	E. J. Rattee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Harbor Grace	J. P. Falconer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Elmsdale and N. M. River	A. V. Morash	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals		464	953	\$4505 00	6	.....	\$245 00	\$46 00	\$2104 34	\$2135 00	.....	.....	\$189 00	\$1092 00	.....

* Deferred. † Arrears to be paid.

† B=comes self-sustaining.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH.

Mahone Bay	J. W. Crawford	96	141	\$800 00	M	\$4 60	\$25 00	.....	.....	\$138 00	\$125 00	Yes	\$60 00	\$119 00	.....
*Lockeport and E. Jordan	D. McKinnon	25	34	250 00	M	7 30	.....	.....	.....	188 00	.....	Yes	30 00	58 00	Yes
††Shelburne	J. E. Wallace	96	150	500 00	M	3 66	.....	\$50 00	.....	188 00	200 00	.....	35 00	18 00	.....
*Clyde and Barrington	A. D. Stirling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	143 00	.....	.....	30 00	52 00	.....
Totals		217	325	\$1350 00	2	.....	\$25 00	\$50 00	.....	\$657 00	\$925 00	.....	\$155 00	\$247 00	.....

* Deferred.

† Special. ‡ Arrears to be paid.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.

Kincardine	G. C. Pringle	70	135	\$515 00	M	\$4 19	.....	.....	.....	\$223 00	\$185 00	.....	\$37 00	\$38 00	Yes
St. George	D. Frazer	48	125	625 00	M	5 00	\$25 00	.....	.....	188 00	175 00	.....	35 00	114 00	Yes
Pisarinco	A. Boyd	62	57	520 00	M	10 00	.....	.....	.....	188 00	200 00	.....	50 00	.....	.....

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.

Kincardine.....	70	135	\$515 00	M	\$4 19		\$223 00	\$185 00	Yes	\$37 00	\$38 00	Yes
St. George.....	48	125	625 00	M	5 00	\$25 00	188 00	175 00	Yes	35 00	114 00	Yes
Pisarinco.....	62	57	520 00	M	10 00		188 00	200 00	Yes	30 00	26 00	Yes
South Richmond.....	55	131	575 00	M	4 77		50 50	175 00		27 00	54 00	Yes
Waterford.....	65	175	600 00	M	3 40			150 00			55 00	Yes
Woodstock.....	60	76	650 00	M	9 21			75 00		36 00	104 00	Yes
“												
Jas. Whiteside							25 00					
Shediac.....	50	75	550 00	M	7 33		175 50	250 00	Yes	36 00	106 00	Yes
Glasville.....	47	85	600 00	M	7 64		38 34	150 00			25 00	Yes
†Buctouche	27	86	450 00	M	5 81		\$73 00	300 00		37 00	60 00	Yes
*Springfield, etc										30 00	20 00	
†Florenceville.....							213 93					
D. Fiske.....							242 25			33 00		
Totals	484	945	\$5085 00	6		\$25 00	\$1652 52	\$1650 00		\$301 00	\$612 00	

*Deferred. †Arrears to be settled.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.

New Carlisle.....	83	170	\$550 00	M	\$3 53		\$138 00	\$150 00		\$36 00	\$57 00	Yes
Escuminac.....	60	146	450 00	M	3 43		238 00	250 00		24 00	58 00	Yes
†Red Bank.....	78	152	500 00	M	4 48		88 00	100 00	Yes	34 00	91 00	
*Harcourt.....	65	112	600 00	M	5 35		138 00			30 00	25 00	
Black River.....	60	88		M	7 99	\$25 00	138 00	150 00	Yes	26 69	46 50	Yes
John Robertson	120	123	550 00	M	4 87		188 00	200 00	Yes	41 00	156 00	Yes
Tabusintac.....												
W. T. Bruce.....										23 00	29 19	
†Loggieville.....	75	87	650 00	M	7 41		66 67		Yes			
Totals	541	878	\$3300 00	7		\$25 00	\$994 67	\$850 00		\$214 69	\$462 69	

*Deferred. †Special. ‡Becomes self-sustaining.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Georgetown.....	50	59	\$600 00	M	\$11 00		\$38 00	\$50 00	Yes	\$30 00	\$75 00	
†Caledonia.....	100	147	500 00	M	3 74		88 00	100 00	Yes	32 00	39 00	Yes
Woodville.....	90	192	670 00	M	3 75		68 00	80 00	Yes	32 00	49 00	
Tignish, etc.....	73	191	600 00	M	3 40		138 00	150 00	Yes	32 00	197 00	
Murray Harbor North	78	170	600 00	M	3 82		88 00	100 00	Yes	32 00	32 00	
John Gillis.....												
Murray Harbor South	100	143	625 00	M	5 10		63 00	75 00	Yes	32 00	56 00	Yes
E. Gillies.....												
G. C. Robertson...	49	98	450 00	M	5 10		88 00	250 00	Yes	35 00		Yes
Tyron and Bonshaw												
Totals	540	1000	\$4045 00	7			\$571 00	\$895 00		\$225 00	\$448 00	

†Special.

SUMMARY OF CONGREGATIONS RECEIVING AID FROM AUGMENTATION FUND.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31ST, 1898-99.

PRESBYTERIES.	No. of Families.	No. of Communi- cants.	Stipend promised by Congregations for year begin- ning 1st April, 1899.	No. of Mansees and rented houses.	Amount of increase in Stipend over preceding year.	Arrears of Stipend, for the year end- ed Dec. 31st, '98.	Amt. received from the Augmentation Fund for the year ended 31st March, 1899.	Grant from the Augmentation Fund for the year beginning April 1st, 1899.	Amt. contributed to Augmentation Fund for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1898.	Amt. contributed to all the other schemes, for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1898.
Sydney.....	299	263	\$1730 00	3	.....	.....	\$664 45	\$870 00	\$105 00	\$185 00
Inverness.....	344	448	2350 00	4	.....	.....	604 00	600 00	118 00	739 00
Pictou.....	241	551	1725 00	2	\$75 00	.....	479 54	325 00	112 00	464 00
Wallace.....	285	415	2000 00	4	50 00	\$20 00	1090 00	900 00	142 00	663 79
Truro.....	302	610	1800 00	4	50 00	.....	571 00	225 00	90 00	711 00
Halifax.....	464	953	4505 00	6	245 00	46 00	2104 34	2135 00	189 00	1092 00
Lunenburg.....	217	325	1350 00	2	25 00	50 00	657 00	325 00	155 00	247 00
St. John.....	484	945	5085 00	6	25 00	73 00	1652 52	1660 00	301 00	602 00
Miramichi.....	541	878	3300 00	7	25 00	.....	994 67	850 00	214 69	462 69
Prince Edward Island.....	540	1000	4045 00	7	.....	.....	571 00	805 00	225 00	448 00
Totals.....	3717	6388	\$27,800 00	45	\$495 00	\$199 00	*\$9388 52	†\$9695 00	\$1651 69	\$5352 48

* Total paid to Augmented Fields for year ended March 31st, 1899.

+ This sum represents the grants made to forty-eight congregations. The deferred applications will call for at least \$1,500.00 more.

In p
its than
pastors,
portant
ple for e

PRESBY
AN
MISSION

Huron :-
Grand B

Algoma :-
Chelmsf

Glengarr
Cornwal

North Ba
Ville Me

Ottawa :-
L'Eglise
Masham
L'Ange
Perkir
Namur.
Desert.
Monte E
Hull ...

Tota

Montreal
Eglise S
Eglise L
St. Jean
St. Henr
St. Char
St. Hyac

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FRENCH EVANGELIZATION, 1898-99.

In presenting this report to the General Assembly, the Board desires to record its thankfulness to God for His manifest blessing upon the faithful labors of the pastors, missionaries, evangelists and teachers in this hard but hopeful and important work, and also for the necessary means provided so willingly by his people for carrying it forward during the year.

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance (over 10 years).	Families connected with Mission Fields.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Comm'n'ts added in year.	Average attendance at Sabbath School.	No. attending Prayer Meeting.	Scriptures Distributed.	Tracts and Religious Papers Distributed.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st Mar., 1899.	Amount paid by the field for year ending 31st March, 1899.	Amount received from Board, year ending 31st March, 1899.	Grant per month from French Board for year beginning 1st April, '99.	MISSIONARIES.
													\$	\$	\$	
<i>Huron</i> :— Grand Bend, etc..	2	3	245	71	12	130	9	150	95	18	100	52	150 00	100 00	8 33	Rev. S. A. Carriere.
<i>Algoma</i> :— Chelmsford, etc...	1	4	105	35	50	21	3	65	15	5	400	52	214 91	327 00	25 00	Rev. E. D. Pelletier.
<i>Glengarry</i> :— Cornwall, etc.....	1	4	25	18	3	20	2	15	10	19	200	52	209 85	590 10	62 50	Rev. J. E. Charles. " J. H. Paradis.
<i>North Bay</i> :— Ville Marie.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	1071	.....	.....	198 16	32 50	Mr. H. Joliat, Col- porteur.
<i>Ottawa</i> :— L'Eglise St. Marc..	1	1	80	36	5	35	7	15	18	10	50	52	231 00	852 00	71 00	Rev. E. F. Serlaz.
Masham.....	1	1	40	18	2	33	1	22	18	9	250	52	74 00	480 00	40 00	" P. E. St. Germain
L'Ange Gardien & Perkins.....	2	2	65	27	18	36	5	32	25	40	600	52	112 00	480 00	40 00	" J. B. Sirrennes
Namur.....	2	2	59	41	5	42	4	25	20	3	.....	52	59 56	540 00	43 00	" J. E. Cote.
Desert.....	1	5	58	35	4	63	3	22	28	64	600	52	163 00	100 00	8 33	" N. McLaren.
Monte Bello.....	1	7	32	16	.....	6	.....	.....	6	20	300	29	12 00	154 50	32 50	Mr. C. Lapointe.
Hull.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	590	26	.....	188 16	32 50	" J. Demole, Col- porteur.
Total.....	7	18	334	173	34	215	20	116	115	212	2890	308	651 56	2304 66	267 33	
<i>Montreal</i> :— Eglise St. Jean...	1	1	125	60	60	115	21	50	45	12	600	52	938 20	800 00	66 66	Rev. C. E. Amaron, [D.D.]
Eglise Lacroix...	1	1	78	36	4	56	18	48	25	40	500	52	219 00	935 00	77 91	Rev. R. P. Duclou.
St. Jean Baptiste...	1	1	35	18	8	25	2	20	18	54	3000	52	75 00	790 00	60 00	" I. P. Bruneau.
St. Henri.....	1	1	19	25	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	8	400	52	15 00	273 00	15 00	Mr. C. F. Cruchon.
St. Charles St.....	1	1	91	116	12	.....	110	.....	20	28	300	52	16 50	375 00	31 25	Rev. C. A. Doudlet.
St. Hyacinthe.....	1	1	110	32	8	35	2	80	40	15	500	52	600 00	275 00	22 91	" M. F. Boudreau

PRESBYTERIES AND MISSION FIELDS.	MISSIONARIES.															
	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance (over 10 years).	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Comm'n's added in year.	Average attendance at Sabbath School.	No. attending Prayer Meeting.	Scriptures Distributed.	Tracts and Religious Papers Distributed.	Sabbaths supplied in year ending 31st. Mar. 1899.	Amount paid by the field for year ending 31st. March, 1899.	Amount received from Board year ending 31st. March, 1899.	Grant per month from French Board for year beginning 1st April, '90.	
<i>Montreal—Cont'd.</i>																
Chambly Canton.....	1	2	12	12	1	24	5	690	52	12 00	420 00	35 00	Mr. Ant. Hoy.			
Joliette.....	1	3	41	24	1	54	5	200	52	225 00	275 00	22 91	Rev. L. R. Giroux.			
New Glasgow.....	1	3	68	32	10	40	50	.....	52	332 00	225 00	18 75	" P. S. Vernier.		
Grenville.....	2	3	115	56	18	90	4	40	43	52	468 30	100 00	8 33	" A. J. Loda.		
Arundel.....	2	3	82	22	7	23	4	17	42	52	137 31	345 00	25 00	" P. E. Beauchamp.		
Pte. aux Trembles.....	1	1	100	3	.....	60	30	100	160	80	600	26	23 54	.....	" J. J. Bourgois.
Itallan.....	1	1	25	12	7	14	8	22	69	100	52	28 00	435 00	40 00	" V. di Genova.
Bello Riviere.....	1	3	50	38	5	24	2	2	2	40	157 00	575 00	47 50	" M. Menard.
Lachute.....	1	1	20	8	2	15	40	12 00	180 00	15 00	" I. Mathieu.
Lachno.....	1	1	15	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	243	10,000	52	.....	505 00	40 00	Mr. L. Bonenfant, Colporteur.
Ste. Rose, etc.....	1	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	878	20	.....	184 16	32 50	Mr. J. E. Coulin, Colporteur.
St. Jerome.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	250	22	.....	150 00	30 00	Mr. A. Pelletier, Colporteur.
Vaudrouil, etc.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	159	1612	22	.....	150 00	30 00	Mr. J. A. E. Dubuc, Colporteur.
" ".....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131	1864	22	.....	150 00	30 00	Mr. W. Touchette, Colporteur.
Ste. Philomene, etc.....	3	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	1307	26	.....	184 16	32 50	Mr. Ag. H. Tanner, Colporteur.
St. Gabriel.....	1	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	120	6	.....	60 10	40 10	Mr. J. H. Watier, Colporteur.
Total.....	14	33	1084	494	138	534	96	617	473	1012	2323	866	3453	7366	801	22
<i>Quebec:—</i>																
L'Église St. Jean.....	1	2	49	14	15	28	4	15	20	1	52	150 00	950 00	79 10	Rev. S. Rondeau, BA	
St. Sophie.....	1	1	11	4	3	9	2	9	10	200	42	18 00	247 50	25 00	" E. Curdy.
Ham Nord.....	1	2	20	9	12	1	20	12	19	300	40	15 00	495 00	32 50	Mr. Jean Rey.
Ditchfield.....	2	3	78	21	.....	35	.....	.....	5	100	26	20 00	120 00	32 50	" M. W. Byron.
Port au Persil.....	1	1	35	7	15	8	8	5	200	14	12 00	157 50	Rev. J. E. Menancon
Lac St. Jean.....	3	3	25	4	.....	4	.....	9	2	.....	8	.....	.....	25 00	M. L. Abram.
Cacouna.....	1	1	11	4	.....	7	.....	5	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	25 00	Rev. J. E. Menancon
St. Cyprien.....	1	1	35	17	50	300	36	36 00	300 00	25 00	Rev. J. E. Menancon
St. Francis District, etc.....	6	6	62	12	20	3	30	7	26	240 00	32 50	" T. Charbonnel.
Chicoutimi.....	1	1	30	9	5	32	.....	12	.....	.....	52	480 00	.....	.....	" J. L. Campbell, B.D.
Lorette.....	1	1	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	144	.....	.....	240 00	20 00	Mr. Stan. Tsiegel, Colporteur.
Quebec.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	600	.....	.....	225 00	25 00	Mlle. M. C. Ratti, Bible Woman.
Nicolet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	835	.....	.....	93 33	32 50	Mr. J. A. E. Dubuc, Colporteur.
Total.....	5	25	356	84	23	162	10	60	105	199	2579	306	737 00	31	328	16
<i>Miramichi:—</i>																
Bonaventure Co. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	15	.....	225 00	35 00	Rev. E. Brandt.
<i>St. John:—</i>																
Edmondston, etc.....	1	4	71	24	7	5	33	33	8	380	52	68 60	600 00	50 00	Rev. L. R. Boucharde
Connors, etc.....	1	3	82	20	40	50	9	200	18	50 00	50 00	12 50	Mr. A. G. Rondeau.
Total.....	2	7	153	44	7	5	73	83	17	580	70	118 60	650 00	62 50		

TH
Romu
P. S. C
we hop

TH
his tim
" Frenc
Michig
dent co

Mr
ed in S
in Penn
Church
of succ

Vit
Quebec
and dis
of the p
no disc
people
doors w
sleep o
Testam
have th

St.
There
testant
spiritua
ing and

H
cess.

M
was ta
mission

L
has est
future
(now I
missio

HURON PRESBYTERY.

The French work is encouraging. Mr. Carriere reports "regular attendance of Roman Catholics at the Sunday services and of their children at the S. S. and Y. P. S. C. E. Others have done the same and are now members of our Church, and we hope to see their example followed in the near future."

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA.

The field is vast and instead of one French missionary who has to give part of his time to English work, there should be two or three. Mr. Pelletier writes:—"French-Canadians are coming in by the thousand, not only from Quebec but from Michigan and New England. It was a great disappointment that no French student could be got this year to help push our work as vigorously as possible."

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY.

Mr. J. E. Charles, whose faithful labors were so successful in this field, resigned in September in order to take charge of a mission among his Belgian compatriots in Pennsylvania. Mr. J. H. Paradis, late of Lowell and formerly a minister of our Church, has been appointed and begun work at Cornwall with every prospect of success.

PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY.

Ville-Marie (Lake Temiscamingue)—This growing French colony is on the Quebec side of the lake. Mr. H. Joliat, student, was well received by the people and distributed religious literature and many copies of the Scriptures. Some of the priests called on him at the house of one of the settlers but would enter into no discussion. They began at once to denounce him as "a wolf" and ordered the people to put him out if he offered any of his bad books for sale. As a result the doors were closed against him and for two days he had to live on blueberries and sleep outside, when a family took him in. He discovered later that many New Testaments had been burned, but not all, "for," said some of the people, "We still have them because we said nothing about them."

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.

St. Marks, Ottawa.—The faithful preaching of the Word finds willing hearers. There is progress. Additions from Rome are more than offset by removals of Protestant families. The pastor says, "The congregation continues generous, and spiritual life and power are developing among our families. The finances are improving and satisfactory. The S. S. shows a decrease."

Hull—Mr. J. Demole, student, labored during the summer but with small success. It is a hard field.

Masham—Mr. St. Germain's faithful labor is producing good results. The school was taught by Miss Alice Doyle, who was also very helpful in the work of the mission.

L'Ange Gardien and Perkin's Mills—By patience and fidelity, Mr. J. B. Sincennes has established himself and his work in the confidence of the community. The future is promising. The school at Perkins' Mills was taught by Miss J. Condie (now Mrs. J. Sincennes), an English speaking young lady of high educational and missionary qualifications, and with excellent results.

Namur and G. Lac—Mr. J. E. Cote continues to be encouraged in his work especially at Namur, where a new church is being erected for which the people are doing liberally. The Namur school was taught most successfully during the summer by Miss A. Steele, B. A., an English speaking young lady of superior qualifications. She was succeeded by Mme. C. A. Favler. The Grand Lac school was conducted by Mlle. E. Drainville, a Pointe-aux-Trembles scholar.

Monte Bello—Mr. C. Lapointe, student, labored faithfully, overtaking as best he could work at Monte Bello, Papineauville, N. Nation, Gore, Ripon, Portage and St. Andre, as so many missionary centres in this large district.

Desert—Mr. N. McLaren ministers to English and French scattered over an immense area. He is supported by the H. M., B. of F. E. and the Lumberman's Mission. In the lumber shanties his visits are appreciated by hundreds of French Canadians to whom he preaches the gospel.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

L'eglise St. Jean—The debt which one year ago threatened to crush this congregation, has happily been greatly reduced by the efforts of the pastor and people and assistance of friends. Dr. Amaron's energies have been taxed to the uttermost. He reports more Roman Catholic doors open to him than he can possibly enter. The Sunday and week evening meetings are largely attended. The W. M. S. is active and the S. S. and Y. P. S. C. E. growing.

The Mission school was in charge of Mme. Chabassol, who labored faithfully in the school and the homes of the pupils.

Lacroix—Mr. Ducloux has been encouraged by growth in numbers and in spiritual earnestness among the people in spite of great fluctuation of families. The S. S. is prosperous and the prayer meeting well attended. Better organization has been effected and the outlook is cheering. Mr. J. H. Watier has done satisfactory work in the mission school and good missionary work outside.

St. Jean Baptiste (Dufferin St.)—Substantial progress has been made. Mr. Brunan has been encouraged by increase in attendance and number of families. Steps have been taken towards better organization which will be helpful. In the mission school excellent work has been done by Miss Perside Bourgoin.

St. Henri—Mr. C. F. Cruchon, student, worked diligently in this field without being able to gather many into the Mission Hall. It was largely a house to house work. The missionary was well received on every hand but here as in many other places the fear of man keeps the people away from the gospel.

The mission school was closed because of fluctuation of the pupils.

St. Charles St. Mission—Is supported conjointly by St. Paul's church, Montreal, and the Board of F. E. Mr. Doudiet conducts services in English and French on Sabbath and during the week. Mr. D. reports 45 French families open to him for Scripture instruction and prayer. This is most important missionary work. The S. S. is large and the French classes are taught by the missionary and the missionary teacher, Miss C. Gatignol, whose zeal and devotion are taxed to their limit in the mission school.

St. Hyacinthe—There has been marked progress. The debt on the manse has been reduced. If it were not for this and \$300 raised by the people, apart from \$600 taxes, for the support of the school, this congregation would be self-supporting. Mr. Boudreau has gathered and trained a band of good workers.

Chambly Canton—Mr. Boy is missionary and teacher and his house is both church and school. Until a suitable building is provided the results of Mr. Boy's work will not be seen. A site has been secured and about \$400 collected for a building but an additional \$400 at least will be required.

Ne
Verlier
respect

Be
scatter
his form

La
maintin
tending

Gr
has pro
the con
Mlle. C

Ar
and Mr
has bee
Presby
ferred

La
canal a
ceived
from m
place fo

St.
R. as f
ceived
much l

Va
sides of
and sol

Ste
meeting
went to
services

Job
Englisl
ple hav
Mr. L.
present

Ita
Pointe
dained
faithfu
St. Joh
and als

Q
work s
accept
to pres
Mosse
Louis

New Glasgow—The work has been pushed with energy and wisdom and Mr. Vernier is giving visibility to evangelical christianity and winning for it general respect.

Belle Riviere—In this large field where the Protestant families are widely scattered, Mr. Menard is quietly winning over to the truth of the gospel many of his former co-religionists.

Lachute—Mr. I. Matthieu, the oldest missionary on the field and one of the few remaining pioneers, has been greatly cheered by the number of Roman Catholics attending his meetings, some of whom have accepted the truth.

Grenville—The union of the English congregation in the village with this field has proved satisfactory. Good work has been done and Mr. Lods has already won the confidence of the community. The mission school was taught up till July by Mlle. C. Lamert and then transferred to the Board of School Commissioners.

Arundel and Desalaberry—Last year the French and English work were united and Mr. Beuchamp, ordained missionary, placed in charge. French Protestantism has been cheered and encouraged and a fresh hope and activity imparted to English Presbyterianism throughout the district. The French mission school was transferred to the Board of School Commissioners.

Lachine—Mr. L. Bonnenfant, missionary colporteur, did excellent work on the canal and in the district. Cottage meetings were held with good results. He received valuable assistance from Mr. C. B. Ross, pastor of St Andrew's church, and from members of Session and Y. P. S. C. E. It is hoped that very soon a suitable place for meetings and a reading room will be provided.

St. Jerome—Mr. Pelletier, student, visited all the settlements along the C. P. R. as far as Labelle and beyond to La Lievre. On the whole he was well received and often gladly. He sold many copies of the Scriptures and distributed much literature.

Vaudreuil—Mr. W. Touchette and J. A. E. Dubuc, students, colported both sides of the Ottawa river as far west as Pt. Fortune. They held many meetings and sold a large number of copies of the Scriptures.

St. Philomene—Mr. Ag. H. Tanner, student, worked in the district and held meetings regularly at Ormstown, St. Louis and latterly at Valleyfield, where he went to assist Mr. J. E. Duclos, pastor of the Presbyterian church, in the French services begun by him. The outlook is bright.

Joliette—Ours is the only Protestant church in the town. The services are in English and French. A new church is to be built next summer for which the people have contributed liberally. The balance required is being collected by the pastor, Mr. L. R. Giroux. St. Elizabeth and St. Gabriel are supplied from Joliette at present. J. H. Watier labored as colporteur for part of the summer at St. Gabriel.

Italian Mission (Montreal)—Mr. V. di Genova, a native of Italy and educated at Pointe aux Trembles and the Presbyterian College, Montreal, has labored as ordained missionary among his fellow countrymen whose numbers are increasing, faithfully and successfully. The services and S. S. are held in the basement of St. John's church (French). During the winter he had charge of a day school and also a night school for young men.

QUEBEC PRESBYTERY.

Quebec City—Progress has been made and the outlook much improved. The work suffered somewhat during the winter in Mr. Rondeau's absence, he having accepted an appointment from the Board to visit congregations in Ontario in order to present the claims of the work. The supply given by Messrs. P. Boudreau and Mosseau was most satisfactory. Mr. Rondeau supplied Lorette and also Bourg St. Louis occasionally during the year.

Bible Woman—Miss Ratti has been very active and devoted in her efforts among the people especially the poor. She has brought cheer and comfort to many suffering in body and soul.

La Jeune Lorette—The results of Mr. Tsiegei's work among his people the Huron Indians, of whom he is a sub-chief, are being seen. The meetings held in his house have been largely attended and a mission school has been asked for by the people.

Ste. Sophie—The removal of three Protestant families has been sorely felt by the missionary, Mr. E. Curdy, and the two families that remain as well as by others whose sympathies and convictions are on the side of evangelical truth. The ingathering apparently so near is thus deferred. The worker toils on assured that "in due season" he will reap.

Kinnear's Mills congregation, (Mr. J. M. Whitelaw, pastor), continued its practical interest by paying one half of the missionary's salary as in past years.

Ditchfield—Mr. M. W. Byron, student, did good work during the summer. The future is promising. A second school has been opened and it is to be hoped that both will be self-supporting.

Ham Nord—The work of Mr. Jean Rey, student, was appreciated both as missionary and teacher. A large family from Rome united with the Mission. The church has been paid for. The coming summer the field will be worked with St. Sophie and a teacher provided for the school.

St. Francis District—Mr. T. Charbonnel worked with much energy and supplied six places regularly during the summer. In the fall he removed to the United States. A colporteur continues work in the field.

Port au Persil, etc—Little change in this field. The young people leave as they grow up. The majority of the Protestants speak only French while they bear Scotch and English names. The field was occupied last year by Mr. J. E. Menancon, Licentiate. Miss Janeway, of New York, and other summer residents at Murray Bay, aided the people of Port au Persil and the work by contributing about \$120 to help put up a mission building. The school at Port au Persil was taught by Miss Lillie McLaren and that at Riviere aux Canards by the missionary for part of the summer.

Lac St. Jean—Many settlers have gone into this district which is promising for the work of evangelization. Mr. Menancon did good work here.

Chicoutimi—Mr. J. L. Campbell, B. D., is missionary and teacher. The small Protestant community is English and French. The Board makes a small grant to school. The work and influence of Mr. and Mrs. Campbell are telling immensely for evangelical Christianity.

Cacouna—Mr. L. Abram, student, was supported in this field by the Students' Missionary Society of the Presbyterian College, Montreal. The following extract is taken from its annual report:—"In the beginning of May I began work at Cacouna, intending to continue there until the roads would be passable; but I was invited by the Catholics of St. Cyprien, thirty miles away, to come over and help them. After a whole night's journey in the forest, I arrived at the place, and found the people in a turmoil over a difficulty they had with their Bishop, a difficulty which had existed for six years. They had asked for a church, but had not obtained their request. The people were now in a position to study, or at least to read the Bibles that Mr. Brandt and myself had left there some years before. The priest had ordered them to burn all the books they had received from us. A few, however, escaped the fire, and had been as a candle in that dark place. It was my work to try to increase and intensify that light. Forty men were present at my first meeting. Three of these took copies of the Scriptures which I gave them. Gradually the women, reassured that I was not an infidel, or a railer at the priests, began to attend the meetings too. The work advanced apace. Rev. Mr. Brandt and myself

built a
Princip
which
light at
case wi
has ma
years b
paymer
are gla
man su
knowin
my hou
our ene
their pr
their ov
in diset
throw l
pared t
they we
what th
moralit
man ha
lie.'
people
that the
mission
ingly, M
subscrib
service,
St.
Mr. Me
work.
Nic
scholar
remarka
soon.

Re
Mr. Br
Canadia
Bonave
that in
experie
the Go
under
would
did I u
not ash
tants a
peace a

Ed
supplic
Apart f
several

built a small chapel, and we were assisted in our meetings by Rev. Mr. Bourgoïn, Principal of Point-aux-Trembles schools. It was gratifying to see the eagerness with which they were seeking the light, yet we cannot expect them to become models of light and truth, seeing these precious boons had been denied them so long. One case will illustrate the integrity of converts to the Gospel from those whom Rome has made her tools and slaves. A farmer, with eight children, had received us five years before, and for his hospitality the priests instigated his creditors to demand payment of his debts. As a result the poor man was driven from his home. We are glad to state, however, that he started again, and is succeeding well. The poor man said to me, 'Who will ever know how much I have cried over my bitter lot, knowing it was only because I had received the missionaries of Jesus Christ into my house?' The people are astonished at our spirit—the spirit of charity for even our enemies, the priests—and are constrained thereby to question the veracity of their priests, who compelled them to accept teachings which neither our Bible nor their own contained. A certain priest was offered ten dollars to meet me publicly in discussion, but declined. This same priest compelled a man of St. Cyprien to throw his Bible into the fire, promising to give him another. When the man compared this Bible (edition of Baillargeon) with one he still kept in secret, he found they were alike, and was convinced that the priests are deceivers, or ignorant of what they affirm. It is difficult to imagine how deeply the principles of Jesuitic morality are rooted in some of those hearts. One man said to me: 'When a man has to lie, he has only to make the sign of the cross, and there is no sin in the lie.' It is gratifying to note that three boys from St. Cyprien and two young people from Cacouna came with me to the schools at Point-aux-Trembles, and also that the people sent a vote of thanks to the French Board for the services of their missionaries, and requested that another be sent to them for the winter. Accordingly, Mr. Menancon was sent. They subscribed \$36 to his salary, and offered to subscribe toward the salary of a lady teacher. At Cacouna, at the Communion service, twelve persons were present, seven of whom partook of the Lord's Supper."

St. Cyprien—Occupied regularly for the first time last summer by Mr. Abram. Mr. Menancon succeeded him, and has continued a most interesting and promising work.

Nicolet—Mr. J. A. E. Dubuc, student, a native of the parish, and a former scholar in the Roman Catholic College of the place, has been laboring here with remarkable success since last January. A fellow-worker will be sent to help him soon.

MIRAMICHI PRESBYTERY.

Rev. E. Brandt did a colportage work four months around the Baie de Chaleur. Mr. Brandt states that nowhere in the Province of Quebec has he met French Canadians so unenlightened and so attached to their clergy as in the county of Bonaventure. "I tried to preach the Gospel of grace, and when one does speak of that in its simplicity and beauty, one is always listened to. . . . It was my experience also, that the persons whom I found most accessible to the influence of the Gospel were those I met in the humblest and poorest dwellings. Always under the roof of the poor man could I read a chapter of that Gospel, which would remain as an influence after the missionary had gone. . . . Never before did I understand so well how Jesus was always the friend of the poor and was not ashamed of his lowly birth. . . . The few scattered English speaking Protestants are as pillars of truth and exemplify the truth, that the Gospel brings peace and joy and prosperity even in this lifetime."

PRESBYTERY OF. ST JOHN.

Edmundson, Grand' Isle, Ste. Agathe and St. Leonards have been regularly supplied by Mr. L. R. Bonchard whose work and influence are felt and appreciated. Apart from some twenty English Protestant families at Edmundston, representing several denominations, the field is French and Roman Catholic.

Connors, etc.—This field was supplied for four months and a half by Mr. A. G. Rondeau, student, who worked with much encouragement until sickness forced him to leave. The Board paid one half of the salary.

FIELD REPORTS.

A few random extracts from recent reports of workers will give some idea of their methods and surroundings :—

OPEN DOORS.

“During the month I visited ninety-two Protestant, thirty French and forty-eight English Roman Catholic families. The visits were in all instances but one thankfully received. The exception was when the landlady (Irish Roman Catholic) of a sick Protestant tenant walked in at the close of the visit to scold her tenant for admitting a Protestant minister into her house.”

THE GOSPEL FOR THE POOR.

“This month I visited the above mentioned districts and met with much encouragement on the part of the colonists, many of whom are very willing to accept the word of God. It is especially these poor people who are settling in the bush without money and without sufficient food that have greatest need of consolation and encouragement. How many times I have gone into a wretched little shanty to buy a loaf of bread and the almost unvariable answer has been, ‘We have no bread.’ Ah, it is especially in these humble homes that I like to rest, in order to revive their hopes and courage at the fountain of living water, and to soothe their wounds with oil and wine of the Gospel.”

THE PEOPLE WILLING.

“I have had many conversations with Roman Catholics this month and could speak the truth to them in all liberty and freedom. In one house we were five, and for four hours I unfolded to them the Gospel. In another house we were twenty-five, and from 8 to 11 p.m. we were comparing the Bible with their Romish doctrines, and they have invited me to come again. I have in my visits discovered that poverty keeps many from our services.”

A PERVERSE PARISHONER.

“I visited some of the families who bought Bibles from our colporteur, who passed this way, and are reading them. One man who had bought a New Testament was soon afterward visited by the priest and told to burn that ‘Protestant book.’ ‘Sir,’ said B—, ‘I bought and paid for that volume and I mean to read every word of it or my name is not B—.’ The good priest flattered and threatened, but my man is still reading and is seemingly not far from the Kingdom.”

EVIDENCES OF ENLIGHTENMENT.

“It is a pleasure to note in these parts that the people are becoming more and more enlightened respecting the Word of God. We were visiting a family living at V—, and they told us that their priest had preached against us, and told the people to put us out without delay and not to read our bad books. ‘But,’ said the lady of the house, ‘so long as a man comes in here, explaining his business and seems honest, I will listen to him and encourage him.’ I have been encouraged also by hearing so many Roman Catholics here say that the Protestants have a good faith and must surely be saved. . . . How careful we Protestants should be as representatives of the true faith!

“A
gladly
know th
need of
pray wi

“I
are well
these p
Gospel.
should
received
my poor
me to be

“D
school-t
people,
not learn
question

“A
same in
the wor
became
out, pag
get exci
word.

and me
and hin
Virgin,
one tha
this bod
laws of
my way

“The P
‘How i
The Pr
I sold h

“5
part of

"As we go from place to place and village to village, it is a pleasure to see how gladly some receive the Gospel promising to read it attentively, although they know their priest forbids it. Others are indifferent, and others say they have no need of these books. In the evenings we have often chances to sing and read and pray with the people."

INQUIRERS NOT ENCOURAGED.

"I have been able to have some meetings with several Roman Catholics who are well disposed and will listen to me. A work of emancipation is going on in these people and many of them are seeking light regarding the truths of the Gospel. . . . During my conversations with them some of them proposed that we should go to the priest to talk the matter over with him. Having been very well received at first, I was shown the door after the few first words of discussion and my poor Roman Catholic friends withdrew, very much ashamed for having brought me to be treated in this way by their good pastor."

THE TEACHERS TAUGHT.

"During this month I have had some hard discussions with women who were school-teachers before their marriage. They are of course regarded as the learned people, as you know, in our Canadian parishes. So their husbands, who are usually not learned at all, leave everything in their hands, and when they want to know any question they refer to their wives.

"After explaining a point to one of these ladies, she answered that it was not the same in her Catechism. 'Oh,' I exclaimed, I know it, but your Catechism is not the word of God, it is only the word of man and made by the bishops.' She became furious at once, and seizing a chair and directing it at me, exclaimed, 'Get out, pagan!' I said, 'Please wait a moment, madam, and let me explain, don't get excited, you might become ill.' Her husband sat looking on without saying a word. 'Remember, dear madam, that the difference between a pagan and you and me is very great; but, it is greater between him and me than between you and him. I worship and adore God only, whilst you worship and pray to the Virgin, the Saints and things called 'Relics,' and God says that He is the only one that must be worshipped and adored. Think of it, madam, and please accept this book from your best friend and read it every day. In it you will find the laws of God and our Saviour, Jesus Christ.' She accepted the book and I went on my way. Another woman, who had been a teacher also, said during a discussion: 'The Protestants do not have these Sacraments (Baptism and Lord's Supper).' 'How is that, Madam,' I replied, 'you are learned and you say things like that. The Protestants have them and they observe them as directed by the Saviour.' I sold her a New Testament.

"The most regrettable and saddest thing is, this lack of enlightenment on the part of the people. The aim of true Christians must be to teach these people."

MISSION SCHOOLS.

The open Bible and the Public School must ever be the safeguards of civil and religious freedom. The established policy of the Board is to open Mission Schools in localities where French protestants are too few or too poor to organize themselves according to the School Code of the Province. In many places these schools are a great benefit to scattered English Protestant families, and in almost every one of them a large proportion of Roman Catholic children are to be found. The funds of the Board are altogether inadequate to provide either buildings or furniture, so that these are often about as unsuitable and primitive as it is possible for them to be. The teachers as a rule come from the central mission schools at Pointe Aux Trembles, and carry with them the missionary spirit and methods of that institution, which in return often receives the most advanced and intelligent pupils of the rural mission schools. The Board has aimed at helping these schools reach the status of self support so as to become permanent educational forces. The result of its work in this respect is attested by the following list of schools at one time aided by it, but now under the control of the school Commissioners or Trustees of the several municipalities, viz., St. Hyacinthe, Joliette, Monte Bello, L'Ange Gardien, A.agers No. 2, St. Anne, East Templeton, Grenville No. 10, Ditchfield, Perkins, Harrington.

MISSION SCHOOLS—(OPEN ALL OR PART OF THE YEAR).

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	Is there a School House? Protestants on the Roll.	SCHOLARS.		Amount paid by French Board during the year toward salaries.	Grant per month from Board.	PRESBYTERY.
			Roman Catholics on the Roll.	Average Attend- ance.			
Port au Persil	Mlle. L. MacLaren.....	9	2	7	\$50 00	\$10 00	Quebec.
Riviere aux Canards	Missionary	3	1	6	.....	.....	.....
Chicoutimi	Rev. J. L. Campbell, B.D.....	17	6	16	50 00	4 33	.....
Ditchfield .....	.....	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ham Nord	Missionary	1	10	4	9	.....	.....
St. Cyprien	Missionary	1	.....	6	6	.....	.....
Lorette .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Jean	Mme. H. E. Chabassol.....	20	24	20	200 00	20 00	Montreal.
Lacroix.....	Mr. J. H. Watier.....	1	41	27	51	420 00	40 00
St. Jean Baptiste	Mlle. P. Bourgoïn.....	1	.....	18	28	235 00	25 00
St. Henri	Mr. A. Delporte .....	.....	4	25	9	35 00	35 00
St. Charles Street	Mlle. C. Gatignol	1	15	50	25	240 00	24 00
Grenville	" C. Lamert.	1	20	13	15	48 00	16 00
Pointe aux Trembles	Rev. J. J. Bourgoïn & 5 others	2	92	78	170	2,401 73	.....
Arundel .....	.....	1	18	.....	15	.....	.....
Chambly	Missionary .....	.....	19	6	14	.....	.....
Italian .....	.....	.....	12	12	15	.....	.....
" Night School .....	" .....	.....	5	25	25	.....	.....
Namur.....	Miss A. G. Steele, B.A., and Mme. Favier	1	24	.....	22	75 00	15 00
Grand Lac.....	Mlle. E. Drainville.....	1	10	5	9	32 00	8 00
Musham	" A. Doyle	1	24	.....	15	48 00	6 00
Six Portages.....	Mr. E. Corrigan .....	.....	10	1	9	12 00	.....
Perkins.....	Miss Condie	1	30	.....	22	40 00	.....

POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES MISSION SCHOOLS.

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT OF SESSION 1898-99.

It is with a feeling of deep gratitude towards our Heavenly Father that we come to draw the attention of the supporters of our Schools to the encouraging results of the past session.

Two hundred and fifty-one applications for admission were sent to us last fall. Ninety-seven boys and seventy-three girls have been admitted into the school. Among them ninety were children of Roman Catholic parents.

The attendance has been as large as can be desired, considering the accommodation, and this session has certainly been one of the most successful ever held.

The conduct of the more advanced pupils has been remarkably good. All those of the fifth class have obtained one hundred marks out of one hundred for their good behavior.

The influence of such a class of young christians over their younger companions is very great and contributes largely to their moral progress as well as to the general discipline of the school.

The religious progress of our pupils has been most encouraging. Long cherished errors and superstitions have been given up for ever. Broader views take the place of their wrong or narrow conception of things, and gradually they come out of the night of ignorance and with joy they smile at the pure light of the truth shining on their path.

Twenty-six of our young men and women have given their hearts to Jesus, and have joined the Church after confessing openly His name. On the 26th of March, when the Lord's Supper was dispensed, seventy members of the Church sat at the Lord's table in our chapel.

Among those who were converted to Christ was an intelligent young girl who came to school last fall for the first time. N. D. belongs to a Roman Catholic family, but one of her sisters was converted at Pointe-aux-Trembles a few years ago. This sister, in spite of the hostility of her parents, used to write to them frequently inviting them to read the Bible, and to compare its teachings with those of the priest. The mother read her letters secretly to her father but carefully concealed them from the children. During the absence of her parents, N. D., having found her sister's letters, read them all with the greatest surprise, and she felt since that day a great desire to go to see her. At her first opportunity she came to Pointe-aux-Trembles and during three days she used every means in her power to bring her back to the Church of Rome. All her efforts were in vain, and at last she began to read the Bible in the absence of her sister. She had been told that the Bible is a most dangerous book, the source of heresy and infidelity, and great was her surprise when she found in its pages the teachings of Jesus and the story of the Cross.

A few months after she was going home when a friend warned her that her parents, informed of her relations with her sister, had taken steps in order to lock her up in a convent. Our young friend took refuge in a Protestant family, where she continued to read the Bible, and last fall she came to school and accepted Jesus as her only Saviour.

The intellectual development of our pupils has never been pushed on more vigorously than this year, and the result of our teachers' work has been most gratifying as well among the beginners as among the more advanced.

Thirty-three pupils who came to us last fall unable to read, could read fluently and write pretty well when they left the school.

The activity and the ambition of our pupils have been greatly stimulated by the monthly examination of every class by a committee appointed by the Board of

French Evangelization, and also by the encouragements given by the Association of the former pupils to those who distinguished themselves in their studies. This year the Association has contributed \$40.00 for prizes and \$50.00 for books.

Seven of our pupils have left lately to go and work in various parts of our missionary field as colporteurs and teachers, and eight of our young men are studying with a view to the ministry of the Church.

Last fall it was decided to replace river water by well water. A well was sunk which has proved far superior for abundance and quality to all that could be expected.

Our staff of teachers was composed of Miss L. Haddow, Directress of the Girls' School, who was ably assisted by the Misses A. Betrix, E. Bourgoïn and A. Molleur, all former pupils of Pointe-aux-Trembles. In the Boys' School, Mr. Brandt, who continues to take charge of the more advanced classes, was seconded by Mr. H. Chodat, a young teacher from Switzerland.

The session was closed, as usual, at the end of April, by a public examination, at which were present a large number of friends of the Schools who expressed their high satisfaction at the results of the work accomplished this year.

We could not close this brief report without expressing our heartfelt gratitude to all the supporters of our Mission Schools who individually or collectively have provided for our material wants so generously that we have been able to end this session free from debt.

J. J. BOURGOÏN,

Principal.

POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following is a complete list of the scholarships received or promised :—

From Congregations and Sabbath Schools.

Acton, Ont., Knox Ch. and S. School.	Carleton Place, Zion Juv. Miss. Band.
Almonte, Ont., St. Andrew's.	Carluke, Ont., St. Paul's.
" St. John's.	Charlottetown, P.E.I., Zion.
Amherst, N.S., St. Stephen's.	" " Class No. 13.
Appleton, Ont., St. Andrew's.	Cobourg, Ont.
Avonbank, Ont.	Columbus, Ont.
Ayr, Ont., Knox.	Coruwall, Ont., Knox.
" Stanley Street.	Cote des Neiges, Que.
Barrie, Ont.	Dalhousie, N.B., (one-half).
Barton, Ont., S.S. and C.E. Soc.	Dartmouth, N.S., St. James' (one-half).
Belleville, Ont., John Street.	Deseronto, Ont., Miss. Band (one-half).
Bowmanville, Ont., St. Paul's (one-half).	Drummond Hill, Ont.
Brampton, Ont.	Dundas, Ont., Happy Ws. Mission Band.
Brantford, Zion.	Elmsdale, Hants, N.S., Y.P.S.C.E.
" First Church.	Elora, Ont., Knox S.S. & B. Cl. (half).
Brookville, Ont., First Church.	English River, Que.
" St. John's (one-half).	Exeter, Ont., Caven (one-half).
Brookline, Mass., Bethany.	Farrington, Ont. (two).
Brussels, Ont., Melville.	Fergus, Ont., Melville.
Caledonia, Ont.	" St. Andrew's.
Campbellford, Ont.	Flamboro' West, Atkin's Corners and
Campbelltown, N.B. (one-half).	Lynden S. Schools & Aw. Johnston.
Cardinal, Ont., Y.P.S.C.E.	Galt, Ont., Knox.

- Galt, Ont., Central.
 Georgetown, Que.
 Glace Bay, N.S.
 Goderich, Ont., Knox (one-half).
 Great Village, N.S.
 Guelph, Ont., Knox.
 " St. Andrew's.
 Halifax, N.S., Fort Mussey.
 Halifax, N.S., Chalmers'.
 " St. Andrew's.
 " Park Street.
 " St. Matthew's.
 Hamilton, Ont., St. Paul's.
 " Erskine.
 " Knox.
 " Central.
 Hespeler, Ont.
 Hillsboro' and Mabou Village, N.S.
 Kingston, Ont., Cooke's.
 Kirkton, Ont. (one-half).
 Kirkwall, Ont., S.S. & Bible Class (one-half).
 Lachine, Que., St. Andrew's.
 Lakefield, Ont.
 Lindsay, Ont., St. Andrew's.
 Little Harbour, N.S., Sabbath Schools.
 London, Ont., St. Andrew's.
 " First Church.
 Lucknow, Ont. (one-half).
 Lyn, Ont.
 Mayfield, Ont.
 Montreal, Que., Knox.
 " St. Gabriel.
 " Erskine.
 " Calvin.
 " St. Matthew's (two).
 " Crescent Street.
 " Nazareth Street (half).
 " Chalmers.
 " American Presby. Ch.
 Motherwell, Ont.
 New Glasgow, N.S., James.
 " United Ch. (two).
 New Westminster, B.C., St. Andrew's.
 Norval, Ont., S.S. and B.C.
 Norwood, Ont. (one-half).
 Ormstown, Que., Village.
 " Upper and Lower.
 Ottawa, Ont., Knox.
 " St. Andrew's.
 " St. Paul's Y.W. and Y.
 " M. B. Ch.
 " Stewarton.
 Paris, Ont.
 Pembroke, Ont., Calvin.
 Perth, Ont., Knox.
 Peterborough, Ont., St. Paul's.
 Peterborough, Ont., St. Andrew's, Mrs. Waddell's Class.
 Petrolin, Ont., Y.P.S.C.E.
 Pictou, N.S., Prince Street.
 Port Elgin, Ont.
 Portage la Prairie, Man., Y.P.S.C.E.
 Port Hope, Ont., First.
 Quebec, Que., Chalmers.
 Renfrew, Ont., St. Andrew's.
 Sarnia, Ont.
 Seaforth, Ont., First.
 Seaforth, Ont., Y.M.B. Class (one-half).
 Sherbrooke, Que., St. And's. (one-half).
 Shubenacadie, N.S., Y.P.S.C.E.
 Smith's Falls, Ont., St. Paul's C.E.S.
 Stewiacke, Lower, N.S., Y.P.S.C.E.
 Strabane, Ont. (one-half).
 Stratford, Ont., Knox.
 " St. Andrew's (one-half).
 Streetsville, Ont., (one-half).
 Sydney, N.S., St. Matthew's.
 St. Catharines, Ont., Hayes Ave.
 St. John, N.B., St. John's Y.P.S.C.E.
 St. Lambert, Que., St. Cuthbert's.
 St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's.
 Thamesford, Ont.
 Thorold, Ont.
 Toronto, Ont., Erskine.
 " West.
 " St. Andrew's.
 " Central.
 " Knox.
 " Knox Bible Class.
 " Knox Happy Gleaners.
 " St. John's (one-half).
 " St. James' Square.
 " St. Mark's.
 " Westminster.
 " Cooke's (two).
 " Bloor Street.
 Truro, N.S., First.
 " First Y.P.S.C.E.
 " St. Andrew's.
 Valleyfield, Que.
 Vanleek Hill, Ont. (two).
 Westminster, Ont., S. and N.
 Westmount, Que., Melville.
 Williamstown, Ont., St. Andrew's.
 " Hephzibah (one-half).
 Winchester West, Ont.
 Windsor, Ont., St. Andrew's.
 Windsor, N.S., C.E. Society.
 Winnipeg, Man., Knox.
 " St. Andrew's.
 Woodstock, Ont., Knox.
 Woodville, Ont. (one-half).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Beauharnois, Que., Mr. and Mr. J. W. Kilgour (two).
 Brantford, Ont., Ignatius Cockshutt (ten).
 Brule and Middleton, N. S. W. F. M. Union Society.
 Carleton Place, Ont., Mr. N. M. Riddell.
 Carluke, Ont., Mrs. A. S. Morton.
 Charlottetown, P.E.I., Arch. Kennedy.
 English River, Que., Wm. Lang.
 Galt, Ont., Knox Ch., W.H.M. Society.
 " " Mrs. Arthur Burnett.
 Georgetown and English River, Que., W.F.M.S.
 Lachine, Que., T. A. Dawes.

Montreal, Que., Mrs. Redpath.
 " C. W. Davis.
 " Erskine Ch. Ladies' Aid.
 New Glasgow, N.S., United Ch. Ladies' Aid.
 New Glasgow, N.S., J. W. Carmichael and P. A. MacGregor.
 New York, U.S., H. E. Adriance (one-half).
 Ottawa, Ont., A Friend.
 Paris, Ont., Miss Margaret Curtis.
 " Mrs. J. F. Boulthée (one-half).
 Philadelphia, John H. Converse.
 Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Alanson Trask.
 Toronto, Ont., Wm. Mortimer Clark.
 Williamson, Ont., Miss E. Johnson.
 Youngstown, Ohio, John C. Wick.

MISCELLANEOUS.

DEATH OF FATHER CHINIQUY.

In the month of January last, in his 90th year, the Rev. Charles Chiniquy, D.D., passed to his reward. Rich, intellectual endowments, rare eloquence, childlike simplicity, strong sympathy, and indomitable will, combined to make him the unique and outstanding personality he was. For twenty-five of his fifty years lived in the Church of Rome he was an active and honored priest, having received special marks of distinction from the Pope and the Government of his country.

His forty years in the Presbyterian Church were marked by burning zeal and apostolic labors for the dissemination of the Bible among his French fellow-Canadians, and their emancipation from the bondage of Rome, which by experience he knew so well. Throughout America, Britain and Australia he has been heard as the powerful exponent and valiant champion of personal and religious freedom. His many literary works have been translated into several European languages. He rests from his labors and his works follow him.

TRANSFER OF THE CHINIQUY MISSION.

In his last will and testament the late Rev. C. Chiniquy, D.D., directed his son-in-law and sole executor (Rev. J. L. Morin, M.A.) "to employ all his energy, piety and wisdom in maintaining the advance post of our Christian forces in the parish of St Roch des Aulnets, L'Islet County, District of Quebec. . . . That after the decease of my son-in-law this work be placed under the direction of a committee composed of the Principal of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, the Pastor of Erskine Church, Montreal and the Pastor of L'Eglise St. Jean, Montreal."

After consultation with the parties interested and concerned, Mr. Morin came to the conclusion that the will of the late Dr. Chiniquy could be best carried out by the Board of French Evangelization, and proposed to transfer the Mission to the

Board.
transfer
issued :-

In t
French
public,
on by h
continue

It
effort in
requeste
forward
ation Li

Sign

Dur
press we
and requ

A
deavor S
Amaron,
the Rev.

Fou
through
A Missio
the secon
the thir
Quebec ;
Amaron.

The
of the p
received
which w
the inte
financia
aux-Tre
Cordia!
tions, S
our ow

Board. The proposition was carefully considered and afterwards accepted. The transfer has been legally executed, and the following joint circular to the public issued:—

*Office of the Board of French Evangelization,
Y.M.C.A. Building, Montreal, April 21, 1899.*

In the name of the Executor of the late Father Chiniquy and of the Board of French Evangelization of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, we hereby inform the public, and especially the friends of Father Chiniquy, that all the missions carried on by him during his lifetime have been transferred to said Board, and will be continued under its management.

It is deemed most important that there should be continued and strenuous effort in furthering the aims of this great man's life, and, therefore, it is earnestly requested that all contributions and bequests for the support of said missions be forwarded to the treasurer of the Board, the Rev. Dr. Robt. H. Warden, Confederation Life Building, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Signed, J. L. MORIN, *Executor of late Pastor Chiniquy.*
 D. H. MACVICAR, *Chairman, Board of French Evangelization,*
 S. J. TAYLOR, *Secretary, Board of French Evangelization.*

MISSIONARY INFORMATION.

During the year there were no special appeals. Active workers and the public press were made use of to inform the Church, as far as possible, regarding the nature and requirements of this great mission. The results have been gratifying.

A large number of congregations, Sabbath Schools, and Christian Endeavor Societies in the Presbytery of Hamilton, were addressed by the Rev. Dr. Amaron, of Montreal; and in the Presbyteries of Toronto, Paris and London, by the Rev. S. Rondeau, of Quebec.

Four papers were published during the year, and had a very wide circulation through the columns of the *Presbyterian Record*, and in pamphlet form. The first, *A Missionary's Reasons*, was prepared by the Rev. M. F. Boudreau, of St. Hyacinthe; the second, *French Evangelization*, by the Rev. E. F. Seylaz, of Ottawa and Hull; the third, *The Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools*, by the Rev. S. Rondeau, B.A., of Quebec; and the fourth, *The French Protestant Movement*, by the Rev. C. E. Amaron, D.D., of Montreal.

FINANCES.

The receipts for the year for the Ordinary Fund were \$5,207 in excess of those of the preceding year. This was owing mainly to bequests. There was also received from the Estate of the late Mr. Robert Anderson, Montreal, \$2,250, which was put into a special fund, because, according to the terms of the will, only the interest is available from year to year. As will be seen from the accompanying financial statement, \$3,330 were received from Britain. The revenue for the Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools is also considerably in excess of that of the preceding year. Cordial thanks are tendered to the friends in Britain as well as to the Congregations, Sabbath Schools, and Christian Endeavor Societies, etc., in connection with our own Church for liberal support on behalf of the work.

SUMMARY.

Moral and spiritual results cannot be tabulated. It is upon them, however, that stress must be laid, and not upon figures, however instructive and encouraging.

During the year 36 mission fields, with 95 preaching stations and 13 colportage districts were occupied by 29 ordained missionaries and licentiates, 17 colporteurs, evangelists and students, and 18 missionary teachers, a total staff of 64. The average Sabbath attendance was 2314; the number of families 1019, and single persons 267; Sabbath school scholars, 10,91; attending prayer meeting, 896. 1653 copies of the Scriptures and 32050 religious tracts and publications were distributed. The total contributions from fields for salaries and expenses, \$5835; school fees, \$1,454; making a total of \$7,289.

There were 21 mission schools and 2 evening schools, with an attendance of 744 of whom 306 came from Roman Catholic homes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. H. MACVICAR, D.D., LL.D., *Chairman.*

S. J. TAYLOR, M.A., *Secretary.*

Montreal, May, 1899.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

*I give and bequeath to the Treasurer, for the time being, of the BOARD OF FRENCH EVANGELIZATION of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, in trust for the said Board, the sum of.....
to be paid out of my personal estate, without any deduction whatever; and I direct that the receipt for the said sum of the Treasurer of the above-named BOARD OF FRENCH EVANGELIZATION shall constitute and be sufficient discharge therefor.*

All contributions for French Evangelization and the Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools should be sent direct to the Treasurer, addressed REV. ROBT. H. WARDEN, D.D., Confederation Life Building, Toronto.

BOARD OF FRENCH EVANGELIZATION OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

IN ACCOUNT WITH REV. R. H. WARDEN, D.D., TREASURER.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1899.

I.—ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

By Balance on hand, May 1, 1899.....		\$250 70
Congregational Contributions.....	\$13,787 52	
Sabbath School ".....	646 00	
C. E. Societies ".....	378 34	
Donations, Sales of Books, etc.....	779 84	
Bequests.....	5,338 00	
Interest and Dividends.....	1,207 98	
Contributions from Britain, per Rev. W. M. Roger..	2,536 30	
" " " " M. S. Grady.....	327 55	
" " Free Church Colonial Committee	241 66	
" " National Bible Society, Scotland.	225 50	
	<hr/>	25,468 69
		<hr/>
		\$25,719 39

Disbursements.

To Salaries paid Missionaries, etc.....	\$19,118 24	
Salary, British Agency.....	595 31	
Salary of Secretary.....	1,600 00	
Travelling expenses of Secretary.....	141 52	
Rev. P. M. Morrison, D.D., Halifax.....	200 00	
Interest on Mortgage St. John's Church and dividend	465 00	
Rev. D. Tait for Port au Percil Church Building....	138 00	
Ottawa Ladies' College—Accounts former years....	224 35	
Expenses of Meetings of Board and Executive.....	194 08	
Rent, Telephone, etc., Montreal Office.....	129 08	
Calvin Church, Montreal, rent of hall.....	100 00	
French Literature, including duty and charges....	56 26	
Proportion of Expenses, Com. on Y. P. Societies....	20 00	
Printing, including Annual Reports, etc.....	472 82	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses	400 00	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899.....	1,864 65	
	<hr/>	\$25,719 39
		<hr/>

II.—P. PEBBLES FUND.

By Balance on hand April 1, 1898.....		\$504 63
To Presbytery of Quebec, per Rev. D. Tait.....	\$100 00	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899.....	404 63	
	<hr/>	504 63
		<hr/>

III.—J. G. ROSS FUND.

By Balance on hand, as at April 1, 1898. \$25,000 00

IV.—ROBERT ALLAN FUND.

By Balance on hand, as at April 1, 1898. \$1,600 00

V.—T. KIRKPATRICK FUND.

By Balance on hand, as at April 1, 1898. \$1,000 00

VI.—ROBERT ANDERSON FUND.

By Executors of late Robert Anderson, Montreal. \$2,250 00

VII.—POINTE AUX TREMBLES SCHOOLS RESERVE FUND.

By Balance on hand, April 1, 1898	\$7,025 00	
Contributions	20 00	
		<u>\$7,045 00</u>
To Balance on hand, April 1, 1899.		<u>7,045 00</u>

VIII.—POINTE AUX TREMBLES SCHOOLS ORDINARY FUND.

By Balance on hand April 1, 1898.		\$710 01
Congregational Contributions.	\$1,242 17	
Sabbath School "	4,334 37	
C.E. Societies, etc. "	714 61	
Donations.	1,796 00	
Bequests and Interest.	530 00	
Tuition Fees and Sales	1,268 22	
		<u>\$9,885 37</u>
		<u>\$10,595 38</u>

Disbursements.

To Salaries paid Teachers, etc.	\$2,401 73	
Butcher's acc., \$1,369.11 ; Baker's acc., \$671.45. . .	2,040 56	
Grocer's acc., \$2,969.93 ; Hardware, Crockery, etc., \$318.38.	3,288 31	
Dry Goods, \$113.04 ; Stationery, Books, etc., \$215.39	328 43	
Fuel	843 79	
Travelling expenses, Principal, etc.	55 98	
Repairs, and sundries.	718 12	
Proportion of general expenses.	300 00	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899	618 46	
		<u>\$10,595 38</u>

Ordinary
P. Peebl
Robert A
Coligny
Pointe a
Pointe a
Robert A
J. C. Ro
Kirkpatri
Lambton
C. C. Ba
Balance

Toronto,

I h
Evangel
vouchers
I ul
of accou

Toront

BALANCE SHEET.

	APRIL, 1899.	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>
Ordinary Fund.....			\$1,864 65
P. Peebles, Quebec, Fund.....			404 63
Robert Allan Fund.....			1,600 00
Coligny College, Ottawa, Mortgage.....	25,000 00		
Pointe aux Trembles Schools, Reserve Fund.....			7,045 00
Pointe aux Trembles, Ordinary Fund.....			618 46
Robert Anderson Fund.....			2,250 00
J. C. Ross, Quebec, Fund.....			25,000 00
Kirkpatrick Fund.....			1,060 00
Lambton Loan & Investment Company.....	1,600 00		
C. C. Bonds.....	10,400 00		
Balance.....	2,782 74		
		<u>\$39,782 74</u>	<u>\$39,782 74</u>

Toronto, May 12, 1899.

I have audited the books of Rev. Dr. Warden, Treasurer of the French Evangelization Fund for the year ending March 31, 1899, and have examined the vouchers connected therewith, and certify them to be correct.

I also verify the foregoing balance sheet as being in accordance with the books of account.

ANDREW JEFFREY,

Auditor.

Toronto, May 13, 1899.

REPORT OF THE FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE,
1898-99.

I.—MISSION TO THE NEW HEBRIDES.

Island.	Missionary.	Date of Appointm't.	No. of Native Helpers.
Efate.....	Rev. J. W. McKenzie.....	1872	18
Erromanga.....	" H. A. Robertson.....	1872	36
Santo.....	" Joseph Annand, D. D.....	1873	

II.—MISSION TO TRINIDAD.

Station.	Missionary.	Canadian Teacher.	Native Assistants.
Tunapuna..... St. Joseph..... Caroni.....	Rev. J. Morton, D. D. " Paul Bhukhan. " A Gayadeen...	Miss A. Blackadder.....	Chaharjha Lala, John Lutchman Sing, Henry Hanuman, R. Mahapot, A. Butan, Bennie Lala, Wm. Prithnoi Lal, John David, G. W. Chandising, D. Lakham, Hannah Battoo, Deborah Talaran, Eliza Chandising.
San Fernando..	(Rev. K. J. Grant, D. D..... Rev. S. A. Fraser Lal Behari, Assis't.	Miss A. J. Archibald.....	Edward Tulsee, Arthr Girdharri, S. Kanhai Lal, Andrew Harnarayan, Telik Singh, D. Chedami. F. R. Chedi, Philip Lochan, T. Kanhai, Kalipha, D. Ramesar, Sitaram, Matadeen, Rhedai, Kuldeep, Mathura, S. Kaugalo, Bessie Girdherri.
Diamond..... Princetown...	Rev. D. Ujagar Sing Rev. W. L. Macrae.	Miss C. Sinclair..	C. C. Soodeen, Mehendibeg, Thomas Padarath, Charles Sewcharan, James Gangana-rain, John Khrisnand, Nathan Gopi, Philip Kasi, Andrew Mulchand, John Modi, J. R. Ganesh, Edward Ramnarayan, S. B. Ramrattan, Birju, Fredrick Chamausing, Joseph Kundun.
Couva.....	Rev. A. W. Thom- son.....	Miss Lucy Fisher	Jeremiah Bhola, Andrew Butan, John Jokhu, Henry Ramrat-tan, Aquilo Rupchand, George Jagjannath, Benjamin Prohee, Jas. Jugdeo, Simon Seubarath, Francis Jarmohammed, William Juttah, Emma Vuttlah, Amelia Bissessad, Matilda Gore, Lady Jokhu.

DEMERARA.

Station.	Missionary.	Canadian Teacher.	Native Assistant.
Better Hope Estates.....	Rev. J. B. Cropper.....		Rameshwar Maharaj and others.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Presbyterian College, Trinidad, at San Fernando, Dr. Morton, Principal; Dr. Grant and Rev. Lal Bihari, Associate Professors.

III.—KOREA.

<i>Mission.</i>	<i>Staff.</i>	<i>P. O. Address.</i>
North East Korea.....	Rev. R. Grierson, B. A. M. D.....	Wonsan.
"	" W. R. Foote, B. A.....	"
"	" D. MacRae, B. A.....	"

IV.—MISSION TO THE INDIANS IN THE NORTHWEST.

<i>Mission.</i>	<i>Staff.</i>	<i>P. O. Address.</i>
Mistawasis.....	Rev. W. S. Moore, B. A., Missionary.....	Mistawasis, Sask.
"	Miss Kate Gillespie, Teacher.....	"
Makoce Waste, (Prince Albert).....	Miss Lucy M. Baker, Teacher.....	Prince Albert, Sask.
Regina.....	Miss Bell Lyttle, Assistant.....	"
"	Rev. A. J. McLeod, B. A., Principal.....	Regina, Assa.
"	J. R. Motion, Assistant Principal.....	"
"	Miss H. Cummings, Matron.....	"
"	Miss Alice Cummings, Laundress.....	"
"	Miss A. L. Dunsmore and Miss Amy Dunsmore, School Teachers.....	"
"	Mr. John Aitchison, Carpenter.....	"
"	Mr. Geo. Hunter, Farm Instructor.....	"
File Hills.....	Mr. Alex Skene, Teacher.....	Fort Qu'Appelle, Assa.
"	Mrs. Skene, Matron.....	"
"	Miss Jennie Webster, Asst. Matron.....	"
Round Lake.....	Rev. Hugh McKay, Missionary.....	Whitewood, Assa.
"	Mrs. McKay, Matron.....	"
"	Mr. Jacob Bear, Asst. Missionary.....	"
"	Mr. R. G. McKay, Teacher.....	"
Crowstand.....	Rev. N. Gilmour, Missionary.....	Cote, Assa.
"	Miss J. Gilmour, Matron.....	"
"	Miss Josephine Petch, Teacher.....	"
"	Miss I. Currie, Asst. Matron.....	"
Birtle.....	Mr. W. J. Small, B. A., Teacher.....	Birtle, Man.
"	Miss Annie McLaren, Matron.....	"
"	Miss M. McLeod, Asst. Matron.....	"
Bird Tail.....	Rev. John McArthur, Missionary.....	Beulah, Man.
Okanase.....	Mr. R. C. McPherson, Mission'ry & Teach'r.....	Elphinstone, Man.
"	Mrs. McPherson, Teacher.....	"
Rolling River.....	Mr. W. J. Wright, Missionary.....	Minnedosa, Man.
Portage la Prairie.....	Miss Annie Fraser, Matron.....	Portage la Prairie, Man.
"	Miss Sara Laidlaw, Teacher.....	"
Pipestone.....	Mr. John Thunder, Missionary.....	Pipestone, Man.
Hurricane Hills.....	Rev. Ewen McKenzie, Missionary.....	Wolseley, Assa.
Lizard Point.....	Mr. John Black, Missionary.....	Rosburn, Man.
Moose Mountain.....	Mr. F. T. Dodds, Missionary.....	Cannington Manor, Assa.
Lakesend.....	Mr. C. H. Monro, Missionary.....	Fort Q'Appelle, Assa.
Long Plain.....	Mr. Robt. McKay, Missionary.....	Portage la Prairie, Man.

V.—MISSION TO JAPAN.

FORMOSA.

<i>Station.</i>		<i>Arrived.</i>
Tamusi	Rev. G. I. MacKay, D. D.	December, 1871
(N. Formosa)	Rev. W. Gauld	November, 1892
	Rev. Giam Chheng Hoa	Ordained Native Preacher.
	With 60 unordained native preachers.	

VI.—MISSION TO CHINA.

HONAN.

<i>Station.</i>		<i>Arrived.</i>
Chu Wang	Mr. Wm. McClure, B. A., M. D.	4th October, 1888
"	Rev. Murdoch McKenzie	8th November, 1889
"	Miss Margaret I. McIntosh	19th November, 1889
"	Miss Jennie I. Dow, M. B.	9th November, 1895
"	Mr. Percy C. Leslie, M. D.	7th November, 1897
Hsin Chen	Mr. Wm. Malcolm, M. D.	15 October, 1892
"	Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B. A.	19th October, 1892
"	Rev. J. A. Simmon	March, 1895
"	Rev. R. A. Mitchell, B. A.	20th September, 1895
Chang Te Fu	Rev. Jonathan Goforth	2nd March, 1888
"	Rev. James Menzies, M. D.	9th November, 1895
"	Miss Mina A. Pyke	10th October, 1896
"	Rev. D. McGillivray, M. A., B. D.	1st December, 1885
"	Rev. John Griffith, B. A.	7th November, 1897
"	Miss Margaret Sterling Wallace, M. D.	18th September, 1898
"	Rev. T. C. Hood, B. A.	18th May, 1899

VII.—MISSION TO CENTRAL INDIA.

<i>Station.</i>		<i>Arrived.</i>
Indore	*Rev. J. Wilkie, M. A.	December, 1879
"	Rev. A. P. Ledingham, B. A.	November, 1895
"	Miss Marion Oliver, M. D.	January, 1886
"	Miss J. V. Sinclair	January, 1889
"	Miss Janet White	November, 1893
"	Miss Jessie Grier	" 1893
"	*Miss Bella Ptolemy	" 1895
"	*Miss Rachel Chase, B. A.	" 1895
"	Miss Harriet Thomson	
Mahow	Rev. N. H. Russell, B. A.	December, 1890
"	Rev. J. Fraser Smith, M. D.	" 1896
"	Miss Jean M. Leyden	" 1896
"	Miss Bessie Goodfellow	May, 1899
Neemuch	Rev. W. A. Wilson, M. A.	December, 1894
"	Rev. J. T. Taylor, B. A.	May, 1899
"	Miss Margaret McKellar, M. D.	October, 1890
"	*Miss A. Turnbull, M. D.	November, 1892
"	*Miss Jessie Duncan	" 1892
"	Miss Catherine Campbell	December, 1894
Rutlam	Rev. J. F. Campbell	" 1876
Ujjain	Mr. C. R. Woods, M. D.	" 1893
"	Mr. Alex. Nugent, M. D.	May, 1899
"	Miss M. Jamieson	November, 1889
"	Miss Jessie Weir	December, 1896
Dhar	Rev. F. H. Russell, B. A.	November, 1893
"	Miss Margaret O'Hara, M. D.	December, 1891
Amkhut	Rev. J. Buchanan, B. A., M. D.	December, 1888

*Home on furlough.

VIII.—MISSION TO CHINESE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

<i>Station.</i>		<i>Arrived.</i>
Victoria	Rev. W. A. Winchester	December, 1893
Vancouver	Mr. C. A. Coleman	September 1893
Union Mines	Mr. L. W. Hall	1895

IX.—MISSION TO INDIANS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

<i>Station.</i>		<i>Arrived.</i>
Alberni	Miss Bella Isola Johnston	May, 1893
Ucluelet	Miss E. May Armstrong	August, 1895
Ahousaht	Mr. J. W. Russell	May, 1895
Dodger's Cove(Ohiahts)	Mr. M. Swartout	February, 1894
"	Mr. Alex. McKee	March, 1899

X.—MISSION TO THE CHINESE IN QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

<i>Station.</i>		<i>Arrived.</i>
Montreal	Rev. J. C. Thompson, M. D.	November, 1894

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES WHO HAVE RETIRED OR HAVE BEEN CALLED AWAY BY DEATH.

NEW HEBRIDES.

	<i>Designated.</i>	<i>Retired.</i>	<i>Died.</i>
Rev. John Geddie, D.D.	1846	....	1872
do George N. Gordon	1855	....	1861
do J. W. Matheson	1857	....	1862
do S. F. Johnston	1859	....	1861
do Donald Morrison	1863	....	1869
do James D. Gordon	1863	....	1872
do William McCullagh	1863	1866	....
do James McNair	1866	....	1870
do John Goodwill	1869	1874	....
do James D. Murray	1872	1876	....

TRINIDAD.

Rev. Thomas Christie	1873	1883	....
do J. W. McLeod	1880	....	1886
do J. K. Wright	1883	1888	....
do F. J. Coffin	1889	1894	....

Missionary Teachers.

Mr. John A. McDonald	1875	1877	....
do A. Campbell	1880	1881	....
Miss Semple	1883	1889	....
do Copeland	1884	1889	....
do Hilton	1884	1886	....
do Minnie Archibald	1886	....	1887
do Graham	1889	1891	....
do Kirkpatrick	1891	1896	....

DEMERARA.

Rev. J. Gibson	1884	1888
----------------------	------	------	------

INDIA.

	<i>Designated.</i>	<i>Retired.</i>	<i>Died.</i>
Rev. George Stevenson	1857	1858	....
Miss Fairweather.....	1873	1880	....
Miss Rodger.....	1873	1891	....
Miss Forrester (now Mrs. Fraser Campbell)	1876	....	....
Rev. J. M. Douglas.....	1876	1882	....
Miss M. McGregor	1877	1888	....
Rev. Joseph Builder, B. A.	1883	....	1888
Rev. R. C. Murray, B. A.	1885	....	1887
Rev. G. McKelvie, M. A.	1888	1891	....
Miss Amy Harris.....	1889	....	1892
Miss Elizabeth Beatty, M. D. ...	1884	1892	....
Miss E. B. Scott.....	1888	1890	....
Miss M. Mackay (now Mrs. Bu- chanan)	1888	....	....
Miss Elizabeth McWilliams	1891	1893	....
Miss W. Grant Fraser.....	1890	1896	....
Mr. J. J. Thompson, M. D.	1895	1897	....
Miss I. Ross.....	1883	1898	....
Rev. W. J. Jamieson.....	1890	1898	....
Miss Catherine Calder	1892	1899	....

HONAN.

Rev. John McDougall	1889	1893	....
Rev. J. H. MacVicar, B. A.	1889	1895	....
Miss Jennie Graham	1889	1890	....
Miss Harriet R. Sutherland. ...	1889	1889	....
Miss Lucinda Graham, M. D. ...	1892	....	1894
Rev. Kenneth McLennan, B. A. ...	1894	1897	....

FORMOSA.

Rev. J. B. Fraser, M. D.	1874	1877	....
Rev. K. F. Junor.....	1878	1882	....
Rev. John Jamieson	1883	....	1891

SALARIES OF MISSIONARIES AND NATIVE HELPERS.

NOTE.—The provisions which the Church makes for her Missionaries is fixed upon the principle of giving only what is necessary for comfort and health, so that their salaries vary in different countries, according to the expense of living. The salary of the Missionary begins when he reaches his field of labor, and ceases when he leaves it.

FORMOSA.

1. Male Missionary (married) . . . \$1,400 and \$40 per child per annum.
2. " " (unmarried) . . . 1,000 per annum.
3. Pastors (native) 20 per month. (Mexican).
4. Preachers from \$5 to \$11 per month. (Mexican).
5. Students, for preaching 4 per month. (Mexican).
6. Bible Women 3 per month. (Mexican).

HONAN.

1. Male Missionary (married) . . . \$1,200 per annum, and \$40 per child per annum.
2. " " (unmarried) . . . 500 to 800 per annum.
3. Unmarried women 500 per annum.
4. Helpers 62.50 per annum.

CENTRAL INDIA.

1. Male Missionary (married) . . . \$1,200 and \$100 per child, and \$140 hill expenses per annum.
2. Male Missionary (unmarried) . . . 800 and \$90 hill expenses per annum.

3. Unmarried women	730 per annum.		
4. Vernacular native teacher (heathen).....	\$22 to \$ 34	per annum.	
5. " " (Christian)	50 to 100	"	
6. " catechist, Bible reader	50 to 100	"	
7. University undergraduates able to teach English	150 to 250	"	
8. " graduates " "	260 to 420	"	
9. Graduate of Agra Medical College.....	170	"	
10. Women teachers, lower grade.....	20 to 25	"	
11. Bible women, "	20 to 25	"	
12. Women teachers, higher grade.....	28 to 32	"	
13. Bible women, "	28 to 32	"	
14. Head Mistresses	\$32 to \$80 according to qualification and grade of school.		
15. Medical Assistants.....	\$120 to \$200	per annum.	
16. Medical Matrons	100 to 120	"	
17. Diplomaed Midwives	100 to 120	"	
18. Nurses in training	20 to 32	"	
19. Dispenses, Dressers and Compounders.....	20 to 32	"	
20. Servants	16 to 24	"	

CHINESE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1. Ordained Missionary.....\$1,600 per annum and free house.

MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST.

Salary determined by Western Division of the Committee when the appointment made.

N.B.—Married Missionaries to Formosa, Honan, and Central India get an outfit allowance of \$250 and travelling expenses to the field. Single Missionaries receive \$150 for outfit allowance besides travelling expenses. Medical Missionaries may receive an allowance for books, medicines, instruments, etc., which are the property of the Mission. Missionaries to Manitoba and the Northwest receive travelling expenses. Male Missionaries on furlough receive at the rate of \$750 per annum if married, and \$500 if single. Lady Missionaries on furlough receive \$300 per annum.

TRINIDAD.

1. Ordained Missionary.....\$1,460.00 per annum.
2. Lady Teachers
3. Native Ministers
4. Catechists..... 120.00 to \$300 "
5. Bible Women, \$24 to \$96 per annum, according to the time she can give and her ability.
6. Native Teachers, \$192 to \$216 per annum (salary fixed by Government and bonus on yearly examination).
7. Pupil Teachers and Seamstresses.....\$24 to \$60 per annum.

NEW HEBRIDES.

1. Missionary
2. Native Teachers, etc.. 30 per annum.

KOREA.

1. Missionary

I.—NEW HEBRIDES.

The year has been uneventful, but not unfruitful. Faithful work has been done and God's blessing given.

On Erromanga, Rev. H. A. Robertson has labored with unabated ardor, and his wife and daughter who assist him are equally zealous. Their work is multiform. They are evangelists, pastors, teachers, patterns of economic industry, in short bishops of the whole life of that island. Heathenism has well nigh disappeared but the process of building up the nominally Christian people into a strong, well balanced, self reliant, self governed and self supporting Church is necessarily slow. Great patience must be had with a race low in the intellectual scale, and sunk into the deepest pit of immorality. But the Gospel is raising them up. Mr. Robertson has at work with him sixteen elders and thirty-four teachers, the most of whom are supported by their fellow Christians out of their very meager earnings. Over two hundred communicants profess a personal interest in our common Saviour. They build their own school houses and places of worship; and pay for the printing of the Scriptures and other books translated into their language. The only industry, so far, that enables them to cover these expenses is the preparation of arrow-root, which has become almost a drug upon the market and therefore involves an immense amount of labor, and consumes a great deal of time to secure enough to meet the demands of each year. In the light of this fact, their giving may well put to shame many in our Christian land who scarcely give the product of one day's labor to uphold the cause of Christ.

Measured by the standards of liberality, according to their circumstances, of sincerity and fidelity the Erromangan Christians, according to Missionary Robertson's testimony, are not behind those of old Christianized lands. Years must elapse before much intellectual vigor and organized force can show themselves.

Mr. Robertson reports:—We have had another year of solid work on this island and with good success, and in a few months we shall have been *twenty-seven* years in full charge of the Mission of the Canadian Church on Erromanga, and during all those eventful years the good hand of God has been upon us, guiding and blessing ourselves and our people so that now this may be regarded as a Christian island. What the Sandal-wood traffic in its palmy days here *could not, and did not do*, nor yet "The Queensland Labor traffic," (so called) with its presents (?) of guns, etc.; nor even the visits of many of H. M.'s ships of our excellent and noble Navy, nor of so many highly cultured gentlemen of science—what none of all these influences, nor all combined, did *not do*, however just and good may have been their intentions, the simple message of the gospel of God's grace *has done*. Had the work been *ours* it would have come to naught years ago.

SCHOOLS AT DILLON'S BAY.

There are classes daily, Saturday excepted, for old and young at our principal station, and these several classes are remarkably well attended, and have been throughout the year. Our two daughters, with us, assist in all this teaching and each day in the week they teach a class in English. There are two schools for children also in Cook's Bay and Portinia Bay. Morning schools have been conducted as usual at all the districts where we have teachers; also, Wednesday prayer meeting and Sunday services and Sunday schools. Sunday at Dillon's Bay is a busy day, with ordinary service, Sunday school, infant classes and Bible classes. We have now 40 children at Dillon's Bay in classes and in general training. Really the work among young people here at this head station is the hope of the island. I have a large class of candidates on Thursday morning myself.

The Sacrament of the Supper has been dispensed *four times* this year (1898), and each time at a different place. The gatherings on these occasions

ranged
severe
three h
this sic
are bus
are bui
We hav
we ha
for the
strengt
difficul

Jo

T
emple
T
Missio
2 tea
17 an
celebr
her c
child
J
1400
and
Boat
builc

last
bitte
whic
vill

ranged from 300 to 800. We had grand and most encouraging times at all. Alas, severe influenza and other sickness carried off over 70 of our best people during the three last months of the year, including 4 teachers, who were also elders. But this sickness seems over for the time and the people are enjoying good health and are busy with their Mission work and their gardens, and those on East Erromanga are building a gospel tent for the Sacrament to be held there, 30th April, 1899. We have received from our people this year, £35 towards paying the teachers and we have prepared no less than 5000 lbs of superior arrowroot towards paying for the printing of the complete *New Testament* in Erromanga, which if health and strength be continued, I hope to have ready by the end of this year. The great difficulty now is to get *sale* for arrowroot, and we have nothing else.

STATISTICS.

Missionary	1
Teachers employed (all Erromangans)	34
Schools at the two principal stations	4
District schools	29
Elders on the island (one of our Elders teaches on Mele- kula)	16
Adult Church members in full communion	(about) 250
Population of the whole island, 1 August	1400
Probable number of Erromangans in Queensland now about (I take no account of those in Queensland; they are as good as dead to Erromanga)	200
The labour during the year has been the thatching of a number of Mission buildings at both stations; keeping in repair district schoolhouses and churches and the building of several new ones	
Contributions in cash for support of teachers	£35
Contribution of arrowroot towards paying for printing and binding of <i>New Testament</i> in Erromanga and to help in paying salaries of teachers	5000 lbs.

January, 1899.

H. A. ROBERTSON, *Missionary*.

RESUME, 27 YEARS:—

Teachers trained and employed on Erromanga 111; of these, 18 are *not* now employed, and 65 are dead, and 33 are employed at the present time.

Teachers and general helpers sent out to different islands to assist other Missionaries 62. Number so employed at present time with other Missionaries: 2 teachers and their wives and 3 single persons. Elders ordained 37; of these 17 are still with us and constitute our Session, and 19 are dead. Marriages celebrated 35⁶ (Note: I have baptised and married a young woman, baptised her child; married *that* child when she was grown up, and I expect to baptise *her* child now *three* months old, at the Sacrament in April next).

Population of Erromanga in 1877, 2700; in 1882, 2200; in 1893, 1745; in 1898, 1400; males and females about equal in number. Books: Genesis, the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, Hymnal and Catechism and short Bible History. Boating and travelling performed and other manual labor including house building, endless.

REPORTS FROM EFATE.

Mr. McKenzie reports from Efate:—On our return from meeting of Synod last year we were not a little surprised to find that during our absence a very bitter feeling had sprung up between two of our villages, Mele and Erakor, which, had it not been for the Christian spirit manifested by some from the latter village, might have ended in bloodshed.

A young man from Mele wished to marry an Erakor girl and she gave her consent without consulting. (In heathen times she would have been given away without her consent, but now they have gone to the other extreme.) When her friends heard of it they at once put a stop to it, which gave offence to the young man's friends. Messages of an unfriendly nature then passed between the two villages, increasing the ill feeling. Then one day in presence of a third party, and one friendly to Mele, an Erakor young man in a spirit of bravado, said that he was not afraid of anyone at Mele. His remark was carried to that village, and magnified into a challenge to fight, which aroused their old nature, for they had always been a fighting people, and afraid of no other tribe on the island. They came up towards Erakor in a body, many of them armed, and finding an Erakor man on the path, a friend of the girl gave him a severe bruising. A party of Erakor people then, headed by their chief, went up to them and instead of trying to have any revenge began in a kindly manner to reason with them about their conduct. This quite disarmed the Mele people and made them feel ashamed of what they had done, and the following day, the day we arrived home, they came up again, but this time with a present of mats and figs for the Erakor people as a peace offering.

We endeavor to induce the villages to intermarry, and in some cases we succeed; but they do not like to see their village decreasing, hence their aversion to giving up their women. They gladly give them away not only to men of another village, but of another island, if they come and live among them.

The most important event connected with our work during the past year has been the erecting of a new Church at Fila. It is of colonial wood, weather boarded, and has the roof covered with corrugated iron. The advantage of having iron on the roof will be noticed further on. The entire cost of the material and of the services of the Mission carpenter in erecting it has been defrayed by the natives, partly in money and partly from the proceeds of arrowroot. Their own labor in carrying stones from a distance for the foundation, preparing two kilns of lime, wattleing and plastering, was of course given gratis. They are very proud of their Church and worked at it with a hearty good will. It is a conspicuous landmark in the harbor, the site being a very fine one. At the opening we had a very interesting service, between 400 and 500 natives being present.

After the opening service we had an entertainment for them, something like a tea meeting, the first of the kind we ever held, and did good in fostering a kindly feeling between the villages. It also let them see that in giving up their heathen feasts, they have not to give up innocent pleasures. Mrs. Mackenzie and her maids made a large quantity of bread, and the women of the village made a large number of small puddings from yams, taro, etc., seasoned with cocoanut cream, which were sold at 1d. each, or along with a bun and a pannikin of tea for 3d., making a fairly good meal. During the afternoon the young people, the young men in one part of the grounds, and the young women in another, had a number of games, into which they entered very heartily. My feelings, as I contrasted that scene with others I have witnessed at this same village in years gone by, I shall not attempt to describe. My heart was full. To God be all the glory! We realized about £6 sterling, and the following day the Fila natives added £5 more, towards cost of seats.

The Sunday collections during another year have sufficed to pay the salaries of our native teachers. I am sorry to say that there has been a falling off at some of the villages, but this can, to some extent, be accounted for, and I am hoping that, as they realize their duty in the matter of giving, they will come up again. A quantity of arrowroot was prepared as a contribution to the Mission, but rather less than usual, owing to there being a poorer crop. The sum given below as realized from it is larger than usual, but this includes some of the contributions of the year before last that was unsold.

In last year's report I referred to the great difficulty our people have in preparing arrowroot, in having to go so far for fresh water, and being obliged to erect temporary huts, and these not being weatherproof their health is thereby injured.

In fut
iron o
two S
exper
now.
Barne
not t
has a
year's
We h
offer
is ma
in qu
T
Nover
and si
a man
us in
didate
must
seen b
make
on his
with t
hoping
month
began
see if
he was
did no
one no
him it
it," n
over 4
D
aging,
Solom
especi
and ar
highly
comfor
the gr
over w
back t
T
seen n
lages t
9.30, a
Bible C
on the
for chi
I
betwe
I hold
school
Friday
Maed
mentio
printi

In future we shall be able to remedy this to a considerable extent, as now having iron on the roof of our church, we can collect sufficient rain water. We now have two 800 gal. tanks, and we purpose getting more. Of course this will be additional expense, and must be defrayed out of the Arrowroot Fund. Our great difficulty now, however, is to get a market for the arrowroot. For several years Mr. Hn. Barnett, of Glasgow, very kindly disposed of it for us, but last year he wrote saying not to send any more, as he is overstocked, besides, Mr. Robertson, Erronunga, has a prior claim on his kindness. We have succeeded in getting four casks of last year's disposed of in South Australia, but three or four more casks are still on hand. We have written to several firms in Australia about taking some, but the price they offer will scarcely pay us for the trouble of making it. A cheap article, they say, is made in Queensland and other places, and the public not knowing the difference in quality, are not disposed to give a higher price for Mission arrowroot.

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was dispensed twice, in May, and again in November. On the former occasion two were baptized and admitted to the Church, and six on the latter. One of these was an old man, who in his younger days was a man of fine physique, but a proud, dark-hearted man, and very much opposed to us in the earlier years of our work. For a considerable time he attended the candidates' class. Some two years ago I thought of baptizing him, and told him he must remove his turban, which no one, Sunday nor week day, for many years had seen him without. He demurred somewhat, so I let him alone. He could not make up his mind to submit to the humiliation of the whole congregation gazing on his bald pate. On the Friday previous to our last Communion, he came along with the rest of the people, although a cripple and his village a good way off, hoping I would baptize him. I had decided, however, to leave for another six months, so when service was over, he went to the house of one of our elders and began weeping, seeming to be in great distress. He asked the elder to come and see if I would not baptize him. I sent for him and told him I was pleased to hear he was so anxious to join the Church. But, said I, what about the turban? He did not reply, so I knew there was a struggle in his breast with his pride. To any one not understanding native character this may seem a very trifling matter, but to him it was a severe test. I repeated my question, and he replied "Yes, I'll remove it," and he did, and was baptized on the following Lord's Day, in the presence of over 400 persons. I believe he is a changed man, changed by God's grace.

During the latter part of the year the work at Mele has been especially encouraging, as a number of young men joined the candidates' class. The teacher there, Solomon, baptized in infancy by Mr. Morrison, and his wife Mel, are worthy of especial mention in a report of this station. They are a most exemplary couple, and are exerting a good influence on the people of that village, by whom they are highly respected. Their house is a modest native teacher's house, being neat and comfortable. It consists of three rooms, the walls being wattled and plastered, and the ground floor covered with fine coral, worn smooth by the action of the waves, over which mats are spread giving the house a tidy appearance. Both front and back there is a nice verandah four or five feet wide.

The Mele natives seem altogether superior to the rest of the Efatese. I have seen nowhere in the group such interesting looking young people. At all the villages there has been on Sundays, prayer meeting shortly after sunrise, service at 9.30, at the close of which there is a catechumen's class, Sunday School at 2 p.m., Bible Class at 3.30. Then on week days, prayer meeting on Wednesday mornings, on the other four days of the week early morning school for adults, and about 8.30 for children.

I spend a Sunday once a month at Mele, another here at Fila, and a third between Erakor and Pango, and occasionally one at Eratap. Every third Sunday I hold a service across the harbor for the English residents. Here I attend both schools, conduct the weekly prayer meeting, and hold a class for teachers every Friday. A good portion of my time is devoted to translating, as Mr. Milne, Dr. Macdonald and I have decided to give our people the whole Bible, and I may here mention that in future proceeds of arrowroot will go towards defraying cost of printing the same.

During part of the year Mrs. Mackenzie held a weekly sewing class for the grown up girls of several villages, and to encourage them to do something for themselves, she got the English Company here to supply her with material for dresses and shirts, which they made up, the payment being divided among them; she also had the smaller girls of this village once a week. Then, as usual, she taught the two daughters of one of the settlers, a Portuguese, and took a class in the early morning school.

The conduct of the Fila natives since we moved here has been most satisfactory. Supplemented by occasional presents of yams from the other villages, they supplied all the native food we required, and they kept the fences around our premises in repair gratis.

Some time ago several of the young people of Erakor and Pango gave us much pain by their indifference to the worship. They were led on by a young man who had returned from Queensland, and for a time we feared that *drink* would be the ruin of many of them. This young man, however, has since become very ill, and this seems to have had a salutary effect on the rest.

Two teachers and their wives, and a third couple as servants, were sent out to other missionaries during the year. My own health, and that of my family has been good, a matter for gratitude.

STATISTICS.

Whole population about 800; Sabbath attendance, all above infancy; marriages, 10; infant baptisms, 12; adult baptisms, 8; communicants, 200; schools, 14; teachers located, 8; assistants, 6; books in circulation, 6, viz.: New Testament, Scripture History, Peep of Day, Primer, Hymnal, and Catechism.

Sunday collections	£34 15 11
Money received, including proceeds of arrowroot ..	204 5 11
On hand from last year	46 19 9½
Paid to Teachers	35 0 0
Outlay on Station	174 11 11½
Total received	239 1 10
Total expended	209 11 11½

Note.—The number of young men away in Queensland keeps down the marriages.

NEW HEBRIDES COLLEGE.

Our missionary, Dr. Annand, is tireless and enthusiastic in his work as Principal of the Training Institute. He is assisted by Mrs. Annand, Mr. Lang and Miss Symonds.

He reports:—Our work is in a very hopeful state. Students and teachers are enjoying good health. Duties are cheerfully performed, and a fine spirit now prevails.

Last month we had to expel two students, one for trying to unsettle the minds of his fellows, the other for persistent disobedience. The discipline has had a very beneficial influence upon the whole of the students. Doubtless the near approach of the Christmas holidays also helps to put some of our lads on their good behavior; as they know that favors will not come to those who do not conduct themselves in a becoming manner. The anticipation of two weeks' release from routine toil gladdens the hearts of all. The Christmas season has thus far been our only vacation in the year, hence it is very highly appreciated. We believe, however, that a more powerful reason, than either, or both of those given above, is influencing our students. The Spirit of God is working among them.

On the 11th Dec. we had our half-yearly communion service, which was to us all a soul refreshing season. We were much pleased with the becoming conduct of our people. Nearly all of them seemed to realize the solemnity of the occasion.

Nieder
the way
parator
ring, to
killed o
that inc
not Chu
us sat d
or a cor
in all th
must ha

Eu
ing to u
training
assistan

Lat

market.

at the n
section

appear

years ag
he was a
came, an
but deve

How

gospel is
country.

before lo
sitting at

Tow

January
prostrate
advices
recovery

Nicodemus-like, many of them came by night to enquire more perfectly concerning the way. Several asked me to write appropriate prayers for them to use in preparation for the Supper. One lad came in one evening, after the curfew bell had rung, to confess that some time previously he had, when angry about something, killed one of our chickens, and thrown it away out of sight. Little things like that indicated the feeling prevailing among them. The only two lads, who were not Church members, were at this time received into fellowship. About ninety of us sat down at the Lord's table. A few bushmen, who had never seen a baptism, or a communion service, were present as spectators. They were deeply interested in all that was done. The contrast between our feast and their heathen festivals must have left its impression upon their minds.

Early yesterday morning the "Victoria," a 1250 tons steamer, came in, bringing to us Miss Symonds, B.A. She will be a most valuable helper in the work of training our students. We are very glad and thankful that she has arrived, as assistance was much needed here.

Lately there has been some trouble among the people attending our vegetable market. There have been two murders, and last week a number of those usually at the market were away cooking a man. This last murder has prevented one section of the bushmen from coming to the market place, as their enemies also appear there. The cause of this murder is the old story, stealing a woman. Some years ago this latest victim stole a woman and cleared out to another village, where he was allowed to live for years in peace. At a festival an opportunity for revenge came, and the usual bush custom was followed, and the man was not only killed but devoured.

However, this custom is gradually withdrawing from the districts where the gospel is proclaimed. The light is beginning to penetrate the gloom of Santo's hill country. Teachers are now asked for by a number of villages, and we trust that before long even these bushmen may be found clothed, and in their right minds, sitting at the feet of our blessed Redeemer.

Towards the end of the year Mrs. Annand's health gave way; and early in January she was seized with a severe attack of "Angina Pectoris," which utterly prostrated her; but we are thankful that her life has been spared, and February advices show that she was able to be about again with good prospects of rapid recovery.

NEW HEBRIDES EXPENDITURE.

Rev. J. Annand, D.D., Santo :—

Salary	\$973 34
Training Institute.....	248 20
	<hr/>
	1221 54
Less advance last year	6 50
	<hr/>
	\$1215 04

Rev. H. A. Robertson, Erromanga :—

Salary	\$973 34
Children's allowance.....	146 00
Teachers.....	365 00
	<hr/>
	\$1484 34

Rev. J. W. McKenzie, Efate :—

Salary	\$973 34
Children's allowance.....	146 00
	<hr/>
	1119 34
Less advance last year.....	104 00
	<hr/>
	\$1015 34

Expenses of Mrs. Robertson and children home	\$486 66	
Rates to W. & O. Fund	45 50	
W. & O. Fund, one-half Mr. McKenzie's Mar- riage Equalizing Tax	52 00	
Rates to A. M. Fund for 1897 and 1898	32 00	
Mrs. Geddes' annuity	730 00	
Steamer Subsidy	1216 66	
Salary of Dr. Cosh, agent at Sydney	87 60	
Specials for Training Institute	143 55	
Dr. Cosh, for Exchange and Postage	17 15	
	<hr/>	
	\$6525 84	
Less exchange on Sterling Bill	43 68	
Total	— —	\$6482 16

A
follow
I
partic
the re
O
school
in nee
above
T
increa
shops
the in
T
Cadbu
Mr. V
other

since
and

II.—TRINIDAD.

GENERAL REVIEW FOR 1898.

Acting on medical advice Mrs. Grant left for Canada in May and Dr. Grant followed in November on furlough.

During the year the Mission Staff suffered considerably from illness—particularly Mr. Thompson and his family, which after much consideration, led to the removal of the Couva manse to a more healthy location.

On account of illness, due to unseasonable weather, the attendance of our schools has been somewhat reduced. Statistics, however, show a steady advance in nearly every particular, the contributions of the native Church being £160.5. above those of last year.

The Mission Council reports with extreme regret that intemperance is steadily increasing among the East Indian people and is convinced that the licensing of rum shops by the Government in every corner of the Colony is largely responsible for the increase of pauperism and idleness among the people.

The cordial thanks of the Council are hereby tendered to Mr. George Cadbury for his handsome donation of £100, to Mr. Wm. Cadbury for £50, to Mr. Wm. Archibald for his valuable contribution of land at Bahmain and to all other friends of our Mission for their courtesy and aid.

STATISTICS.

Canadian Missionaries.....	5
Ordained Natives.....	4
Catechists.....	52
Bible Women.....	11
Baptisms—Adults.....	167
“ Children.....	187
“ Total.....	354
Marriages.....	56
Canadian Lady Teachers.....	4
Schools.....	57
Boys on Roll.....	3094
Girls “ “.....	1310
Total “ “.....	4404
Average daily attendance.....	2508
Total enrolled for year.....	6349
Communicants Dec. 31st. 1897.....	609
“ Added during the year.....	115
“ Died.....	8
“ Removed.....	14
“ Gone to India.....	2
“ Suspended.....	13
“ In good standing Dec. 1898.....	687
Sunday Schools.....	76
Number on Roll.....	3092
Daily Average.....	1872
Contributions from Proprietors.....	£285
“ “ Native church.....	£931.3.3
“ Average per communicant.....	£1.7.1
“ “ In Canadian currency.....	6.59

Rev. John Morton, D. D. reports:—

During the year a severe cold kept me idle one Sabbath, for the first time since my furlough in 1894. My two ordained assistants, Revs. Paul Bhukhan and Andrew Gayadeen, have labored with vigor and faithfulness.

Sabbath services have been conducted regularly in twenty-three places, and occasionally in many others.

In nine of the above stations the Lord's Supper is regularly dispensed. Except occasionally, and within a limited area, we find it undesirable to gather the people to central Communion. The more primitive mode of celebrating the ordinance wherever the people meet for worship has many advantages. It avoids what is closely allied to Sabbath desecration. It is a great advantage to the aged and to mothers, and it is a quiet protest against the undue importance that is so commonly attached to sacred places.

Fifteen week-day schools, fifteen Sabbath schools, regular Sabbath services and prayer meetings, Gospel teaching and visitation, indicate in brief the chief agencies employed in our work.

The prayer meeting at Tunapuna has been more than usually interesting and successful. The attendance and attention has been good. As the young people, who largely form the audience, understand English, we draw upon every visitor for an address. In this way Dr. Whittier, Rev. Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Clark of the Training school have helped us.

Though not musical, the Hindus are fond of music, and the prayer meeting is utilized in improving the service of praise to which, in Mission work, very special attention should be given.

Religious instruction is given daily in our schools.

With our Sabbath schools we have considerable difficulty. The first day of the week being our chief opportunity for the adults, it is not easy to spare our best agents for Sabbath school work, and to some extent we have been obliged to do Sabbath school work on week days. From the first of the year we will be using the lessons and helps provided by our own Canadian church, and we hope for improved results.

Early in the year I spent three weeks in St. Lucia, assisting the work there, and in September, along with Dr. Grant, I visited Demerara in the interest of our Mission in that Colony. Special reports of these visits have already been furnished.

Miss Blackadder reports another year of successful school work. At her annual examination she took rank as "Very Good."

Temperance work has been kept up, as a most important preventive branch of Christian effort. Licensed rum shops are planted nearer to the people than any other agency, and even Mohammedans and better class Hindus who do not drink in India, not infrequently yield to the temptation. When they become Christians the temptation is increased by the evil example of Christians. Total abstinence we practice and teach as the only safe and consistent course. In this branch the entire work of getting up meetings, with suitable recitations and magic lantern pictures, is borne by Mrs. Morton.

During the year 71 new members were enrolled and the Blue Ribbon Band now numbers 650. The benefit of this work, not only in safe-guarding individuals, but in creating a "tribal conscience" on the subject of strong drink, among our Christians, is plainly apparent.

Mrs. Morton, whose health during the latter part of the year has been unusually good, has taught a Bible class of the more advanced children in Tunapuna school, taught the sewing in that school, bore all the care of the service of praise, managed the work of the sewing teachers and Bible women, and visited in the homes of the people. This has been an immense help to me and benefit to my field.

With regard to the extension of the work, I have to report that in Maracas valley, where work began in 1894, we are now fairly well equipped, thanks largely to the liberality of the Messrs. Cadbury Bros. Our thanks are again accorded to Mr. George Cadbury for a contribution of £100, and to Mr. Wm. A. Cadbury for £50, to our funds.

At Las Lomas, a cocoa settlement, the people determined to erect a place of worship. They cut and carried native wood, gave contributions and work, and the place was finished at a cost of over \$200, of which our funds only contributed

\$56.
strip
then
esta
this
wer
our
its r
room
and
urgi
hut.
dry
from
and
such
a co
addi
this
repo
a we
quite
remo
a ch
done
men
this
Fras
hom
if pe
tow
lang
mos
whi
grou
mac
aux
wer
Fra
tim

\$56. A notable feature of this movement was the fact that two Christian women stripped themselves of their silver ornaments to the value of over \$18, and gave them to the work.

At Guaico, on the new railway, a building has been erected and a school established.

In the Santa Cruz valley Mr. Charles Fourier Stollmeyer has kindly given to this Mission half an acre of land, which gives us a land-footing where formerly we were entirely dependent upon courtesy for a place to meet our people, or bury our dead. But we have no building in the valley, and in St. Juan, the village at its mouth, we are dependent on a small rented room.

At Chaguanas, at risk to health and influence, our catechist occupies hired rooms in a crowded village. I wish to secure a more healthy spot by purchase, and to build a suitable house.

At Sangre Grande the people have opened a subscription list, and are justly urging the great need of a suitable school house in place of our present rented hut. This, with their help, should be carried out during the coming dry season.

I visited Cumuto, a cocoa settlement towards the centre of the island, last dry season, and only want of means and the precedence of other districts kept me from occupying that field. Another year should not be lost, for the place is large and growing.

It is a question how long a man 59 years of age, can be expected to overtake such an ever-extending field, besides bearing a considerable share of the work of a college. I propose just to go on as enabled of God. But I ask the moderate addition of £50 for this field for 1899, that I may be able to meet in some measure, this demand for enlargement.

There is no room left on my paper for reflections. I trust the readers of this report will find ample room for them in their own minds.

Dr. Grant of San Fernando says:—

Another year of service, without interruption or absence from our field, save a week in Demerara in the service of our Church, is about closed.

As a family, we have had good health, with the exception of Mrs. Grant. For quite two years she suffered almost daily, at times intensely, and finding that remedies prescribed gave only temporary relief, her medical adviser recommended a change. In June she went to Nova Scotia, and the climate appears to have done for her what medicines failed to do.

It was with great reluctance she left Trinidad; as year by year her attachment to the women and girls of our mission was greatly strengthened; and to this I can truly add, unity of spirit and heartiness of co-operation with Mrs. Fraser and Miss Archibald, who were engaged in the same work.

In consultation with the brethren it was thought advisable that I should go home to spend the winter—as I prefer my furlough in the cold season—and decide if possible, Mrs. Grant's future relation to the mission. We leave on Monday.

As set forth in my last year's report, my work was more particularly in the town of San Fernando. In congregational work we use the English and Hindustani languages; the former with those taught in our schools, the latter with adults, most of whom were born in India.

The Sabbath School work has been strengthened by written examinations, which have been, on the whole, most satisfactory. We aim at having the young grounded in Bible truth. At our last examination, out of a possible 100, the highest made was 96, several above 80, and few under 50.

The Christian Endeavor Society secures most of the young. It is a valuable auxiliary. A convention held during the year did much to stimulate.

The contributions of this Central Church, including Sunday School collections, were about \$100 a month. This sum does not include the sums received by Mr. Fraser from the many country stations.

The training-school work is well sustained. As formerly I gave a portion of time to it daily. Mr. Harold Clarke has proved a most diligent and successful

teacher, exercising over the young men a moral and religious influence of the happiest character, an influence that will not fail to tell on the young people who come under his care. I may here state that Mr. Clarke has done everything in his power to advance the best interests of the mission. Evidently the love of Christ constrains.

As Miss Archibald's school is the practising school for the students of the training school, and as it is immediately identified with the working of the Church I will refer to it briefly. It is carried on in Oriental Hall, the building we acquired last year. The building is in every way suited to the grand educational work carried on within its walls. It is completely enclosed by a neat iron fence set up this year. The examination of the school was on the 1st November. The Roll showed 230 pupils, of these 181 were present for examination. The percentage of the passes in standard numbering 105 were as follows: (1) Reading 100; (2) Writing 98.71; (3) Arithmetic 96.66; (4) English Grammar 100; (5) Geography 100. The infants examined were 76, and in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Object Lessons, and Needlework, were classed as "Very Good;" in Singing and Drill "Good." Miss Archibald has labored beyond her strength. She was aided by one teacher who obtained his certificate after a course of study in the training school, and by several young people who were formerly pupils in the Central school. An advanced class, taught by our eldest daughter, were presented at the Inspector's examination, and all passed.

When the college was in session I taught three days weekly. This work is carried on chiefly in Hindustani, but as a full report will be given by the President, I need not here go into details.

Early in the summer Mr. Norman Lamont and his sister were here on a visit to their estates, and were accompanied by Lord Cassillis. All of these paid us a visit, and it was quite refreshing to have the pupils examined in the Shorter Catechism, and in Bible knowledge, by these distinguished visitors, and to listen to the suitable counsel given to the pupils of the schools and the students of the college.

Our financial returns show our continued obligations to the Colonial Company (limited), Sir Charles Tenant, Hon. W. S. Robertson, and others.

This year has been one of peace, good will and hearty co-operation, with results fitted to encourage hope and inspire gratitude.

Rev. Wm. Macrae reports:—

In looking over the work of the past year one can see unmistakable evidence of the Gospel leaven being at work, although not so effectively as we had hoped and prayed for.

At Princetown the Lord's Supper is dispensed quarterly, and half-yearly at Riversdale. This year, however, a Communion service has been held in four other districts for the first time—Mt. Stewart, Lengua, Piparo, and Tabaquite. For some weeks preceding each service, evening meetings were held, in which, special instruction was given to both old and intending communicants. This effort to bring all our Church members to understand more clearly the meaning of the ordinance, and to observe it more intelligently and reverently has not been without good results. Seventeen have been received on profession of faith, and so far all are proving faithful.

Not much change has been made in our catechist staff. Mr. Soodeen has lost none of his well-known sincerity and faithfulness. The majority of the others are inexperienced, and therefore, fully half their time is spent under training. This accounts for the number being larger than that of the other fields. Our weekly class, which was regularly held, is intended to supplement the training of the College, and assist in preparing for the Sunday's work.

The schools were regularly visited by Mr. Soodeen and myself. Perhaps no phase of our work takes up so much time and gives so much anxiety and worry as the school work. It is so hard, particularly on estates and scattered districts, to retain children in school whose parents care for none of these things.

Miss Sinclair has completed another year of very faithful service. Her school is steadily improving in tone and efficiency, as well as in numbers. It is fortunate

for herself and the other lady teachers that they have now a few weeks' rest, which they so very much need.

Sabbath School work has also been vigorously pushed forward. Quarterly written examinations were held for those able to write, while the younger children were examined orally. This necessitates considerable work, but we find it pays to look well after the children. No part of our work is more promising than that of our Sunday schools.

There are also four C. E. Societies in this district. The central one in Princetown is gradually growing in membership and influence. Our books show a membership of 44, and for the last six months the average attendance has been 40. The others in the country are smaller but hopeful.

At the beginning of the year a Boys' Brigade was formed, with the hope of reaching boys on whom we have little hold. The strength of the brigade is now 47, and the average attendance 28. In connection with the drill exercises a portion of Bunyon's "Holy War" was given, in short simple lectures, on which an examination was held at the close of the term, where suitable rewards, contributed by friends, were given to those showing the clearest grasp of the subject. Much credit is due to Major Ferrera for the success of this organization.

A night class was held in the Central School, which was at times attended by fifteen adults. Both Hindi and English were taught, the majority beginning with the alphabet in both languages. Evening classes were also held in the other sections of the field, although somewhat irregularly.

Three Bible women have given their evenings and Sabbaths to special work among women. In addition to regular meetings in the Central Church these women visit from house to house; sometimes gathering a few women in a room or gallery or under the shade of a tree, they then to the best of their ability teach a practical lesson.

Our old enemies—strong drink and a desecrated Sabbath—still exist, and are working no end of mischief. It is exceedingly annoying and discouraging to find now and again one or more of our Christian people drawn into the saloon, or forced by circumstances into Sunday trading. Temptations are strong, and human nature, unaided by Divine grace, too readily gives way before it. On the other hand, there is much to encourage and brighten hope. Our methods of work are constantly being revised and improved. Our native agents, although lacking in enthusiasm and soul-thirst, are nevertheless, for the most part earnest and faithful. The lives of our Christian people with very few exceptions, are sober and exemplary, and one and all are ready and willing to help in every good work. Hence the future prospects, while leaning on Divine promise, were never brighter or more encouraging.

Rev. A. W. Thompson reports:—

From Exchange Village as the centre, the work of the Couva District has been pushed out in all directions year by year, as funds and men were available, until at last the limit of extension has been reached. The erection of buildings at Mount Pleasant and Arena, and the opening of a school at the latter place, fill up the last gaps and leave us no more ground to occupy, unless new villages spring up. With the close of the year the last stations have been occupied, so that from the San Fernando district on the south to the Tunapuna district on the north, and from the Gulf on the west to Montserrat on the east, there is not a village or settlement without a day school, Sunday school or Sunday service either in its midst or within very easy reach of it.

Henceforth, all effort must be directed to make our occupation effective.

During nine months of the year, ten-week day schools,—besides three Government schools,—to which were gathered East Indian children,—nineteen Sunday schools, twenty-four Sunday services and ten weekly prayer meetings were regularly carried on.

The programme for 1899, adopted since October 1st, provides for eleven schools, twenty-four Sunday schools, thirty regular Sunday services and ten weekly prayer meetings.

Our aim is to avoid multiplying services—not one more meeting is held than is necessary. Whenever possible, groups are gathered at convenient centres; but this cannot always be done; and at this stage of our work, in fulfillment of the Great Commission we must go to the people, not wait for them to come to us. “Go” does not mean “stay” or “wait.”

The test of a successful year's work is not the number of meetings held nor the number of people who attended these meetings; but the number of men and women and children who have grown in Christian character. Not meetings nor crowds, but Christ being formed in believers, men and women becoming Christ-like, is the true test.

All through the year this was ever kept in view before our people and catechists as the thing to aim after—the one thing worth attaining unto; and there are evidences of “quickenings” among us; but we plead for the “showers of blessing.”

Some painful cases of discipline proved very trying, but have turned out for good to all and were real means of grace to those immediately concerned.

Our Bible women acquitted themselves well during the whole year, laboring with zeal and much tact. This important work gains in interest yearly, and is full of promise. Perhaps only now are we coming to realize what the real problem of the work among the women is.

Miss Fisher has completed another year of work that needs no commendation. It speaks for itself. Besides her day school labors she gives much attention to Sunday School and Temperance work.

Mrs. Arbuckle, our valued Sunday-school helper, was absent in Scotland during eight months of the year. We miss her greatly, and will rejoice when she returns to us again.

The year has been a very trying one. Rains, frequent and long-continued, not only made travelling difficult but also caused much sickness. Repeated attacks of fever reduced the efficiency of our workers during the latter part of the year, and lowered the results of several school examinations. Schools were with difficulty kept agoing, and teachers were for a time hardly to be had.

The manse family suffered severely, and the Mission Council, after long and careful deliberation, and after consultation with leading planters of the district, and after obtaining the approval of the Foreign Mission Committee, decided to remove the manse from Exchange Village to higher ground two miles eastward. This involves the forming of a new centre, but it seems to be necessary as the only way to preserve health in this district.

While the manse is being taken down, and removed to its new site, we are enjoying the hospitality of James Arbuckle, Esq, a Scotch planter, to whom we are deeply indebted for many kindnesses which cannot be specified here.

The year has placed us under obligations to many whom we cannot mention in a report but who have our warmest thanks.

The contributions of the native Church show an increase of £65 stg.

Rev. S. A. Fraser reviews 1898 as follows:—

Another year with its ups and downs, successes and failures, joys and sorrows, has passed away, and I must now steal away into some quiet corner from the people and try to give our Christian friends at home, in a few words, some general idea of what has been done in 365 days packed full of work.

I am pleased to report that we have lost none from the ranks of our workers by death, and the majority have enjoyed fairly good health.

Assisted by twelve regular catechists, and four others who give but a portion of their time, the Gospel has been preached every Sabbath at twenty-eight regular stations, and at a number of places where we have no schools or churches.

There are nine hospitals in this district accessible to all our agents, in some of which may be found at times as many as from thirty to sixty people who listen attentively to the Gospel.

During the week the catechists visit and teach the Christian people in their homes, go from door to door of the barracks on the estates, and from house to

house in
tion and

It is
how ear

The
when w
adminis
largely
and to
district.

The
our Cou
We sent
this way
mission

Sch
teachers

to get a
cially, a
School i
our scho
in secul
have re
faithful

schools
below l
trict, an
hour ev
is very

Some of
truth.

are kep
I a
and are
know t
time, n
our pre

Cl
Intern
childre

Th
little e
Texts
years o
one hu

A
charge
tomed
upward
a class

M
influen
great l
year.

D
my wo
the re

D

house in the jungle. They come to San Fernando regularly on Fridays for instruction and to report on their week's work.

It is encouraging to see how attentively they listen to the Word of God, and how eagerly the most of them seek to know more of the truth.

Their reports are copied by Rev. Babu Lal Behari into a book for reference when we visit their particular district. The missionary's time is so occupied by administrative work, and the field and work are so extensive that he must depend largely on his catechists and assistants to direct him to those who wish to see him and to whom he can be of most service when he has an hour or two to visit any district.

The Presbyterian Church of Jamaica, early in the year, earnestly appealed to our Council to send them a good man to work among the Indians in that island. We sent D. Cheddami, a catechist of this district, and a student of the College. In this way our College is training men not only for the work in Trinidad, but for missionaries to preach the Gospel in other lands.

School work has been carried on as usual in seventeen schools by forty-eight teachers and assistants. Twelve schools are Government assisted, and we expect to get assistance for two more from the first of January, which will be a relief financially, and enable us to wipe out our existing debt more quickly. Our Training School is gradually supplying a long-felt need for efficient native teachers, so that our schools are year by year improving in efficiency. The test of the progress made in secular work is the Government Inspector's written examination, and our schools have received a high merit mark. San Fernando school, under Miss Archibald's faithful labors, was exceptionally good. The number of pupils on the Roll in our schools is 1,366—boys 936, girls 430; daily average 757. The average is a little below last year, because of Tabaquite school being handed over to Princetown district, and the prevalence of sickness among the children. Three quarters of an hour every day is given to religious instruction by the teachers or catechists, which is very important, as many of the children cannot be got into the Sabbath school. Some of our teachers are very much in earnest in teaching the children Scripture truth. As a result, a number of bright boys are anxious to be baptized, but they are kept back by their heathen parents.

I am pleased to find that three of our teachers are anxious to become catechists, and are now preparing themselves, as far as possible, for that work, although they know their salary will be less than at present. This is hopeful. We will, after a time, no doubt, want a class of catechists better educated in English than most of our present men.

Closely linked with the week day school is the Sabbath school. We follow the International lesson in all our Sunday schools, which are attended by about 800 children.

They have done good work. Last Sabbath in two of our country schools 45 little children, 40 of whom were from heathen homes, gave the Titles and Golden Texts verbatim for the quarter. Five children in the Central school, under six years of age, correctly repeated the Titles and Golden Texts for the whole year—one hundred and four distinct propositions.

A number of our people go out from the Central Church regularly to take charge of Sabbath school work in the country. Miss Archibald, with her accustomed zeal and faithfulness, has, in addition to her laborious work in a school of upwards of 200 children, taken charge of two Sabbath schools in the country, taught a class in the Central school, and assisted in other services of the Church.

Mr. Clark also took charge of two country Sabbath schools, and has made his influence felt for good in all the services of the Central church. He has been a great help to the C. E. Society, which has made substantial progress during the year.

Dr. Grant's departure for Canada the end of November has greatly increased my work. If the good friends at home were here for a few days they would know the reason why they don't get letters from their missionaries.

Dr. Grant will report on the work of the Town Church, Training School, etc.

In the first part of the year two new churches were built, one at Mayo towards which the people of that district contributed \$100. We are especially indebted to Mr. Ramdeen for the assistance he rendered. The other church is at Monkeytown.

We also erected one new school-house on Siparia road, enlarged Bonnaventure school-house to accommodate the people on Sabbath, and put up two teachers' houses for which we draw rent from the Government—one at Bonnaventure, the other at Rusilac.

The number of baptisms for the year is not very large. Many who applied for baptism were refused, and are now under observation. We think it better that they should be well tried and grounded in the truth before they are baptized, even if some drift away and we see them no more.

The good seed of the Kingdom has been sown in many places and in many ways; we look to God for the increase.

Large numbers of the more intelligent and most influential Hindoos are convinced of the truths of Christianity, and have no faith in their own gods, but they have not the courage to forsake their father's religion and endure the jeers and sneers and persecutions of their countrymen.

A short time ago a Hindu priest, with a large number of his disciples, sold a number of his gods to me for a trifle, saying they were only stones. When asked why he did not become a Christian, he asked, "If I do who will feed me, as my disciples do." Another priest told me yesterday that when his god does not feed him he puts him in the fire as punishment, showing that he is losing respect for his gods.

Oh! for the spirit of God to arouse the many who are intelligently convinced of the truth and bring them to decision. With thankfulness to God for the mercies of the past year, and hopefulness for the future, we go forward to the New Year.

Rev. Lal Behari says of his work for 1898 :—

By God's mercy I am spared in life and health to submit another Annual Report. Much of my work has been as in former years. In San Fernando I aided Dr. Grant in visiting Christians, Mohammedans, and Hindoos, but was rarely with him on Sabbath. In the country I generally accompanied Rev Mr. Fraser during the week and on Sabbath. Sometimes we would spend the whole day together. He always sings the Bhajans (Hymns), and generally reads, and often relieves me in addressing the people. This mode of work is mutually helpful going two and two.

At other times Mr. Fraser would go in one direction and I in another, separating like Paul and Barnabas, without their quarrel. In these visits we visit every house whether Christian, Hindoo, or Mohammedan. The manner of reception varies, but we always come home feeling that we are serving the best of Masters. On Friday all the Catechists come up about midday. It falls to me to receive their reports for the week, a synopsis of which is submitted to the Missionary before they part, and words of approval or reproof are not withheld. The International Sunday School Lessons are closely followed, and the subject for the week is taken up and discussed. Usually three papers are read on the Lesson every week by the Catechists, and on Sabbath the same subject forms a part of the services at all the stations. Catechists are, however, free to choose their subjects if they prefer doing so.

The books imported from India are put in my care. The prices charged for these religious books and tracts are from one to fifty cents. Total value for the year, \$133. The prices charged and paid for the books allow us, without loss, to distribute tracts gratuitously to a considerable extent. We also import religious papers, some fortnightly, some weekly. From the Canadian press at Rutlam we get fifty copies of Gyan Patrika, from the Rajputana Mission twenty, from Methodist Press, Lucknow, twenty, and from Agralaw 10, at a cost of \$30. This tells favorably in many ways. I make free use of a book in Hindi called "Sat Mat Nirupan," or the true religion established. This book deals with attributes of God,

Creation,
the studie

Repe

At t
to give t
ent field
regularly
summer
longer.
week, an
time. T
Grant ta
ive subj
capacity
others w
if they e
very val
through
diligence
or undeve
pline of
place to
depth of
fested in
The
of severe
without
amount

Rev

The
weighed
seem to

As
Britain
before th
desired
of impro
eving.
ownersh
drawal
and par
industry
ested, b
our wor

Th
not ex
contin
proven
wet Sal
of earn

Creation, Heaven, Hell, and so on, as set forth by each of these systems. In this the students show an encouraging interest.

Report concerning the Presbyterian College, Trinidad, for 1898 :—

At the end of 1897 a number of this class for that year retired from the College to give their whole time to Mission work. Others were drafted in from the different fields to fill their places, and made up a class of 11, of whom 10 attended regularly during the three terms. Our terms are marked off by the Easter, Midsummer and Christmas holidays, as in the primary schools, but our vacations are longer. The students came into residence from Monday till Friday each alternate week, and were at Mission work in their respective districts during the rest of their time. The subjects were those of the first year's course. The President and Dr. Grant taught two days each in the week, and Lal Behari one, taking their respective subjects as in former years. The conduct of the students was good. Their capacity and industry varied. Some, notably two of the Writer caste, and two others who had been educated in India, kept with ease abreast of all the work, and if they cultivate their Christian graces in like measure, will be heard of later as very valuable workers. One whose advantages had been small, and who passed through the fires of persecution when he became a Christian, gave full proof of his diligence, and made excellent progress. One or two suffered either from indolence or undeveloped mental faculties. When competition with others and the discipline of regular teaching fails to awaken and develop a student, he must give place to others. In the class this year there has been an evident earnestness and depth of religious feeling which, on several occasions, and in all classes, was manifested in the tears running down some of the students' cheeks.

The accounts for the year show a credit balance of \$305.99. This is the result of severe economy, as we wish ere long to replace the present worn out residence, without drawing more heavily from the Church in Canada. We estimate the amount required for the College in 1899 at £125, the same as in past years.

DEMARARA.

Rev. J. B. Cropper reports :—

The past year has brought no relief from the burden of depression which has weighed so heavily on the Colony for some years past. Circumstances, however, seem to justify the hopefulness of the optimists as to the future of the Colony.

As a result of the Report of the Royal Commission and of the agitation in Britain over the West Indian problem, the needs of the Colonies have been brought before the British public, and although the relief may not be in the direction desired by many, nor as speedy and hearty as hoped for by others, yet the prospect of improvement in the agricultural condition of these Colonies is decidedly brightening. In this Colony during the year there have been some changes in the ownership of properties, but there has been no diminution in cultivation or withdrawal of capital. This has a very important bearing on our work in this Mission, and particularly the branch in this colony. For with the success of the sugar industry there will not only be the prosperity of the people in whom we are interested, but also the continued introduction from India of the people among whom our work lies.

WEST INDIAN SECTION.

This division of the work—a division that does not exist in Trinidad—does not exhibit much growth. The attendance on the Sabbath Services, however, continues to improve, and that on the midweek services has maintained the improvement gained over that of the previous year. There have been a great many wet Sabbaths, and on these the attendance has been small. There is a great lack of earnestness on the part of the people, and a painful absence of any sense of

responsibility. The spiritual tone is low and the moral sense is blunted. This is the condition of practically the whole people of the colony.

The Sabbath School department, as reported last year, is very weak; the attendance of children has continued to fall off. The amount of the weekly offerings was \$10 less than that of the previous year, but the congregation paid a small sum towards the work of the mission, besides sending aid to the sufferers by the hurricane in the islands, and providing themselves with copies of the Book of Praise. Many might contribute more than they do; but a few give of their poverty liberally. One poor old woman who gets sixteen cents a day for such light work as she is able to do, and who is dependent on her earnings for support, contributed not far short of the tenth.

The statistics are as follows:—Baptisms, 6; marriages, 4; Communicants on roll January 1st, 68; added 7; under suspension, 1; removed, 1; died, 1; on roll December 31st, 73; Sabbath Schools, 2; day school, on roll Dec. 31st, 54; average daily attendance, 32; contributions of congregation and Sabbath School, \$151.40.

EAST INDIAN SECTION.

The work of the past year has been encouraging. The statistics are as follows:—Missionary, 1; catechists 3; Bible woman, 1; baptisms, adults, 9, children, 18, total 27; marriages, 8; week day schools, 2; on roll Dec. 31st, 172; average daily attendance, 106; Communicants on roll Jan. 1st, 24; added 5; under suspension, 1; left the Colony, 1; on roll Dec. 31st, 27; Sabbath Schools, 3; contributed by the native church, \$33.36.

At the Better Hope Station, which includes the adjoining village and estates, work has been carried on steadily by two catechists and a Bible woman. Among the converts were a man and his wife, whose case is interesting. The step-father of the man, in whose name the family property was held, opposed his becoming a Christian and threatened to turn the young people out of doors and to disinherit his step-son. Nohra and Mangri maintained their resolution, and cheerfully accepted the situation. They were first married according to Christian rites, and a few weeks after, on public profession of faith, were baptized. Many of their friends, Hindi as well as Christian, had offered them a home, and after their baptism, a sister of the young man, not a Christian, gave them the use of her house. The separation, however, did not last long, for the father missed the services of his daughter-in-law, his wife being dead, and shortly after asked the young people to return. They did so, and friendship was restored. The father, having since married, has built the young people a neat little house on the land. Nohra is now one of our catechists, and gives promise of being successful.

At Helena there has been a large measure of satisfaction in the work. Untoward circumstances militated against the success of the settlement; and much suffering has been endured by some of the settlers. This has given opportunity for the practical exhibition of the Christianity we were preaching, and that opportunity has not been lost.

Our catechists have been faithful, and their efforts have not been ineffectual, for the work has taken a hold on the people, and its influence is perceptible. As the settlement grows the leaven will spread.

It is of much consequence to the work of the future, that we should be in a position to plant an agency in every settlement at the time of its foundation. Unless this is done, opposing influences become entrenched, and can only be dislodged by a much greater outlay of energy and means than would be required were the work taken up at the outset.

A catechist is now in permanent residence at Helena, and regular Sabbath services are conducted. A day school and Sabbath School are also in operation.

Mr. Alexander Crum Ewing, of Scotland, visited his estates during the year. It was a very great pleasure to meet him. He spent one Sabbath in the Colony, and, in accordance with his unfailing custom, attended Divine service in Better Hope Church. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was dispensed, and he partook

with the
handed
of a Ch

He
agingly
employe
to work
something

The
and Gra
see the
location

The
and G
another
opening
of the
Commit
send a
been fo
ingham
called o
workma

with the congregation. It was the first visit he had paid since the Church was handed over to us, and the first time he had joined in worship with a congregation of a Church in Canada. The season was much enjoyed by everyone.

He was also present at the Hindi services, and addressed the people encouragingly through an interpreter. It was gladdening to hear a proprietor and an employer of imported labor say to his people that, while they had been introduced to work in the cane fields, yet he recognized as a Christian it was his duty to do something more for them than simply see to their worldly interests.

There must also be chronicled the visit, in the fall of the year, of Drs. Morton and Grant. They came as a deputation from the Foreign Mission Committee to see the ground and report on the application for a second missionary, and as to his location. It is earnestly hoped that the second laborer will be sent shortly.

The deputation referred to in Mr. Cropper's report consisting of Drs. Morton and Grant, emphasized the earnest appeal often made by Mr. Cropper for another Missionary to Demerara, and showed that there is now a most inviting opening on the west coast, where Mr. Gibson formerly labored, and the assurance of the active co-operation of the Presbyterian ministers in that locality. The Committee seriously considered the whole situation and unanimously agreed to send a man to occupy this field, as a fellow laborer of Mr. Cropper. The man has been found in the person of the Rev. Geo. E. Ross, for two years pastor of Rockingham and the North West Arm, Halifax. The Committee believe that he is called of God, and will prove himself as he has done already in another sphere a workman not needing to be ashamed.

TRINIDAD EXPENDITURE.

For Tunapuna:

Missionary	\$1216.66
Catechists	1589.77
Schools	1028.16
Insurance	182.03
Incidentals	24.34
Special for extension	121.66
	<hr/>
	\$4162.62

For San Fernando:

Missionaries	\$1529.17
Catechists	2189.18
Schools	97.34
Insurance	159.94
Incidentals	148.44
Buildings	1051.80
	<hr/>
	\$5175.87

For Princetown:

Missionary	\$1460.00
Catechists	2031.83
Schools	141.69
Insurance	122.92
Incidentals	48.66
Buildings	185.54
	<hr/>
	\$3990.64

For Couva:

Missionary	\$1216.66	
Catechists	1776.33	
Schools	202.46	
Insurance	154.15	
Incidentals	49.72	
Buildings	114.36	
Overdraft	66.67	
		<u>\$3580.35</u>

For Demerara:

Missionary	\$1460.00	
Catechists	283.78	
Schools	168.73	
Incidentals	5.57	
Buildings	106.80	
		<u>\$2024.88</u>
For St. Lucia (part of payment for previous year)....	1175.74	
“ Trinidad College.....	612.50	
“ Furlough expenses of Dr. and Mrs. Grant.....	164.12	
“ Rates to H. M. Fund, 1897 and 1898.....	58.00	
		<u>\$20944.72</u>

The
to Kor
provinc
territory

Rev

You
there pu
until the

The
ment ?
accepted
now con
represent

Wh

we shou
that we
accepted
already

Chi
work is
expense

Har

of north

I ha
sixty-fo
formerl
eight hu
site.

The
parents
best ed
neighb

Th
owned
occupie

Re

Th
which

Pictou

Th

which

A

Amher

“ Kor
well, t

A

waited

these
each o

R

finally
Sept.

III.—KOREA.

The three missionaries reported to Assembly last year, as under appointment to Korea, are now in their field of labor. They have the two northeast provinces, covering a large area and having a million or more inhabitants, as their territory. Their brief reports give all needed information.

Rev. Wm. Foote writes:—

Your missionaries to Korea arrived at Fusan, September 4, 1898, and from there proceeded to Seoul where we studied the language and mission methods until the 7th of November.

The "Council of Missions in Korea holding the Presbyterian form of Government" held several sessions in Seoul between Oct. 18th and Nov. 1st. We accepted the invitation given by the council and became members. This council now consists of all the male missionaries of the different Presbyterian churches represented here.

When we presented our position to this council and asked advice as to where we should establish a mission, the members of the council unanimously decided that we would do well to work in the two northeastern provinces of Korea. We accepted this advice, and Mrs. Foote and I arrived here November 12th, and have already begun work.

Churches are planted in several cities and villages in these provinces and work is being carried forward almost entirely by the Koreans at their own expense.

Han Hung, a city of about forty thousand inhabitants, should be the centre of northern work, and Wonsan, a city of fifty thousand, a centre of southern work.

I have seen none of the work outside of Wonsan. Here there is a Church of sixty-four members and a much larger number of catechumens. The Church formerly worshipped in was too small and it has been sold. The Koreans have eight hundred dollars in silver now collected and are waiting our decision as to site.

This Church supports a school which is attended by the boys of Christian parents and others who desire to become Christians. The teacher is one of the best educated men in Korea and with eleven others preaches in Wonsan and neighboring villages every Sunday.

The prayer meeting on Wednesday is held in the school building which is owned by the Church. This meeting is largely attended and the time is mostly occupied with prayer.

Rev. Robert Grierson, M. D., says:—

The first days of July found me concluding the tour of Prince Edward Island which the Board had assigned me, and holding a few additional meetings in Pietou and Tatamagouche.

The next fortnight was spent in hurried preparation for departure, during which time I purchased and packed my medical and surgical outfit.

After a farewell meeting in Halifax 15th of July, my wife and I went to Amherst where I addressed the St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church on the subject "Korea." July 18th and 19th were spent in Truro and St. John in formal farewell, and then we crossed the continent to catch the Empress of India on August 1st.

A peaceful passage to Yokohama landed us in Japan, and for ten days we waited in that busy commercial port until the Korean boat should leave. During these days I successfully vaccinated our whole party, getting a typical pustole in each case, and a good deal of fever and prostration in the case of myself and wife.

Reaching Nagasaki on August 29th we had again to change steamers, and finally on Sept. 3rd we embarked for Chemulpo, Korea, which was reached on Sept. 7th, after a call at Fusan.

We at once went up to Seoul and were most kindly given entertainment by Dr. Underwood, missionary of the Presbyterian Church U. S. A., until we could make other arrangements. Then we had the use of Dr. Avison's summer residence from Sept. 14th to Nov. 11th. At the very first I engaged a teacher of the language for my wife and myself.

On Sept. 23rd I started on a ten days' itinerating trip with Dr. Underwood, in which I had the benefit of his most valuable instruction in mission methods and saw large gatherings of souls into some of the Churches under his care.

From Oct. 19th to Nov. 4th I attended daily the meetings of the annual Session of the American Presbyterian Church (North) and the three Sessions of the Presbyterian Mission Council of Korea; also met several times with Messrs. Foote and McRae to organize our mission, discuss future movements, mission policy, etc., and together we agreed in deciding upon Ham Kyong Do as the scene of our future labors.

On November 11th it was again my privilege to take a trip with the oldest and perhaps the most successful of all the missionaries in this land, Dr. Underwood. This time Sorai was included in the places visited, and my wife and Mr. Maerne formed part of the missionary band.

We were away from Seoul for five weeks. We spent about five days in Sorai, our eyes gladdened by a sight of the luxuriant soul harvest which has followed McKenzie's labors, and it was my privilege to administer the rite of baptism to ten new communicants.

About sixteen days were spent at Hui Ju training a theological class of 20 leaders in Christian work, who came from country villages and towns, including seven men from Sorai, and daily evangelistic meetings were held in public parts of the city. I was enabled to assist in the musical training of the class, and in the public and open air services by leading the singing with my cornet.

We reached Seoul again on Dec. 17th and spent the remainder of the year in preparing to go to Wonsan, and in language study.

On both of the trips above mentioned, as well as during my first residence in Seoul, I was able to do some small amount of medical and surgical work, treating in all about fifty.

My main labor in Korea has been language study, and medical work has only been done when it could not be refused. The trips into the country have not interfered with acquisition of the tongue, but have rather contributed to more rapid advancement, especially as they gave me the benefit of Dr. Underwood's help and advice.

I feel also, that as it was necessary to show ourselves to the Sorai Church, and necessary to learn the ways of itinerating which in Korea is considered the most useful mission method, our long tour will commend itself to the approval of the Board.

Rev. D. Macrae reports:—

I am glad to say that my health has been good since coming here. I have spent seven weeks out of three months itinerating. I had the pleasure of accompanying Dr. Underwood on one of his missionary tours for five weeks, and I trust profitably.

I have seen a great deal of the province of Whang-Hai, up as far as Sorai. To me it represents a province that will in a few years be wholly self supporting and under settled pastors.

It is an ideal country, with the richest soil I ever saw. You might turn your garden shovel in almost anywhere, and without labor sow your garden seed; strong, rich, mellow soil.

So rapidly is the Christian work spreading of itself that the present force of missionaries is unable to overtake it. The natives carry on the work, build Churches, and go out preaching and evangelizing without one cent of remuneration.

The scene of McKenzie's labors is, I venture to say, one of the brightest spots in the heathen world, and stands to-day as the banner province in Korea, and is the shining star in the darkness of this land.

As y
the Adv
Kyong I
Mrs. Gri
We
have had
the grou
We
the heav

As you know, after prayerful consideration, and after receiving the opinion of the Advisory Council, we decided to take up work on the virgin soil of Ham Kyong Do, to the north. Mr. and Mrs. Foote are there at present, and Dr. and Mrs. Grierson and myself expect soon to join them.

We have had delightful weather all along. Since December has come in we have had a little snow, just enough to throw a mantle of white over the mountains, the ground is frozen, but not deep.

We had two heavy earthquakes this week. Dr. Allan told me that one was the heaviest he has felt since coming here fifteen years ago.

KOREAN EXPENDITURE.

Rev. R. Grierson, M.D.:

Salary at home at rate of \$750.....	\$125.00
Medical outfit.....	150.00
Outfit and travelling expenses of himself and wife.....	951.50
Salary 10 months.....	833.33
Teacher $\frac{1}{2}$ year.....	45.00
House rent $\frac{1}{2}$ year.....	75.00
Itinerating expenses $\frac{1}{2}$ year.....	42.50
Paid on second half of 1899.....	156.18
	<hr/>
	\$2378.51

Rev. W. R. Foote:

Salary at home at rate of \$750.....	\$166.66
Outfit and travelling expenses of himself and wife.....	983.00
Salary 10 months.....	833.33
Teacher $\frac{1}{2}$ year.....	30.00
House rent $\frac{1}{2}$ year.....	75.00
Itinerating expenses.....	30.00
Paid on second half of 1899.....	19.97
	<hr/>
	\$2137.96

Rev. D. Macrae:

Outfit and travelling expenses.....	\$450.00
Salary as paid in by students.....	555.00
Itinerating expenses $\frac{1}{2}$ year.....	50.00
Teacher $\frac{1}{2}$ year.....	30.00
	<hr/>
	\$1085.00
	<hr/>
	\$5601.47

IV.—INDIAN MISSIONS IN MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

There has been a slight extension of the area covered by these missions on account of the undertaking of work among the Valley River Indians, a small band in the north-western part of Manitoba, and at Long Plain among three small bands in the central part of the province. Neither of these missions will involve any considerable expenditure of money. The reports, which are summarized herewith, show the usual gradations of light and shade, but the limitations of space, which allow the giving of little more than statistics, made it impossible for the report to set forth as one might do the bitter need of these cold and hungry Indians, the haunting fears which their superstitions and their medicine men foster, the material comforts, the cheerful outlook upon life, and the calm confidence with respect to the future which the missionary brings within their reach, and not least, the lonely but strenuous and consecrated lives lived by the men and women who have given themselves to Christ's work among the Indians. Most of them are young, but some have grown gray in the service, and all ask for our encouragement and our prayers.

The rigid limitation of building appropriations during the past two years has made it necessary for some of our missionaries to carry on their work under much discomfort, and especially at Crowstand and Lizard Point, at the cost of no little suffering. It is hoped that the Assembly, before which this comes, will under the leadership of its Foreign Mission Committee authorize the expenditure of the buildings asked for in the estimates at Crowstand, Lizard Point and Birtle.

REGINA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Rev. A. S. McLeod, principal.—The number of pupils on the roll is one hundred and eighteen, and the average attendance for the last quarter was one hundred and three, a number somewhat less than last year, because the very large graduating class of last spring, which numbered thirty-five, has not been entirely replaced by new pupils. It is not the intention to have any graduation ceremony this spring, but simply to give certificates of honorable discharge to the small number of pupils who have completed their course. There are twenty-nine Indian communicants, of whom sixteen were added during the year. There were twenty-four removals, two of them by death, but chiefly by graduation from the school. There were eight adult baptisms. Forty-four dollars was contributed to the missionary schemes of the Church. The school sustained a severe loss in the death of Mrs. Moffat, who for four years had given faithful and eager service to the interests of the boys and girls under her care.

Miss Nicoll, who had rendered excellent service as teacher, gave up her position in the course of the year, but the Committee hopes to see her in the work again after a period of rest.

Mr. McLeod says:—Our out-pupils are having varying success. In many cases sympathy and inspiration for better things have failed them where both might have been looked for. Justice is sometimes meted out by officials in a fair enough way, but unsympathetically. On the whole, considering everything, the conduct of very many of our former pupils very greatly cheers us. Two of our graduates are now employed in the school under regular wages. A number of the other graduates have remained away from the reserves, and some of these already have bank accounts exceeding \$100 each, and they have besides the prospect of steady employment. At Hurricane Hills, Birtle and Crowstand other graduates are employed. On different reserves we have ex-pupils who are now married and living in homes of their own. These homes have been very highly spoken of. We are trying to fol-

low up
kept i
forward
a little
keeps a
are doi
children
them.
lives is

M
ary.
and sh
new w
Th
treaty
making
them e
are doi
unless
the sm
usually
we bel
We ha
years o
Sa
the ye
also an
but as
they al
have h
difficul
medic
Christi
Christ,
so mov
faithfu
A
The g
meeting
makes

F
the e
Nebo
roll, 4
two c
Thirt
being
I
histo
life.
and r
the

low up all ex-pupils as best we can. Many letters are sent to them, and a book is kept in the office in which is preserved a record of all reading and study books forwarded to them. These are gifts, and may in some cases become the nucleus of a little library. *Progress* is also forwarded to every ex-pupil and out-pupil; it keeps absent pupils in touch with the school, and fosters their *esprit de corps*. We are doing everything in our power for the up-lifting of the character of our Indian children, and we firmly believe that Divine Grace has taken hold of many of them. That the power and love of God may be wonderfully revealed in their lives is our unceasing prayer."

MAKOCE WASTE (*Prince Albert*.)

Miss L. M. Baker, missionary teacher.—Miss Baker is now our senior missionary. It is twenty years since she went as a missionary teacher to Prince Albert, and she had the hardship a few years ago of breaking new ground and beginning a new work among the Sioux refugees in the neighborhood of that town.

The school has twenty-two names on the roll, fifteen Sioux and seven non-treaty Cree. The Sioux girls, who have been a little more than a year in school, are making good progress in all the branches taught, are good knitters, which gives them employment at home and adds much to the family comfort. The boys too are doing well. Truancy is a thing of the past. The larger ones are always present unless obliged to remain at home to work. Our severe winter has often prevented the smaller ones from coming. Willie (a lad of twelve years) when kept at home usually sends us a note explaining the reason of his absence. Our daily readings, we believe, are doing much to mould the minds of these children from pagan homes. We have taken in two little girls to live with us, one six years old, the other nine years old. Both are bright girls, and they are very happy and contented.

Sabbath services have been held regularly every Sabbath morning throughout the year, with an average attendance of twenty. Since the New Year we have had also an evening service. We also tried to have the children come alone at 2 p.m., but as the weather was so severe it had to be given up until spring; however, they all come in the morning. The men now attend quite regularly. As yet we have had no baptisms, but we can hardly call all pagans. Few can realize how difficult it is for an Indian to come out alone and face the opposition of the old medicine men. Poor Jocky's death was evidence that there may be many silent Christians among them; we will rejoice when we see them take a firm stand for Christ, but we are willing to work and pray and patiently wait until they shall be so moved by the Holy Spirit that they shall make a complete surrender and become faithful, earnest Christians.

An addition was made to the mission building during the year, at a cost of \$230. The ground floor is used as a reception room for the Indians, and it is here the meetings are held. The upper storey affords the additional accommodation which makes it possible to take in the two little girls mentioned above.

MISTAWASIS.

Rev. W. S. Moore, missionary.—Services are held each Sabbath morning in the church at Mistawasis with an attendance of seventy, and monthly at Mount Nebo with an attendance of twenty-three. There are fifty-five communicants on the roll, of whom nineteen were added during the year. There were four removals, two of them by death. There were ten baptisms of infants and one of an adult. Thirty-one dollars was contributed to the Schemes of the Church, ten dollars being given by the local Women's Foreign Mission Society.

Mr. Moore writes:—The past year has been one of the most successful in the history of our mission, there being a goodly number enquiring the way to eternal life. The communion of the Lord's Supper was held on the first Sabbath of April, and no less than thirteen enquirers presented themselves. Six were accepted, and the others, though generally acceptable, were not so clear in their knowledge of

things spiritual as to warrant us in declaring that we considered them to be genuinely converted. And the Spirit's work has not been among the young alone, even the aged have been stirred to confess their negligence in the past.

At the date of the last report there was trouble about the Indian agent. Since then a new agent has been appointed, and the change has been a very pleasant one for the missionary and his family. Mr. Goodfellow, the present agent, is married to a daughter of the late missionary here, the Rev. John McKay, and no better agent could be asked for.

Miss Gillespie, the teacher, reports that the school has twenty treaty Indian pupils on the roll and ten others. The average attendance for the quarter ending with the 31st March was a little less than ten. "Owing to the very severe weather and to sickness among the children, this has been, so far as attendance goes, the most discouraging quarter we have experienced since my coming here. Those who did attend have made good progress, and their conduct has been very good. Their Christian zeal is still conspicuous."

LAKESIDE.

Mr. Campbell H. Monro, missionary.—This mission was without regular supply for a year and a half, at first because of a shortage in Foreign Mission Funds, and latterly for three or four months because of the difficulty of finding a suitable missionary. The position was offered in succession to five young men, four of whom had volunteered for foreign mission work, but it was declined by each. It was only in the autumn of last year that the vacancy was filled by the appointment of Mr. Monro, a young Englishman, who has shown no little devotion and readiness to face difficulties in taking up once more a work which had fallen into a very disorganized condition. We have by no means recovered even yet the ground that was lost during the interregnum, but what can be done is being done, and we hope once more to see the work on these reserves on a good footing. During the vacancy occasional services were held by Mr. Jacob Bear, assistant missionary from Round Lake.

FILE HILLS.

Mr. Alex. Skene, principal.—Mr. Skene says: Work has moved forward quietly during the past year. Six of our pupils were out with farmers for from three to seven months, and received for their work per month from five to sixteen dollars and board. The reports received each month from their employers regarding their general deportment and the quality of service given were, without exception, most encouraging. All were in Christian homes and attended Sabbath school and services regularly. The conduct of all at the school has been, on the whole, up to the average. We have our Sabbath school on the Sabbath, and during the summer months the services are held in a little church about four miles from the school. The larger pupils show much interest in these services.

The general health of the children during the year has been good. The number now on the roll is twenty-one, an increase of four during the year.

On the reserve there are signs of improvement. Many have now comfortable houses, which they keep very neat and clean. Pictures illustrating the Sabbath school lessons, furnished by the school, are pasted on the walls, and are made the subjects of a talk when the houses are visited. Though they still adhere to their old religion, many of the old customs are not observed, and they are more ready to listen to the Gospel message than formerly. Still there is much darkness. The reserve was visited for over two weeks by Mr. Jacob Bear, from Round Lake. He held services in one of the Indian houses on the Sabbath, and visited the people in their homes during the week. They expressed themselves as glad to see him, and thankful for what he told them.

The long strain of service on Mrs. Skene as matron and the increasing attendance at the school made it necessary to relieve her somewhat, and in the course of last autumn Miss Jennie Webster was appointed assistant matron.

Re
roll, an
with th
They w
McKay
severe
from th
positio
year ha
belongi
Re
extrao
bath a
Mr. Ja
at Gad
circuit
age of
held at
Saturd
Sabbat
munica
Christi
in scho
most re
his reli
A
neighb
It has
\$50 for

R
every
greate
Chure
more.
Chure
year t
serve.
Chure
which
soon a
Chief
in the
had n
M
vice h
I hav
natur
winte
almo
Sioux
winte
been

ROUND LAKE.

Rev. Hugh McKay, missionary.—“There are thirty-three names on the school roll, and the average attendance for the year was twenty-eight. Four have united with the Church on profession of faith, and five others have asked for baptism. They will be received at the communion in June.” The teacher is Mr. D. A. McKay, who is doing good work, but he finds the confinement of the school room severe upon him, and is about to send in his resignation. Two boys discharged from the school last year have been doing well, and have given satisfaction in filling positions of comparative responsibility. One of the girls who left the school last year has been married to an industrial school graduate. There are three big boys belonging to the school who hire out during the spring and summer months.

Religious services on the Reserves have been kept up as formerly, in spite of the extraordinarily severe weather of last winter. Morning and evening services on Sabbath are held at the Mission House—these are held by Mr. D. A. McKay or by Mr. Jacob Bear in the absence of the missionary. Fortnightly services are held at Gaddie's and at Goose Lake: Kewistahaw's and Kennie's monthly. The circuit of these places covers 60 miles, and the attendance varies from an average of 50 at the mission to an average of 10 at Goose Lake. When services are held at the far western reserve it is necessary for the missionary to leave home on Saturday. At the Indian Agency Mr. Sutherland, the farm instructor, conducts a Sabbath School and is a great help to the missionary. The number of Indian communicants is 24, but in addition to these there are not a few who, while not professed Christians, give assent to all the missionary says and co-operate heartily with him in school and charitable work. There are some, however, especially on the Reserves most removed from the Mission, who are irreconcilably opposed to the white man, his religion, his schools and all his ways.

A small house of the nature of a cottage hospital has been provided in the neighborhood of the Mission for some old people who were homeless and helpless. It has been constantly occupied for the past seven months, and, at a cost of about \$50 for maintenance, has been the means of relieving much suffering.

HUPRICANE HILLS.

Rev. Ewen Mackenzie, missionary.—Mr. Mackenzie reports:—Our work is in every respect more successful this year. The Roman Catholic priests have made the greatest efforts to get children for their school at Fort Qu'Appelle and to get a Church established here; yet, notwithstanding, our work has only prospered the more. Members of some families hitherto identified with the Roman Catholic Church have attended our services regularly, and at one time or another during the year there have been at our service representatives from every family on the Reserve. Permission has been given by the Indian Department to the Roman Catholic Church to erect a Church building on the Reserve, as the result of a so-called poll, at which it was said the Indians requested the establishment of such a Church. As soon as it was known on the Reserve that such permission had been granted, the Chief and head-men sent a protest to the Commissioner. Two of these head-men, in the presence of the Agent and missionary, declared that the Agency interpreter had misinterpreted them in the matter of the poll.

Morning and evening services are conducted every Sabbath. The morning service has an average attendance of 12 and the evening an average attendance of 35. I have continued the class for young men which I began last year. It is largely of the nature of a Bible Class and has been conducted almost every week day during the winter. The average attendance is 16. Three made good progress. Two can read almost everything in Sioux, and have gone over Matthew's Gospel and the small Sioux Catechism. The other, who began with the alphabet at the beginning of the winter, made wonderful progress and is able to read Sioux fairly. The others have been irregular in attendance and have made only small progress. Mrs. Mackenzie

has given the women instruction in baking, dressmaking and other branches of household economy. For the use of these classes the house which was formerly used by the interpreter has been fitted up, partly at the expense of the Indians themselves. We cannot yet speak of decided converts, but we are thankful for the opportunities we have of instilling the truths of the Gospel into the minds of our Indians, and for the tokens of better things.

THE CROWSTAND.

Rev. Neil Gilmour, missionary.—Services are held on Sabbath morning at the Church on the Reserve, with an attendance of 30; at Two Creeks in the afternoon, in the house of an Indian, with an attendance of 15; and at the Mission in the evening, with an attendance of 40. The number of Indian communicants is 22. There have been three additions during the year and one removal. There were ten baptisms of infants, and \$60 was contributed to the Schemes of the Church. There has been very little using of liquor on the Reserve during the winter, in which respect there is a marked improvement compared with a year ago. The improvement is largely due to the removal of a bad half-breed element. The attendance at the class for women, which is in charge of Miss Petch, and is held in different homes on the Reserve, has been good and much interest is taken in it. The difficulty is to furnish material for work. A week night prayer meeting is held from house to house on the Reserve. The comfort of teachers and pupils has been seriously interfered with by the unsatisfactory condition of the buildings, which were very cold during the winter; but plans are being prepared with a view to the remedy of this difficulty before another winter comes on. The number of pupils enrolled in the school is 35 and the average attendance 31. The attendance during the past winter was very regular, and the quarterly examination held during the last week in March showed that good work is being done. The conduct of the children has been very satisfactory, and the school has been almost entirely free from sickness, for which we are very thankful.

BIRTLE.

Mr. W. J. Small, B. A., principal.—The number on the school roll for the quarter ending March 31st was 46, and the average attendance was 44. Two boys and two girls have been transferred from this school to Regina, and four (one girl and three boys) were discharged. The girl is in service in Winnipeg and giving good satisfaction. Two of the boys are working for farmers—both at the same place as last year—and one is at home at Lizard Point helping his father. Hugh McKay, a graduate of the Regina school, continues to be in charge of outdoor work at the school, and his services are very well spoken of. On several occasions last summer he was employed in mission work, and he gives promise of being a very useful Christian man. The pressure upon the school accommodation, which led the Committee to ask for an addition to the building last year, is increasingly felt, and it is of prime necessity that measures should be taken in the course of this summer to provide additional room. A sum of money for that purpose is included in the estimates.

BIRD TAIL.

Rev. John McArthur, missionary.—The attendance at the Sabbath service is 30 and at the week night prayer meeting 14. In addition to these services conducted by the missionary, the Indian men carry on weekly meetings under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association, and the women meet weekly as an auxiliary of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society. There are 27 Indian communicants. There were seven additions to the roll during the year and three removals—one by death and two by certificate. There were two baptisms of adults and four of infants. The contributions to the Schemes of the Church amounted to \$41.

The small log Church building which was erected when the Mission was first organized has survived its usefulness, and its place was taken last summer by a neat

and con
great in
with gr
\$57, an
the dra

M
at anot
breed f
commu
of deat
childre
receive
telling
vancee

Th
seven c
for the
high ti
the mi
has bee

Al
it had
miles
Englan
this wo
provid
boring

M
mornin
attend
additie

M
Sabbat
pleasu
are ca
to be
have a
are ot
to kno
confid

M
320, t
prosp

T
(two
good.

I
the I
ther
seven

and comfortable frame structure, which cost \$900. The Indian congregation took a great interest in the erection of this structure and out of their poverty contributed with great self-denial and liberality to the work. Their money gifts amounted to \$57, and, placing a moderate valuation upon the amount of work the men did in the drawing of stone and lumber, they gave in all about \$200.

LIZARD POINT.

Mr. John Black, missionary.—Services are held not only on the Reserve, but at another place in the neighborhood of the Reserve, where there are some half-breed families. The average attendance at these services is 24. There are five Indian communicants, of whom four were added to the roll during the year. The number of deaths on the Reserve was eight. There were four baptisms of adults and six of children. Chief Astakesis professed his faith in Christ in the course of the year, received baptism and was married in Christian fashion. His change of attitude is telling in a very conspicuous manner upon the band, and the prospects for the advancement of Christian truth are much better than they were.

The only building connected with this mission is a small structure erected some seven or eight years ago, at a cost of a little over a hundred dollars, as a shelter for the Rev. George Flett, who used to pay occasional visits to Lizard Point. It is high time that a new building should be erected to serve in part as a residence for the missionary and in part as a place for holding religious services. A sum for this has been inserted in the estimates.

About two years ago the Church Missionary Society gave up the Mission which it had carried on for some time among the Valley River Indians about thirty-five miles north of Lizard Point, and the Indian Mission Committee of the Church of England has expressed its willingness that our Church should, if possible, take up this work; and this we hope to do by uniting the Mission to Lizard Point and providing services partly by the agency of Mr. Black and partly through the neighboring Home Missionary.

OKANASE.

Mr. R. C. McPherson, missionary and teacher.—Services are held on Sabbath morning, with an average attendance of 65, and in the afternoon, with an average attendance of 40. The number of Indian communicants is 40. There were two additions to the roll during the year and there were five infant baptisms.

Mr. McPherson reports:—The attendance of our people at Divine service on Sabbath is very good, and is the most encouraging part of our work. They take pleasure in attending Church and join very heartily in singing praises to God. They are earnest listeners and it is very encouraging to address them, because many seem to be benefitted and instructed. In the case of some it is quite evident that they have accepted Jesus as their Saviour and are trusting him alone for salvation. There are others whose attendance at Church is also very regular, but it is very difficult to know what their feelings and beliefs are, for they do not readily give one their confidence.

Members of this band have purchased farms outside of the Reserve—one of 320, the other of 160 acres—for which they paid cash. Several of them are in quite prosperous circumstances.

The school continues to give satisfaction. The attendance has been regular (two of the pupils had not been absent a day in eight months) and the progress is good.

ROLLING RIVER.

Mr. W. J. Wright, missionary.—Services are held in the house of an Indian on the Reserve every Sabbath morning, with an attendance of 15, and in the afternoon there is a service at the Mission House, with an attendance of 5. There have been several cases of Indians who have braved the public opinion of the Reserve and

have declared their faith in Christ ; but upon the whole the progress is slow, and many of the Indians are bitterly opposed to the proposal that their children should be removed for education to any of the Industrial Schools. There is very considerable improvement in the manner of life and material comforts of the Indians. Several new houses have been built under the supervision of the missionary, who is competent not only to advise, but to render practical assistance in such matters.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Miss Annie Fraser, matron.—Services are held in the Mission Church at the Indian village, which is about two miles distant from the school, on Sabbath and on a week evening. The average attendance is thirty. There are fourteen communicants, of whom nine are adults belonging to the Reserve and five are pupils in the school. There were three additions to the roll during the year, and there were two adult baptisms.

The report says : We believe that there has been less drinking and quarreling among the Indians than in former years. Most of the men and women have worked well, and have in every way shown more of a disposition to depend upon themselves. There is truly a decided improvement in their manner of living. The services have not been on the whole as well attended as last year. A few of those who were in the habit of attending occasionally, have dropped off, owing chiefly, we have reason to believe, to the influence of the medicine men, who are putting forth their efforts, not perhaps as openly as formerly, but in a quiet way of their own. At the same time we are glad to find that the greater part of the Indians are taking a deeper interest than ever in the work, as shown by their regularity of attendance and in other ways. In the course of the year two young men have joined the Church, and others expressed their desire to join soon. The work of the school goes on in the usual way, and on the whole, with much to encourage us. There are thirty-one pupils on the roll : five were in the course of the year transferred to Regina.

PIPESTONE.

Mr. John Thunder, missionary.—Two services are held each Sabbath, with an average attendance of eighteen and twenty-two respectively. There are seven Indian communicants, including the native missionary and his wife, and there was one infant baptism.

The Committee regrets the departure of the Rev. A. N. McQuarrie, the minister of the neighboring Home Mission field, who gave a very considerable amount of time and trouble to the oversight of the affairs of this Mission. His place has been worthily taken by the Rev. David Spear, who succeeded him as Home Missionary.

The Indians of this Reserve in proportion to their means contribute very liberally to Christian work. They gave last year \$43 to the Schemes of the Church, and contributed also towards the building of the new church on the Bird Tail Reserve, from which many of them originally came. Mrs. Thunder conducts a very successful sewing class, which makes up into garments the supplies sent by the Women's Foreign Mission Society.

MOOSE MOUNTAIN.

Mr. F. T. Dodds, missionary. A daily morning service is held in the mission house, with an average attendance of ten ; and the attitude of the Indians, many of whom were hostile to the establishment of the Mission, has become much more friendly. It is not possible yet, however, to gather any considerable number of them for a religious service, and the greater part of Dr. Dodds' missionary work is conducted by visiting from house to house and tent to tent.

NEW MISSIONS.

In addition to the proposal to add the Valley River Reserve already mentioned to the list of missions carried on by our Church, definite steps have already been taken to inaugurate work on three Reserves in the neighborhood of Portage la Prairie. The largest of these is at Long Plain, and the others are at Indianford and Swan Lake. The mission is to be called the Long Plain Mission, and for this work the Committee has been fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Robert McKay, a son of the late missionary at Mistawasis, who has given clear proof of a devoted Christian life, and who, during the absence of the Rev. W. S. Moore on furlough last year, conducted the services at Mistawasis with acceptance. It is expected that Mr. McKay, who speaks the Cree language fluently, will spend the greater part of his time in itinerating among these three bands.

For the last two years the Committee has been desirous of opening a Mission among the Indians on the west side of the Lake of the Woods, who to the number of five hundred are pagan, and without either schools or regular Christian ministrations. We have not yet succeeded in securing the Church's permission to undertake this work, but we hope that at an early date we may be permitted to enter into what is clearly a needy field.

The assistance of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society has during the past year, as in former years, been invaluable. Not only do the members of this society provide quantities of clothing and other supplies, which reduce the cost of maintaining schools and relieve a great deal of the suffering which would otherwise mark our severe winter, but they keep in touch with the missionaries by correspondence, and do much to encourage their efforts. It is with pleasure that the Committee hears of the proposal that Mrs. Jeffery, the secretary for Indian work, should visit the North-West again in the course of the coming summer.

The Committee has to express its deep regret at the loss of the Rev. Principal King, who had been a member of the Winnipeg Executive Committee ever since it was established upon its present basis, who amid his many pressing duties took a deep interest in the welfare of the Indians, and whose advice and sympathy as a member of the Committee were of the highest value.

SUMMARY.

Exclusive of the Indian missions in British Columbia, which are reported elsewhere, the Presbyterian Church has sixteen missions among the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories; and in addition to the work at those sixteen centres, religious services are regularly carried on at nineteen out-stations. There are two hundred and thirty-one communicants, exclusive of Lakesend. Sixty-six were added during the year, and thirty-eight were removed. Two-thirds of the removals were from the Regina Industrial School, and represent, no doubt, cases where the communicants are either beyond the reach of congregational facilities or have connected themselves with congregations of white people. There were twenty-four baptisms of adults and forty-six of infants. The number of Industrial and Boarding Schools is six, and they have an enrolment of two hundred and eighty-four, with an average attendance of two hundred and fifty-seven, a slight falling off in the case of each school except File Hills. There are three day schools with an enrolment of sixty-eight, and an average attendance for the past quarter of thirty-four.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ANDREW B. BAIRD,

Joint Convener.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

TREASURER OF MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST INDIAN WORK:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1899.

Receipts.

Received from Rev. Dr. Warden \$17,160.00,	
less \$1,200.00 returned	\$15,960 00

Expenditure.

Salaries	\$12,410 65	
Travelling expenses of Missionaries	199 54	
Building account	1,320 82	
Furnishing account	192 95	
Maintenance account	459 60	
Interpreting account	448 61	
Insurance account	251 85	
Taxes account	54 50	
Exploration account	27 92	
Equipment account	83 30	
Real Estate account	250 56	
Convener's expenses	259 70	
		<u>\$15,960 00</u>

The following is the detailed expenditure of the above \$15,960.00, shewing amount pertaining to each field:

Beulah:

Rev. John McArthur	\$400 00	
Building	912 32	
Interpreting	4 00	
Insurance	47 10	
		<u>\$1,363 42</u>

Birtle:

Mr. W. J. Small	\$400 00	
Miss Annie McLaren	450 00	
Miss Matilda McLeod	350 00	
		<u>\$1,200 00</u>

Crowstand:

Rev. Neil Gilmour	\$762 50	
Mr. Hugh Hamilton	59 40	
Mr. Thomas Anderson	180 00	
Matron and Assistants	418 08	
Teachers	596 50	
Travelling expense, Miss Currie	35 00	
Building	69 00	
Furnishing	31 42	
Maintenance	280 00	
Interpreting	135 00	
Equipment	83 30	
Insurance	48 00	
		<u>\$2,698 20</u>

File Hills:

Mr. Alexander Skene	\$700 00	
Miss Jennie Webster	130 00	
Service	75 00	
Travelling expenses, Miss Webster	7 75	
Maintenance	75 00	
Furnishing	90 38	
		<hr/> \$1,078 1

Hurricane Hills:

Rev. Ewen McKenzie	\$600 00	
Maintenance	8 68	
Furnishing	2 25	
Interpreting	79 11	
		<hr/> \$690 04

Lakesend:

Mr. Campbell H. Munro	\$487 50	
Travelling expenses, Mr. Munro	108 80	
Insurance	10 15	
Taxes	19 20	
		<hr/> \$625 65

Lizard Point:

Mr. John Black	\$420 00	
Mr. Hugh McKay	50 00	
Insurance	3 00	
		<hr/> \$473 00

Mistawasis:

Rev. W. S. Moore	\$1,000 00	
Teacher	150 00	
Building	79 00	
Interpreting	24 00	
Insurance	12 00	
		<hr/> \$1,265 00

Moose Mountain:

Mr. F. T. Dodds	\$600 00	
Maintenance	7 27	
		<hr/> \$607 27

Okanase:

Mr. R. C. McPherson	\$300 00	
Building	27 50	
Furnishing	7 50	
Interpreting	95 50	
Taxes	35 30	
		<hr/> \$465 80

Pipestone:

Mr. John Thunder	\$420 00	
Furnishing	3 85	
Maintenance	10 15	
Insurance	22 40	
		<hr/> \$456 40

Prince Albert:

Miss Lucy M. Baker	\$150 00	
Teachers	280 00	
Building	233 00	
Insurance	18 00	
		<hr/> \$681 00

Portage La Prairie:

Miss Annie Fraser	\$300 00	
Miss Sara Laidlaw	300 00	
Teachers	296 67	
Furnishing	57 55	
Maintenance	78 50	
Interpreting	36 00	
Insurance	60 00	
Travelling expenses, Miss Walker	22 50	
Travelling expenses, Miss Dunsmuir	17 00	
Real Estate—Lots	250 56	
		<hr/>
		\$1,418 78

Rolling River:

Mr. W. J. Wright		\$600 00
------------------------	--	----------

Round Lake:

Rev. Hugh McKay	\$1,200 00	
Mr. D. A. McKay	450 00	
Mr. Jacob Bear	360 00	
Insurance	31 20	
		<hr/>
		\$2,041 20

Valley River:

Expenses of Mr. W. J. Small	\$4 25	
Expenses of Mr. John Black	4 24	
		<hr/>
		\$8 49

Exploration:—Lake of the Woods

Convener's expenses		\$27 92
---------------------------	--	---------

		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$15,960 00</u>

D
assing
dation
bouts
destro
To rel
sary st
the pa
M
it cont
face.
T
uals u
assura
what i
and e
the sid
countr
T
though
D
spread
Rev. T
tia, th
istic s
Christi
think
once p
the ch
mothe
Christ
Praise

T
bath
here a
the G
never

T
impor
availi
fares
hospit
old pa
I earn

V.—MISSION TO JAPAN.

FORMOSA.

During the greater part of last year (1898) armed bandits continued their harassing work, and it was a great relief when we began to hear less of their depredations. Typhoons raged, and storms swept over the island, destroying crops, boats and buildings. Two chapels were completely carried away, three utterly destroyed by the rushing floods, and sixteen greatly damaged by winds and rains. To rebuild and repair will require three times as many dollars as would be necessary six years ago. Rice, labor and materials are fully three times as dear as in the past.

Merchants have been shipping rice for several months into this port, and yet it continues dear. Without this supply the famine would stare the natives in the face. Even now many Pe-po-loan are on the verge of poverty.

Two Buddhist sects here have been active with their usual tactics. Individuals are sent round villages, districts and cities to enroll the people, with the assurance of protection. Apparently the Japanese priests are in ignorant bliss of what masses think of such shallow proceedings. The whole business is ludicrous and contemptible. The influence of Japanese non-Christians generally is not on the side of morality. Profligate women exert a baleful influence amongst their countrymen in this island.

There is no visible decrease in the demoralizing habit of opium smoking, though under Government control.

Despite these and many other hindrances, the Lord's work is reviving and spreading. At Sin-tiam a preacher has taken the place of our departed friend, Rev. Tan He, and the work is prospering. In the cities, Tek-chham and Toa-tiu-tia, there are full houses every Sabbath. In Bang-kah I held thirty-nine evangelistic services during the year, and every time had anxious, eager hearers. The Christians contributed \$185 towards the mission. That is not a large sum; but think of it being given by Bang-kah people! The triumph of the Gospel in that once proud city cannot appear so great to others as to one who passed through all the changes from bitter persecution to liberal contribution. In one family the mother became a Christian, the son persecuted her and his wife, now both are Christians; not only so, but the whole household, consisting of fourteen persons. Praise the Lord!

OXFORD COLLEGE.

Though I visited our entire field in North Formosa, and preached every Sabbath in some chapel, still Oxford College engaged my closest attention. When here at Tamsui I met, as usual, with all the students, Bible women, and girls from the Girls' School, in College Hall for drill on various subjects every evening, and never saw them lose interest.

MACKAY HOSPITAL.

The Japanese have established a hospital not only at Tamsui, but at every important place in the north. Of course such work must reduce the numbers availing themselves of treatment in our hospital. An increase in steam launch fares also prevents many from attending. Besides, Dr. Wilkinson has opened a hospital up the Tamsui River, at Toa-tiu-tia. Still there were 1010 new and 4120 old patients last year. Dr. Wilkinson was seldom present, so with native students I carried on the whole of the hospital work.

Rev. Wm. Gauld held services on Sabbaths at all the stations except those in Kap-tsu-lan.

Rev. Giam Chheng Hoa visited Kap-tsu-lan and all the chapels on this side of the island.

Koa Kau rendered most faithful and valuable assistance to me both here at Tamsui and in the country. Indeed, without such aid my personal work would not be what it is.

Mr. Ishibashi, a Japanese unordained preacher, is employed to labor amongst his countrymen. He is to receive about \$30 per month—\$10 for house rent and \$10 per month travelling expenses. So the Church in Canada will note this for future guidance.

Heavy work lies before us for this year and next. Buildings have to be rebuilt and repaired. Stations have to be occupied, and students trained to enter the field. We have been preparing, however, for this, especially by giving so much time to College work. So we go forth fearlessly, in the strength of our God, to do battle against the devil's legions,—yes, under the glorious banner of our glorified Saviour we go forth confident of victory—confident that He will be with us even to the end. Amen.

STATISTICS.

State of the Mission during 1898.

In 1897, total baptized members on the roll.....	2250
In 1898, new members baptized.....	160
	<hr/>
	2410

Deaths	67
Removals.....	59
Suspensions.....	8
	<hr/>
	134
	<hr/>
	<u>2276</u>

Male	1134
Female	705
Children.....	437
	<hr/>
Total living who have been baptized.....	<u>2276</u>

1. Native Pastors.....	1	6. Students.....	23
2. Elders	49	7. Schools	5
3. Deacons	57	8. Bible Women.....	27
4. Chapels.....	50	9. Girls.....	15
5. Preachers.....	42	10. Boys.....	120

Cannot state the amount contributed, but Bang-kah gave \$185, Toa-tiu-tia \$188, Sin-tiam \$240. Other places gave less; but all have contributed.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

TREASURER OF FORMOSA MISSION.
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1898.

I. GENERAL WORK.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, 1st January, 1898.....	\$1,781 87
Remittances from Rev. Dr. Warden, Toronto	10,000 00
Paid by Rev. Dr. Warden in Toronto, on account.....	945 73
Sales of Chinese Religious Literature.....	58 75
Interest.....	47 22
	<hr/> \$12,833 57

Expenditure.

Salary of Rev. G. L. Mackay, D.D.....	\$1,520 00
“ Rev. W. Gauld.....	1,520 00
“ Dr. A. N. Wilkinson.....	238 90
“ Native Pastors, Preachers and Students	3,236 40
“ Bible Women.....	546 65
“ Teachers	213 42
“ Japanese preacher	113 41
College and Girls' School Coolies.....	114 40
Travelling Expenses, Pastors and Preachers	653 40
Repairing and Building Chapels.....	234 91
Rent of Chapels.....	96 91
Chinese Religious Literature.....	121 15
Food for Students and Native Christians..	252 66
Lamps, Stationery, Telegrams, etc.....	51 30
Purchase of two Chapel Sites	56 05
Repairing Mission Property, Tamsui.....	522 79
Taxes on Kelung Chapel.....	2 44
Courier.....	20 95
Fire Insurance on Mission Houses.....	14 34
Balance on hand 31st December, 1898....	3,303 49
	<hr/> \$12,833 57

2. MACKAY HOSPITAL.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, 1st January, 1898.....	\$115 68
Paid by Dr. Warden, for medicines in England	471 39
Price of Inhaler, resold.....	12 09
Local Subscriptions.....	174 44
	<hr/> \$773 60

Expenditure.

Hospital Assistant and Coolie.....	\$96 47
Assistance to Poor Patients.....	10 73
Sundries for Dispensary.....	11 82
Medicines bought in the East.....	48 34
Medicines from London, England.....	471 39
Duty and Freight on above.....	29 87
Repairing Hospital.....	3 00
Dr. Wilkinson, expense re Urgent Call.....	2 95
Balance on hand, 31st December, 1898.....	99 03
	<hr/> \$773 60

VI.—CHINA.

HONAN.

The Honan mission has completed the tenth year of its history. The early struggles were severe, but as this report shows the Chinese are becoming more and more friendly and the fruits of these years of seed sowing are beginning to appear, yet the Chinese problem has not been solved. Nobody can predict what the next move will be. Should the Chinese Government collapse, as it threatens to do, the brigandage and chaos that will follow, humanly speaking, are likely to bring danger to all unprotected Europeans, and especially the Missionaries, whose names are associated with a foreign and hated religion. The prayers of the Church should constantly ascend in behalf of that mighty empire, in so interesting and critical a condition.

CH'U-WANG STATION. (*Prefecture of Chang-te*).

Station Work:—The work, in all its branches, has been carried on uninterruptedly during the year. While many persons were listening to the Gospel daily in the street Chapel, in-patients and their friends were hearing it in the Hospital wards. In this way the number hearing the good tidings was considerable. The sale of copies of the Gospels, in addition to Christian books of various kinds, though not so large as in some former years, was also encouraging. A pleasing feature of the work was to hear patients enquiring as to the meaning of the doctrines taught in these books and a few endeavoring to learn to read.

While work on the usual lines was steadily kept up, an effort was also made to reach those attending the small fairs held so often in the town. A well stocked table of Christian literature invited the attention of passers-by, and there some of those not ordinarily seen in the Chapel heard the Gospel.

Chinese morning prayers for both men and women were conducted by the missionaries as in former years, also the services on the forenoon and afternoon of each Lord's day. The natives take charge of the services held on Sabbath and Wednesday evenings.

The Sacrament of Baptism was administered three times, and that of the Lord's Supper observed twice during the year. Seven men and five women—four of these five belonging to Ch'u Wang—were received into the Church on profession of their faith in Jesus Christ. Twenty-seven persons—twenty-five men and two women—were carefully examined as to their knowledge of Scripture truth and the reality of their spiritual experience, and then enrolled as catechumens.

Station Classes:—Two classes for the instruction of catechumens and enquirers were held, the first from January 26 to February 6; the second from November 29 to December 11. Twenty-nine men representing eight villages attended the former, and twenty-eight from eight villages the latter. They were divided into five classes and instructed by the missionaries and Christian teachers, out of the Gospels of Mark and Luke, the Chen Tao Wen Ta, and Dr. Griffith John's catechism. A series of evening meetings was also held at which addresses on "Adam," "Noah," "Abraham," "Moses," "The Holy Spirit," and "Helping the Church" were given, as well as a stereopticon exhibition of scenes from the Old and New Testaments. Twenty of the men were able to read, the majority of them having learned to do so since becoming enquirers.

Helpers:—Our Mission has again been favored by the presence of two helpers from the American Presbyterian Mission in Shantung. These brethren took their full share of all the work done at the Station and on the field and were well reported of in the districts visited by them.

Field Work:—It is our aim to follow up each opening given in any village and to aid in strengthening those already entered on the Christian course. With this in view frequent tours were made to all the districts in which there are interested persons and we are thus kept in touch with the life and work of the various little Churches. Messrs. Grant and Mackenzie with four natives from the out-stations attended the Hsun Hsien fair in February, taking part in preaching and selling Christian literature to the large crowds which were present. That work grows in interest and in importance year by year and already the results are such as to make us hopeful for the gathering in of many precious souls in coming days. Mr. Grant, with one of the helpers, took part in declaring the tidings of salvation at smaller fairs in other towns as opportunity offered.

Building:—Hitherto the members of our Mission have occupied native buildings. Although these were changed and repaired experience is teaching us that their continued use is fraught with danger to health and usefulness. Through the generosity of the congregation of Crescent St. Church, Montreal, a sum sufficient to erect a new house and also a Dispensary and Hospital for Dr. McClure was guaranteed. The erection of the house was begun in the spring making it possible to occupy the new building during the "rainy season." Other houses will be called for in the immediate future, and we cherish the hope that there are congregations in Canada prepared to follow the good example set them in Montreal.

Health:—The health of our workers has for the most part been good during the year. On three occasions however, Dr. Dow has been laid aside by attacks of illness. From the last of these she is now rapidly recovering and we look forward to her taking her part in the work ere long. Mr. Grant, who has spent five years on the field without a health change, paid a visit this year to the island of Formosa, visiting while away many Mission centres on the mainland of China as well as seeing some of the results of twenty-five years of heroic service by Dr. George Leslie MacKay.

Roman Catholics:—The Pope's agents have been as watchful and aggressive as usual. They endeavored to gain a foot hold in two of our out-stations during the summer and opened a day school in Ch'u Wang. Questions have frequently been asked in the Chapel as to the differences between Protestantism and Romanism and, often unsolicited by us, information was given as to the tactics pursued by Priests and people. How professed servants of the Lord Jesus Christ can, in loyalty to Him, leave multitudes to live and die in heathen darkness while no effort is spared to win over to Rome those already professing Christ, is a problem we are unable to solve. Loyalty to Christ compels us to pursue a different method and believing that in the truth of God we have the only antidote for this and every form of error, we desire to acquaint all men with the Saviour who is the Truth.

Outlook:—China's condition grows more critical each year. Events which have recently drawn the attention of all civilized lands to this Empire do not seem to be generally known as yet in this part of Honan. Changes are, however, noted in the attitude assumed toward us by the official classes. Eight years ago they were so decidedly hostile that we have good reason for believing that the looting of our Mission premises, which occurred in 1890, was undertaken at the instigation of officials assembled here to meet the Provincial Governor in passing. This year while visiting Ch'u Wang on a similar errand the magistrates of the three surrounding *hsien* districts, as well as several minor officials, called upon us in the most friendly manner. While many persons are and probably will always remain hostile, the friendliness of others is increasing. In touring many persons are met with who are not ashamed to own that they were kindly dealt with at the Mission station and they make known the work. We have now six baptized Christians and one catechumen in Ch'u Wang while a number of the townspeople called at times during the year and held long conversations on Christian themes with some of the workers. The native Church is slowly but steadily growing and the older Christians are giving evidence of a keener interest in the more spiritual side of the work. With gratitude to our Heavenly Father for all the grace and goodness of which He has made us recipients in the past we close the year looking forward and waiting for fuller manifestations of His saving and sanctifying power.

WOMAN'S WORK. (*Ch'u Wang*).

Work for women has, during the past twelve months, been carried on along the old lines, with results that cannot reasonably tempt anyone to be "exalted above measure." The heart of the women of Ch'u Wang still sleeps its sleep of death, though life has been offered to not a few. Some, too, have hardened their hearts; but we give God thanks for the handful to whom He hath spoken, not in vain, and wait—wait, not doubting, for the richer manifestations of the mighty power that is able to work greater wonders than we have seen.

At the station morning worship has been conducted in each compound. On Sabbath mornings it has been good to see a group of women, neatly attired, in regular attendance at public worship, and to note the improvement in their behavior during service. One of our new members tells us that on Sabbath evening the women of the families in her compound gather in her landlady's house for singing and prayer. In the afternoon have been held a class for new women, another for more advanced women, and one for girls. From the advanced class four women were baptized in November. The training class for catechumens begun last year has been continued twice weekly up to the present time with an average attendance of seven. Thirty-one visits have been made in the town.

Village Work:—Eleven villages have been visited, all with one exception, within walking distance. In none of these near villages have we any Christians or even enquirers; still there are a few who are somewhat interested and to these we must go with the Bread of Life knowing that the promise is sure "My word shall not return to me void."

Station Class:—Early in the year two classes were held, attended respectively by three and six women. The results were gratifying; two were recorded as catechumens, and another after a probation period of over two years was baptized.

Medical Work:—As in other years hospital patients have been taught daily. There is reason to hope that a permanent impression was made upon some, but their homes are beyond our reach and we have no means of ascertaining the result of their stay with us. An effort was also made to reach the out-patients through Gospel talks by the missionaries and dispensary assistant. Cases treated:—

Operations.....	87
Other new cases.....	856
After treatments.....	2675
	<hr/>
Total.....	3618
Out-visits.....	20

MEDICAL WORK. (*Ch'u Wang*).

This year for some unaccountable reason the number of patients treated is considerably less than during last year, still the attitude of those who come is in no way changed except it be that an increasing proportion of them are willing to listen to the preaching of the Gospel. There seems to be the same confidence in our treatment as formerly.

It was hoped that a new and more sanitary dispensary and waiting room could have been built, and for which money is already provided, but lack of building material prevented. During the rainy season part of the walls of the old dispensary and waiting room caved in, but providentially causing no damage to person and with the loss of only a few cents' worth of property.

Treatments:— New.....	2,922
" Old.....	10,672
	<hr/>
Total.....	13,594

To
are hel
childre
a little
heart
it comp
the nat
may be
Hu
have be
Lin, w
mentio
and are
faithful
from ne
the cau
riage ce
Hu
recorde
for her
harmon
Christia
previou
Fu
two yea
has spru
dized Ch
whose
fully tes
name on
Shi
largely
nucleus
five ca
worship
develop
All
native l
centres
the men
It will
the resp
in aggr

Me
Maleol
Ov
hands
month
ranged
large n
Ou

OUT STATIONS—(In connection with Ch'u-Wang.)

Tou-Kung.—Steady growth continues to characterize the Church here, services are held regularly on the Lord's Day, and a harmonious spirit prevails. Two children of one of the Church members have been baptized. A movement to erect a little Church was voluntarily set on foot by the Christians, and elicited such a hearty response from both Church members and catechumens that we hope to see it completed and used for the public worship of God during the ensuing year. To the natives themselves belongs all the credit for this onward move, and we trust it may be crowned with success.

Hsin-Ts'un.—The Church here has suffered from a variety of reverses, which have been noted in former reports. This year, death has taken away Wang Fu Lin, whose service to the cause of Christ in Chang-Te-Fu has frequently been mentioned. Some of the backsliding members have come under Romish influences, and are prepared to rent premises to the priests. A small number still remain faithful, and, as one of our strongest Christians is leader here, and some good men from neighboring villages join them in worship on the Sabbath, we still hope to see the cause of Christ revive. Two children were baptized and one Christian marriage celebrated here this year.

Hui-Lung.—The outlook in this town is hopeful. Two women have been recorded as catechumens, one of whom has suffered not a little personal violence for her devotion to Christ. Services are held regularly on the Lord's Day, and harmony prevails. During a large fair held in the town preaching and selling Christian literature were carried on for several days, and in this way many persons previously unreached heard the Gospel.

Fu-en.—A member of the Church in Hsin-Ts'un moved into this village some two years ago, and began at once to witness for his Saviour. The good seed sown has sprung up and promises to yield a fruitful harvest. There are now three baptized Christians and four catechumens in the village; also some interested men whose names are not yet recorded. The man who began the work is still faithfully testifying for Jesus, and very few among the Christians bear a more honored name or does his duty with such joy and loyalty as he.

Shih-P'an.—This is a town about five miles distant from Ch'u-Wang, in which, largely through the teaching and example of the brethren from Tou-Kung, the nucleus of a little Christian community has been formed this year. There are now five catechumens recorded, and these with others who are interested, meet for worship on the Lord's Day. Judging from present indications we look for the development of an aggressive Church here ere long.

All of these out-stations have been frequently visited by the missionaries and native helpers, and the interest evinced by the members of these little Christian centres encourages us all. Thus far there are no elders in any of these places, and the men designated as leaders are those who are regarded as such by their brethren. It will be necessary to instruct these more fully, and thus aid in fitting them to bear the responsibility devolving upon them, and enable them to become true leaders in aggressive Christian work at these and other centres.

HSIN-CHEN STATION.—(Prefecture of Wei Hui.)

Members:—Mr. Rob. A. Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Slimmon, Dr. and Mrs. Malcolm.

Owing to Dr. Malcolm's absence on sick leave, the dispensary work was in the hands of native assistants under the supervision of the foreign pastors, for nine months, the other three months there being no medical work. The attendance ranged from fifteen to forty a day, and all had the Gospel preached to them. A large number of Gospels and tracts were sold in connection with this work.

One station class of seven members was held for ten days.

One of the pastors and two natives helped in the work at the Hsun-Hsien Fair for fourteen days.

Several visits of from one day to a week were paid to the out-stations Hsiao-Chai, Ho-Tao, Pai-Mao, and Wang-P'an Cai.

During the two months of Mr. Mitchell's absence, helping with the work at Chang-Te-Fu, no station work was carried on, the helper being away touring in the Hwai-Ch'ing-Fu-region.

During the year some have been added to the number interested in the truth, but none have been examined for catechumens or for baptism.

The attitude of the people is, perhaps, slightly more friendly than formerly.

CHANG-TE STATION.—(*Prefectural City.*)

Members:—Mr. and Mrs. Goforth, Dr. and Mrs. J. Menzies, Mr. J. Griffith, Miss M. A. Pyke, Miss M. S. Wallace, M.D.

Station Work:—We record with thankfulness that we have been permitted to dwell in this city in peace for upwards of three years. Throughout this period nothing worse has occurred than some ugly threats and rumors, but during the past year even these have ceased.

The chapel, as usual, has been open all day the year round. The numbers in attendance have not been great except on special occasions, such as the official examinations and fairs. Many interesting cases have been met with, some among those who have visited the chapel several times, others among those who have heard for the first time. Some have been met with who could repeat several chapters of the Bible, or parts of the catechism, or the Ten Commandments, or some prayers. Some would answer almost any questions about the way of salvation, and had abolished idols from their homes, but had not gone so far as to openly take up the cross and follow Jesus. Among the patients in the hospital there have been some cheering conversions in the course of the year. At one time there were as many as six or seven who seemed to sincerely believe, among them being a wealthy landowner.

During part of February and all of March we were very busy receiving the military and literary students, and as it was the triennial examinations, most of the graduates in the prefecture were also in the city. It was not unusual to have several hundred students visit our compound in the course of a single day. During one day upwards of eighteen hundred men were received, and allowed to pass through the missionaries' house. When the crowd was not too great in the front yard we brought the students in, in bands of twenty or thirty at a time, we showed them through the house and then gave a short address in the study, after which we distributed literature among them and let them out at the back gate. The *hsien* official sent his brother out to see us, saying he was anxious lest so many students coming to the compound might create a disturbance, but when he heard that we were careful not to allow too great crowds in the front yard, and saw several bands of students pass through apparently well pleased with their reception, he went away, saying he would cease being anxious at the *yamen*. There was not the slightest rudeness shown by any of the literary students, and the behavior of the military students also, with one or two exceptions, was all that could be desired. By means of a globe, maps and astronomical charts we could always gain attention, and lead their minds up to the one true God. These young men seemed to heartily appreciate what was being done to entertain and instruct them. Confucian pride for the time being, as they were brought face to face with the creative energy of the Omnipotent, seemed to forsake them. Our hope in thus receiving the students, besides avoiding the danger of present disturbance, was to make friends throughout the prefecture, so that we might reap the benefit in future tours. So far we have not been disappointed, for wherever we have gone in visiting the different *hsiens* we have met with friendly advances from students and teachers whom we had received while at the examinations.

On account of the Emperor's efforts at reform the scholars of the city and district became unusually friendly. They came and sought our advice about the

books
togeth
science
ately
a Hanl
reform
Hung.
A
Sevent
time.
Decem
Fi
towns a
this is
special
P
northw
evange
interest
of these
a requ
woman
her hon
Lin
recorde
during
twelve
their na
Mr.
testifyi
studying.
We
day we
crowded
hear me
At
an inn.
ten to t
one hun
men fro
idolatry
visit to
any pro
In t
lages, in
roundin
Yue
whom a
has eas
have be
The
the city
half ago
end of N
During
let us s
the stree
went to
of the to

books necessary for the "new learning." We hear also that they clubbed together and sent away for two thousand taels worth (\$1450) of books on western science. Then came the Empress Dowager's retrogressive decrees, and immediately the desire for things western dropped about ninety per cent. But Mr. Ma a Hanlin, son of the late Governor of Kuengtung, said, "Unless the heavens fall reform must come." However, for the present the anti-reformers, with Li Ping Hung, ex-Governor of Shantung, at their head, seem to be in the ascendant.

A station class for men was held for eighteen days, beginning January 25th. Seventy men were in attendance, some for part and others for the whole of the time. Another class, practically self-supporting, was held for three weeks in December, with about thirty men in attendance.

Field Work.—There are now in connection with this mission centre fifty-one towns and villages, in each of which there are one or more interested enquirers; this is an increase of about twenty-five places during the year. We can make special mention of only a few of them.

P'eng-Ch'eng, the pottery centre, ninety *li* (three *li* equal one mile) to the northwest, has in the course of the year been visited several times by the Chinese evangelists. We have the names of thirteen men who believe, most of whom were interested when we held services there for eleven days two years ago. Only two of these have been recorded as catechumens. A believing mother there has sent a request that prayer be made for her boy, who is addicted to gambling. This woman has arranged for the little company of believers to hold their meetings at her home.

Liu-Chang-Hsien, ninety *li* to the north-east, up to the present has had no recorded believers, though some were interested during former visits there. Again during the autumn we spent ten days in the city, preaching on an average about twelve hours daily. A good many seemed deeply impressed, and some gave in their names as enquirers.

Mr. and Mrs. Chang, of *Liang-Kung*, eighteen *li* to the northeast, are earnestly testifying for Christ in their own and neighboring villages. Several men are now studying the doctrine with them.

We spent three days at *Hung-Hwa-T'un*, eighteen *li* to the north-west. One day we preached for several hours in Mr. Chao's yard to the neighbors, who crowded in. Since then several of them gather at Mr. Chao's every evening to hear more of the Gospel.

At *Liu-Hsien*, one hundred and ten *li* to the west, we stayed eleven days in an inn, telling out the Gospel story to all who came. We were kept talking from ten to twelve hours a day, the number of our hearers varying from one to about one hundred. At times the Holy Spirit's power was very manifest. About twenty men from different parts of the *hsien* district declared their purpose to forsake idolatry and seek the only true God and Saviour. Up to the time of our recent visit to this city there was only one place in the whole district where there were any professing faith in Christ.

In the *Hoa-Pei* region, fifty or sixty *li* to the south-west, there are eight villages, in each of which one or more believers bear their witness against the surrounding heathenism.

Yuan-Ts'un, a village three *li* to the east, reports thirty Christians, nine of whom are baptized, and seven are recorded as catechumens. Persecution there has ceased, and the persecutors are becoming friendly. Several of the Christians have been helping us to preach the Gospel in surrounding villages.

There is a hopeful work going on at *Ta-Han*, a village twenty-five *li* east of the city. A poor carpenter of that place heard the Gospel here about a year and a half ago, and has since been daily testifying. We spent two days there about the end of November, and found an unusual interest among women as well as men. During the second day the inn-keeper, annoyed at the numbers coming, refused to let us stay at his inn, but an interested listener provided a table, chair and tea on the street in front of his house, and we preached there until sundown. Then we went to spend the night with the carpenter, who lives in a room in the compound of the temple of Buddha. After supper the people came and filled the room until

about midnight, attentively listening to the Gospel story. Next day it was discovered after we had gone away to another place, that something had been forgotten. One of the Christians was sent back for it. He found the carpenter surrounded by the interested ones, who prevailed on our messenger to stay over night, and that evening the room was again filled; before they separated all knelt down to pray. Since then the carpenter has sent for some one to go and help him teach the enquirers.

Ta-Kwan-Chwang, twenty-five li to the south-east, leads in being the place of greatest interest. In the village it is estimated that there are upwards of a hundred who have forsaken idolatry and are praying; of these two are baptized and twenty-four are recorded as catechumens. The leader, Wang I., is a well-to-do farmer. He is warm-hearted, enthusiastic and, believes with the simplicity of a child. He has great faith in the efficacy of prayer, indeed prayer is his remedy for almost anything. Last summer a bitter persecution arose which threatened to destroy all the growing grain of the Christians, but Wang I. called them all together and they prayed about it and went about their work with happy faces. The persecutors, seeing the undisturbed demeanor of the Christians took alarm, and sent men to make peace. "The wicked flee when no man pursueth." Wang I. has also come to realize step by step the duty of propagating the faith, of contributing to its support, and of Sabbath observance. When we went on a preaching tour to Lin-Chang, he accompanied us at his own expense. Recently we spent six days at his home, going out to the neighboring villages day by day. His heart is set on having them all know the Gospel which has been such a revelation to himself. The very fact of a man of his standing and influence making such a bold and joyous testimony among the neighboring villages is making a profound impression, and we should not be surprised to find hundreds in that district forsaking idolatry during the next few years.

Bands of Christians have accompanied us in preaching the Gospel in sixty-seven villages surrounding the city. In every village we recognized one or more who have been listeners at the chapel. As a rule we have been well received by the villagers. The village work is important on account of the numbers of women who are reached. They sometimes form the larger part of our audience. It is also important in that it gives courage to those who may be secretly believing, to face the opposition. In this village work the native Christians help cheerfully, bearing their own expenses. It is not the least cheering and hopeful part of the work to see the way in which the Christians respond both in time and money for the work of evangelizing. The salary and travelling expenses of a native evangelist are borne by the Chang-te-fu Church, some of the native Christians even tithing their income for this purpose.

Wang Fu Lin, after a long, lingering illness, passed away in August. We deeply feel the loss of such a man. He was a brand snatched from the burning, and became a chosen vessel of the Lord. He was a preacher with powers very much above the average, and was always ready to work beyond his strength.

During the year the Sacrament of Baptism was administered to twenty-three adults and three infants, while fifty-six were recorded as catechumens.

During the hot season, while Mr. Goforth and family were absent at the coast, Mr. R. A. Mitchell rendered valuable assistance in the work at this station. Our staff here was greatly strengthened in December by the return of Rev. D. MacGillivray from furlough.

WOMAN'S WORK. (*Chang-Te-Fu*).

Visitors :—During the first four months of the year hundreds of women were received into the missionaries' homes, and with few exceptions, all had the Gospel preached to them. Many of these women came to the city along with the students during the third month examinations, and were, as a rule, most willing to listen to the truth. Throughout the remainder of the year, though visitors have continued to come, yet the numbers have been few. We have noticed, with thankfulness, that a much larger proportion than in former years have come *purposely* to hear the Gospel.

B
through
These
till aft
Miss P

H
hospite
reache
dropp
to cont
work.

O
Gofort
reache
notice
when
Christ
gather
time a
place

S
At thi
who w
were i
prepar
twenty
and al

who e
tables,
and e
schola
cash (c
1867 l
fund.

toward
who e
out of
When
offerin
somet
Four
low th
to thi
went

C
of bo
alone

I
this
Nov

excep
Ch'u
or an
treat

the c

Bible Classes :—These have been held on Sunday afternoons, without a break throughout the year, the attendance at the women's class averaging thirteen. These women come to the morning service bringing a lunch with them, and remain till after Bible class. During the absence of Mrs. Goforth for the summer months Miss Pyke took charge of this class, in addition to her own class of native girls.

Hospital Visiting :—For about four months of the year visits were made to the hospital during dispensary time, when out-patients as well as in-patients could be reached, but at the beginning of the hot weather this work, we regret to say, was dropped. We hope to take it up again shortly, and if native help can be obtained, to continue it winter and summer. It is one of the most important branches of our work.

Outside Work :—Most of this branch of the work has been carried on by Mr. Goforth and the native helpers, for in their preaching tours many women are reached. A few visits have been paid to the villages by the foreign ladies, the most noticeable one being a three days' visit to an out-station, nine miles to the south-east, when Mrs. Goforth and Miss Pyke in responding to the earnest request of the Christians, met with a most enthusiastic welcome. Fully twenty women believers gathered at the evening meetings for women, and most of these helped in the day time at out-door meetings for preaching to the heathen women. The work in this place gives cause for deepest thankfulness.

Station Classes :—Two classes have been held, the first in February for ten days. At this, as was the general custom of our mission, the food was provided for those who were invited. A contribution box was provided, and the members of the class were invited to contribute towards the expense of the class, but as none had come prepared, only a small sum was contributed. At this class the attendance was twenty-six, besides several small children. In November a second class was held, and an effort was made towards having it on a self-supporting basis. Only those who could bring their own food were invited, the mission supplying kindling, vegetables, etc. The class lasted eleven days, the total attendance being fifteen adults and eight children over seven years of age, several of the latter being regular scholars. The total contributions received from the women amounted to 3386 large cash (one cash equals one-sixteenth of a cent), and the total expense incurred was 1867 large cash; thus we had a balance of 1499 cash to give to our native helper fund. We are truly thankful that this our first real effort among the women towards self-support has met with such success. One old woman of seventy-five, who earns a little by spinning raw cotton, decided to give to the Lord twelve cash out of every one hundred and twelve she earned for each pound of cotton spun. When in this way she had saved up a thousand cash, she brought it as a thank-offering for God's goodness to her and her son. We are glad to be able to say that something has been done this year towards starting an anti-foot binding movement. Four women and two girls have already unbound, and others are preparing to follow their example. During the last women's station class one evening was devoted to this subject, and we trust a good impression was made. Most of those present went the next morning to one who had unbound, for patterns of shoes and socks.

One encouraging fact, which must not be omitted, is that a much larger number of books have been bought by women than in any previous years. In January alone more books were sold to women than during the whole of 1897.

It gives us the greatest pleasure to record the arrival of a new lady worker for this needy field, in the person of Dr. Margaret S. Wallace, who arrived here in November.

MEDICAL WORK. (*Chang-Te-Fu*).

The hospital and dispensary have been open during the whole year, with the exception of three weeks in October, when the doctor was absent on a holiday to Ch'u-Wang. The total number of treatments for old and new patients was 10,575, or an average for the year of thirty-six per day, the largest number of patients treated in one day being one hundred and twelve.

During the early part of the year several patients were visited in their homes in the city, but latterly those visits have been discontinued, as in almost every case

the doctor was called in only after native doctors had given up the case as hopeless, and the patient was at the point of death. Each such visit, of necessity, wasted a good deal of time, and little or no good was done. So now all patients who can be brought are treated in the dispensary. We have had all classes and conditions of men and women among our patients; beggars who would like free meals between treatments; farmers, mechanics and tradesmen, (these being the most satisfactory of patients); also gentlemen of leisure and officials.

During the year quite a number of patients came requiring surgical operation, but when they learned that nothing but an operation could help them, their courage failed.

A number of men came to break off the opium habit. Of these several seemed to be in earnest about the matter, and looked to Christ for help in overcoming this terrible, blighting sin, and most of these ere leaving gave evidence of being freed from the habit. We have as yet no place where we can control these patients when the craving for opium is upon them, and so several others who came, after staying a while went away slaves of opium still.

Perhaps the most interesting case we have had (I think it is the saddest), is that of a boy thirteen years of age, named Chang. Last winter, when away from home at a large town not many miles from here, he was attacked on the street one night by a wolf, which bit him three times on the face before it was driven off. When he reached the dispensary three months later the poor lad presented a sight not easily forgotten. From brow to mouth, and from ear to ear, the whole face was torn off, leaving nothing but the periosteum covering the bones. One eye was completely gouged out, and the other closed up; the nose was completely gone, and one ear torn and closed up, while the upper lip was completely divided, the two segments being fully three inches apart. Plastic operations were performed for formation of an upper lip, the remaining eye and injured ear were operated on, so that now he has sight and hearing, though he is still very sadly disfigured. Both he and his mother have become Christians while they have been here.

Our hearts have often been gladdened by seeing others, who came here for healing for bodily diseases, give evidence of having found healing for their souls. Eighty-six operations in all were performed.

STATION.		STAFF.						NATIVE HELPERS		CHURCH.				
Name	Established	Ordained	Physicians, Men	Physicians, Women	Single Women	Wives	Total	Unordained Preachers	Medical Assistants	Out-Station	Communicants	Catechumens	Com. added 1898	Cat. added 1898
Ch'u-Wang	1890	2	2	1	1	2	8	2	3	5	21	54	12	27
Hsin-Chen	1890	2	1			2	5	2	2	4	11	20		
Cheng-Te-Fu	1894	3	1	1	1	2	8	3	2	9	38	78	23	56
Total		7	4	2	2	6	21	7	7	18	70	152	35	83

Comparative statement, 1893—Communicants 5, Catechumens 21.
 " " 1898—, " 70, " 152.

Balance
Remittan
Account
Dr. War
Lumber
Donation
Rev. J.
Dr. Lesl
Sale of
Interest
Freight
Sundries

Chu
Salaries
"
"
Building
Raising
Touring
Medical
Purchase
Station
Woman'

Hsin
Salaries
"
"
"
Medical
Gate kee
Touring
Station

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

TREASURER OF HONAN MISSION.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30TH, 1898.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, 1st December, 1897.....		\$9,002 63
Remittances from Rev. Dr. Warden.....	\$7,500 00	
Accounts for Mission paid by Dr. Warden, Toronto.....	7,726 44	
Dr. Warden for buildings at Changte (W.F.M.S).....	463 90	
Lumber sold Dr. McC.....	17 40	
Donations for native assistants.....	187 56	
Rev. J. Griffith.....	150 00	
Dr. Leslie, account medical outfit.....	100 00	
Sale of books.....	19 93	
Interest.....	105 16	
Freight from Missionaries.....	10 60	
Sundries.....	7 61	
		<hr/>
		\$16,288 60
		<hr/>
		\$25,291 23

Expenditure.

<i>Chu Wang Station—</i>		
Salaries of Missionaries.....	\$5,146 00	
“ “ Teachers of Language.....	17 66	
“ “ Medical assistants.....	79 41	
“ “ Helpers.....	94 44	
Building wall, on account, and repairs.....	42 62	
Raising level of land.....	84 59	
Touring.....	28 31	
Medical supplies.....	258 90	
Purchase of land.....	47 78	
Station class, Gate keeper, taxes, etc.....	36 68	
Woman's Work—Medical supplies.....	192 79	
Medical assistants.....	11 67	
Station Class.....	5 43	
Teacher of Language.....	17 66	
Blinds for Hospital.....	3 60	
		<hr/>
		\$6,067 54
<i>Hsin—Chen Station—</i>		
Salaries of Missionaries.....	\$2,257 00	
“ “ Teacher of Language.....	38 22	
“ “ Helpers.....	50 41	
“ “ Medical assistants.....	18 33	
Medical supplies.....	38 98	
Gate keeper and yard expenses.....	40 05	
Touring.....	14 57	
Station class, repairs, etc.....	15 24	
		<hr/>
		\$2,472 80

Chang Te Fu Station—

Salaries of Missionaries.....	\$3,958 20	
“ “ Helpers, Colporteurs, etc.....	155 24	
“ “ Teachers of Language.....	37 87	
“ “ Gate keeper, etc.....	47 18	
“ “ Medical assistants.....	57 71	
Medical Supplies.....	138 83	
Store room for drugs.....	79 02	
Touring.....	34 63	
Station class.....	37 53	
Lumber, etc.....	98 20	
Woman's Work—Teacher of Language.....	38 48	
Repairs.....	7 14	
Chapel expenses.....	3 53	
Station class.....	7 15	
Building for woman's work put up in previous year.....	463 90	
		<hr/> \$5,164 61

General—

Travelling expenses (in part) Missionaries from Canada.....	\$455 54	
Rev. J. Griffith re baggage.....	14 90	
Registration and passport.....	7 12	
Agent in Tientsin.....	200 00	
Courier services.....	109 30	
Books, freight and sundries.....	11 69	
McClure Hospital and house (Crescent Street Church, Montreal).....	2,500 00	
		<hr/> \$3,298 55
Balance on hand at 30th November, 1898.....	\$8,287 73	
		<hr/> <u>\$25,291 23</u>

T
sowing
The n
opport
T
promi
A
to retu
resum
Taylo
Taylo
Goodl
greatl
A
year v
makes
to tak
down.
T
as a w
the w

1.
service
Printi
are co
T
unbap
their
profes
2.
regula
visits
3.
widow
extren
resour
it said
wonder
troubl
been 1
have 1
T
cookin
house-
and b
in sing
T
cookh
4.
treatm
6

VII.—CENTRAL INDIA.

The mission in Central India has been chiefly characterized by continuous seed sowing, and an increasing willingness in some districts to hear Christian truth. The missionaries have been discouraged by their inability to expand the work as opportunity offers, on account of the limited resources at their disposal.

They have also had to mourn the death of Dr. J. J. Thompson, who gave promise of becoming an effective worker.

After serious illness both Miss Chase and Miss Ptolemy have been compelled to return home, but they will, it is expected, after a short period of rest, be able to resume their work fully restored. The Committee have appointed Mr. J. T. Taylor, B.A., Mr. Alex. Nugent, M.D., and Miss Bella Goodfellow to India. Mr. Taylor is a graduate of Knox College, Dr. Nugent of Queen's College, and Miss Goodfellow of the Ewart Training School. All are highly approved and will greatly strengthen the hands of our staff there.

As the staff increases, the numbers at home on regular furlough from year to year will increase. That, along with occasional absences on account of sickness, makes it all the more important that there should be frequent additions in order to take up and maintain expanding work when others are compelled to lay it down.

The annual report received from India is interesting but too long to be given as a whole. The following abstracts will, it is hoped, give a bird's eye view of the whole field.

MEN'S WORK.

RUTLAM.

1. *Work Among Indian Christians.*—Besides ordinary Sabbath and midweek services, Christian Endeavor Society and Sabbath School, instruction is given in the Printing house, Dispensary and both orphanages, and also classes for catechumens are conducted.

There are thirty-four communicants, 102 baptized adherents and forty-eight unbaptized adherents. Of the communicants about one-half contribute one-tenth their income. The total number baptized during the year was, thirty-seven on profession of faith, and two infants.

2. *Evangelistic.*—There are two out-stations, Jaora and Khachraod, that are regularly visited by Dr. Campbell and his native assistants, and also occasional visits are made to other surrounding villages.

3. *Amongst the Young.*—There are at this station over one hundred famine widows and children. The need was so great that the missionaries found it extremely difficult to refrain from taking in much larger numbers than their resources seemed to justify. Dr. Campbell writes "To the glory of God's grace he it said, that on the whole such a change has passed over them that they have caused wonderfully little trouble, and the joy we have had in them has far exceeded the trouble. On profession of their faith, repentance and love, thirty-six of them have been baptized during the year, and about a score who have applied for baptism have been kept back for further instruction and observation."

They all attend school three hours a day. The boys and girls take turns at cooking, etc., and the girls grind, spin, and sew, whilst the boys learn gardening, house-work, sewing, bed-tape and cotton carpet weaving, carpentering, type-setting and book-binding. The boys delight to visit villages with older Christians and aid in singing and tract distribution.

The Raja granted a site on which were built school, dormitory, workshops, cookhouse, etc., for about fifty of them.

4. *Medical.*—In the Dispensary, the native agent, Ramlah, reports 9,256 treatments.



exceptions, to the College for so many years, has this year been broken. The Principal of the College, who was head of the Senate, has been taken from us. His work, so laboriously and faithfully done, is at an end, and he rests from his labors. Long will his works follow him. To him the class-room was a delight, the interests of the students were his supreme thought; and his devotion to duty, his thorough preparation for the work of the day, and his enthusiasm in the many subjects which he was called on to teach, will long remain an inspiration to succeeding bands of students.

The Work in Arts and Theology has been conducted with great regularity. The number of students in the theological classes, which this year opened in April, has reached thirty-nine—thirteen in the third year, twelve in the second year, and twelve in the first year, and two special, the largest attendance in theology ever reported to the General Assembly from the College. The number enrolled in Arts was 155, a larger number in the University classes than ever before reported, though a few less in the preparatory department. The aggregate attendance in arts and theology has thus been 194.

I. THEOLOGY.

Last report gave the names of eight in the graduating year. Of these, since last meeting of the General Assembly, two have been settled in important charges in the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, four are missionaries in British Columbia, one is pursuing a post graduate course in Edinburgh (of six applicants for the first half of the B.D. course he alone passed), and one is a probationer.

In the session of 1897-8, Dr. King lectured in Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, as well as in Systematic and Biblical Theology. Professor Baird took the classes in Hebrew, Church History and Introduction. Professor Falconer of Pine Hill College, Halifax, relieved Dr. King of Greek Exegesis during the latter part of the session, and Professor Ross of Montreal Presbyterian College for the second time lectured on Homiletics and Church Government.

Nelson.—A prosperous and enterprising town, situated at the outlet of Kootenay Lake, smelter in town, Silver King Mine near, wholesale centre for the Kootenay district; loan of \$700 to fit up frame church worth \$3,500.

Cranbrook.—Divisional point, Crow's Nest Pass Railway, west side Kootenay river; promising railway and mining town; church, cost \$1,500, loan, \$500. People did well for themselves.

Langley Prairie.—Farming district south of the Fraser River, old settlement, fairly prosperous; frame church, worth \$1,300, loan of \$255 to repair and renovate.

Cohwood.—Farming district on Vancouver Island, near Victoria; frame church worth \$500, grant \$60.

Sooke.—Farming district, Vancouver Island, near Victoria; frame church, worth \$500, grant \$100.

Fort Saskatchewan	"	120 00	
Qu'Appelle Station	"	150 00	
Austin	"	25 00	
Belmont, Man.	"	143 00	
Pipestone	"	100 00	
Manitou	"	232 25	
Moose Jaw	"	100 00	
Slocan City, B.C.	"	100 00	
<i>Carried forward</i>		\$8,497 54	\$16,643 00

The Principal His work, so ors. Long will interests of the ough preparation which he was students. egularity. The d in April, has ear, and twelve ever reported Arts was 155, a ough a few less d theology has

The Home Church Colonial Committee has been secured to lecture on a Theological topic during the month of August. It is hoped that Prof. Hamill may become much interested in the vast Home Mission field of the North-West.

The students of theology now in attendance are as follows :

III. YEAR.—W. A. Alexander, Joseph Ball, Dugald Bell, J. R. Frizell, B.A., D. L. Gordon, B.A., L. S. Hall, J. W. S. Lowry, Alexander Mackenzie, F. O. McMahon, B.A., V. M. Purdy, B.A., J. R. Robertson, B.A., John Russell, Andrew Walker. Total 13.

II. YEAR.—G. M. Dunn, W. F. Gold, D. K. Grant, M.A., G. C. Grant, J. G. Hobman, J. E. Hogg, David Lang, B.A., R. A. Lundy, George Mason, A. M. Skea, J. G. Stephens, W. D. Tate. Total 12.

I. YEAR.—J. A. Beattie, B.A., Hugh Hamilton, David Iverach, B.A., Andrew Little, Samuel Lundie, B.A., Allan Morrison, J. R. MacAllister, R. J. MacPherson, B.A., W. A. Munro, T. W. Taylor, M.A., Ph.D., George Yule, C. H. Stewart. Total 12.

SPECIAL.—R. L. Morrison, M.D., Robert Boyle, (Extra Mural.)

II. ARTS.

The annual examinations of the University of Manitoba are now proceeding, and ninety-nine students from Manitoba College are engaged in writing in the several University years. The preparatory classes of between fifty and sixty students have done excellent work during the year, and act as a feeder to the regular Arts course. The Preparatory examinations take place about the end of May.

The students who are writing for their B.A. degrees for this year are nineteen in number and are as follows :

Miss Elizabeth Bathgate, C. F. Campbell, Angus Condell, James Coutts, Miss

hese, since last charges in the aries in British plicants for the egesis, as well ses in Hebrew, ollege, Halifax, a, and Professor Homiletics and

Kootenay
Kootenay
Kootenay
People
ent, fairly
rch worth
h, worth

CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND OF MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST.

ANNUAL CASH STATEMENT.

May 1, 1898, To balance on hand, Bank of Hamilton..... \$16,643 60

Receipts.

\$100 00

Sooke	"	125 00
Eldorado	"	100 00
Leduc	"	300 00
Willow-bank	"	100 00
Homewood	"	100 00
Goschen	"	75 00
		50 00
		<hr/>
		\$1,787 50

classes in the previous year.

The Senate took immediate action in the line of the legislation of the General Assembly for the abolition of the literary course for students proceeding to the ministry. No new students were allowed to enter on this course and four students in the third year of the course finished their preparation, so that this course is now abolished in Manitoba College. A change in the curriculum is now being made in the University of Manitoba, which it is hoped will facilitate the carrying out of the plan laid down by the General Assembly.

The Senate heartily approves of the course for preparatory students outlined by the General Assembly, but would suggest the addition of New Testament Greek in the third year.

During the present summer session the course began on April 18th and will continue till September 19th. The general interests of the College have been well upheld during the past year, and the College Societies—Missionary, Literary and Athletic—as well as the College Journal, have been well maintained. The following are the scholarships given during the last summer session and the recipients of them :

III. YEAR.

The Robert Carswell Scholarship, \$70	.....	R. A. King, B.A.
" Mrs. Barbour 1st prize	30	.....H. N McLean.
" Mrs. Barbour 2nd prize	20	.....Alexander Dunn, B.A.

II. YEAR.

The Robert Carswell Scholarship, \$70	.....	C. M. Wyse.
" Robert Crawford	50	.....Joseph Ball.
" Ruth Russell Winchester	40	.....W. E. Knowles.
" Mary Perrine Tait	40	{ J. R. Harcourt.
		{ L. McLean.

Brought forward	.....	\$8,497 54	\$16,643 60
Hartney, Man. Church	.....	100 00	
Fernwood, B.C.	"	52 50	
Dundas, Man.	"	18 75	
Clegg	"	295 00	
Boissevain	"	21 40	
Springridge, B.C.	"	20 00	
Wolseley	"	140 00	
Whitewood, Assa.	"	135 00	
Fort Qu'Appelle	"	83 00	
Kenmay	"	37 00	
Chater, Man.	"	125 00	
Swan Lake	"	28 00	

e General
a ministry.
n the third
olished in
iversity of
wn by the

ned by the
n the third

ll continue
eld during
as well as
scholarships

.A.

LOANS MADE.

Arizona	\$400 00
South Edmonton.....	300 00
Holland.....	500 00
Douglas.....	500 00
Oxbow.....	600 00
Breadalbane.....	700 00
Moffatt	300 00
Langsdon	400 00
Salmon Arm.....	300 00
Austin	600 00

Loans repaid	2,663 82	\$20,171 14
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Amount permanently invested during the year	\$6,500 00	
Paid for taxes, repairs, etc.	150 40	
Held for investment	13,520 74	
		<u>\$20,171 14</u>

Salaries of Principal and Professors Bryce, Hart and Baird	\$9,750 00		
Salaries of Lecturers in Arts Department	3,800 00		
Expenses (in part) of Summer Session	900 88		
		<u>\$14,450 88</u>	
Additions to Library and Journals for Reading Room	\$506 16		
Printing of Calendar, Postage, etc.	202 40		
		798 56	
Furnishings for Residence	\$185 37		
Repairs, Expenses to Grounds, Plumbing	360 37		
		545 74	
Taxes and improvements on Property		185 63	
Insurance		130 00	
Interest on Miss P.'s Donation according to agreement of the Board		120 00	
Fuel	\$1,043 75		
Electric Light	363 16		
Water	196 70		
		1,603 61	
Supplies for Residence and Wages of Matron and Servants ..		4,001 53	
Proportion of Expenses in Toronto Office		120 00	
Contingent Fund		420 00	
Expenses connected with Funeral of Dr. King		37 75	
Balance on hand, May 4th, 1899		82 62	
		<u>\$22,496 32</u>	

Balan
Inter

Credi
Balan

Balan
Stock
Divid

Credi
Balan
Stock

Receipts.

Balance on hand, May 4th, 1898	\$4,300 00	
Interest on Investment	371 30	
	<u> </u>	\$4,671 30

Disbursements.

Credited to Ordinary Scholarship Fund	\$371 30	
Balance on hand, Invested or awaiting Investment	4,300 00	
	<u> </u>	\$4,671 30

B. (Special).

The Robert Carswell Scholarship Fund.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, May 4th, 1898—Cash	\$1,230 87	
Stocks	1,400 00	
	<u> </u>	\$2,630 87
Dividends and Interest	140 00	
	<u> </u>	\$2,770 87

Disbursements.

Credited to Ordinary Fund	\$140 00	
Balance on hand, May 4th, 1899—Cash	\$1,230 87	
Stocks	1,400 00	
	<u> </u>	2,630 87
	<u> </u>	\$2,770 87

22,496 32

CAPITAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

At credit, April 1st, 1898	\$140,684 77	
Deduct taxes, repairs, etc	150 40	
	<u> </u>	
Contributions during the year	\$140,534 37	
	5,090 37	
	<u> </u>	\$145,624 74

Held as follows :—

Mortgages	\$92,315 00
-----------------	-------------

AND
(ION)

Young, were, as for some years past, made by the Committee.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND.

While but little has been done in the way of addition to the subscriptions previously reported, a very considerable amount of good work has been done in the matter of organizing in the different Presbyteries for a canvass in compliance with the decision

of Resident Students.....	\$21,993 70		
Scholarships awarded.....	582 92		
Credited to Contingent Fund.....	420 00		
		\$22,996 62	
Balance to Credit of Ordinary Fund.....	\$82 82		
Balance to Credit of Scholarship Fund.....	727 59		
		810 21	
			\$23,806 83

BALANCE SHEET.		DR.	CR.
College Endowment Fund.....			\$55,713 95
Scholarship Fund (General) Capital.....			4,300 00
" " (Robert Carswell) Capital.....			2,630 87
Contingent Fund.....			1,242 00
Scholarship Fund.....			727 59
Ordinary Fund.....			82 62
Balance.....	\$64,697 03		
	<u>\$64,697 03</u>		<u>\$64,697 03</u>

Audited and found correct.

COLIN H. CAMPBELL, ANDREW B. BAIRD,
Auditor. *Treasurer.*
 May 19th, 1899.

ANNUITANTS AND ANNUITIES.

Rev. John Fotheringham..	\$127 50	Rev. John McMillan	240 00
" James Malcolm.....	104 00	" Wm Forlong.....	225 00
" James Mitchell.....	150 00	" Robert Rogers	275 00
" M. Barr.....	200 00	" D. Davidson	145 00
" W. C. Young.....	127 50	" Thos. Wardrop, D.D.	275 00
" Robert Renwick	150 00	" Jas. Middlemiss, D.D.	260 00
" W. C. Widdel.....	200 00	" ".....	

opportunity to our people to manifest, by means of a thank offering, their gratitude and thankfulness to God for his manifold mercies and blessings bestowed on our Church during the century now closing.

APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE TO RETIRE.

Applications have been received from the following for leave to retire from the active duties of the ministry and go upon the Fund for benefit :

Rev. J. Hunt Jarvis, Austin. . . . 5 00 |

3,806 83

CR.
5,713 95
4,300 00
2,630 87
1,242 00
727 59
82 62

4,697 03

D,
asurer.

reached by the last Assembly. Communication has been had with the Clerk in each Presbytery in the Western Section of the Church in the interest both of the Endowment and Ordinary Funds, with the special object of securing some person in each Presbytery to take up the work of canvassing for the Endowment. In a number of Presbyteries the matter has been considered, and in some cases a minister has been named for the work, but, as a rule, the matter has been left open with some one suggested for the work. The full Committee gave the matter great consideration and appointed a sub-committee to follow up the work of organization in each Presbytery. This Sub-Committee has had before it the replies sent in from the Presbytery Clerks, most of whom responded sooner or later. The Committee exercised its judgment in the cases where parties were not named, and selected one in the Presbytery deemed suitable for the work, directing correspondence to be

240 00
225 00
275 00
145 00
275 00
260 00

instructed to give the fullest effect possible to the provisions of Rule 15, in relation to the short term annuitants who are on the list, when a large reduction was made in the allowance to such annuitants, by a change in Rule 9.

The Committee deems the recommendation unnecessary as it is in line with the policy which the standing Committee has followed in the past.

2. That as it was not intended, when the late Rev. Wm. Burns was appointed by the Committee in 1888, to burden this Fund with a permanent Agent or Secretary,

The Board have pleasure in reporting that a committee of ladies has been appointed who have already taken very kindly and helpful interest in the College and its welfare.

They are also glad to be able to announce that Mrs. Anna Ross, Superintendent of the Ewart Training Home has been engaged in the capacity of House-Mother and religious instructor.

Mrs. Ross will be a valuable addition to the staff. As "house-mother" her presence will add much to the home comfort of the pupils, and her experience, knowledge and piety will secure for them the best possible religious influence.

A college so fully equipped as this is becomes an educational home to which parents may send their daughters with the utmost confidence.

W. D. ARMSTRONG, *Managing Director.*

W. T. HERRIDGE, *President.*

Ottawa, May 20th, 1899.

NAME.	PRESBYTERY.	AGE	YEARS OF SERVICE CLAIMED.*	REASON FOR RETIRING.
John Mackie	Montreal	76	39	Age and Infirmity.
Robt. Knowles	Lanark and Renfrew	63	31	Infirmity.
A. D. McDonald, D.D.	Huron	67	40	Ill Health.
Alex. MacKay, D.D.	Toronto	66	34	Ill Health.
A. T. Colter	Chatham	48	19	Physical Infirmity.
Arch. Stewart	London	70	33	Age.
J. M. Munro	"	64	25	Ill Health

9. That Presbyteries be instructed to have the claims of both the Ordinary and Endowment branches of the Fund effectively presented to all the congregations within their bounds.

As the object aimed at in this recommendation is covered by the General Assembly's resolution, the Committee deems it sufficient to say that it has always adopted the means at its disposal for presenting the claims of both the Ordinary and Endowment branches of the Fund to the congregations throughout the Western Section of the Church.

J. K. MACDONALD,
Concener.

diploma. These examinations are conclusive proof that the musical instruction in the Brantford College is fully equal to the work done in the Toronto Conservatories.

The teachers and governesses under the direction of Miss Phillpotts, the Lady Principal, have continued to do excellent work, being not only conscientious in the discharge of their academic duties, but watchful of the conduct and social life of the pupils committed to their care. The Art department also attracts considerable interest, and commendable progress has been exhibited under the direction of Mr. J. R. Seavey, although he has been but a very short time in charge.

As to the future, the Rev. W. R. Cruikshank, B.A., of St. Matthew's Presbyterian Church, Montreal, has accepted the position of Principal and Governor of the College. From Mr. Cruikshank's well known ability and scholarly attainments, and his familiarity with educational work both here and in the old land, there is every confidence that under his guidance the college will renew its strength, and with the ensuing year enter upon a still more useful and prosperous career.

The Directors would repeat as in former reports, that no College offers greater attractions to studious young women, for home-like social comfort, for beauty and healthfulness of location, for excellence of teaching or for the moral and religious atmosphere which surrounds it. For these reasons, as well as for the work it has done as the pioneer Presbyterian College for now twenty-five years, and for its fidelity to Presbyterian and Evangelical truth, they claim for it even more cordial sympathy and greater patronage from the ministers, elders and members of the Presbyterian Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted

WM. WATT, Jr., *President.*
THOMAS McLEAN, *Secretary.*

Brantford, May 20th, 1899.

8

your Committee recommend that the office of Agent and Secretary be abolished; but in the event of the Assembly deciding that a canvass of the congregations of the Church shall be continued for the purpose of bringing the Endowment up to the minimum of \$200,000, a minister or layman who has special gifts for such service be appointed for a limited period, and that the Secretarial work of the Committee and the collection of all moneys in connection with the Fund be placed in charge of the General Agent of the Church (Western Section.)

The Committee finds it is disposed of by the action of the Assembly.

3. That Rule 10 be changed to read as follows:—A minister who has not paid the annual rate into the Fund shall not be entitled to make any claim upon the Fund as a matter of right, but his cause may be made the subject of special consideration by

...seven joined the rank of contributing members during the year, while collections fell off somewhat, we note with satisfaction the revenue from rates was \$200 in excess of the previous year. Your Committee feels warranted in saying that a larger number of young ministers are interested in the fund than at any previous time in its history. This we believe to be directly due to the regulation requiring every minister on being ordained to connect himself with the fund, or lose benefit.

The number of annuitants at present is 23. During the year, one beneficiary, the Rev. James Gray, was removed by death.

To
to
Sp
in

cont
of ha
Durin

and t
time
wort
ment
unpr
subs
the v

in th
inter

view
of pr
satis

And
for t
of th

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE AGED AND
INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND (EASTERN SECTION)
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1899.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund (Eastern Section) desires to report as directed by the last General Assembly (minutes p. 40) on Report of Special Committee.

The Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund (Eastern Section) met in St. Matthew's church, Halifax, on October 5th, 1898, and was constituted.

The Board voted assistance to build at Saakatoon, Caron, Elva, Tynthead, but lack of harmony among the people or financial difficulties delayed building till this season. During the coming summer building promises to be fairly active.

RECORD OF SEVENTEEN YEARS.

In 1882, at the time of the inception of this Fund, there were only eighteen churches and three manse in all the country between Lake Superior and the Pacific. Since that time the Board has assisted to erect 324 churches and sixty-eight manses, which are worth in all, exclusive of the land on which they stand or the improvements and enlargements subsequently made, \$517,060. Where the Board helped to erect primitive log or unpretentious frame buildings, growing congregations have since replaced them with substantial brick or stately stone churches, worth five, if not in some instances, ten times the value of the original buildings.

MANSER.

Only one-fifth of the capital under the control of the Board has been employed in the erection of manses, and yet the rent saved by the manses would pay ten per cent. interest on the total capital entrusted to the Board.

The Board has encouraged Congregations and Missions to build manses with the view of stopping the heavy drains on missionary funds by high rents, and with the view of providing the conditions under which Christian work can be more comfortably and satisfactorily conducted.

THE ROBERT ANDERSON LEGACY.

During the past year the Board received from the executors of the late Robert Anderson, Montreal, the sum of \$2,000 less succession duties, or a net sum of \$1,800; for this timely legacy, the Board is most grateful. Why should not others, in disposing of their property, remember this helpful method of Church extension?

The following is the list of annuitants and the amount paid to each:

Rev. James Bennett, D.D.....	\$200 00
" Lewis Jack.....	200 00
" W. S. Darragh.....	200 00
" Thomas Nicholson.....	200 00
" Alexander Cameron.....	200 00
" John Cameron.....	200 00
" Peter Lindsay.....	200 00
" Alexander McLean, D.D.....	200 00
" J. Mac. G. McKay.....	200 00
" Kenneth McKenzie.....	200 00

permitted to retire, receive only half benefit from it.
The object of this motion was to rescind the regulation passed in 1895, obliging all Ministers henceforth on being ordained to connect themselves with the Fund or lose all benefit. After discussion the Committee agreed to the following:—Forasmuch as the regulation of 1895 has been found to work well we prefer that it should remain as it is.

Extracted from minutes on May 22nd, 1899, and respectfully submitted.

ANDERSON ROGERS, *Concener and Secretary.*

down on them, where restraints are feeble or absent, where the saloon and gambling hell, the dance hall and the brothel study to entice and ensnare, it is vain to expect the bulk of men to continue temperate and honest and clean. A reading room, well lighted and well heated, with clean, strong, bracing books is a wonderful help to the man who prizes a healthy body and an un sullied conscience.

DETAILED STATEMENT.

As in other years, a detailed statement is here presented to enable the General Assembly to understand more clearly the assistance rendered by the Fund and the districts receiving aid.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Holland—A thriving village in the Cypress River District, surrounded by a good farming community; brick Manse costing \$1,500; loan \$500.

Olive—A station connected with Treherne; good wheat farming locality; church costing \$800; loan \$400.

Breadalbane is a farming and ranching district north of the Assiniboine river, and about 180 miles west of Winnipeg. A tornado wrecked the church, necessitating the erection of a new one. Frame, cost \$1,600, loan \$700.

Solsgrith—A station north of Birtle, on the M. and N. W. Railway, surrounded by a good farming and grazing country. Church, frame, cost \$900, loan \$400.

Austin—A village on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, about eighty-four miles west of Winnipeg; congregation became recently self-sustaining; frame manse worth \$1,200, loan \$600.

Inter Alia.—The Committee proceeded to consider the proposed changes in the regulations of the Fund recommended by a Special Committee of the General Assembly.

No opinion was expressed regarding the 1st and 2nd recommendations, for the reason that they concern the Western Section of the Church solely.

The 3rd recommendation is, That Rule 10 be changed to read as follows:—*A Minister who has not paid the annual rate into the Fund shall not be entitled to make any claim upon the Fund as a matter of right, but his case may be made the subject of special consideration by the General Assembly.*

The Committee was unanimous in rejecting this proposed change, on the ground that almost every case might be made the subject of special consideration by the Assembly. It was felt that the proposed change would be a hardship on the

being in arrears for the past year. The action of the Assembly of 1896 and 1897 has been productive of good and all now realize that the payment of the annual rate regularly each year is necessary to continue connection with the Fund.

The following have been added to the list of annuitants during the year:—Mrs. Arch. Currie, Duart; Mrs. D. L. Dewar, Glensandfield; Mrs. Wm. Cochrane, Brantford; Mrs. Wm. McKibbin, Stratford; Mrs. A. F. McQueen, Dunvegan; Mrs. John Stewart, Kincardine; Mrs. Robt. Wallace, Toronto; Mrs. W. C. Young, Toronto; and Mrs. S. H. Kellogg, India.

Leduc.—A station on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C. P. Railway, 18 miles south of Edmonton, district peopled by thrifty settlers beginning life; church, frame, worth \$600, grant \$100.

Homewood.—A farming and ranching district north of the North Saskatchewan, not far from Edmonton; promising settlement; church, value \$400, grant \$75.

Goshen.—A farming and ranching district, northwest of Edmonton about 20 miles; log church, cost \$300, grant \$50.

Willowbank.—A rural district west of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway, near Olds; church, frame, cost \$500, grant \$100.

Mountain View—is a ranching district in Southern Alberta, close to the Rocky Mountains, and in the Mormon settlement; log church worth \$450, grant \$150.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Steele.—A trading village in the Upper Columbia valley, surrounded by mines, connected with Cranbrook, a divisional point on the C. P. R. Crow's Nest Pass branch; church \$800, grant \$150.

Salmon Arm.—A farming settlement on the main line of the C. P. Railway, about 60 miles east of Kamloops. People in straitened circumstances, but willing; frame church, cost \$1,000, loan \$300. Congregations of Windsor and St. Andrew's, London, helped congregation complete church.

Rossland.—Great mining town west of Columbia River. Congregation prosperous and progressive; frame church costing \$4,000, loan \$700.

Sandon.—A typical mining town in the mountains between Kootenay and Slooan lakes, pushing and progressive; frame church costing \$1,500, loan \$180. Mr. Harris—American—gave five valuable lots, and Mr. Tomlinson, another American, gave \$500 to help the congregation to build. Both belong to the Episcopal Church.

Sabbath Services—

Afternoon, average 5.	Evening for first seven months.....	20
	“ last five months.....	15

*No Baptisms—*At different times five signified their trust in the Saviour, but shrank from making public profession. One is a candidate for baptism, and one died, we trust, in the faith.

Number of members now in Union, 5.

IV. NEW WESTMINSTER.

Work along usual lines, was carried on by Lo Cheung, assisted by a few Christian workers in New Westminster and Sapperton; with occasional visits from Mr. Colman, Mr. Ng, or Mr. Winchester until the great fire when we were left without habitation. Work has been suspended sine die.

V. CANNERIES.

Our Missionaries were again guests in the Methodist Mission house, so far as room accommodation was concerned. Their relations and fellowship with their Methodist brethren were most close and cordial, and their dwelling together in some respects of assistance to the work as a whole; nevertheless we hope that this season we may be able to secure a small Mission house of our own at Steveston. The number of Chinese at the canneries in the past season was a little larger than in former years; the work is increasing, encouraging and important.

Mr. Colman, Mr. Ng, and Mr. Winchester, each spent some time in this work. They were never received so kindly before, and had many opportunities of preaching and exhorting,—sometimes to white people.

VI. INTERIOR TOURS.

Mr. Colman and Mr. Winchester spent forty days from the 27th of May to the 6th of July visiting the principal points in the interior of the province, where Chinese in numbers are found. Eighteen places were visited, and large numbers of Chinese, many of whom had never heard the Gospel of the grace of God before, listened for the most part with curious, and not infrequently, with intelligent and deep interest. By day or by night, on the street or in stores; in the foul atmosphere and frenzy of the gaming den, in the quiet of the miners or the gardener's cabin, or by the picturesque riverside, no opportunity for the proclamation of their message was allowed to pass unimproved. In addition to Chinese addresses, one of the Missionaries gave fourteen missionary talks and preached fourteen sermons to congregations of our own people and to some audiences of white men on the street.

With the exception of some points of lesser importance, the same ground was covered by Mr. Colman and Mr. Ng, in November. This trip was even more successful than the former. Besides giving the Gospel by the living agent, tracts and Scripture portions in the Chinese language, were liberally yet carefully distributed in every place. The Missionaries were most kindly received by the ministers of our Church and some of the Church members with whom they came in contact. Some in each of the larger centres are quite in sympathy with our work, but feel the obstacle of the language to be so great that without someone able to speak Chinese co-operating with them, their labor must be in vain. *We ought to have a Chinese Evangelist itinerating among the cities and towns of the Kootenays, and north as far as the main line of the C. P. R.*

*General Remarks—*The three Christian Endeavor societies of Vancouver, in addition to supplying teachers for two hundred and forty-two evenings, contributed \$103 for the support of the school in that city.

The three Christian Endeavor societies of Victoria have given much appreciated help in teaching, and the Christian Endeavor, senior and junior, of First Presbyterian Church contributed \$42, for special work. It ought to be stated that the burden of this work falls upon a very few and the faithfulness of some of these is beyond all praise. Notwithstanding the great difficulty of working through the medium of English alone, we are persuaded, that congregations in towns where we have no Mission, would be gainers in spiritual power and blessing, and accomplish no small amount of good, by a loving persistent effort to gather and teach a Chinese class. Revelstoke has set a good example in this and others are making an effort. Let it be mentioned to the glory of God that when they were planning for the first interior tour with no funds in sight, He put it into the hearts of one in China, and another in India, and others at home, to voluntarily send their contributions at the right moment, and sufficient for more than two tours. On the whole, the workers believe the past year to have been the best in the history of the Mission. Even where no profession of christianity is made, we see the old forces waning, and the waxing of the new.

The following are the recommendations :

1. That the grant for a site and building in Victoria be renewed.
2. That the attention of the General Assembly's Foreign Mission Class be again respectfully called to the urgent need for a lady worker in Victoria.
3. That a Chinese Evangelist be appointed for work in the interior of the province, salary not to exceed \$40 per month.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

CHINESE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1899.

Receipts.

Received from Rev. Dr. Warden, Toronto.....	\$3,870 00	
Received for pulpit supply.....	20 00	
Victoria, First Church, Y.P.S.C.E.....	12 75	
A.B.W.	5 00	
		\$3,907 75

Expenditure.

Salaries	\$3,280 00	
Rent of Buildings.....	512 50	
Travelling expenses.....	75 70	
Light.....	24 30	
Heat.....	9 50	
Incidentals.	5 75	
		\$3,907 75

IX.—INDIANS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ALBERNI.

Home:—There are eleven girls and fourteen boys in the Home. Some of the boys are so large that they must soon be dismissed, unless some kind of industrial instruction is provided. There is a decided conviction amongst the teachers and others in the community, that without industrial training, especially in farming, the children will have no other alternative when they leave the Home than to fall back into their old habits or associations. There are in connection with the Home sixteen acres of land, a large part of which is good and fit for cultivation. There is already a vegetable garden of considerable size, which provides largely for the Home. The land is exceedingly difficult to clear, but notwithstanding that the garden is being annually extended, and it is proposed to give more attention to that part of the work in the future. It is interesting to note that one of the boys of the school, now grown to be a man, is in charge of the outside work, and gives good satisfaction. He is intelligent, industrious, and judicious in the management of the smaller boys, who assist him in clearing, stumping, woodcutting, fencing, stock-feeding, etc. The girls in the home are good bread-makers and general house-keepers. The teachers are encouraged by evidences of effort on the part of the pupils to subdue their own natures, and live in obedience to the Saviour of whom they are daily taught. It is also interesting to find the children taking home Sabbath School pictures, etc., and imparting to their friends at home the lessons received in the school. There are regular Sabbath School and other services conducted on the Sabbath and other days of the week, and Harry, who is in charge of outside work, is useful in playing the organ, and not only in interpreting, but in expounding the Scriptures to the older people in their own language. There were twelve deaths during the year, and in some instances at least, there is hope that the truth which gives peace has been received into the heart.

Day School:—There is beside the Home a neat, commodious school-house, in which the children are taught the usual branches of an English education by Mrs. K. Cameron. The year closed with twenty-four children in the school, six being in the fourth standard, fourteen in the third, and four in the second. The children are apt to learn when memory or imitation is chiefly involved, but are not as capable in processes of reasoning. It is possible, however, that deficiency in the use of the English language accounts for that in part. They memorize poetical selections, draw maps, write, etc., with pleasure and satisfactory neatness and accuracy.

INDIANS OF BARCLAY SOUND.

Tribes, six; number 600; missionary, M. Swartout; teacher, Miss E. M. Armstrong; stations, Ucluelet and Dodger's Cove; enquirers, not baptised, three.

Itinerating:—The year just closed has been a trying one. Itinerating work has been carried on under the usual difficulties, about nine hundred miles having been covered in open boat or canoe, besides several trips in coasting steamer, visiting O-hi-ahts, U-clul-ahts, How-chuck-les-ahts, and a few visits to the O-pitch-es-ahts and Shesh-ahts. A month was also spent at Steveston, on the Fraser River, where a larger number than usual of our Indians congregated this year for fishing. The hindrances to the spiritual progress of the Indians are so many and strong that itinerating seems an absolute necessity to counteract the special influences for evil and keep in touch with them, and yet the danger of losing ground at the central points during continued absences is great. The Indians themselves recognize this, and plead for us to remain constantly with them; or, if we must go, to return as quickly as possible, both of which have been hitherto impossible, owing to their scattered position and the lack of help.

UCLUELET.

We have to record an irreparable loss to our mission in the death of the one baptised convert, whose influence and active assistance were for two years a wonderful help to the Lord's work, not only amongst his own tribe's people, but generally on this field. The revival of evil, which began about the time of his death at Ucluelet, has continued with only a short break, until the present. Two only of our enquirers at this point have stood firm, and even these are weaker, though we hope that in their case victory will the more speedily come through apparent defeat.

An epidemic of measles broke out during the year, carrying off several children of the two tribes, Ucluelets and Ohiahts, and disturbing the school at Ucluelet, which had to be closed for three weeks in consequence. Besides this, the observance for some weeks of the great heathen festival called *Klo-Rwan-na*, or wolf-dance, not only caused a revival of superstition, but materially affected the attendance at school, as many of the children were taken away to be initiated into the mysteries of their faith. And yet, despite these discouragements, and also that little or no help can be expected from the parents in keeping the children at school, we have to record our gratitude for the way in which the school has been kept up, the average for the year being over ten, while at present writing the attendance is more than double that number.

At Ucluelet also there has been much liquor drinking and gambling. Several Indians have engaged in the sale of whiskey, and others have learned to make home brewed beer. A constable has been appointed by the Provincial Government for this point, and there has been much excitement and trouble owing to numerous arrests.

DODGER'S COVE.

At this point events have moved more smoothly. The Ohiahts have preserved their reputation for sobriety and loyalty to our mission as a tribe, but beyond this little can be said. The enquirers have made little advance in spiritual life, in fact owing to the peculiar circumstances of our work they have been left much to themselves. The Ohiahts have been contemplating a removal from Dodger's Cove, and the time seems opportune for establishing them in a civilized settlement, with practical industries, which would operate both as an industrial school and be a means of livelihood for many of them. The difficulty is the lack of necessary capital to start such a settlement.

Results :—Mr. Swartout writes : "When I first came to the coast, knowing the difficulties, I thought that if we could count converts in ten years we would do well. I have been here five years, and at Ucluelet we had for a year and a half as bright an example of Christian devotion as ever was given under such circumstances. He is now gone. Despite overwhelming odds at Ucluelet, not infrequent amongst Indians, there is there a little band of praying enquirers, the pathos of whose pleadings is rarely seen. At my last visit a young man who had been wandering away, said on his knees : "I have sinned, I have gone astray, might I come back to God." At Dodger's Cove, where the Indians have been left quite alone for half the time and consequently have had excuses for backsliding, there is an anxiety to hear, a spirit of enquiry that is refreshing. At a meeting the other night about fourteen young men and adults (including one old man and his wife) declared in favor of being Christians, and that with knowledge; and their lives will compare favorably with the members of our churches. With a less rigid system of receiving members than we think it wise to follow, we would enroll them as members of the Church.

AHUSAHT.

This village, about thirty-eight miles north of Ucluelet, has at the present time a population of two hundred and eighty. The death rate was high last year, owing to a scourge of measles, besides scrofula, consumption, the improper care of infants,

and especially the practices of native doctors. The measles epidemic was not so fatal as is usually the case, because of better nursing and treatment under the direction of the missionary. A small hospital, the missionary thinks, would be of great value and be appreciated by the Indians themselves.

Mr. Russell writes:—"The Indians to-day are not the same as they were one year ago. The change is quite distinct. We recognize it in their appearance, conversation, and lives. During the year the village was thoroughly cleaned up, and has been in a much better sanitary condition than ever before. The houses as a rule are cleaner and better kept. Several men have partitions in their houses, thereby separating their sleeping rooms from the general living room. There was a great increase in the number of gardens, and in the variety of vegetables raised. The school children had a beautiful garden of potatoes, turnips, carrots and beans. During the summer months there is always a dearth of water. This is one of the problems we have to face in the future."

With few exceptions the dead now receive Christian burial; the old custom of placing their dead in trees is disappearing. A graveyard has been selected, but they have not yet overcome the superstitious dread of fencing it in.

As to moral reform, "The advance is very great. Formerly the Ahousahts were noted far and wide for gambling. They have now decided unanimously to prohibit all gambling games and cards from their village for a period of three years at least. All the cards in the store were secured, and those in possession of the Indians were brought out upon the beach and publicly burned. Speeches were delivered during the burning against the evils of gambling. About thirty little boys, all expert gamblers, applied the torches to the cards. From that day to the present there has been no gambling of any kind at Ahousaht. Several young men have publicly renounced gambling, cards, liquor, and impurity during services on the Sabbath. The feeling for moral reform is very strong." In order to provide a substitute for these vices Mr. Russell has fitted up a gymnasium, which he says will soon compare favorably with any in British Columbia, and is much enjoyed by the Indians.

There were fifty-eight children enrolled in the school during the year, with an average attendance of twenty-three, which is a great improvement on the previous year, when the average was only twelve. The Indians so frequently remove to their fishing stations that not more than one-half of them are in the village at one time, except during the winter months, which causes irregularity in the school. When the attendance is very large Mr. Russell finds it necessary to have one-half in school in the forenoon, and the other half in the afternoon.

The following scheme is proposed for industrial work: "Convert the upstairs of the school-room (where we live) into four rooms, one for sewing, tailoring, knitting, etc.; another for carpentry, shoemaking, etc.; the third for modelling, drawing, geography, etc.; and the fourth into a kitchen for instruction in cooking and general housekeeping. Moreover, any one of these could be used for Scripture instruction, where the closest possible contact with the pupil is necessary. The advantage would be that each pupil would be under instruction six hours in the day instead of three. It could be carried out with the aid of one assistant, and the building of a small cottage for us to live in."

The religious services are conducted with increasing interest—the seating capacity of the school being often taxed to the utmost. Many who formerly came for amusement now give earnest attention. The population is dividing itself into those interested and those opposed to the Gospel. "One of the difficulties is their intense reserve as to what they believe. The manner of worship of the father is secretly communicated to the child, and there are very few families who hold the same belief, or who know the belief of other families."

"One young man is a professing Christian, and notwithstanding severe persecution has remained firm. Others are earnest enquirers, and the whole tribe has decided for moral reform. The Spirit of God is visibly working."

Mr. Russell sends an earnest plea in behalf of Claoquaht, which is becoming a mining centre, and the Indians are becoming demoralized. There are four tribes in Nootka Sound asking for a missionary, and there is no missionary at Chicklesaht and Quatsino Sound. The call is loud for more workers.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

MISSION TO INDIANS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1899.

I. WEST COAST.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, May 1st, 1898	\$3 26
Received from Rev. Dr. Warden, Toronto....	1,970 00
School fees	12 80
	<u>\$1,986 06</u>

Expenditure.

Salaries, Uchuelet, Ahousaht and Dodger's Cove	\$1,890 00
Travelling expenses	23 25
Rent, Dodger's Cove.....	60 00
Fuel, Uchuelet School.....	4 75
Balance on hand, May 1st, 1899.....	8 06
	<u>\$1,986 06</u>

II. ALBERNI.

Received from Dr. Warden, Toronto	\$1,959 26
Proceeds of sale of cow	40 00
Proceeds of sale of calf	9 00
Sale of clothing	8 50
Freight returned	15 00
Received for work done	25 00
Victoria Sabbath School Class	2 00
Balance due Miss Johnston, April 30th, 1899..	32 61
	<u>\$2,091 37</u>

E. penditure.

Balance due Miss Johnston, April 30th, 1898..	\$117 00
Miss Johnston's salary to March 31st, 1899 ...	330 00
Salary out-door Assistant to March 31st, 1899	204 00
Maintenance	1,440 04
Exchange.....	33
	<u>\$2,091 37</u>

X.—CHINESE IN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

We have to report progress and a number of favoring indications, though untoward influences have been quite active and considerable attention has been given during the year to making it "hard to do wrong, as well as easy to do right." Effective suppression of evils has been obtained, however, and even the impediments of a strange tongue, with some Oriental habits of life and thought, are passing with many who are being brought into touch with Christianity, and opportunities are opening and widening all along the line. A very successful Chinese New Year festival was held upon Jan. 24, at the American Presbyterian Church, closely identified with and a generous helper of this work. A similar and very interesting gathering occurred later in honor of the General Assembly, when about two hundred Chinese scholars were present, to the gratification of many members of the Assembly, to whom it was a novel sight, and who remarked the importance and promise of this feature of foreign missions at home. Among prominent individuals present the Rev. D. McGillivray of Honan, China, was among those who took part. The open session of the large Knox Church Sabbath school the evening before was also of special interest, as showing so many representatives of China's millions under such direct gospel influences. Among the prominent members to address the large company was the moderator of the General Assembly, the Rev. Dr. Torrance, who had himself visited Canton, to which place also the Rev. W. C. Burns went some fifty years before, burdened for the souls of these same people, after preaching a time in Knox Church, when as yet no Chinese was found in North America.

Two Chinese died during the year and were given Christian burial as usual, there having been no heathen funeral since the inception of this work, though such are features of cities of the United States and the far west of Canada. But death is no respecter of persons, and this work mourns the loss, on March 4, of the Rev. John Nichols, ever the friend and often the earnest teacher of Chinese in St. Mark's school; also the very faithful superintendent of St. Giles' school; Elder John Mackie and several teachers of different schools.

The Chinese are taught in Sabbath and week-night schools, and a few privately; but four are now found in the public schools, three being in Westmount, and all giving a good account of themselves. Others are desirous of acquiring a knowledge of mechanical arts, as they are able to do elsewhere, that they may return to aid China, whose abundant mineral resources and cheap labor offer such great opportunities, and whose day of probable rapid development has already dawned.

A number have been drawn out in several directions, particularly domestic service, while in August was announced the "first Chinese bicycle race ever held in America," at which there were a number of contestants.

Several days later there occurred the most brutal attack of the year upon an old Chinaman, who was taken to the hospital bleeding and unconscious, from his laundry on St. James street. Though like instances are less frequent now, there have been half a dozen or so, and ways of imposing upon the, for the most part, unoffending Chinese, are all too common. But in these directions, and those in which some of the Chinese are their own worst enemies, our thanks are due to Judges Wurtele, Demontigny, and Lafontaine, especially, and to Chief Detective Carpenter. The most effective move against evil tendencies was by the latter on August 7, when some thirty were locked up for gambling, all thereafter, however, allowed to pay the fine, except the chief offender, who spent a term in prison. This case caused the first exhibition in Montreal of the severest form of Chinese oath, that of cutting off a cock's head. An interesting closing event of the year was the celebration at Chalmers Church on Dec. 25th of their Christmas festival. The wide interest was shown by there being upwards of a dozen ministers upon the platform, representative of the several denominations.

As to the work of the seventeen Presbyterian classes or schools, while the average attendance of teachers and scholars is not quite up to that of the previous

year, it is show
Quite a service
were reprobatic
welfare efficient
there is thanks
ledgme body of
schools paramo
the past and int
For the only
where i

year, it may be remarked that for the past several months an increased attendance is shown in most cases, and that the shortage is due chiefly to lack of teachers. Quite a number of profitable teachers' meetings have been held, and the Chinese service has been well sustained and much helped by the Chinese Christians. Four were received into Knox Church during the year, though there were a number more probationers, and a number professedly Christian, two being women, whose highest welfare several lady teachers are earnestly seeking. The night school, under the efficient and faithful conduct of Miss Woodington has enjoyed a successful year, and there is abundant evidence of much gospel seed having been sown here also. Its thanks are due to a number of earnest voluntary helpers, and our grateful acknowledgments are also extended to the faithful corps of superintendents and the large body of earnest self-denying teachers, quite a number of whom in the different schools zealously come from Churches of other denominations. And while giving paramount thanks to God for any good accomplished, it also becomes us to thank the pastors and Churches, too, of the various denominations for prayerful sympathy and interest.

For the "Chinese question," or any other in Canada or beyond, the gospel is the only answer, and that which we must give these "messengers of the nation," where now are many eyes longing for the light.

Out of the shadow of night,
The world moves into light;
It is daybreak everywhere!

MISCELLANEOUS.

1. The Women's Foreign Missionary Society (E.D.) reports a successful year, as the following statistics show :

Presbyterial Societies.....	9
Increase	1
Auxiliaries.....	220
Increase	24
Scattered Helpers.....	330
Increase	79
Life Members.....	111
Increase	24
Circulation of <i>Messenger</i>	2,687
Increase	527
Total contributions.....	\$10,633 83

After all the work carried on under the immediate care of the society was met they were able to hand over \$1800, additional to the Foreign Mission Fund.

2. The Women's Foreign Missionary Society (W.D.) also made substantial progress, as is seen in the following table :

Presbyterial Societies.....	27
New Auxiliaries.....	18
New Mission Bands.....	17
Auxiliaries, unreported or disbanded.....	11
Mission Bands, unreported or disbanded.....	19
Total number of Auxiliaries.....	642
Total number of Mission Bands.....	302
Auxiliary membership.....	10,695
Mission Band membership.....	7,097
Yearly members of General Society.....	3,540
Life members added during year.....	66
Total number of Life Members since organization of Society.....	1,102
Scattered Helpers { Number	1,321
{ Contributions	\$864 74
Contributions from all sources.....	\$45,513 28

It is thus seen that the total receipts are nearly \$1300 greater than the receipts of last year.

GENERAL.

3. The Ewart Training Home is making gratifying progress. Last year the Home opened with one student, soon two more were added, and the session closed with four students. This year began with five taking the full course, at the New Year another was added, making six, and the capacity of the small house was taxed to the utmost. Two students, Miss Hattie Fraser and Miss Bella Goodfellow, completed the two years' course and received diplomas. It is much regretted that Mrs. Ross, who was in charge of the Home, and proved herself to be admirably fitted for such duties, has accepted another appointment and consequently has sent in her resignation.

4. A call has been extended to the Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.D., by the "Society for the Diffusion of Christian and General Knowledge among the Chinese," and

the following resolution has been adopted by the Foreign Mission Committee: "The Committee having considered the call to Rev. Donald McGillivray, of Honan Mission, from the 'Society for the Diffusion of Christian and General Knowledge among the Chinese,' to remove to Shanghai, and take part in the work of preparing Christian literature for the Chinese people, agree, subject to the sanction of the General Assembly, to approve of Mr. MacGillivray accepting the call and devoting himself to the important work to which he has been invited, and that in the meantime Mr. MacGillivray's salary and expenses shall be paid by the Church, and he thus shall continue to be a member of the Presbytery of Honan."

5. The Rev. Wm. Gauld, who returns on furlough from Formosa this year, has been asked to visit, on his way home, the Maceo Mission, and report to the Committee. Six teachers are supported in the Maceo Mission by friends in Montreal, in order to maintain connection between Chinese in Montreal and their friends at home. These teachers are under the care of the American Presbyterian missionaries laboring at Canton.

6. The Rev. A. B. Winchester, who for six years labored so faithfully amongst the Chinese in British Columbia, has tendered his resignation. The Committee has asked Mr. Winchester to reconsider his resignation, and continue in the work so important to our own country and to the land from which so many of these foreigners come, and to which so many of them return.

FINANCES.

The Eastern Division of the Committee reported last year a debt of \$4,541.11 against the ordinary fund, and a balance on hand for Korea of \$3,161.40, leaving a net debt of \$1,379.71. This year they report a debt of \$2,138.26 against the ordinary fund, and a balance of \$2,638.52 in favor of Korea, giving a net balance in favor of the missions of \$500.26. While a larger amount was last year received from legacies than during the previous one, yet not all the improvement is due to this source of revenue. The people gave more liberally also, and encourage the hope that necessary yearly expansion will evoke a response of growing generosity on the part of those who are enjoying the fat things of the Gospel at home.

The total receipts for the year for the Western section were \$138,462. This is the largest revenue in any one year in the history of the Church. The Committee have for some time felt the importance of having a special fund, apart from the ordinary one, as a working balance. Their expenditure every month is in the neighborhood of \$10,000, and yet for the first seven or eight months of the year very little money comes in, thus rendering it necessary to borrow large sums during the year, for which interest has to be paid. A year ago the Committee instructed the treasurer to place all legacies in a special fund. At the end of the year these amounted to the exceptionally large sum of \$39,047. From this amount there was transferred to the Ordinary Fund \$9,047, leaving to the credit of this special working balance \$30,000. It is well to state in this connection that a very large portion of this money was left as a bequest to the Foreign Mission Fund, and according to the terms of the will, only the annual interest can be used in the furtherance of the work. At its meeting last month the Committee largely increased their obligations by the appointment of several additional missionaries, necessitating increased liberality on the part of the Church in the maintenance of this department of its work.

FOREIGN MISSION FUND, 1898-99.

EASTERN SECTION.

REV. P. M. MORRISON, D.D., HALIFAX, TREASURER.

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record".....	\$31,512 09	
Balance due Treasurer April 1, 1899.....	2,138 26	
		<u>\$33,650 35</u>

Expenditure.

Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1898.....	\$4,541 11	
*On account of New Hebrides.....	6,482 16	
*On account of Trinidad.....	20,944 72	
Remitted Dr. Warden.....	578 55	
Expenses of Committee.....	72 60	
Printing, etc.....	267 03	
Interest—		
To W.F.M.S. East.....	\$140 00	
" T. P. Jones, Esq.....	150 00	
		290 00
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses.....	474 18	
		<u>\$33,650 35</u>

* For particulars see Foreign Mission Report.

KOREAN MISSION FUND.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, April 1, 1898.....	\$3,161 40	
Acknowledged in "Record".....	5,250 09	
		<u>\$8,411 49</u>

Expenditure.

*Salaries for ten months, and Outfits and Travelling Expenses of three Missionaries.....	\$5,601 47	
Bibles presented to Missionaries.....	21 50	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses.....	150 00	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899.....	2,638 52	
		<u>\$8,411 49</u>

* For particulars see Foreign Mission Report.

Balance
Contrib
" "
Donatio
Interest
Glengar
Knox C
Queen's
Toronto
" "
" "
Montre
" "
Nairn a
Mr. Da
Woman
" "
" "
Transfe
" "
Central
Honan,
Formos
North-
British
Chines
" "
Salary
Postag
Expen
Printin
Interes
Travel
Medica
Propor
Cableg
W. F. M
Taxes,
Propo
Balanc

WESTERN SECTION.

REV. ROBERT H. WARDEN, D.D., TORONTO, TREASURER.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$497 40	
Contributions from congregations.....	32,733 52	
" " Sabbath Schools.....	3,720 77	
" " C. E. Societies, etc.....	1,556 69	
Donations from individual friends.....	6,308 52	
Interest.....	436 22	
Glengarry Presbytery, on acc. Rev. A. P. Ledingham's salary.....	903 00	
Knox College Alumni, on acc. Rev. J. Goforth's salary.....	1,100 00	
Queen's College Students' Missionary Association.....	300 00	
Toronto, Central Church, on acc. Rev. N. H. Russell's salary.....	800 00	
" St. James' Square Ch., Rev. D. MacGillivray's salary.....	800 00	
" Knox Church, on acc. Rev. R. A. Mitchell's salary.....	550 88	
Montreal, Crescent St. Church, Dr. McClure's salary.....	1,200 00	
" Erskine Church, Dr. P. C. Leslie's salary, etc.....	1,200 00	
Nairn and Beechwood, on acc. Rev. J. A. Slimmon's salary..	236 76	
Mr. David Yuile, Montreal, Rev. M. McKenzie's salary.....	1,200 00	
Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, Toronto.....	45,580 15	
" " " Special.....	59 14	
" " " Montreal.....	729 98	
Transferred from Foreign Mission Special Fund.....	9,047 00	
		\$108,960 03

Disbursements.

Central India.....	\$50,278 68	
Honan, China.....	16,924 12	
Formosa, Japan.....	9,481 34	
North-West Indians.....	17,160 00	
British Columbia Indians.....	3,929 26	
Chinese in British Columbia.....	3,870 00	
" Montreal.....	1,650 00	
Salary of Secretary.....	2,000 00	
Postages, etc., of Secretary.....	53 96	
Expenses of Committee.....	418 71	
Printing, including annual reports, minutes, leaflets, etc.....	302 15	
Interest on advances.....	666 09	
Travelling expenses Missionaries in Canada.....	113 03	
Medical Fees.....	12 00	
Proportion of expenses Committee on Y. P. Societies.....	110 00	
Cablegrams and exchange.....	30 54	
W.F.M.S., Dividend, Hurdon Cot.....	28 50	
Taxes, Prince Albert Academy.....	75 00	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	1,200 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	656 65	
		\$108,960 03

FOREIGN MISSION SPECIAL FUND.

Receipts.

Bequest, Duncan Cameron ..	\$300 00	
" D. Thomson ..	1,000 00	
" R. Anderson Estate.	22,500 00	
" J. & B. Connell ..	700 00	
" Robert Irvine ..	500 00	
" John Munro ..	500 00	
" Mrs. D. Death ..	15 00	
" Alexander Ogaton ..	1,000 00	
" James Kay ..	1,000 00	
" Mrs. William Murray ..	25 00	
" Alexander Robertson.....	50 00	
" Miss A. S. Bryson ..	30 00	
" Estate Robert Turnbull ..	7,500 00	
" Janet McIntosh.....	400 00	
" Mrs. Margaret Fallis.....	20 00	
From Robert Allan Fund.....	1,600 00	
" Cheyne Fund.....	1,432 00	
" Hurdon Cot Fund.....	475 00	
		\$39,047 00

Disbursements.

Transferred to Foreign Mission Ordinary Fund.....	\$9,047 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	30,000 00	
		<u>\$39,047 00</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. MOORE, } *Joint Conveners.*
A. FALCONER, }

Hamilton, June 14th, 1899.

REP

To the

Th

Re

hundre

is a gr

The ex

ian Co

repairs

or \$400

of \$61

liberali

Th

and gif

\$258.00

Th

magazin

Th

\$10,000

to this

\$25,000

Th

Th

large c

the bas

late ser

\$21,000

paid.

an earl

will he

but the

Or

genero

Th

facts th

this Co

Th

manife

goodne

ministe

THO

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, HALIFAX, 1898-99.

—

To the Venerable the General Assembly,

The Board of the Presbyterian College, Halifax, respectfully reports as follows :

Receipts from interest on investments were \$7,049.57, and from gifts and one hundred and eighty-five congregations \$4,363.50, making a total of \$11,413.07. There is a gratifying increase in the number and amount of congregational contributions. The expenditure was, for salaries of four professors and one lecturer in the Presbyterian College, and one professor in Dalhousie College \$10,000. ; for furnishing and repairs \$533.47 ; and for all other expenses \$1,280.03, making a total of \$11,813.50, or \$400.43 above receipts. There was a balance on hand at the beginning of the year of \$611.95, which is now reduced to \$211.52. This should be noted and additional liberality shown in the future to prevent the recurrence of debt.

The fund for Bursaries shows \$520.59 from interest, and \$364.09 from collections and gifts. There were bestowed eight special Bursaries and two prizes, amounting to \$258.00 ; and aid was given in the boarding department to the amount of \$600.

The Library Fund received \$152.49. The small sum of \$70.49 was expended for magazines and a few recent important books.

The capital invested for the College is over \$115,000, and for Bursaries about \$10,000,—particulars are given in the report of the Finance Committee. In addition to this the Board holds in trust for Dalhousie College, investments amounting to over \$25,000.

The old building and premises have been carefully kept in good repair.

The new building which now becomes *The College*, inasmuch as it affords three large class rooms, and a room for the Library, as well as a spacious gymnasium in the basement, is now completed and was very successfully opened at the closing of the late session. It is a handsome structure built of fire-proof material, and costing about \$21,000, of which over two thirds are already subscribed, and more than one half paid. The Board has made arrangements for securing the remainder of the cost at an early day, and have no doubt that success will crown their efforts. The old building will henceforth be the students' home with dormitories, reception and reading rooms ; but the Senate will reserve its room there for its own special use.

On looking back over the year, the Board is much gratified, because of the hearty generosity of our people, and the success that has marked the past session of study.

The Senate's report is herewith submitted, and special attention is called to the facts therein presented, bearing as they do upon the training for the ministry which this College supplies.

The Board devoutly thanks the Great King and Head of the Church for the manifest tokens of His favor ; and affectionately entreats our people to respond to His goodness, by an adequate support of the institution that supplies most of the ministers, who as pastors and preachers, are their guides in spiritual things.

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. SEDGWICK,
Chairman.

P. M. MORRISON,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, HALIFAX,
FOR SESSION 1898-99.

To the Venerable the General Assembly,

The number of students in attendance at the Presbyterian College during the past year was forty-eight, of whom eleven were in the final year, fifteen in the second, nineteen in the first; while there were three general students.

NAMES OF STUDENTS.

Third year:—D. G. Cock, B.A.; R. L. Coffin, B.A.; W. Dakin, B.A.; A. H. Denoon, B.A.; A. F. Fisher, B.A.; W. Forbes, B.A.; A. M. Hill, B.A.; A. L. MacKay, B.A.; L. A. McLean, B.A.; D. McOdrum, B.A.; A. Ross, B.A.

Second year:—F. Baird, M.A.; M. Buchanan, B.A.; J. G. Colquhoun, B.A.; G. Dickie, B.A.; G. A. Grant, M.A.; A. J. MacDonald, B.A.; F. H. MacKintosh, B.A.; R. P. Murray; H. R. Read, B.A.; D. M. Reid, B.A.; D. C. Ross; W. A. Ross, B.A.; G. A. Sutherland, M.A.

First year:—J. W. A. Nicholson, M. A.; W. H. Sedgewick, B.A.; George Wood, B.A.; W. A. Cunningham; F. Fisher, B.A.; G. E. Forbes, B.A.; W. W. Conrad, B.A.; C. Grant, B.A.; B. Glover, B.A.; C. C. McIntosh, B.A.; R. G. McKay; J. C. McLeod; A. M. McLeod, B.A.; J. J. McCaskill; W. E. Outhit, B.A.; G. M. Ross, B.A.; J. A. Ramsay, B.A.; J. S. Ross; D. H. McKinnon.

General students:—A. D. Archibald, B.A.; J. H. Hattie; J. McDougall.

It is with much sorrow that we drop the name of one from the second year, Mr. J. D. Noble, B.A., who died after a short but painful illness on April 3rd, 1899. Mr. Noble was a man of fine character with a reserve of strength and spiritual conviction which, with his lovable disposition and faithful devotion to work, gave promise of an excellent ministry. He who calleth laborers into His vineyard knoweth how long and where they will serve Him best. In recording this event the Senate would express its sympathy with his widowed mother and her family in their bereavement, as well as the sense of its own loss.

The ordinary work of the Session calls for no special remark, the students having given good evidence of their attendance on and diligence in their studies. The work in the various departments was as follows:

I. CHURCH HISTORY AND HOMILETICS.

In the class of Church History, the general history of the Christian Church from the Reformation to the present time, was studied by means of examinations on two days of each week. On two other days lectures were delivered upon Scottish Church History from the fifth to the seventeenth century. During the first part of this course the history of the early Celtic Church down to the reign of Malcolm and Margaret in the eleventh century, and afterwards from the beginning of the Reformation to the close of the Covenanting age formed the subject of lecture. It was only by great economy of time and by condensation, wherever that was possible, that the history of such periods could be overtaken in one session. Upon all these studies two written examinations were held, one in January and the other in April. In the class of Homiletics, lectures were given twice a week in which, under the usual heads of matter, form and expression, the various topics commonly considered in sacred rhetoric were discussed. In connection with this class a written examination was held in the month of April. The Thursday of each week was employed in the hearing of the discourses prescribed according to the law of the Church; in which exercise it was required of each student, not only to read a sermon or lecture, but also to read a Scripture lesson and the prayers usually offered in any regular public service.

As it was necessary that so many as twenty-six discourses should be heard this winter, a few of these were heard and criticised in some of the other classes. The work in these departments of Church History and Homiletics has been performed by the students with most exemplary diligence and regularity.

The whom, w Davidson examinat

The students, week. O connectio Aramaic, a week a sition of of the bo Prophets Two writ term, and

In th year is co Relief, A dences, a

Duri addition student s in Relatio

In th second ar Reality o the Holy

In th subject o were in a tions, tw Authorit

In t classes. studies i from Lu devoted addition itical an week wa

The chapters devoted The sec Introdu Canon, student

In first six

II. HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT EXEGETICS.

The Junior Hebrew Class was attended by six students of the first year, all of whom, with one exception, had graduated in Arts. This class met five times a week. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar with exercises formed the subject of study. Two written examinations were held with excellent results.

The class in Senior Hebrew and Old Testament Exegetics consisted of twenty-six students, fifteen being of the second year and eleven of the third. It met four times a week. Once a week selections from difficult portions of the Hebrew Bible were read, in connection with the LXX. and the Vulgate. Occasionally the class hour was devoted to Aramaic, the sight-reading of Hebrew, and the explanation of Massoretic notes. Once a week a text book on Hermeneutics was used, supplemented by lectures on the exposition of prophesy, types and parables; twice a week a lecture was given on several of the books of the Old Testament Canon, including Daniel and several of the Minor Prophets. A Hebrew critical exercise was prepared by each of the third year students. Two written examinations were held, one mid-session, and the other at the close of the term, and the averages attained were, in general, higher than usual.

III. APOLOGETICS AND SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

In the Department of Apologetics and Systematic Theology the work of the first year is confined to Apologetics, the subjects considered being the Grounds of Theistic Belief, Anti-Theistic Theories, Miracles, the Credibility of the Gospels, Christian Evidences, and Comparative Religion,

During the past session sixteen students attended the class of Apologetics. In addition to *viva voce* and written examinations on the subject of class lectures, each student submitted two essays, the subjects being, "Why am I Religious?" and "Prayer in Relation to Natural Law."

In the class of Systematic Theology, which is taken by all regular students of the second and third years, the subjects considered included the Sources of Dogmatics, the Reality of Revelation, the Nature of God, the Doctrine of the Trinity, and the Work of the Holy Spirit.

In the department of Biblical Theology, which occupies a portion of each week, the subject of study was "The Teaching of Christ in the Gospels." Twenty-six students were in attendance upon this class. In addition to the *viva voce* and written examinations, two essays were written by each student, the subjects being, "The Supreme Authority in Religion," and "Our Lord's Use of the Old Testament Scriptures."

IV. NEW TESTAMENT EXEGETICS.

In this department, the work of which extends over three years, there are two classes. The Junior Class, attended by seventeen students, was occupied mainly with studies in the gospels. A large portion of the Gospel of John was read, and selections from Luke, chiefly from the first nine chapters, the last few weeks of the session being devoted to the closing scenes of the life of Christ, as recorded in all four evangelists. In addition to this, weekly lectures were given on Introduction to the Gospels, and the political and religious condition of the Jewish people in the time of Christ. One day a week was spent on the language of the New Testament and Textual criticism.

The Senior Class attended by twenty-six students read exegetically nearly four chapters each of the Epistles to the Galatians and Ephesians; one day a week was devoted to the discussion of written paraphrases of the Epistles of II. Peter and Jude. The second half of the history of the Apostolic age, concluding with a short course on Introduction to some of the disputed Epistles, and the history of the New Testament Canon, occupied another day of the week. Greek critical exercises were prepared by students in the second year.

In an advanced class meeting once a week, attendance on which was optional, the first six chapters of II. Corinthians were read and treated somewhat minutely.

V. ELOCUTION.

The students of the third year met on two days of each week during the course. Special attention was given to the reading of Forms of Service in Public Worship. For the development of public speaking, and at the same time to gain an acquaintance with the work of the Church Courts, discussions were held as frequently as time would permit.

Lectures were also given on the Public Statutes of Canada, so far as these relate to ministerial work, such as registration of births, deaths and marriages; each province having its own separate Acts, all differing from another.

The text books used were, The Directory for the Public Worship of God, Confession of Faith, Rules and Forms of Procedure, and the Public Statutes relating to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The students of the second year attended on four days of each week. The work in this class consisted chiefly in reading from the Scriptures, and selections from The Book of Praise. Attention was also given to the principles of Modulation, Expressive Delivery, the Uses of the Imagination, and Gesture.

On Friday of each week lectures were given on the Sources of Power in Delivery. At the close of the term the students passed a satisfactory examination, written and oral, and the prize for the best reading of the Scriptures was awarded to Mr. D. C. Ross.

Three hours each day were devoted to the students of the first year. The lengthening of the course made it possible to devote more time to individual work with the students, instead of in class. On one day in the week a lecture was given on the Principles of Elocution, special attention being paid to Respiration, Vocalization and Vocal Culture in general. At the close of the term this class passed a very creditable written examination, and a prize was given to Mr. J. W. A. Nicholson for the highest marks in the examination.

The Senate is pleased to be able to grant diplomas to such a goodly number, who for character and ability and attainment take a worthy place in the ranks of those who have graduated from this College in former years. It is a matter for congratulation that every member of the graduating year possesses the degree of B.A. It gives us special pleasure to state that one member of the class, Mr. D. G. Cock, is on his way as a missionary to the Klondike, so that our College now has her representative along with other Colleges of our Church in a work for our own great Dominion, which in its demands on endurance, spiritual power, self reliance and wisdom, is unsurpassed in any field, home or foreign.

Five students presented themselves for examination for the degree of B.D., four of whom underwent examinations in the first part only. All these were successful, and on the Rev. S. J. MacArthur, M.A., who took both parts, the degree was conferred.

The Senate also has conferred the degree of Doctor of Divinity on the Rev. John MacMillan, B.D., of Chalmers Church, Halifax, on account of his eminent services to the Church.

Though the management of the new College building does not come within the scope of the Senate's powers, we would express our thankfulness that the Church has provided so amply for the needs of the College in its erection, and confidently anticipate with our increased class-room accommodation and facilities for a proper use of the Library, much greater advantages for instruction, and we hope also a higher standard of ministerial attainment.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. POLLOK, *Chairman.*

ROBT. A. FALCONER, *Clerk.*

GOV

A ve
able Asse
Of u
students,
their stud
for the sa
Divinity.
given to t
extent in
cluding t

The
students,
include t
establishe

No s
Governor

And
them to e
the requir
of studen
at the en
certainly
the rescu

The s
as wise
College b
tion: (2).
additional
all were ir
of a suffic
departmen

The C
continued
expense c
service, c
appear to

But
movement
than to b

In vi

Quebec,

Interest o
Donation

Salaries
Advertisi
Fuel, \$2
Bursaries
Taxes an
Books an
Travelling

Debi

GOVERNORS' REPORT OF MORRIN COLLEGE FOR THE SESSION OF 1898-99.

A very brief statement will cover all that it seems necessary to report to the Venerable Assembly on behalf of this institution.

Of undergraduates in the Arts Classes, the attendance was largest of special students, somewhat smaller than last year. Only three of the undergraduates pursued their studies with a view to the Ministry. Three others, however, attended the College for the sake of obtaining instruction in the various subjects prescribed for students in Divinity. With the aid afforded by the Reverend Messrs. Tait and Love, lectures were given to these in Systematic Divinity, Church History and Apologetics, and to a limited extent in Greek Exegesis, and Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. Three students, including two in Divinity Course, and one in Arts Course, were instructed in Hebrew.

The whole number of students, including regular undergraduates and special students, reported to McGill University at Christmas was fifty-six. This report did not include the students in Divinity, nor those in some additional classes, which were established during the winter, and were well attended.

No steps having been taken to add to the financial resources of the College, the Governors have resolved, for the present, to suspend the Department of Divinity.

And further, in view of the insufficiency of the funds at their disposal to enable them to comply with the terms of their affiliation with McGill University, or to meet the requirements of that corporation, in view, also, of the comparatively small number of students whose attendance may be reckoned upon, it is seriously contemplated, at the end of another session to wind up the institution. This course will almost certainly be taken unless the General Assembly should deem it advisable to come to the rescue.

The situation is this :—There are, at the service of the Church, should she regard it as wise to take the requisite action :—(1). A number of buildings, including the College building itself, and five indwelling houses, all of which are in excellent condition; (2). Money in possession to the amount of \$90,000, and in prospect of \$20,000 additional. But it will be obvious that the interest accruing from these sums, even if all were in hand, is quite inadequate to defray upon the most modest scale the salaries of a sufficient professorial staff for the Arts course alone to say nothing of any other department, and of incidental expenses.

The Governors beg to submit the foregoing with regret. An institution that has continued to exist for thirty-eight years, in the interests of Presbyterianism, without expense of any sort to the Church at large, and which has confessedly been of some service, during that period, valuable alike to the Church and to the world, would appear to merit a different fate.

But the present position of its affairs is as has been described, and except some movement should be made to avert the step indicated, they see no course available other than to bring the College to a close.

In view of the foregoing, no detailed financial statement appears to be necessary.

A. H. COOK, *Chairman*.

ARCHIBALD LAURIE, *Secretary*.

Quebec, May, 1899.

STATEMENT.

FROM MAY 1ST, 1898, TO APRIL 30th, 1899.

<i>Revenue.</i>		
Interest on investments and rent	\$4,345 00	
Donations, \$121.95; Fees, \$100; Government grant, \$500	721 95	
	\$5,066 95	
<i>Expenditure.</i>		
Salaries	\$7,850 00	
Advertising, printing and postage	168 21	
Fuel, \$270.00; Light, \$110.47; Insurance, \$187.05	567 52	
Bursaries, \$300.00; Board allowance to Students, \$139.00	439 00	
Taxes and snow removal	453 45	
Books and apparatus, \$70.00; Repairs to property, \$260.49	330 49	
Travelling expenses, \$84.35; Sundries, \$18.25	102 60	
	\$9,911 27	
Debit balance		\$4,844 32

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

To the Venerable the General Assembly :—

The past session has been one of the most satisfactory in the history of the College. The health of Professors and students was good, and the work accomplished all that could be desired.

Fourteen students completed their course, many of whom have already entered upon fields of labor and are actively engaged in their life work.

The Board of Management have pleasure in reporting that, notwithstanding extensive repairs, necessitating an exceptional outlay of nearly \$2,000, the year has ended without debt in the Ordinary Fund. This was largely owing to special subscriptions received from a few of the friends of the College immediately before the close of the year.

It will be noted from the accompanying financial statement that the generous friend who has supported one of the Chairs of the College for the last six years continued to do so last year. It will also be observed that the Endowment Fund has been increased by a legacy of \$22,500, received from the estate of the late Mr. Robert Anderson, Montreal, towards the maintenance of the French Theological Department of the College. The Scholarship Endowment Fund has also been enriched by a legacy of \$1,800 from the same estate.

The rapid decline in the rate of interest is hereafter seriously to affect the revenue of the College. Many of the present investments mature at an early date, and these can only be renewed at the reduced rate. It is a matter of regret that the congregational contributions do not increase, but remain practically stationary. Now that there is so decided an improvement in the business of the country, it is hoped that these will materially increase, and especially that the Endowment Fund of the College will have large additions made to it in the next year or two.

The Board are gratified to report that the investments of the College are all in a most satisfactory condition. There are no arrears of interest, nor has the College ever had to foreclose a mortgage.

From the appended statement of the Treasurer, it will be seen that the Profit and Loss account has been increased during the year by the sum of \$200, a profit realized upon the sale of an investment.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DAVID MORRICE, *Chairman.*

JOHN STIRLING, *Secretary.*

Montreal, May 18th, 1899.

REPOB

To the

Th

the sess

marked

At

were ad

To

To

To

Campbe

To

To

and A.

To

To

Millar,

At

passed

Th

Cromb

A. S.

B. A.,

Th

MacGr

W. D.

Th

Thom

Th

A. G.

Th

P. Ma

To

W. To

O

in He

W. O.

be re-

A

Robe

the del

condu

Domin

entire

upon

M. A.

the R

Ottaw

The G

The S

Hugh

Cresco

David

Will

Peter

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, has pleasure in reporting that the session of 1898-99 has, by the blessing of God, been one of continued prosperity, marked by but slight instances of sickness and few cases of discipline.

At the beginning of the session in October, 1898, the following certified students were admitted to classes:

To the Third Year in Theology—Messrs. W. E. Knowles, D. Oliver and A. D. Reid.

To the Second Year in Theology—Messrs. W. J. Inglis, B.A., and J. A. Wheeler.

To the First Year in Theology—Messrs. F. Anderson, A. G. Cameron, J. D. Campbell, H. S. Lee, D. Stewart, G. W. Thom and H. H. Turner, B.A.

To the Third Year in Arts—Mr. C. J. MacMillan.

To the First Year in Arts—Messrs. G. D. Condie, J. E. Coulin, H. D. Robertson and A. H. Tanner.

To the Second Year in the Literary Course—Mr. E. Turkington.

To the First Year in the Literary Course—Messrs. E. Dubuc, W. A. Laughlin, W. Millar, J. D. Morrow, W. Touchette and J. I. Walker.

At the final examinations held in March of the current year, the following students passed:

The Third Year in Theology—Messrs. J. N. Brunton, M. W. Byron, W. T. B. Crombie, M.A., H. G. Crozier, R. J. Douglas, B.A., C. Haughton, W. E. Knowles, A. S. MacLean, S. MacLean, B.A., D. Oliver, A. D. Reid, J. Ray, J. C. Robertson, B.A., and J. T. Scrimger, B.A.

The Second Year in Theology—L. Abram, H. Ferguson, W. J. Inglis, B.A., G. MacGregor, D. M. MacLeod, B.A., J. T. Reid, M.D., J. A. Stuart, B.A., W. O. Tanner, W. D. Turner, B.A., J. A. Wheeler and F. J. Worth, B.A.

The First Year in Theology—F. J. Anderson, A. G. Cameron, J. D. Campbell, G. W. Thom and H. H. Turner, B.A.

The Third Year in the Literary Course—J. G. Greig, C. Lapointe, F. MacInnis and A. G. Rondeau.

The Second Year in the Literary Course—C. F. Cruchon, J. E. Demole, H. Joliat, P. Mathieson, N. V. MacLeod, J. Swinton and E. Turkington.

The First Year in the Literary Course—W. A. Laughlin, W. Millar, J. D. Morrow, W. Touchette and J. I. Walker.

Of the foregoing students, Mr. H. Ferguson must pass supplemental examinations in Hebrew Exegesis and Biblical Theology, Mr. J. T. Reid in Hebrew Exegesis, and Mr. W. O. Tanner in Biblical Theology. Also Messrs. Cruchon, Demole and Swinton must be re-examined in Latin, and Messrs. Rondeau and Walker in Greek.

A gratifying feature of the March examinations was the appearance of the Rev. Robert Johnston, B.D., M.A., as the first graduate of the College to present himself for the degree of D.D. by examination in the department of Ecclesiology. This examination, conducted by Professor Ross, D.D., and nine other specialists from various parts of the Dominion, Mr. Johnston successfully passed, taking over eighty-four per cent. of the entire work. At the Convocation on the 5th of April, the degree of D.D. was conferred upon him, and that of B.D. upon Messrs. W. T. B. Crombie, M.A., Rev. R. P. Byers, M.A., and J. C. Robertson, B.A. The degree of D.D. *causa honoris* was conferred upon the Revs. A. Falconer, M.A., of Pictou, N.S., and W. T. Herridge, B.D., M.A., of Ottawa. The following are the remaining awards of the day:

The Gold Medal	Mr. J. C. Robertson, B.D., B.A.
The Silver Medal	“ W. T. B. Crombie, B.D., M.A.
Hugh Mackay.....	Scholarship, \$60..... “ J. C. Robertson, B.D., B.A.
Crescent St.....	“ 50..... “ Mr. S. MacLean, B.A.
David Morrice	“ 100..... “ J. F. Worth, B.A.
William Brown	“ 50..... “ G. MacGregor.
Peter Redpath	“ 70..... “ H. H. Turner, B.A.

St. Andrew's, London.....	Scholarship, \$50.....	Mr. W. J. Inglis, B.A.
Walter Paul.....	" 50.....	" A. D. Cameron.
Lothead.....	" 25.....	" J. D. Campbell.
James Sinclair.....	" 25.....	" A. W. Lothead.
James Henderson.....	" 25.....	" J. T. Scrimger, B.A.
Knox Church, Perth.....	" 50.....	" H. S. Lee.
William Ross.....	" 40.....	" L. Abram.
Hamilton (McNab St.).....	" 40.....	" M. W. Byron.
Emily H. Frost.....	" 35.....	" J. Rey.
Erskine Church.....	" 50.....	" C. Lapointe.
American Church.....	" 50.....	" H. Joliat.
Stirling.....	" 50.....	" H. H. Turner.
Lord Mount Stephen.....	" 50.....	" H. J. Keith.
Architecture.....	Prize 10.....	" C. Hardy.
" Lecturer's.....	" 10.....	" A. B. MacLeod.
Elocution, 1st.....	" 15.....	" J. T. Scrimger, B.A.
" 2nd.....	" 10.....	" W. T. B. Crombie, M.A.
Public Speaking.....	" 10.....	" T. C. Robertson, B.A.
English Reading.....	" 10.....	" J. T. Reid, M.D.
French.....	" 10.....	" H. H. Turner, B.A.
English Essay.....	" 10.....	" H. G. Crozier.
French.....	" 10.....	" J. T. Scrimger, B.A.
Mr. Baikie's Society.....	" 6.....	" C. F. Cruchon.
" 2nd Society.....	" 4.....	" Hector Mackay.
		" J. E. Coulin.
		" C. Hardy.
		" D. Stewart.

During the past session the classes have been taught as follows: Those in Systematic Theology by the Rev. Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D.; those in Biblical History, Church History and Apologetics by the Rev. Professor Campbell, LL.D.; those in the French Department by the Rev. Professor Coussirat, D.D., B.A., Officer d'Academie; those in Introduction and Greek and Hebrew Exegesis by the Rev. Prof. Scrimger, D.D., M.A.; and those in Homiletics, Pastoral and Biblical Theology, and Church Government by the Rev. Professor Ross, D.D., M.A. The College is indebted to A. T. Taylor, Esq., F.R.I.B.A. and R.C.A., for his gratuitous delivery of an exceedingly interesting and instructive course of lectures in Ecclesiastical Architecture. Mr. J. C. Robertson, B.A., lectured to the preparatory classes in Mathematics, and Mr. D. M. MacLeod, B.A., in Classics, while Mr. J. P. Stephen taught a class in Elocution. Besides the special examiners associated with Professor Ross in the ten examinations in Ecclesiology, the Revs. A. B. MacKay, D.D., James Barclay, D.D., M.A., C. B. Ross, B.D., and P. H. Hutchinson, M.A., gave valuable assistance in the preparation and examination of Honor and B.D. papers.

The following is an extract minute of Senate concerning a remit from the General Assembly:

"In regard to the matter of the Preparatory Course referred by the Assembly to the Colleges for their earnest consideration, with a view to securing uniformity, the Senate expresses its full sympathy with the desire to maintain the standard of literary training for candidates for the ministry; but, owing to the fact that as yet there is no school where French students can be sufficiently trained for matriculation in the University, and owing further to the transition state of McGill University at the present time, cannot now recommend the abolition of the Preparatory Course.

"In order, however, to furnish an additional guarantee for the character of the examinations, it is resolved that hereafter Associate Examiners be appointed to act with the tutors in Classics and Mathematics at the sessional examinations, and that an average of fifty per cent. be required to pass."

The Alumni Association of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, having elected Revs. J. F. MacLaren, B.D., A. Russell, B.A., and G. Woodside, M.A., to represent it, the Senate recommend that their names be included in the Senate of 1899-1900.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. H. MACVICAR, *Principal*,

Montreal, April 21st, 1899.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

IN ACCOUNT WITH REV. R. H. WARDEN, D.D., TREASURER.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1899.

I.—ENDOWMENT FUND.

Receipts.

By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898	\$191,883 61	
Contributions	108 00	
Executors late Mr. Robert Anderson, Montreal.....	22,500 00	
Interest from investments.....	9,511 58	
		<u>\$224,003 20</u>

Disbursements.

To Interest credited to ordinary revenue.....	\$9,511 59	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	214,491 61	
		<u>\$224,003 20</u>

II.—ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898	\$171 62	
Interest from Endowment Fund.....	9,511 59	
A Friend, Montreal, for Prof. Ross' Chair	2,750 00	
From Exegetical Chair Fund	1,736 50	
Congregational contributions	2,274 24	
Special contributions	855 00	
		<u>\$17,298 95</u>

Disbursements.

To Salary of Principal, Professors, Lecturers, etc.....	\$12,420 00	
Gas, \$469.64; Fuel, \$998.27	1,467 91	
Insurance, \$25.50; Water, \$145.14	170 64	
Printing, Advertising and Stationery.....	262 99	
Repairs, Furnishings, etc	1,299 68	
Plumbers' accounts.....	908 02	
French Board, for French Professor's Salary.....	500 00	
Proportion of General Expenses	60 00	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	209 71	
		<u>\$17,298 95</u>

III.—EXEGETICAL CHAIR FUND.

Receipts.

By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$200 00	
Contributions.....	2,036 50	
		<u>\$2,236 50</u>

Disbursements.

To Credited to ordinary revenue.....	\$1,736 50	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899	500 00	
		<u>\$2,236 50</u>

IV.—SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$4,124 00	
Executors of late Mr. Robert Anderson, Montreal	1,800 00	
Interest from investments.....	283 14	
		<u>\$6,207 14</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
To Credited to Scholarship Ordinary Fund.....	\$283 14	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	5,924 00	
		<u>\$6,207 14</u>

V.—SCHOLARSHIP ORDINARY FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$517 66	
Contributions.....	900 00	
Interest from Scholarship Endowment Fund.....	283 14	
		<u>\$1,700 80</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
To Scholarships and Prizes.....	\$1,030 00	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	670 80	
		<u>\$1,700 80</u>

VI.—LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$460 00	
Interest from investments.....	24 60	
		<u>\$484 60</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
To Credited to Ordinary Library Fund	\$24 60	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	460 00	
		<u>\$484 60</u>

VII.—LIBRARY ORDINARY FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$181 16	
Collection at opening of College.....	15 57	
Mr. David Morrice, Montreal	114 83	
Interest from Library Endowment Fund	24 60	
		<u>\$336 16</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
To Books, Magazines, etc.	\$127 10	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	209 06	
		<u>\$336 16</u>

VIII.—BUILDING FUND.

To Balance at Dr., 1st April, 1899	<u>\$26,200 00</u>
--	--------------------

IX.—CALVIN GOLD MEDAL FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$568 25	
Interest from investments.....	34 09	
		<u>\$602 34</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
To Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	<u>\$602 34</u>	

X.—SENATE FUND.

Receipts.

By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$38 11	
Fees received for degrees	120 00	
	<u>158 11</u>	\$158 11

Disbursements.

To Diplomas, etc.....	\$56 17	
Salary, Gaelic Lecturer, on account.....	100 00	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	1 94	
	<u>158 11</u>	\$158 11

XI.—GAELIC LECTURESHIP.

By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$11 15	
To Salary, Gaelic Lecturer, on account	11 15	
	<u>22 30</u>	

XII.—MCGILL COLLEGE FEES.

Receipts.

By Contributions.....		\$150 00
-----------------------	--	----------

Disbursements.

To Several students.....	\$110 00	
Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....	40 00	
	<u>150 00</u>	\$150 00

XIII.—PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

By Balance on hand, 1st April, 1898.....	\$4,340 13	
Profit on investment.....	200 00	
	<u>4,540 13</u>	\$4,540 13

Disbursements.

To Balance on hand, 1st April, 1899.....		<u>\$4,540 13</u>
--	--	-------------------

BALANCE SHEET.

APRIL, 1899

	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>
College Endowment Fund.....	\$	\$214,491 61
College Ordinary Fund.....		209 71
Exegetical Chair Fund.....		500 00
Scholarship Endowment Fund.....		5,924 00
Scholarship Ordinary Fund.....		670 80
Library Endowment Fund.....		460 00
Library Ordinary Fund.....		209 06
Building Fund.....	26,200 00	
Calvin Gold Medal Fund.....		602 34
Senate Fund.....		1 94
McGill College Fees.....		40 00
Profit and Loss Account.....		4,540 13
Balance	201,449 59	
	<u>\$227,649 59</u>	<u>\$227,649 59</u>

The above balance is thus invested :

City of Montreal stock	\$100 00	
Mortgage :—C. P. R.	9,000 00	
“ J. L. & S.	15,500 00	
“ C. L. & S.	3,000 00	
“ W. C. (\$1,500 and \$1,500)	3,000 00	
“ J. R.	8,750 00	
“ L. C.	3,500 00	
“ D. E.	7,000 00	
“ J. S.	9,000 00	
“ H. W. S.	5,000 00	
“ D. G. G.	1,100 00	
“ W. R. C.	9,600 00	
“ J. W.	7,000 00	
“ W. D. S.	25,000 00	
“ G. T. L.	10,000 00	
“ D. G. M.	5,000 00	
“ A. B. M.	3,000 00	
“ E. M.	7,500 00	
“ W. M. K.	10,000 00	
“ A. W.	6,000 00	
“ J. McG.	3,000 00	
“ J. L. D.	7,000 00	
“ Mrs. A. B.	15,000 00	
“ W. G. C.	5,000 00	
“ Mrs. M. D.	9,000 00	
“ Montreal B. S.	400 00	
“ C. C. B.	10,400 00	
Cash on hand	3,599 59	
		<u>\$201,449 59</u>

I have audited the books of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, Rev. Dr. Warden, Treasurer, for the year ending March 31st, 1899, and certify that the cash receipts have been correctly accounted for. The expenditure has been compared with the vouchers, and accord therewith. The balance sheet and accompanying statement, shewing the details of the investments, are in accordance with the Ledger accounts, and are certified correct.

ANDREW JEFFREY,
Auditor.

Toronto, April 24th, 1899.

Adja
Alan
Alex
Alma
Alma
Alma
Arup
Ashf
Athe
Attw
Avoc
Avon
Avon
Aylw
Bald
Beac
Beav
Beav
Becl
Beth
Bin
Blac
Bly
Bra
Bris
Bro
Bru
Car
Car
Car
Car
Ch
Ch
Ch
Ch
Co
Co
Co

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

RECEIPTS.

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Carleton Place, Jas. Moffatt	\$3 00
Beachburg, Rev. R. McNabb	5 00
Montreal, Rev. Prof. Coussirat, D.D	100 00
	<hr/>
	\$108 00

ORDINARY FUND.

(1.) *Congregational Contributions.*

Adjala	\$ 50	Cote des Neiges	\$13 00
Alameda, Assa	1 00	Craigvale	1 00
Alexandria	4 00	Creemore, St. Andrew's	4 00
Alma	25	Crysler	1 00
Almonte, St. Andrew's Church	5 00	Dalhousie Mills and Cote St. George	3 00
Almonte, St. John's Church	13 00	Dundas, Knox Church	10 00
Arnprior	12 00	Dundee, Zion Church	5 00
Ashfield	5 00	Dunedin	2 00
Athelstan	6 00	Dunwich, Duff's Church	5 00
Attwood	50	English River and Howick	10 35
Avoca and Harrington	10 00	Elora, Chalmer's Church	3 00
Avonmore	5 50	Elgin	18 50
Avonton	3 00	Fort Coulonge	1 68
Aylwin	2 00	Galt, Central Church	10 00
Balderson and Drummond	8 00	Glammis, St. Paul's Church	1 00
Beachburg	9 00	Glencoe	4 00
Beauharnois, St. Edward's	7 00	Glensandfield	1 00
Beaverton, Knox	4 00	Goderich, Knox Church	15 00
Beckwith, Knox	5 00	Gore	1 00
Bethel, Bridge End and Ridge	3 00	Grand Bend	2 00
Binbrook, Knox	2 50	Grand Valley	4 00
Blackheath	1 00	Granton, Rev. E.F. McL. Smith	1 00
Blyth, St. Andrew's	3 00	Gravel Hill	4 00
Brampton	10 00	Guelph, Chalmer's Church	12 50
Bristol	10 20	Hamilton, Erskine Church	10 00
Brockville, 1st Church	20 00	Hamilton, Knox Church	15 00
Brucefield, Union Church	20 00	Hamilton, Wentworth Church	5 00
Cannington, Knox	1 50	Heckston	1 00
Caradoc, Cooke's	1 00	Hemmingford	15 00
Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	15 00	Honan, Rev. M. McKenzie	15 00
Carleton Place, Zion	18 00	Hull, Zion Church	5 00
Carp, Lowry, and Kinburn	6 00	Huntington, St. Andrew's Ch.	20 00
Cayuga	2 00	Hyndman	5 00
Chateauguay, St. Andrew's	2 00	Inverness	3 00
Chatham, 1st Church	10 00	Indian Lands	10 00
Chesley, Geneva Church	6 00	Kemptville	5 00
Chicoutimi	1 00	Kenyon	14 00
Claude	5 00	Kincardine, Knox Church	5 00
Collingwood	10 00	Kintore	8 00
Corbett	1 00	Kirkhill	20 00
Cornwall, Knox Church	36 00		

EXEGETICAL CHAIR FUND.

David Morrice, Montreal....	\$250 00	Hugh McLennan "	\$25 00
C. J. Fleet "	150 00	David H. Hogg "	25 00
Jonathan Hodgson "	100 00	Hy. Birks & Sons "	25 00
Capt. McMaster "	100 00	T. Badenach "	25 00
John Stirling "	100 00	M. Hutchinson "	25 00
Hugh Watson "	100 00	Daniel Wilson "	25 00
P. S. Ross "	50 00	J. G. Savage "	25 00
Jas Gardner "	50 00	Alex. McDougall "	25 00
T. E. Hodgson "	50 00	J. McD. Hains "	25 00
Wm. Robb "	50 00	W. J. Common "	25 00
D. W. Campbell "	50 00	J. C. Holden "	25 00
Dr. Roddick "	50 00	John McLean "	25 00
Est. Thos. Davidson "	50 00	Thos. Forde "	25 00
Jonathan Brown "	50 00	Hugh Cameron "	25 00
Henry Morton "	50 00	Wm. Drysdale "	25 00
Wm. Yuile "	50 00	Geo. Hyde "	25 00
W. J. Morrice "	50 00	Jas. Robertson "	25 00
St. Giles Church "	40 00	H. J. Johnston "	20 00
Mrs. R. Langwill "	30 00	R. A. Becket "	20 00
Jas. Rodger "	30 00	Jas. Gibson, Ottawa.....	10 00
Arch. McGoun, Jr. "	26 50	Geo. Hay "	10 00
M. Thomson "	25 00		
J. Herdt "	25 00		
Colin McArthur "	25 00		
			<u>\$2,036 50</u>

SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

David Morrice, Montreal.....	\$100 00	Perth, Knox Church	\$50 00
Mrs. D. Redpath, England....	70 00	John Stirling, Montreal	50 00
Robt. MacKay, Montreal.....	60 00	Hamilton, McNab St. Church.	40 00
Alumni Assoc. of College per		Chas. B. Frost, Smith's Falls..	35 00
Rev. Dr. Amaron.....	100 00	Dr. F. W. Kelly, Montreal....	25 00
London, St. Andrew's Church.	50 00	Montreal, Knox Church.....	25 00
Lord Mt. Stephen, England...	50 00	Westmount, Melville Church..	25 00
Montreal, American Church...	50 00	M. Hutchinson, Montreal.....	10 00
" Crescent St. S. S. ...	50 00	A. T. Taylor, Montreal.....	10 00
" Erskine Church....	50 00		
Walter Paul, Montreal.....	50 00		
			<u>\$900 00</u>

MCGILL COLLEGE FEES.

Per A. S. Ewing, Montreal.....	\$75 00
Montreal, St. Gabriel Church.....	25 00
Rev. N. A. McLeod, New Edinburgh.....	50 00
	<u>\$150 00</u>

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

The Trustees respectfully submit the following Report of the Fifty-eighth Session of the University :

I.—ATTENDANCE.

The number of students was 449 in Arts, 34 in Practical Science, 42 in Theology, and 126 in Medicine, or allowing for double registration, 635 in all—an increase of 46 over the previous Session. Last year we had reached our limit of accommodation and consequently this Session one of the classes had to be divided and taught in different rooms by the Professor and his assistant. This initial waste of strength is the best proof of our need for an additional building, with two or three large class rooms, and increased accommodation in other respects.

The following are the names of the students registered in the Faculty of Theology :

First Year—Jas. Anthony, W. Brokenshire, J. D. Byrnes, J. A. Edmison, B.A.; W. S. Fraser, B.A.; J. M. Gray; W. A. Guy, B.A.; Magnus Henderson; T. G. S. Ferguson, B.A.; W. W. McLaren, M.A.; W. McDonald, A. W. McIntosh, J. F. McRae, J. Wallace, M.A.

Second Year—W. A. Alexander, C. A. Ferguson, B.A.; J. R. Frizzell, B.A.; T. F. Heeny, B.A.; D. L. Gordon, B.A.; W. A. McIlroy, B.A.; D. A. McKenzie, B.A.; M. A. McKinnon, B.A.; H. L. McKinnon, B.A.; A. O. Patterson, M.A.; W. T. Prittie, B.A.; D. M. Robertson, B.A.; A. Walker; T. R. Wilson, B.A.; S. A. Woods, B.A.

Third Year—Jas. Abrey, Robert Burton, M.A.; W. H. Cram, B.A.; A. M. Currie; W. M. Fee, M.A.; H. Fier, B.A.; W. M. Kannawin, B.A.; G. R. Lowe, B.A.; A. J. McNeill; W. M. Miller; J. S. Shortt, M.A.; D. A. Volume, B.A.

II.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

We have had no deficit for three years past. On the contrary, thanks to the Congregations which send to us the whole or part of their collections, on behalf of the General Assembly's College Fund, and which during the past year have sent over four hundred dollars more than ever before, our old accumulated deficit has been somewhat lessened. The minimum of \$4,000 from the Church, long aimed at, is now in sight. With a little effort on the part of those who appreciate the importance of the work done by Queen's, we shall reach it, and as the desired addition to our Theological staff depends in part on this, we earnestly appeal to them to make the effort. Convinced that this appeal will not be made in vain, and considering it indispensable that the additional Professor repeatedly authorized and urged by the General Assembly should be appointed not later than at the next annual meeting of the Board, a committee has this day been appointed to take all needed action in the matter. Subscriptions to the amount of \$20,000 will still be required for endowment, and the Committee is instructed to secure these, and to make enquiries with regard to suitable men for the Chair, and to submit a list of names, from which one may be selected for the approval of the next General Assembly. The subject to be taught by the new Professor may be either Church History or Biblical and Historical Theology. The names of the Committee are Rev. Dr. Barclay, Dr. Milligan, Dr. R. Campbell (Renfrew), Dr. Herridge, Rev. John Mackie, Rev. M. McGillivray with the Chancellor and the Principal.

III.—CHAIR OF ORIENTALS AND OLD TESTAMENT EXEGESIS.

In view of the increasing importance of the subjects embraced in this Chair, and the advanced years of Dr. Mowat, who has faithfully filled it for forty-two years, the Board decided that the time had come, when the interests of the University, and especially of the Theological Faculty, required the appointment of an assistant and successor to Professor Mowat. They have appointed the Rev. W. G. Jordan, B.A., D.D., minister of Strathroy, to this position, subject to the approval of the Assembly, and they submit his name with confidence that the Assembly will cordially sustain their action. Dr. Jordan has been minister of Strathroy for nine years and has won the esteem of the community and the confidence of his brethren, especially in the West of Ontario, where he is best known. For two Sessions past he has given special courses in Old Testament Exegesis in Queen's, and has proved that he possesses the scholarship demanded by the position, as well as other qualities required to gain the esteem and confidence of students and to make a Professor a power for good in the University.

IV.—ALUMNI CONFERENCE.

The attendance and the interest increase from year to year. February still seems to be the best month for the Annual Meeting. Those who wish to prepare for it should subscribe for *Queen's Quarterly*, the price of which is only \$1.00 a year. The managing editor is N. R. Carmichael, M.A., and his address, "The University, Kingston."

V.—CALENDAR.

The Calendar, Part 1, can be had *gratis* by applying to the Registrar; the full Calendar and examination papers for 25c. each; and the Calendar of "The School of Mining and Agriculture," by applying to the Bursar.

J. B. McIVER,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Kingston, April 27th, 1899.

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE,
KINGSTON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 2ND APRIL, 1899.

Revenue.

Temporalities Board.....	\$2,000 00	
The Professors Beneficiaries of the Temporalities Board.....	200 00	
Kingston Observatory.....	500 00	
Rent of Carruthers' Hall.....	1,250 00	
Rent of land.....	120 00	
School of Mining.....	500 00	
Chancellor's Lectureship.....	250 00	
Hugh Waddell—Lectureship on Church History.....	250 00	
John Roberts Allen.....	150 00	
Fees.....	13,096 40	
Interest on Mortgages and other securities.....	18,106 41	
General Assembly's College Fund:		
Church Agents.....	\$2,192 37	
Congregations contributing directly.....	1,322 30	
	<hr/>	3,514 67
Receipts for Scholarships.....		2,904 04
Interest on Jubilee Subscriptions.....		3,540 13
Balance deficiency.....		8,359 40
		<hr/>
		<u>\$54,741 05</u>

Expenditure.

Deficiency 1897-8.....	\$8,954 54
Salaries—Professors and Lecturers in Theology.....	7,500 00
“ Professors and Tutors in Arts.....	25,107 00
“ Other Officers.....	2,814 67
Chancellor's Lectureship.....	250 00
Church Agent—Expense <i>re</i> General Assembly's College Fund.....	60 00
Insurance.....	353 24
Library, Laboratories, Museum, Gymnasium, etc.....	2,823 01
Practical Science Department.....	443 74
Taxes, Repairs and Grounds.....	871 81
Scholarship account.....	2,904 04
Travelling Expenses.....	109 00
Advertising, Printing, Stationery and Supplies.....	1,811 40
Fuel, Water, Gas and Electricity.....	645 64
Contingencies.....	92 96
	\$54,741 05

Queen's College, Kingston, April 24th, 1899.

J. B. McIVER,
Treasurer.

Examined and found correct.

J. E. CLARK }
D. CALLAGHAN } *Auditors.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S COLLEGE FUND.

- PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY, C. B.—N. Shore, St. Ann's, C. B., \$7.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—Halifax, Fort Messay, \$35.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS.—Dennis, \$1.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC.—Windsor Mills, \$1.00; Dundee, Zion, \$5.00; Rockburn, \$2.00; Gore, \$1.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.—Rev'd James Ross D. D., \$25.00; Montreal, St. Gabriel, \$40.00; Hemmingford, \$6.00; Lachine, St. Andrew's, \$13.25; Montreal, St. Paul's, \$100.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY.—Cornwall, St. Johns, \$40.00; Maxville, \$30.00; Martintown, \$19.30; Dalhousie and Brightside, \$7.00; Williamstown, St. Andrew's, \$14.00; Lancaster, Knox, \$10.02; Dalhousie Mills and Cote St. George, \$8.00; Kirkhill, \$15.00; Alexandria, \$5.00; Pleasant Valley, \$1.00; Apple Hill and Gravel Hill, \$5.00; South Finch, St. Luke's, \$4.00; Chrysler, \$2.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.—North Gower and Wellington, \$5.00; L'Original S. S., \$3.00; Ottawa, Stewarton, \$20.00; Hawkesbury, 50c.; Hawkesbury, St. Paul's \$3.50; L'Original, \$5.00; Ottawa, Knox, \$12.00; Ottawa, Bank St., \$20.00; Ottawa, St. Andrew's, \$135.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW.—Arnprior, St. Andrew's, \$30.00; Renfrew St. Andrew's, \$50.00; Almonte, St. Andrew's, \$15.00; Chalk River, \$4.00; Carleton Place, Zion, \$18.00; Beckwith, Knox, \$5.00; Beachburg, \$5.00; Almonte, St. John's, \$13.00; Carleton Place, St. Andrew's, \$15.00; Eganville and Lake Dore, \$7.00; Middleville, \$1.00; Perth, Knox, \$15.00; Lanark, St. Andrew's \$3.00; Darling, \$1.00; Smith Falls, St. Pauls, \$25.00; Perth, St. Andrew's, \$5.00; Blakeney and Ramsay, \$10.00; Smith's Falls, St. Andrew's, \$25.00; Castleford etc., \$7.00; Admaston and Barrs, \$5.00.
 PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE.—Lyn, \$40.00; Prescott, \$9.00; South Mountain, \$4.00; Heckston, \$4.00; Cardinal, \$6.00; Mainsville, \$3.00; Westport and Newboro, \$3.00; Morrisburg, Knox, \$5.00; Morewood, \$4.00; Brockville, First, \$30.50; Lyn, Cañtown and Mallorytown, \$35.00.

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.—Newburgh, \$10.00; Belleville, John St., \$70.00; Belleville, sundry subscriptions, \$30.00; Kingston, Cooke's, \$31.50; Amherst Island, \$10.00; Kingston, St. Andrew's, \$200.00; Kingston, Chalmers, \$141.50; Storrington, Pittsburg and Glenburnie, \$6.00; Lansdowne, Fairfax and Sandbay, \$8.00; Poland \$2.00; Portsmouth, \$1.70; Collins Bay, \$1.70; Centreville, \$16.00; Madoc, St. Peter's, \$3.50; Marmora, \$1.00; Elphin, \$8.00; Snow Road, \$10.00; McDonald's Corners, \$12.00; Consecron and Hillier, \$5.00; Glenvale, Harrowsmith and Wilton, \$5.00; Madoc, St. Columba and St. Paul, \$20.00; Rylston, \$4.00; Melrose, \$2.00; Lonsdale, \$1.00; Sydenham, Knox, \$2.00; Gananoque, St. Andrew's, \$25.00; Napanee, \$35.00; Kingston, Zion, \$10.00; Stirling, St. Andrew's, \$5.00; Wolfe Island, St. Andrew's \$3.00; Belleville, St. Andrew's, \$40.00; Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer, \$14.75; Pittsburg, St. John's, \$1.50; Trenton, St. Andrew's, \$5.00; Picton, St. Andrew's, \$4.00.

PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH.—Peterborough, St. Andrew's, \$40.00; Minden, \$5.00; Port Hope, First, \$5.00; Campbellford, St. Andrew's, \$20.00; Springville, \$3.00; Baltimore, \$5.00; Cobourg \$20.00.

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY.—Eldon, St. Andrew's, \$20.00; Scott and Uxbridge, \$10.00; Sonya, St. Andrew's, \$8.00; Lindsay, \$28.51; Beaverton, Knox, \$10.50; Gamebridge, \$6.00; Zephyr, \$2.00; Cannington, Knox, \$1.50.

PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY.—Bowmanville, St. Paul's, \$7.00; Orono, \$3.00; Whitby, St. Andrew's, \$10.00; Scarboro, Melleville, \$12.00; Dumbarton, \$5.00; Pickering, St. Andrew's, \$5.00; Brougham, St. John's, \$2.00; Utica, \$1.00; Oshawa, \$12.00; Ashburn, \$4.00; Enniskillen and Cartwright, \$15.00.

PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.—Toronto, Old St. Andrews, \$144.75; Toronto, St. Andrew's, \$110.00; King, St. Andrew's, \$40.00; "A Friend," Thornhill, per Rev. J. A. Grant, \$12.50; Richmond, St. Andrew's, \$7.00; Markham, St. John's, \$1.40; Scarboro, Knox, \$9.00; Laskay, St. Paul's and West King, \$2.00; Scarboro, Zion, \$5.00; Toronto, Central, \$30.00; Scarboro, St. Andrew's, \$10.00; Streetsville, \$3.00; Thornhill, \$3.00; Sutter, Knox, \$1.00; Richmond Hill, \$5.00; Limehouse, \$5.00; Toronto, Cowan Avenue, \$5.00; Toronto, Dunn Avenue, \$75.00; Toronto, Chalmers, \$5.00; Richmond, St. Andrew's, \$5.00; Georgetown, \$5.00; Maple, \$23.00; Toronto, St. Enoch's, \$5.00.

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE.—Adjala, 50c.; Flesherton, Chalmers, \$5.00; Mono East, \$1.00.

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE.—Oro, St. Andrew's, \$5.00; Elmvale, \$5.00; Parry Sound, Zion, \$5.59; Essa, First, \$1.00; Essa, Burns, \$1.00; Oro, Central, \$5.00; Tottenham, Fraser, \$6.00; Collingwood, \$10.00; Orillia, \$25.00; Dunedin, \$2.00; East Nottawasaga, \$3.10; Craigvale, \$1.00.

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA.—Thessalon, \$1.00.

PRESBYTERY OF OWEN SOUND.—Owen Sound, Knox, \$30.00; Warton, St. Paul's, \$4.00.

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN.—Mount Forest, \$4.00; Arthur, St. Andrews, \$3.00.

PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH.—Alma, \$1.25; Eramosa, First, \$1.00; Guelph, Chalmers, \$10.00; Eramosa, \$3.00; Fergus, St. Andrew's, \$15.00; Acton, Knox, \$5.00; Guelph, St. Andrew's, \$10.00; Galt, Central, \$10.00; Elora, Chalmers, \$2.00; Laurel, \$1.00; Fergus, Melville, \$10.00; Galt, Knox, \$54.00; Rothsay, \$10.00.

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.—Merriton, St. Andrew's, \$2.00; Simcoe, St. Paul's, \$14.00; Beamsville, \$5.00; Brooklin, \$2.00; Hamilton, Erskine, \$10.00; Black Heath, \$1.00; Cayuga, \$4.00; St. Catharines, Knox, \$45.00; Dundas, Knox, \$20.00; Saltfleet, Cheyne, \$3.00; Binbrook, Knox, \$2.50; Hamilton, Knox, \$30.00; Hamilton, Wentworth, \$5.00; Hamilton, St. Paul's, \$60.00; West Flamboro, \$5.00; Waterdown, Knox, \$6.00.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS.—Brookton, \$3.00; Norwich, \$2.85; Brantford, Zion, \$50.00; Woodstock, Knox, \$25.00; Brantford, First, \$5.00; Embro, Knox, \$30.00.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.—Dunwich, Duff, \$4.50; St. Thomas, Knox, \$50.00; Dutton, Knox, \$10.00; Newbury, \$1.00; Hyde Park, 25c.; South Westminster, \$4.00; London, Knox, \$18.00; Glencoe, \$5.00; Tempo, \$1.00; South Delaware, \$2.00; London, St. Andrew's, \$78.00; London, Chalmers, \$1.00; Aylmer, Knox, \$1.00; Caradoc, Cooke, \$2.00.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM.—Chatham, St. Andrew's, \$20.00; Chatham, sundry subscriptions, \$10.00; Bethel Ridge, End and Bridge, \$3.00.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD.—Stratford, Knox, \$30.00; Listowel, Knox, \$5.75; St. Mary's, First, \$5.00; Atwood, \$5.00.

PRESBYTERY OF HURON.—Brucefield, Union, \$10.00; Grand Bend, \$1.00; Goderich, Knox, \$15.00; Smith Hill, \$2.00; Blythe, St. Andrew's, \$3.00.

PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND.—Kincardine, Knox, \$5.00.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE.—Dunblane, \$1.00; Teeswater, Knox, \$6.00; Tiverton, \$7.00; Chesley, Geneva, \$5.00.

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA.—West Williams, \$5.00; Petrolea, \$10.00; Sarnia, St. Andrew's, \$25.00; Guthrie, \$5.00; Strathroy, St. Andrew's, \$10.00; Watford, \$1.00.

PRESBYTERY OF REGINA.—Whitewood, \$5.00; Alameda, \$1.00; Oxbow, \$5.00.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY.—Banff, N.W.T., \$5.00.

PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER.—Vancouver, \$15.00.

PRESBYTERY OF KANLOOPS.—Rossland, B. C., \$15.00.

BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Receipts.

Balance from last year	\$79 92	
Loans returned	100 00	
Interest	4 24	
		<u>\$184 16</u>

Expenditure.

Loans to Students	\$135 00	
Balance on hand	49 16	
		<u>\$184 16</u>

Kingston, May 1, 1899.

JOHN McINTYRE,
Treasurer.

REPO

The
annual
the Col
The
seventy
Board o
Prepara
already
admitte
modified
take the
on stud
now per
The
necessit
after co
of infor
Board o
it be fo
so impor
very sp
having
them fr
B.D., o
him by
the even
appoint
Mr. Mc
the Boa
Mr
5th Oct
office a
discharg
to cong
the Ass
Fr
\$64.42
year.
donatio
receipts
The
contrib
It
Scholar
this be
in amo
Th
been r
believe
friends

KNOX COLLEGE.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1898-1899.

The Board of Management begs to present to the General Assembly its fifty-fifth annual report, and to transmit with it, the report by the Senate, of the academic work of the College for the past session.

The number of students enrolled in the Theological classes during the past session was seventy-one. The Graduating class numbered twenty, and of those comprising it, the Board observes with pleasure that sixteen held University degrees. The students in the Preparatory Department numbered twenty. This Course exists now only for those already in it at the time at which the new regulations were adopted, or who may be admitted to the Second Year. There will be no further admissions to the First Year. A modified University Course, approved by the Assembly at its last meeting, will in future take the place of the Preparatory Course. The Board will, however, continue to impress on students the desirability of taking a full University Course, and that the modifications now permitted are intended to provide only for exceptional cases.

The resignation of Rev. Professor Robinson, Ph.D., recorded in last Report, necessitated the appointment of a new professor. It will be remembered that the Board, after conference with the Senate, reported that it was found impossible, from the want of information, to nominate anyone for the position. By a supplementary report the Board craved leave, with the concurrence of the Senate, to make an appointment, should it be found possible to do so, before the beginning of last Session, in order that a Chair so important, should not remain vacant during the Session. The Assembly, under the very special circumstances, granted the required authority, and the Board and Senate having carefully considered the very high testimonials which were afterwards sent to them from many quarters in favor of the Reverend John E. McFadyen, B.A., (Oxon), B.D., of Glasgow, Scotland, resolved to appoint him, should a personal interview with him by Rev. Principal Caven and Rev. Dr. Maclaren prove satisfactory to them, and in the event of this being the case, authorized these gentlemen to communicate to him his appointment. The gentlemen deputed visited Glasgow, and after full conference with Mr. McFadyen, which proved entirely satisfactory, communicated to him the decision of the Board and Senate.

Mr. McFadyen was ordained a Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada on 8th October, 1898, in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, and was then inducted into his office as Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis. He entered on the discharge of his duties at the beginning of last session, and the Board has every reason to congratulate the Church on an appointment which has amply justified the action of the Assembly in granting exceptional authority to the Board and Senate.

From the Treasurer's statement, hereto appended, it will be seen that a balance of \$64.42 stood at the credit of the Revenue Fund at the closing of the books for the past year. A legacy of \$1,000 for the general purposes of the College, and several special donations, have produced this favorable result. Had it not been for these exceptional receipts, there would have been a considerable deficit in the revenue account.

The continued fall in the rate of interest on investments, will require more liberal contributions from the congregations to maintain the revenue at its present amount.

It is to be regretted that a considerable deficiency has to be reported in the Scholarship Fund. A balance of \$676.60 appears at the debit of this account, and unless this be made up by special contributions, the Scholarships for 1899-1900 must be reduced in amount.

The Treasurer's statement shows that, up to 1st. of April, 1899, only \$257.31 had been received on account of the Fellowship Fund of \$400.00. The Board, however, believes that the deficiency will be provided for this Scholarship by the liberality of friends. This Fellowship, which is provided to enable meritorious students to avail

themselves of the benefit of post graduate studies at foreign Colleges, merits the heartiest support of the friends of the College and of Theological education.

The Board, having had under its careful consideration the matter of Theological education, and having also had the advantage of advising with Committees of the Senate and Alumni appointed to confer with it on the subject, is of opinion that it is desirable that the Session of the College be somewhat lengthened. It therefore recommends the Assembly to take such action as it may deem expedient, to have the Theological Session extended to a period of seven months, instead of six months, as at present.

The Board in connection with the subject of Theological education, has also considered the matter of the duties of the various members of the Faculty. It is of opinion that Professor Ballantyne be relieved, as speedily as possible, of teaching in one of the departments now entrusted to him, as the duties of his Chair are too onerous to be performed by one instructor. The Board recommends the appointment of an additional Professor as soon as the financial position of the College will permit of this being done, and trusts that it will be possible for it to present to the Assembly of 1900 a name of another Professor for election. The expressed approval of the Assembly would strengthen the Board in any action it may take towards securing the establishment of another Chair.

The necessity for provision being made for instruction in Theology and other subjects useful for the missionary life of ladies who contemplate work in our Home and Foreign Mission Fields having been felt for some time by the Missionary Committees of the Church, arrangements were made by which a regular course of lectures, adapted to the purpose contemplated, and extending over the whole session, was delivered in the College by the Professors and others. Principal Caven lectured on New Testament Introduction, Professor McFadyen on Old Testament Introduction, Professor MacLaren on Systematic Theology, Professor Ballantyne on Apologetics, Rev. Alexander McMillan on Church History, Rev. James W. Rae on Pedagogy, and Dr. P. H. Bryce on Sanitation. These lectures were well attended and much appreciated, not only by the residents in the Ewart Missionary Training Home, for whom they were specially intended, but by many other ladies.

A number of ladies, resident in Toronto, continue to look after the arrangements for the comfort of the students in the Residence, and have contributed by their liberality and attention to enhance the advantages of the rooms. The Board desires to express its thanks to these kind friends.

All of which is respectfully submitted by

WM. MORTIMER CLARK,

Chairman.

May 17th, 1899.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE, SESSION 1898-9.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following are the names of the students enrolled :

Third Year—Frank H. Barron, B.A., H. D. Cameron, B.A., Thomas Dodds, B.A., Thomas Eakin, M.A., J. F. Evans, B.A., E. R. Hyland, T. C. Hood, B.A., J. W. Little, B.A., J. R. Harcourt, James McCrea, B.A., A. H. McGillivray, M.A., Finlay Matheson, B.A., J. L. Murray, M.A., T. R. Robinson, B.A., R. J. Ross, B.A., Benjamin M. Smith, R. G. Scott, B.A., J. T. Taylor, B.A., E. A. Wicher, M.A., C. M. Wyse.

Second Year—William Beattie, W. J. Booth, H. Broad, J. L. Crombie, D. J. Ellison, W. A. Findlay, B.A., L. S. Hall, R. F. Hall, J. F. Johnston, B.A., George Kendall, W. J. Knox, B.A., N. H. McGillivray, F. O. McMahon, B.A., J. W. Macnamara, F. J. Maxwell, Hugh Matheson, Peter Reith, J. R. Robertson, B.A., R. S. Scott, M. A. Shaw, M.A., Alex. W. Shepherd, John Smith, A. C. Wishart.

First Year—W. T. Allison, B.A., F. W. Anderson, B.A., W. A. Bremner, James H. Bruce, B.A., R. M. Carlyle, W. N. Carr, John A. Coomie, B.A., Richard A. Cranston, B.A., Robert W. Craw, B.A., Richard Davidson, B.A., G. M. Dunn, Frank C. Harper, B.A., James H. Lemon, B.A., Robert F. McAlpine, R. C. McDermid.

Donald McKerroll, Alexander H. McLeod, B.A., Thomas Martin, W. C. Mercer, Malcolm McArthur, Hugh Munro, B.A., William Rennie, N. R. D. Sinclair, B.A., J. W. Stephens, Murray C. Tait, B.A., James A. Whillans, James A. Wilson, B.A., William G. Wilson.

Messrs. McAlpine, Whillans and W. G. Wilson have taken part of the work of the First Year, under the system of University Options.

The following is a summary of the Class Reports :—

Dr. Caven conducted the classes in New Testament Literature and Exegesis, and in Biblical Criticism. In the former of these subjects the Senior Class (Second and Third Years) heard lectures on the I. Epistle to Timothy. Lectures in Introduction to the Four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles and the Revelations were also delivered to this class. The Greek Critical Exercises of the Second Year were examined and criticised. The Class also prepared the II. Epistle of Timothy and the Epistle of Titus for examination in Translation and Grammar.

The Junior Class heard lectures on the first five chapters of the Acts of the Apostles, and prepared for Translation and Grammar the first twelve chapters. A series of lectures on Hermeneutics was given to this Class. Every Monday the Class was occupied in the study of Biblical Criticism. The Senior Class met with *Dr. Caven* three hours weekly, and the Junior Class five hours weekly.

Dr. MacLaren conducted, as in other sessions, two classes in Systematic Theology. The Senior Class, (Second and Third Years) met four hours weekly, and heard lectures on the State of the Soul after Death, the Second Advent, the Resurrection, the General Judgment, Future Punishments and Rewards, the Sacraments, and the Doctrine of the Trinity. This Class also studied the Confession of Faith, Chs. i.-vii. and xxix.-xxxiii, and read A. A. Hodge's Outlines of Theology, pp. 548-650.

The Junior Class (First Year), met three hours each week, and heard lectures on Inspiration, the Rule of Faith, the Attributes of God and the Doctrine of the Trinity. The Class also studied chs. i.-ix. of the Confession of Faith. Hodge's Outlines of Theology, pp. 65-199, was prescribed for careful reading.

Dr. Proudfoot delivered forty lectures in Systematic Homiletics to the students of the Second and Third Years. He criticised twenty discourses by students of the Third Year, and twenty-four discourses by students of the Second Year. These discourses were all studied in private and heard and criticised in the classes to which the students respectively belonged. Texts for next Session were prescribed to the students of the First and Second Years.

Professor Ballantyne reports that in *Apologetics* the Junior Class read Flint's "Theism" and "Anti-Theistic Theories." Lectures were given and discussions held in the class-room on the leading topics of these works. In the Senior Class the Evidences of Revealed Religion formed the subject of study. The method was the same as in the Junior Class. The text-book used was Fisher's "Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief."

In *Church History* the Junior Class studied the history of the Church during the first eight centuries of the Christian Era.

In the Senior Class attention was given to the history of the Church in the Middle Ages, and to the Reformation on the Continent of Europe. In addition to lectures on this subject, Fisher's "History of the Christian Church" was used as a text-book.

Professor McFadyen conducted the Junior and Senior Classes in Old Testament Literature and Exegesis. The Junior Class met three times a week. Its work consisted of the study of Davidson's Hebrew Grammar, with weekly written exercises; Introduction to the Psalter; and the exegetical reading of certain selected Psalms. A written examination on Grammar and Psalms was held in December.

The Senior Class met twice a week. Its work was:—Introduction to the Pentateuch; the reading of Exodus, chs. i.-iii., Lectures on the Book of Amos; the reading of Amos, chs. iii.-iv. A written examination on Exodus was held in January. The students of the Third Year prepared, each, a Critical Exercise on a prescribed passage of the Old Testament.

Elocution was taught to all the students in Theology, and to as many in their Arts course as chose to attend lectures, by Mr. J. W. Bengough. Mr. Bengough met with his class twice a week, and the students were much interested in the instruction received. In addition to the lectures given, the students had much practice in reading

and in delivering brief addresses of various kinds. Mr. Bengough, like preceding teachers in the department of elocution, insists upon the importance of giving this subject a more prominent place in the College curriculum.

All the Professors bear testimony to the good conduct of the students and their attention to the work of their classes.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Third Year—J. J. Hastie, W. M. Morris, D. Ritchie, A. M. Ross, G. M. Young.

Second Year—W. W. Aitchison, K. W. Barton, R. J. Campbell, D. H. Currie, H.

B. Kitchen, H. Konkle, Thomas McCord, D. McKay, A. W. McTaggart.

First Year—F. J. H. Bennett, David T. McClintock, Alexander McLean, R. B. Nelles, Alexander Russell, William R. Wood.

A. Roebuck attended for a short period the classes of the Second Year, but afterward went to Home Mission work.

The Classes in Greek were conducted, as last year, by Mr. Edward A. Wicher, M.A. The Classes in Latin were taught by Mr. Walter A. Findlay, B.A., and the Classes in English and Mathematics were again conducted by the Rev. George A. Fasken, B.A.

Mr. Wicher reports that the entire work in Greek prescribed in the Calendar was covered. Most of the Class work was directed to the study of Elementary Grammar and the construction of Greek sentences involving a knowledge of the common principles of Syntax. Mr. Wicher frequently urged the younger students of his Classes to take a full University Course, and several of those who would be in next year's Senior Class, should they continue in their present Course, have intimated their intention of taking up the new Course prescribed by last General Assembly.

In Latin, all the work prescribed in the Calendar was overtaken: viz., Grammar, (Robertson and Carruthers, Pts. I., III.), Composition (R. and C. Pt. II.), both Junior and Senior Classes. The Junior Class read Virgil, *Aeneid* I., *Bellum Gallicum*, V, VI., and the Senior Class (II. and III. years) read Cicero in *Catilinam*, and Horace, *Odes*, Bk. III. Mr. Findlay met fifty-four times with each Class.

Mr. Fasken states that the work in English prescribed in the Calendar was dealt with, and each student, in addition, wrote eight essays as term work. Mr. Fasken taught Mathematics to Messrs. Bennett, McClintock and McLean, of the First year; Messrs. Nelles and Wood, on the ground of their attainments in this subject, were exempted from attendance. Mr. Russell took Mathematics in the University of Toronto.

Special examinations are held in University College and the University of Toronto, in the subjects which students in the Preparatory Course are required to take in the University and College, respectively. The results of these examinations are reported to Knox College, in order that the standing of students in the entire work of the Session may be determined.

THE LIBRARY.

The Rev. William McWilliam, LL.D., Librarian, reports that the privileges of the library are being more appreciated than in previous years, not only by the students of the College, but by many of the Ministers of the Church.

During the past twelve months about 600 volumes have been added to the library. Nearly 200 of these were presented to the College by Miss Jean Robertson, being from the library of her father, the late Rev. William Robertson, M.A., of Chesterfield. Thirty volumes were presented by the Rev. W. H. Ness, B.D., Portapique, N.S. A number of works, in admirable condition, were presented by Mr. David Fotheringham. As the College already possessed copies of these it was thought well to bestow these volumes as prizes for excellence in examinations. To this destination of the books Mr. Fotheringham gave his hearty consent. A few other books have also been presented to the library, for all of which gifts the College is very grateful to the friends who have thus remembered it.

A considerable sum was spent during the year in repairing volumes injured by long usage.

COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

The Library and Theological Society, of which Mr. Thomas Eakin, M.A., was President, met weekly during the Session for literary and elocutionary cultivation. Mr. N. H. McGillivray is elected President for next year.

M
operati
mission
appoin
1900 :
W. A.
Malcol
B.A.,
Th
Session
and to
brethre
Th
of Divi
Duncan
upon h
Th
M.A.,
Th
Assembl
appoint
remova
gladly
was un

I.
II.
III.
IV.
V.
VI.
VII.
VIII.

I.
II.
III.
IV.
V.
VI.
VII.
VIII.

I.
II.
III.
IV.
V.
VI.

Mr. J. T. Taylor, B.A., was President of the *College Missionary Society*. The operations of the Society during last summer were specially successful. Twenty-seven missionaries labored in the fields appropriated to the Society. An equal number are appointed for the coming season. The following are the officers of the Society for 1899-1900: viz., J. W. Macnamara, President; Wm. Beattie, A. C. Wishart, Vice-Presidents; W. A. Bremner, Recording Secretary; N. R. D. Sinclair, B.A., Corresponding Secretary; Malcolm McArthur, Treasurer; A. L. Burch, Financial Secretary; and J. H. Bruce, B.A., Secretary of Committees.

The Saturday Conferences of Professors and students were held as in previous Sessions, their main purpose being to direct special attention to pastoral qualifications and to deepen spiritual life. The thanks of the Senate are due to the ministerial brethren in Toronto who rendered valuable aid in conducting these Conferences.

The Senate has pleasure in reporting that nine candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity will write on the First Department of the work in May. The Rev. J. McD. Duncan has completed his examinations, and the degree of B.D. has been conferred upon him.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity has been conferred upon the Rev. T. B. Porteous, M.A., of Harrismith, O.F.S., South Africa.

The Senate desires to record its great satisfaction with the action of last General Assembly, in granting permission to the Board and Senate of the College to make an appointment to the Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, then vacant by the removal of Professor Robinson to McCormick Seminary, Chicago. The Senate has gladly welcomed the Rev. John E. McFadyen, M.A., B.D., of Glasgow, Scotland, who was unanimously appointed to the Old Testament Chair.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES IN THEOLOGY.

First Year.

I.	<i>Central Church, Hamilton</i>	Scholarship, \$60..	Richard Davidson, B.A.
II.	<i>St. James' Sq. Church, Toronto</i>	" 60..	James H. Lemm, B.A.
III.	<i>Eastman</i>	" 60..	J. W. Stephen.
IV.	<i>John King</i>	" 60..	N. R. D. Sinclair, B.A.
V.	<i>Bloor St. Church, Toronto</i>	" 50..	Frank C. Harper, B.A.
VI.	<i>Goldie</i>	" 40..	W. T. Allison, B.A.
VII.	<i>Gillies (I)</i>	" 30..	James H. Bruce, B.A.
VIII.	<i>Gillies (II)</i>	" 30..	James A. Wilson, B.A.

Second Year.

I.	<i>Elizabeth Scott</i>	Scholarship, \$75..	J. W. Macnamara.
II.	<i>J. A. Cameron</i>	" 60..	F. J. Maxwell.
III.	<i>Knox Church, Toronto</i>	" 60..	Hugh Matheson.
IV.	<i>Knox Church, Toronto, (II.)</i>	" 60..	N. H. McGillivray.
V.	<i>Loghrin</i>	" 50..	A. C. Wishart.
VI.	<i>Heron</i>	" 30..	R. S. Scott.
VII.	<i>Boyd</i>	" 30..	William A. Findlay, B.A.
VIII.	<i>Dunbar</i>	" 30..	Wm. J. Knox, B.A.

Third Year.

I.	<i>Bonar-Burns</i>	Scholarship, \$80..	Edward A. Wicher, M.A.
II.	<i>Fisher, (I)</i>	" 60..	C. M. Wyse.
III.	<i>Fisher, (II)</i>	" 60..	John T. Taylor, B.A.
IV.	<i>R. H. Thornton, Memorial</i>	" 60..	Thomas C. Hood, B.A.
V.	<i>Jane Mortimer</i>	" 50..	John W. Little, B.A.
VI.	<i>Cheyne</i>	" 30..	John L. Murray, M.A. Thomas R. Robinson, B.A.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

First Year.

Bayne Scholarship, \$50 : for Proficiency in Hebrew on entering Theology.—Richard Davidson, B.A.

Second and Third Years.

Smith Scholarships, \$50 : for Essay on "Christ the Supreme Manifestation of God's Love."—Thomas R. Robinson, B.A.

Brydon Prize, \$30 : for Special Examination on the Subject of Predestination.—Thomas R. Robinson, B.A.

First, Second and Third Years.

Clark Prize, (I), Lange's Commentary : for New Testament Greek.—Wm. A. Findlay, B.A.

Clark Prize, (II), Lange's Commentary : for Old Testament Hebrew.—Richard Davidson, B.A.

Edward A. Wicher, M.A., holds, for the Second Year, the Prince of Wales Prize : awarded for best Essay on "The Preparation of the World for the Incarnation" : \$60.

POST GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.

A Post Graduate Scholarship of \$400 : offered to that member of the Graduating Class, who having received not less than 60 per cent. in each of the subjects of the year, shall pass the best examination in the Hebrew read by the Senior Class in 1898-9, and who shall in addition prepare the best Thesis of not fewer than 6,000 words on the subject : "Paul's use of the Old Testament."

The holder of this Scholarship is required to study under the direction of the Senate for one Session at some approved home or foreign School of Theology.—Edward Arthur Wicher, M.A.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

Second Year of Course.

I. *Kilgour Scholarship*, \$50 : Gillies Eadie.

II. *Westminster Church Scholarship*, \$40 : Alexander S. Kerr.

Awarded to students having the highest standing in the Oriental Department of University College, and who are preparing for Theology in Knox College.

Archibald McArthur Scholarship, \$60 : Richard Davidson, B.A.

McClure Scholarship, \$45 : William George Wilson.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM CAVEN,

Chairman of Senate.

KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the Year ending March 31st, 1899.

I.—ENDOWMENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$233,882 77	
Contributions	12 00	
Interest from Investments	9,525 63	
		\$243,420 40

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Ordinary Fund	\$9,525 63	
Taxes, repairs on properties, etc.	875 33	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	233,019 44	
		\$243,420 40

II.—ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., April 1st, 1898.....	\$192 21	
Congregational contributions, donations and fees	7,021 18	
Legacy	1,000 00	
Interest from Endowment Fund.....	9,525 63	
		\$17,739 02

Disbursements.

Salaries of Professors, Lecturers, etc.	\$18,933 42	
Fuel	689 36	
Gas and electric light.....	234 78	
Water	102 20	
Insurances	380 60	
Printing and postage	177 49	
Repairs, furnishings and sundries.....	1,052 75	
Expenses deputation to Britain	404 00	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	700 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	64 42	
		\$17,739 02

III.—SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$16,603 21	
Interest from investments.....	922 58	
		\$17,525 79

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Scholarship Ordinary Fund	\$922 58	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	16,603 21	
		\$17,525 79

IV.—SCHOLARSHIP ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Contributions.....	\$565 00	
Interest from Scholarship Endowment Fund.....	922 58	
Balance at Dr., 1st April, 1899.....	676 60	
		\$2,164 18

Disbursements.

Balance at Dr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$480 87	
Scholarships.....	1,683 31	
		\$2,164 18

V.—LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$20,000 00	
Interest from investments.....	620 51	
		<u>\$20,620 51</u>

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Library Ordinary Fund.....	\$620 51	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	20,000 00	
		<u>\$20,620 51</u>

VI.—LIBRARY ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$1,199 74	
Interest from Library Endowment Fund.....	1,025 54	
		<u>\$1,820 25</u>

Disbursements.

Books, Reviews, etc.....	\$794 71	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	1,025 54	
		<u>\$1,820 25</u>

VII.—FELLOWSHIP FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$180 00	
Contributions.....	677 31	
		<u>\$857 31</u>

Disbursements.

Two Fellowships.....	\$600 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	257 31	
		<u>\$857 31</u>

REPORT

The Assembly

The e the death he carried all depart himself wa the institu

The I principal a and it is h for appoint

The re with a view for the esta the new m in the Dep

For this p D.D., mini is asked to by compet invitation

in the Coll Dr. Kilpat the Genera

A deta The g

Ireland, a £20 to the the hearty

The P West und

acknowled Congregati \$2,432.90, giving of p

contributio to \$1,090. Robertson. deficiency

The ar British Col

The a \$160 over

The to \$22,496.32 for fees of

MANITOBA COLLEGE.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF MANITOBA COLLEGE, FOR THE YEAR 1898-1899.

The Board of Management of Manitoba College begs to submit to the General Assembly its report for the past year, and to transmit the report of the Senate.

The event of greatest consequence to the College in the course of the year has been the death of its beloved and revered principal, the Rev. Dr. King, whose work in connection with this Board, as its treasurer, was not the least heavy of the many burdens he carried for the sake of the college he loved. The oversight which he exercised over all departments of the college work was so minute, and the amount of labor he performed himself was so great, that his removal leaves a tremendous gap in the life and work of the institution.

The Board has had before it the task of nominating a successor to Dr. King, as principal and professor of theology. The matter is now in the hands of a committee, and it is hoped that the Board may yet be able to submit a name to the General Assembly for appointment to the vacancy.

The report laid before the last General Assembly stated that steps had been taken with a view to the submission this year of a name for the new professorship in theology, for the establishment of which the Assembly had given its consent. It is proposed that the new member of the staff should be professor of systematic theology and apologetics in the Department of Theology, and joint lecturer on philosophy in the Arts Department. For this position the Board unanimously recommend the Rev. Thomas B. Kilpatrick, D.D., minister of Ferryhill Free Church, Aberdeen, Scotland, and the General Assembly is asked to appoint him to the position. Dr. Kilpatrick is not only highly recommended by competent judges in Scotland, with whom correspondence has been held, but at the invitation of the Board he visited Canada last summer, and delivered a series of lectures in the College, which have excited high expectations with respect to his future usefulness. Dr. Kilpatrick has signified his willingness to accept the position if he is appointed by the General Assembly.

A detailed statement of the accounts and funds, duly audited, is presented herewith.

The gifts from transatlantic sources include £100 from the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, a continuance of their generous donation; £50 from the Church of Scotland, and £20 to the Scholarship Fund from Mrs. Barbour, of Bonskeid, Scotland, for which gifts the hearty thanks of the Board are due.

The Presbyterian Church in the Maritime Provinces has continued to lay the North-West under obligation by its annual contribution of \$500. Two of these sums are acknowledged in this report, one received in May, 1898, and the other in April, 1899. Congregational contributions from the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec amount to \$2,432.90, an increase of more than \$400 over last year, but considerably short of the giving of previous years. This increase, however, is offset by a falling off in the personal contributions for the summer session, which a year ago stood at \$1,575, and this year fell to \$1,090. This money has been mainly due to the personal solicitations of the Rev. Dr. Robertson, and the Board relies with confidence on the hope he has expressed that the deficiency may yet be made up.

The amount contributed by the Synods of Manitoba and the North-West and of British Columbia was \$3,800, the same amount as last year.

The amounts received from interest on investments was \$4,340.95, an increase of \$160 over the previous year.

The total receipts for the ordinary fund, including a balance in hand of \$804.04, was \$22,496.32, as compared with \$22,757.86 of the previous year. This includes \$8,010.13 for fees of students in arts and board of resident students. The expenditure has been

\$22,413.70, leaving a balance on hand of \$82.62. The total balance on hand amounts to \$3,354.88, of which, in addition to the sum already specified, \$727.59 belongs to the Scholarship Fund, \$1,302.67 to the Endowment Fund awaiting investment, and \$1,242 to the Contingent Fund. This Fund, in accordance with the resolution of the Board, consists in the income from interest on investments above a given rate to provide for any possible loss in the capital of any of these investments. Four hundred and twenty dollars has been added to the fund this year.

A considerable addition has been made to the library, especially in the department of English Literature which hitherto had been meagrely represented. The number of volumes now in the library is 6,350.

The Board contemplates with much regret the removal of its chairman, Sir Thomas Taylor, from the city. He has occupied this position for the past ten years and has given much time and thought to the advancement of its interests. The Board follows him with its good wishes to the city of Toronto, where he has taken up his residence.

The death of Dr. King left vacant the position of principal and that of treasurer. The duties of these officers are, by appointment of the Board, filled respectively by the Rev. Dr. Bryce as acting principal, and by the Rev. Professor Baird as Treasurer.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

GEORGE BRYCE,
Chairman pro tem.

Winnipeg, May 15th, 1899.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF MANITOBA COLLEGE FOR THE YEAR 1898-9.

The Senate of Manitoba College presents to the General Assembly the following report for the year 1898-9. The record of remarkable health vouchsafed, with a few exceptions, to the College for so many years, has this year been broken. The Principal of the College, who was head of the Senate, has been taken from us. His work, so laboriously and faithfully done, is at an end, and he rests from his labors. Long will his works follow him. To him the class-room was a delight, the interests of the students were his supreme thought; and his devotion to duty, his thorough preparation for the work of the day, and his enthusiasm in the many subjects which he was called on to teach, will long remain an inspiration to succeeding bands of students.

The Work in Arts and Theology has been conducted with great regularity. The number of students in the theological classes, which this year opened in April, has reached thirty-nine—thirteen in the third year, twelve in the second year, and twelve in the first year, and two special, the largest attendance in theology ever reported to the General Assembly from the College. The number enrolled in Arts was 155, a larger number in the University classes than ever before reported, though a few less in the preparatory department. The aggregate attendance in arts and theology has thus been 194.

I. THEOLOGY.

Last report gave the names of eight in the graduating year. Of these, since last meeting of the General Assembly, two have been settled in important charges in the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, four are missionaries in British Columbia, one is pursuing a post graduate course in Edinburgh (of six applicants for the first half of the B.D. course he alone passed), and one is a probationer.

In the session of 1897-8, Dr. King lectured in Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, as well as in Systematic and Biblical Theology. Professor Baird took the classes in Hebrew, Church History and Introduction. Professor Falconer of Pine Hill College, Halifax, relieved Dr. King of Greek Exegesis during the latter part of the session, and Professor Ross of Montreal Presbyterian College for the second time lectured on Homiletics and Church Government.

The
tiamy a
Aberdee
Universi
this led

The
and effici
Trai

David R

Dur

Church

securing

in which

who cam

Rev. Pri

subjects

come to

Exegesis

obligatio

till the

of Knox

Apologet

Free Col

gave fift

the Con

by citize

appreciat

Arra

Problem

Presbyte

to China.

A c

desired t

liberal fr

the Irish

during t

intereste

The

III:

L. Gord

B.A., V

Total 13.

II. Y

Hobman

G. Steph

I. Y

Little, S

B.A., W

Total 12

SPEC

The

ninety-n

Universi

done ex

The Pre

The

number

Mis

The College was exceedingly fortunate in obtaining a course of lectures in "Christianity and Philosophy" from Rev. T. B. Kilpatrick, pastor of Ferryhill Free Church, Aberdeen. Mr. Kilpatrick, who has lately received the degree of D.D. from Glasgow University, made a deep impression both as a lecturer and preacher in Winnipeg, and this led to the desire to have him added to the permanent staff of the College.

The warmest thanks are expressed by the Senate for the assistance so cheerfully and efficiently rendered by the gentlemen named, as coming to aid the regular staff.

Training in voice culture was given to the students of the graduating year by Mr. David Ross, Professor of Music in Winnipeg.

During the session now in progress Professor Baird is taking his usual subjects in Church History, Introduction, and Hebrew. The Board has to be congratulated on securing large assistance from friends of the College. No doubt the sad circumstances in which the College was placed by the death of Dr. King made the response of those who came so willingly even more hearty and cordial. For this the Senate is grateful. Rev. Principal MacVicar of Montreal has taken, up to the time of the Assembly, the subjects of Systematic Theology and Homiletics; Dr. Scrimger for the third time has come to the assistance of the College in the important subjects of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, and will remain till the end of June, and has laid the College under deep obligation by giving instruction in elocution. From the time of the General Assembly till the end of the session, Rev. Dr. Gordon, of Pinehill, Halifax, and formerly pastor of Knox Church, Winnipeg, will give a course of lectures in Biblical Theology and Apologetics. In the month of May the Rev. Dr. Iverach, a well known professor of Free College, Aberdeen, who had just given a course of lectures on theism in New York gave fifteen lectures on the same subject in the College. These lectures which were in the Convocation Hall of the College, were largely attended, not only by students but by citizens of Winnipeg. The reception given Dr. Iverach was most hearty and appreciative.

Arrangements have been made for a short course of four lectures on "Missionary Problems and Methods," by Rev. John C. Gibson, D.D., a missionary of the English Presbyterian Church at Swatow, China, who will visit Winnipeg on his way from Britain to China.

A considerable Irish element among the Presbyterian people of Manitoba has desired to have a visit from a representative of the Irish Church, which has been a liberal friend of the North-West. Prof. Hamill of Belfast College, and the Convener of the Irish Church Colonial Committee has been secured to lecture on a Theological topic during the month of August. It is hoped that Prof. Hamill may become much interested in the vast Home Mission field of the North-West.

The students of theology now in attendance are as follows :

III. YEAR.—W. A. Alexander, Joseph Ball, Dugald Bell, J. R. Frizell, B.A., D. L. Gordon, B.A., L. S. Hall, J. W. S. Lowry, Alexander Mackenzie, F. O. McMahon, B.A., V. M. Purdy, B.A., J. R. Robertson, B.A., John Russell, Andrew Walker. Total 13.

II. YEAR.—G. M. Dunn, W. F. Gold, D. K. Grant, M.A., G. C. Grant, J. G. Hobman, J. E. Hogg, David Lang, B.A., R. A. Lundy, George Mason, A. M. Skea, J. G. Stephens, W. D. Tate. Total 12.

I. YEAR.—J. A. Beattie, B.A., Hugh Hamilton, David Iverach, B.A., Andrew Little, Samuel Lundie, B.A., Allan Morrison, J. R. MacAllister, R. J. MacPherson, B.A., W. A. Munro, T. W. Taylor, M.A., Ph.D., George Yule, C. H. Stewart. Total 12.

SPECIAL.—R. L. Morrison, M.D., Robert Boyle, (Extra Mural.)

II. ARTS.

The annual examinations of the University of Manitoba are now proceeding, and ninety-nine students from Manitoba College are engaged in writing in the several University years. The preparatory classes of between fifty and sixty students have done excellent work during the year, and act as a feeder to the regular Arts course. The Preparatory examinations take place about the end of May.

The students who are writing for their B.A. degrees for this year are nineteen in number and are as follows :

Miss Elizabeth Bathgate, C. F. Campbell, Angus Condell, James Coutts, Miss

Genevieve Duval, Robert D. Fletcher, Charles L. Foote, Thomas B. Gree, David Iverach, Albert Kidd, Charles W. Laidlaw, Constant L. Logan, Robert McMillan, Alexander McLean, Roslyn Mitchell, Thomas R. Peacock, James J. Polson, Archibald W. H. Smith, David H. Stewart.

Dr. Bryce has taken the classes in Honor and General Pass English in the College; and has conducted the Department of Biology in the joint lectures arranged by the University of Manitoba.

Prof. Hart has conducted the Honor Classics and French, as well as a part of the Pass Classics.

Prof. Baird took the classes in Political Economy in the Mental and Moral Science Course, and from the time of the beginning of Dr. King's illness till the end of the session, the class in Calderwood's Ethics, and a part of the German in the several years.

Up to the time of his illness, Dr. King had the classes in German, as well as those in Sidgwick and Calderwood. Mr. W. E. James, B.A., as in former years took the mathematics in the different years, and his time was fully occupied in this department. He also acted as resident tutor in the College.

Mr. Frederick W. Clark, B.A., conducted the junior classes in Latin and Greek as well as part of the Honor Classics and rendered excellent service to the College.

Dr. W. Manahan, M.A., Ph.D., who had taken his post graduate course with distinction in Cornell University, bore the burden of the Mental and Moral Science of the course.

Mr. G. H. Davis, B.A., had charge of the English and French of the junior students, and gave his full time to this work. It is gratifying to the Senate to be able to state that Dr. Manahan and Messrs. Clark and Davis, all excellent teachers, are alumni of Manitoba College.

During the year action was taken in accordance with the permission of the General Assembly towards making an addition to the permanent staff of the College. Rev. T. B. Kilpatrick, D.D., of Aberdeen, was unanimously selected by the Board, and has expressed a willingness to accept the invitation should the General Assembly approve. Dr. Kilpatrick will be Professor in Systematic Theology and Apologetics, and lecturer in Philosophy.

During the year the intercollegiate work between Manitoba and Wesley Colleges has been continued. Manitoba College has given instruction to the joint classes in mental and moral science, while Wesley College has taught, for the students of both Colleges, higher mathematics, and ever since the illness of Dr. King, higher German and some classes in the previous year.

The Senate took immediate action in the line of the legislation of the General Assembly for the abolition of the literary course for students proceeding to the ministry. No new students were allowed to enter on this course and four students in the third year of the course finished their preparation, so that this course is now abolished in Manitoba College. A change in the curriculum is now being made in the University of Manitoba, which it is hoped will facilitate the carrying out of the plan laid down by the General Assembly.

The Senate heartily approves of the course for preparatory students outlined by the General Assembly, but would suggest the addition of New Testament Greek in the third year.

During the present summer session the course began on April 18th and will continue till September 19th. The general interests of the College have been well upheld during the past year, and the College Societies—Missionary, Literary and Athletic—as well as the College Journal, have been well maintained. The following are the scholarships given during the last summer session and the recipients of them :

III. YEAR.

The Robert Carswell Scholarship, \$70...	R. A. King, B.A.
“ Mrs. Barbour 1st prize 30.....	H. N. McLean.
“ Mrs. Barbour 2nd prize 20.....	Alexander Dunn, B.A.

II. YEAR.

The Robert Carswell Scholarship, \$70.....	C. M. Wyse.
“ Robert Crawford “ 50.....	Joseph Ball.
“ Ruth Russell Winchester “ 40.....	W. E. Knowles.
“ Mary Perrine Tait “ 40.....	{ J. R. Harcourt. L. McLean.

I. YEAR.

The John Ralph King Scholarship, \$60.....	David Lang, B.A.
“ Mrs. Barbour “ 50.....	H. J. Robertson.
“ George R. Crowe “ 50.....	R. A. Lundy.
“ John Black “ 40.....	{ J. E. Hogg, George Mason. J. H. Wallace, B.A.

The Senate returns to God, though in the time of its sorrow for the death of Dr. King, its thanks for many mercies vouchsafed to the College during the year, and its remembrance of many blessings bestowed upon the wide field served by the College.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

GEORGE BRYCE,

Acting Principal.

Winnipeg, May 16th, 1899.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF MANITOBA COLLEGE, FROM
MAY 4TH, 1898, TO MAY 4TH, 1899.

I. ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, May 4th, 1898.....		\$804 04	
Congregational Appropriations and Collections—			
Ontario and Quebec by Rev. Dr. Warden..	\$2,432 90		
Maritime Provinces by Rev. Dr. Morrison			
(2 years).....	1,000 00		
Remitted directly by Congregations.....	55 00		
		3,487 90	
Personal Donations by friends in Ontario and Quebec.....		1,090 00	
Grant of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, (£100)	\$482 77		
Grant of the Church of Scotland (£50).....	240 53		
		723 30	
Contributions of the Synods of Manitoba, and the North-West			
and of British Columbia.....		3,800 00	
Interest on Investments.....		4,340 95	
Fees of Students in Arts and Board of Resident Students....		8,010 13	
Rent of House attached to College Building.....		240 00	
		\$22,496 32	

Disbursements.

Salaries of Principal and Professors Bryce, Hart			
and Baird.....	\$9,750 00		
Salaries of Lecturers in Arts Department.....	3,800 00		
Expenses (in part) of Summer Session.....	900 88		
		\$14,450 88	
Additions to Library and Journals for Reading			
Room.....	\$596 16		
Printing of Calendar, Postage, etc.....	202 40		
		798 56	
Furnishings for Residence.....	\$185 37		
Repairs, Expenses to Grounds, Plumbing.....	360 37		
		545 74	
Taxes and improvements on Property.....		185 63	
Insurance.....		130 00	
Interest on Miss P.'s Donation according to agreement of the			
Board.....		120 00	
Fuel.....	\$1,043 75		
Electric Light.....	363 16		
Water.....	196 70		
		1,603 61	
Supplies for Residence and Wages of Matron and Servants ..		4,001 53	
Proportion of Expenses in Toronto Office.....		120 00	
Contingent Fund.....		420 00	
Expenses connected with Funeral of Dr. King.....		37 75	
Balance on hand, May 4th, 1899.....		82 62	
		\$22,496 32	

. SCHOLARSHIP ORDINARY FUND.

A. (General).

Receipts.

Balance on hand, May 4th, 1899	\$592 29	
Rev. Dr. King.....	60 00	
George R. Crowe.....	50 00	
Mrs. Barbour, Bonskeid, Scotland, (£20).....	96 92	
Interest on Investments.....	371 30	
	<hr/>	\$1,170 51

Disbursements.

Scholarships awarded.....	\$442 92	
Balance on hand, May 4th, 1899.....	727 59	
	<hr/>	<u>\$1,170 51</u>

B. (Special).

*The Robert Carswell Scholarship Fund.**Receipts.*

Dividend on B. & L. Stock.....	\$42 00	
Interest allowed on Capital, (\$1,230.87).....	98 00	
	<hr/>	\$140 00

Disbursements.

Scholarships awarded.....	<hr/>	<u>\$140 00</u>
---------------------------	-------	-----------------

III. SCHOLARSHIP CAPITAL FUND.

A. (General).

Receipts.

Balance on hand, May 4th, 1898.....	\$4,300 00	
Interest on Investment.....	371 30	
	<hr/>	\$4,671 30

Disbursements.

Credited to Ordinary Scholarship Fund.....	\$371 30	
Balance on hand, Invested or awaiting Investment.....	4,300 00	
	<hr/>	<u>\$4,671 30</u>

B. (Special).

*The Robert Carswell Scholarship Fund.**Receipts.*

Balance on hand, May 4th, 1898—Cash.....	\$1,230 87	
Stocks.....	1,400 00	
	<hr/>	\$2,630 87
Dividends and Interest.....	140 00	
	<hr/>	\$2,770 87

Disbursements.

Credited to Ordinary Fund.....	\$140 00	
Balance on hand, May 4th, 1899—Cash.....	\$1,230 87	
Stocks.....	1,400 00	
	<hr/>	2,630 87
	<hr/>	<u>\$2,770 87</u>

FROM

22,496 32

22,496 32

* IV. ENDOWMENT FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Balance on hand, May 4th, 1898.....	\$55,713 95
Interest on Endowment and on Cash in Bank.....	4,340 95
	\$60,054 90

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Credited to Ordinary Fund.....	\$4,340 95
Balance on hand, May 4th, 1899, invested or in Bank awaiting Investment.....	55,713 95
	\$60,054 90

V. CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance on hand, May 4th, 1898.....	\$822 00
Credited from Interest on Investments above a given rate ...	420 00
	\$1,242 00

SUMMATION.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Total for Ordinary Fund, including Fees and Board of Resident Students.....	\$21,692 28
Scholarship Fund.....	578 22
Robert Carswell Scholarship Fund.....	140 00
	\$22,410 50
Balance of Ordinary Fund, May 4th, 1898.....	\$804 04
Balance of Scholarship Fund, May 4th, 1898..	592 29
	1,396 33
	\$23,806 83

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Total for Ordinary Expenditure, including Board of Resident Students.....	\$21,993 70
Scholarships awarded.....	582 92
Credited to Contingent Fund.....	420 00
	\$22,996 62
Balance to Credit of Ordinary Fund.....	\$82 82
Balance to Credit of Scholarship Fund.....	727 59
	810 21
	\$23,806 83

BALANCE SHEET.		DR.	CR.
College Endowment Fund.....			\$55,713 95
Scholarship Fund (General) Capital.....			4,300 00
" " (Robert Carswell) Capital.....			2,630 87
Contingent Fund.....			1,242 00
Scholarship Fund.....			727 59
Ordinary Fund.....			82 62
Balance.....	\$64,697 03		
	\$64,697 03		\$64,697 03

Audited and found correct.

COLIN H. CAMPBELL,

Auditor.

ANDREW B. BAIRD,

Treasurer.

May 19th, 1899.

Joseph
William
David M
Colin M
Geo. Gil
T. A. D
Mrs. Re
David M
Andrew
John St
Mrs. Jo
R. Ferg

Rev. C. V
R. M. T
Rev. J
Pild
Rev. C.
Rev. I
Que
Mrs. F
Man
" Friend
nip
Kenneth
Rev. J.
Rev. J.

PERSONAL DONATIONS FROM ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

Joseph Henderson, Toronto.....	\$100 00	John Penman, Paris.....	\$25 00
William T. Tassie, ".....	25 00	John Watt, Hamilton.....	20 00
David Morrice, Montreal.....	100 00	John Calder, ".....	10 00
Colin McArthur, ".....	100 00	A. McLagan, ".....	10 00
Geo. Gillis, Gananoque.....	250 00	D. Morton, ".....	10 00
T. A. Dawes, Montreal.....	25 00	Geo. Rutherford ".....	50 00
Mrs. Redpath, ".....	50 00	J. K. Macdonald, Toronto.....	50 00
David McLaren, Ottawa.....	50 00	John Knox, Hamilton.....	10 00
Andrew Allan, Montreal.....	50 00	Geo. Vallance, ".....	25 00
John Sterling, ".....	50 00	P. S. Ross & Sons, Montreal....	15 00
Mrs. John Ferguson, Thamesford	20 00	Geo. Hay, Ottawa.....	25 00
R. Ferguson, ".....	20 00		

0,054 90

0,054 90

1,242 00

PERSONAL DONATIONS IN MANITOBA.

Rev. C. W. Gordon, B. A., Winnipeg	\$25 00	J. B. McLaren, Winnipeg.....	\$25 00
R. M. Thomson, LL.B., ".....	25 00	Rev. Prof. Baird, ".....	25 00
Rev. Jas. Farquharson, B.A.,		Mrs. Watt, ".....	25 00
Pilot Mound.....	25 00	James Stuart, ".....	25 00
Rev. C. B. Pitblado, Winnipeg...	25 00	Hugh J. Macdonald, Q. C., Winnipeg	25 00
Rev. Duncan Campbell, B.A.,		Alex. Macdonald, ".....	25 00
Quesnelle, B.C.....	10 00	Miss Helen S. King, ".....	50 00
Mrs. F. T. Dodds, Cannington		Wm. Clark, ".....	25 00
Manor.....	5 00	John Leslie, ".....	25 00
"Friends at the Willows," Win-		Geo. R. Crowe, (Scholarship Fund)	
nipeg.....	10 00	Winnipeg.....	50 00
Kenneth Mackenzie, Winnipeg...	50 00	E. F. Hutchings, Winnipeg.....	25 00
Rev. J. W. Thomson, Qu'Appelle.	20 00	Robt. R. Scott, ".....	20 00
Rev. J. Hunt Jarvis, Austin.....	5 00		

806 83

806 83

FR.
713 95
300 00
630 87
242 00
727 59
82 62

697 03

urer.

PRESBYTERIAN LADIES' COLLEGE, OTTAWA.

The Board of Management of the Presbyterian Ladies' College, Ottawa, have pleasure in presenting to the Assembly their annual report.

It is gratifying to be able to state that the past year has seen considerable development in the various departments of the College, and a hopeful increase in the number of pupils and in revenue.

The total number of pupils in attendance was one hundred and eight. Of these thirty-two were in residence.

The general work of the College has been carried on efficiently by Miss McBratney, the lady principal, and an able staff of teachers, whilst the Music Department has received a fresh impetus under the inspiration and guidance of the new director, Mr. Puddicombe.

The total expected revenue of the College is \$10,068, and the total expenditure \$9,560.

These figures do not embrace the interest on the debt which for this and next year is covered by the guarantee fund.

Over \$300 have been spent in furnishings, and a similar amount will be needed to complete the work.

The Board regret that they find themselves unable to take over the debt upon the College. The Board, in accepting the trust laid upon them by the General Assembly, did so on the understanding that the debt was to remain as at present for three years, its interest being covered by the guarantee fund. This was perhaps a misapprehension of the intent of the Assembly, but certainly the Board would not have accepted the trust on any other condition. It is confidently expected that at the close of next year when the term expires, arrangements will be made entirely satisfactory to the Assembly. It is hoped that a scheme will be set on foot for the entire removal of the debt.

The Board have pleasure in reporting that a committee of ladies has been appointed who have already taken very kindly and helpful interest in the College and its welfare.

They are also glad to be able to announce that Mrs. Anna Ross, Superintendent of the Ewart Training Home has been engaged in the capacity of House-Mother and religious instructor.

Mrs. Ross will be a valuable addition to the staff. As "house-mother" her presence will add much to the home comfort of the pupils, and her experience, knowledge and piety will secure for them the best possible religious influence.

A college so fully equipped as this is becomes an educational home to which parents may send their daughters with the utmost confidence.

W. D. ARMSTRONG, *Managing Director.*

W. T. HERRIDGE, *President.*

Ottawa, May 20th, 1899.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
BRANTFORD YOUNG LADIES' COLLEGE FOR
1898-99.

—

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada :

The Directors of the Brantford Presbyterian Ladies' College respectfully present their annual report as to the progress of the institution during the year ending June 30th, 1899. The attendance during the year between regular boarders and day pupils has been 102. It is expected that nine students will complete their course in the Literary, Musical and Art departments.

During the year the College has been visited and the classes examined by Rev. Neil McPherson, B.D., on behalf of the Synod of Hamilton and London; and Rev. J. A. Grant, Richmond Hill, on behalf of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston. Their reports will testify as to the character of the work done in the College, the qualifications of the teachers and the proficiency of the students. Every effort has been made to preserve and ensure a high standard in the different departments so that the graduates of the College may be well fitted either for University work, for teaching or as instructors in Music or Art.

The Conservatory of Music connected with the College, has during the past year been an unqualified success, both as to the number of students and the results attained. The musical department is, as last year, in charge of Mr. W. Norman Andrews, F.G.C.M., London and Leipzig, and affiliated with the Toronto College of Music. Last year the Brantford College passed twenty-four students in the examinations of the Toronto College, four of these taking the artist's diploma (A.T.C.M.) This year Mr. Andrews expects to send up an equal number, and that five will take the artist's diploma. These examinations are conclusive proof that the musical instruction in the Brantford College is fully equal to the work done in the Toronto Conservatories.

The teachers and governesses under the direction of Miss Phillpotts, the Lady Principal, have continued to do excellent work, being not only conscientious in the discharge of their academic duties, but watchful of the conduct and social life of the pupils committed to their care. The Art department also attracts considerable interest, and commendable progress has been exhibited under the direction of Mr. J. R. Seavey, although he has been but a very short time in charge.

As to the future, the Rev. W. R. Cruikshank, B.A., of St. Matthew's Presbyterian Church, Montreal, has accepted the position of Principal and Governor of the College. From Mr. Cruikshank's well known ability and scholarly attainments, and his familiarity with educational work both here and in the old land, there is every confidence that under his guidance the college will renew its strength, and with the ensuing year enter upon a still more useful and prosperous career.

The Directors would repeat as in former reports, that no College offers greater attractions to studious young women, for home-like social comfort, for beauty and healthfulness of location, for excellence of teaching or for the moral and religious atmosphere which surrounds it. For these reasons, as well as for the work it has done as the pioneer Presbyterian College for now twenty-five years, and for its fidelity to Presbyterian and Evangelical truth, they claim for it even more cordial sympathy and greater patronage from the ministers, elders and members of the Presbyterian Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted

WM. WATT, JR., *President.*

THOMAS McLEAN, *Secretary.*

Brantford, May 20th, 1899.

The following is the list of shareholders qualified to act as Directors. The General Assembly is respectfully requested in terms of the Act of Incorporation, to nominate twelve of those shareholders, of which six shall be chosen at the next annual meeting to act as Directors for the ensuing year.

Name.	Residence.
1. William Watt, Sr.....	Brantford.
2. Robert Henry.....	"
3. William Nichol, M.D.....	"
4. Thomas McLean.....	"
5. Charles B. Heyd.....	"
6. James Sutherland.....	"
7. William Grant.....	"
8. William Watt, Jr.....	"
9. A. Turner.....	Hamilton.
10. Adam Spence.....	Brantford.
11. Robert Russell.....	"
12. L. F. Heyd.....	"
13. S. Hewitt.....	"
14. A. J. Wilkes.....	"
15. Geo. H. Wilkes.....	"
16. Alfred Watts.....	"
17. I. Cockshutt.....	"
18. Terence Jones.....	"
19. Geo. Foster.....	"
20. H. B. Leeming.....	"
21. S. G. Read.....	"
22. C. Jarvis.....	"
23. S. W. McMichael.....	Toronto.
24. A. Nordheimer.....	"

Certified to the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

WM. WATT, JR., *President.*

THOMAS McLEAN, *Secretary.*

CHU

To the
Ye
active
intend
given t
five of
is estir
figures
congre
former
on bui
one-th

Of
seven
A
church
Asa.;
comfor
connec
T
of har
During

In
and th
time t
worth
ments
unpre
subst
the v

C
in the
inter
T
view
of pr
satisf

And
for th
of th

**CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING BOARD FOR
MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST
TERRITORIES FOR 1898-9.**

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Board begs respectfully to report that building operations have been fairly active during the past year among Missions and young congregations, which it was intended the Church and Manse Fund should more especially help. Assistance was given to erect nineteen new churches and five new manses, and to complete or renovate five other churches and one manse previously erected. The value of the new buildings is estimated at \$24,960, and the help extended amounted in all to \$9,120—the latter figures include the help given to buildings completed, enlarged or renovated. Twelve congregations received assistance by free grants, and to eighteen loans were made. The former footed up to \$1,235 and the latter \$7,885. Adding the value of the improvements on buildings previously erected to that of the new buildings the aid given was less than one-third of the total expenditure.

WHERE THE BUILDINGS ARE.

Of the new buildings seven are in Manitoba, three in Assiniboia, six in Alberta, seven in British Columbia, and one in the distant Yukon.

At Summerside, Assa.; Vancouver (Fairview Mission), B.C.; Dawson, Yukon, churches were also built; and manses purchased at Pincher Creek, Alta.; Maple Creek, Assa.; and at Thornhill, Man.; and help will be asked to meet the cost in part. A very comfortable manse was also built at Armstrong, B.C. These are referred to because connected with Missions or Augmented Charges.

The Board voted assistance to build at Saskatoon, Caron, Elva, Tynehead, but lack of harmony among the people or financial difficulties delayed building till this season. During the coming summer building promises to be fairly active.

RECORD OF SEVENTEEN YEARS.

In 1882, at the time of the inception of this Fund, there were only eighteen churches and three manses in all the country between Lake Superior and the Pacific. Since that time the Board has assisted to erect 324 churches and sixty-eight manses, which are worth in all, exclusive of the land on which they stand or the improvements and enlargements subsequently made, \$517,060. Where the Board helped to erect primitive log or unpretentious frame buildings, growing congregations have since replaced them with substantial brick or stately stone churches, worth five, if not in some instances, ten times the value of the original buildings.

MANSES.

Only one-fifth of the capital under the control of the Board has been employed in the erection of manses, and yet the rent saved by the manses would pay ten per cent. interest on the total capital entrusted to the Board.

The Board has encouraged Congregations and Missions to build manses with the view of stopping the heavy drains on missionary funds by high rents, and with the view of providing the conditions under which Christian work can be more comfortably and satisfactorily conducted.

THE ROBERT ANDERSON LEGACY.

During the past year the Board received from the executors of the late Robert Anderson, Montreal, the sum of \$2,000 less succession duties, or a net sum of \$1,800; for this timely legacy, the Board is most grateful. Why should not others, in disposing of their property, remember this helpful method of Church extension?

THE NISBET ACADEMY.

The Board is informed that the trustees of the Nisbet Academy at Prince Albert and the Synod of Manitoba and the North-West Territories are applying to the Parliament of Canada for their sanction to the diversion of the moneys belonging to the Nisbet Academy, and to have the larger share of the money handed over to your Board to further its work. Your Board would assure the Assembly of its readiness to receive and administer any amount entrusted to it in such way as the Assembly may direct.

LARGER FUND NEEDED.

For the needs of the growing West the fund at the disposal of the Board is wholly inadequate. The free grants the Board can offer weak Congregations to enable them to undertake the erection of a church home is too small to be of much value. The ten congregations that erected churches last year, through the help of grants, received only \$1195 in all, or \$119.50 each. The average grant of the Presbyterian Church (North), in the United States was \$470.61 for 1898; our average loan to erect new churches and manse was only \$445. Congregations lacking suitable accommodation for public worship and the exercises of a Sabbath School are retarded in growth and not fulfilling their mission in full measure. Or if, by a sanguine Congregation, an attempt is made to build, not unfrequently the contractor worries the Congregation with a lien, or bills for labor, glass or hardware are left unsettled for months, to the injury of good name of the Church and the hindrance of the cause of true religion. And yet, unless the Fund is to be dissipated, the grants now made can scarcely be increased.

USES TO WHICH CHURCHES ARE PUT.

Churches are employed not only for the services of the Sabbath, for Sabbath School and Bible Class exercises, for prayer and other congregational meetings, but also, not unfrequently, for the purposes of the public school, and, in mining districts, for reading rooms.

Where homes are few, where men are separated from the associations and companions of former years, where the sense of loneliness and homesickness is apt to settle down on them, where restraints are feeble or absent, where the saloon and gambling hell, the dance hall and the brothel study to entice and ensnare, it is vain to expect the bulk of men to continue temperate and honest and clean. A reading room, well lighted and well heated, with clean, strong, bracing books is a wonderful help to the man who prizes a healthy body and an unsullied conscience.

DETAILED STATEMENT.

As in other years, a detailed statement is here presented to enable the General Assembly to understand more clearly the assistance rendered by the Fund and the districts receiving aid.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Holland—A thriving village in the Cypress River District, surrounded by a good farming community; brick Manse costing \$1,500; loan \$500.

Olive—A station connected with Treherne; good wheat farming locality; church costing \$800; loan \$400.

Breadalbane is a farming and ranching district north of the Assiniboine river, and about 180 miles west of Winnipeg. A tornado wrecked the church, necessitating the erection of a new one. Frame, cost \$1,600, loan \$700.

Solsgrith—A station north of Birtle, on the M. and N.W. Railway, surrounded by a good farming and grazing country. Church, frame, cost \$900, loan \$400.

Austin—A village on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, about eighty-four miles west of Winnipeg; congregation became recently self-sustaining; frame manse worth \$1,200, loan \$600.

Silver Plains.—A farming district on the west side of the Red River, and about thirty-two miles south of Winnipeg; neat frame church, worth \$1,000, loan \$400.

St. Luke's or Elgin.—A prosperous farming district south of the town of Souris; through the district a branch of the N. P. Railway was built last season. Elgin is a village on the new line; manse, frame, cost \$1,000, loan \$400.

Killarney.—A thriving village on the Deloraine branch of the C. P. Railway, 165 miles southwest of Winnipeg; surrounded by a good country, loan of \$300 to complete a brick veneered manse worth \$1,500.

Hamiota.—A town on the Great N. W. Central Railway, surrounded by a good country; loan to repair and strengthen a church worth \$2,000, loan \$400.

These congregations are all in the Province of Manitoba, and it will be noticed that the help rendered in every case is by way of loan, not grant, showing a gratifying change in the circumstances of the people during the past few years.

PROVINCE OF ASSINIBOIA.

Glen Adelaide is a station situated in the district north of Moose Mt. A grant of \$40 was made to help complete a neat log church worth about \$450.

North Portal.—A station on the "Soo Line," on the International boundary; frame church costing \$600, grant \$125. Population mixed. Presbyterian Church the only one in the place; no Church in South Portal on United States side.

Lumsden.—A prosperous farming district northwest of Regina; manse, brick, cost \$800, loan \$400.

Osbow.—A town on the Estevan branch of the C. P. Railway, about 250 miles southwest from Winnipeg. Brick manse costing \$1,500, loan \$600.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

Clearwater.—A farming and ranching district south of Edmonton, settlement new, people beginning life; church worth \$500, grant \$100.

Powaka.—A station on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C. P. Railway, 130 miles north of Calgary; grant of \$35 to purchase glass and hardware to finish small log church worth \$200.

Leduc.—A station on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C. P. Railway, 18 miles south of Edmonton, district peopled by thrifty settlers beginning life; church, frame, worth \$600, grant \$100.

Homewood.—A farming and ranching district north of the North Saskatchewan, not far from Edmonton; promising settlement; church, value \$400, grant \$75.

Goshen.—A farming and ranching district, northwest of Edmonton about 20 miles; log church, cost \$300, grant \$50.

Willowbank.—A rural district west of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway, near Olds; church, frame, cost \$500, grant \$100.

Mountain View—is a ranching district in Southern Alberta, close to the Rocky Mountains, and in the Mormon settlement; log church worth \$450, grant \$150.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Fort Steele.—A trading village in the Upper Columbia valley, surrounded by mines, connected with Cranbrook, a divisional point on the C. P. R. Crow's Nest Pass branch; church \$800, grant \$150.

Salmon Arm.—A farming settlement on the main line of the C. P. Railway, about 66 miles east of Kamloops. People in straitened circumstances, but willing; frame church, cost \$1,000, loan \$300. Congregations of Windsor and St. Andrew's, London, helped congregation complete church.

Rosslund.—Great mining town west of Columbia River. Congregation prosperous and progressive; frame church costing \$4,000, loan \$700.

Sandon.—A typical mining town in the mountains between Kootenay and Slocan lakes, pushing and progressive; frame church costing \$1,500, loan \$180. Mr. Harris—American—gave five valuable lots, and Mr. Tomlinson, another American, gave \$500 to help the congregation to build. Both belong to the Episcopal Church.

Nelson.—A prosperous and enterprising town, situated at the outlet of Kootenay Lake, smelter in town, Silver King Mine near, wholesale centre for the Kootenay district; loan of \$700 to fit up frame church worth \$3,500.

Cranbrook.—Divisional point, Crow's Nest Pass Railway, west side Kootenay river; promising railway and mining town; church, cost \$1,500, loan, \$500. People did well for themselves.

Langley Prairie.—Farming district south of the Fraser River, old settlement, fairly prosperous; frame church, worth \$1,300, loan of \$255 to repair and renovate.

Colwood.—Farming district on Vancouver Island, near Victoria; frame church worth \$500, grant \$60.

Sooke.—Farming district, Vancouver Island, near Victoria; frame church, worth \$500, grant \$100.

Eldorado—is situated on the Klondike river, some distance above Dawson; the town is growing and promises well as a trading centre. Log building purchased and fitted up for a church at a cost of \$1,500. Grant of \$300 made. After the wash-up remaining debt on building likely to be cleared off.

Dawson.—Leading town in the Yukon; church costing \$8,000 built; no help asked from Board; balance of cost will be met after the wash-up.

Bennett—situated on boundary between Yukon and Alaska; town springing up; custom house; mounted police station. Log church and manse, covered with tenting; no help asked, no debt.

Atlin Lake.—Pine City, frame building bought and fitted up for manse. Tent, 20x50, walls 8 feet high, floored with sawdust and seated with rough lumber, constitutes the church. Aid of the Board expected here.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

THOMAS W. TAYLOR, *Chairman*.

COLIN H. CAMPBELL, *Secretary*.

CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND OF MANITOBA AND
NORTH-WEST.

ANNUAL CASH STATEMENT.

May 1, 1898, To balance on hand, Bank of Hamilton..... \$16,643 60

Receipts.

Macdonald Church.....	\$100 00
Hamiota ".....	51 50
Melita ".....	220 00
Woodville ".....	11 00
Indian Head ".....	163 00
Creelford ".....	85 00
Regina ".....	550 40
Lansdowne ".....	41 70
Virden ".....	1,348 73
MacLeod ".....	122 37
Nicola Lake, B.C. Church.....	20 60
Victoria, Man. ".....	132 75
Calf Mountain ".....	100 00
Killarney ".....	32 00
Chilliwack ".....	30 00
Edmonton ".....	300 15
Pincher Creek ".....	287 65
Enderby, B.C. ".....	141 00
Ashcroft ".....	150 00
Maple Creek ".....	125 00
Gladstone ".....	500 00
Humesville ".....	137 50
Cedar Hill, B.C. ".....	67 75
Beaver Creek ".....	28 50
Clearwater, Man. ".....	100 00
Dugald ".....	68 20
Innisfail ".....	137 20
Blake Mission.....	62 20
Stonewall Church.....	70 00
Grassmere ".....	153 70
Cadurcis ".....	100 00
Hilton ".....	104 47
Vernon, B.C. ".....	1,091 62
Broadview ".....	118 75
Arden, Man. ".....	269 00
Thornhill ".....	138 30
Sintaluta ".....	68 25
Stony Mountain ".....	110 00
Wheatlands ".....	50 00
South Plympton ".....	109 00
Rounthwaite ".....	30 00
Fort Saskatchewan ".....	120 00
Qu'Appelle Station ".....	150 00
Austin ".....	25 00
Belmont, Man. ".....	143 00
Pipestone ".....	100 00
Manitou ".....	232 25
Moose Jaw ".....	100 00
Slocan City, B.C. ".....	100 00

Carried forward..... \$8,497 54 \$16,643 00

<i>Brought forward</i>		\$8,497 54	\$16,643 60
Hartney, Man. Church.....		100 00	
Fernwood, B.C.		52 50	
Dundas, Man.		18 75	
Clegg		296 00	
Boissevain		21 40	
Springridge, B.C.		20 00	
Walseley		140 00	
Whitewood, Assa.		135 00	
Fort Qu'Appelle		83 00	
Kenmay		37 00	
Chater, Man.		125 00	
Swan Lake		23 00	
Carman, Man.		500 00	
Russell		320 00	
Rapid City		194 00	
Zion Brandon		65 00	
Trail, B.C.		63 00	
Cypress River		107 00	
Minnedosa		975 00	
Moffatt		18 10	
		<hr/>	\$11,790 29

Collections on account of Morton Funds.

Vernon Mission, B.C.	\$33 00	
Vernon Church	227 88	
	<hr/>	\$260 88

Subscriptions and Donations.

W. Thompson Smith, sundries.....	\$360 35	
Rev. A. Haddow	10 00	
John Speers	10 00	
Rev. C. W. Gordon, sundries.....	243 00	
Robert Anderson Fund.....	1,800 00	
	<hr/>	\$2,423 35
Interest on Bank Account.....		693 06
Balance transferred from the Union Bank.....		689 34
		<hr/>
		<u>\$32,500 52</u>

Payments.

GRANTS MADE.

Nakusp, B. C., in full.....	\$125 00	
Red Deer	100 00	
Beaver Lake	50 00	
Glen Adelaide, bal.	40 00	
Buffalo Lake	100 00	
Fort Steele	150 00	
King Lake, bal.	37 50	
Lone Tree	100 00	
Springhill	100 00	
Clearwater	100 00	
Ponoka	35 00	
North Portal	125 00	
Sooke	100 00	
Eldorado	300 00	
Leduc	100 00	
Willow-bank	100 00	
Homewood	75 00	
Goschen	50 00	
	<hr/>	\$1,787 50

LOANS MADE.

Arizona	\$400 00	
South Edmonton	300 00	
Holland	500 00	
Douglas	500 00	
Oxbow	600 00	
Breadalbane	700 00	
Moffatt	300 00	
Langsdon	400 00	
Salmon Arm	300 00	
Austin	600 00	
Griswold, on account	400 00	
Mountain View	150 00	
Rossland	700 00	
Solsgrith	400 00	
Langley Prairie	255 00	
Cranbrook, B.C.	500 00	
Killarney Manse	300 00	
		<u>\$7,305 00</u>

NISBET ACADEMY.

On Account	229 90
------------------	--------

MORTON FUND.

Repaid	2,442 05
--------------	----------

EXPENSES OF MANAGEMENT.

Dr. Robertson	\$142 00	
Travelling	32 00	
Printing Annual Report	22 50	
Postage	19 20	
Exchange	5 80	
		<u>221 20</u>
Clerk's Salary		260 00
Balance 1st May, 1899, in Bank of Hamilton		20,254 87
		<u><u>\$32,500 52</u></u>

Winnipeg, May 1, 1899.

Audited and found correct.

[SIGNED] H. H. SAUNDERSON.

May 6, 1899.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE AGED AND
INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND (WESTERN SECTION)
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1899.

—

The Committee in presenting their report for the past financial year would acknowledge the goodness of God in the large measure of prosperity under which it was found possible to maintain the payment of the annuities on the modified scale of the past few years and also to reduce, somewhat, the adverse balance with which the previous year closed.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Congregational receipts and donations.....	\$7,999 79	
Received from "Presbyterian Record".....	1,500 00	
Received from Hymnal Committee.....	750 00	
Interest from Endowment Fund.....	6,337 64	
Ministers' Rates.....	1,749 92	
Balance at Dr., April 1st, 1899.....	1,840 72	
	\$20,178 07	

Disbursements.

Balance at Dr., April 1st, 1898.....	\$3,233 64	
Annuities paid.....	15,967 21	
Rev. R. C. Tibb's salary.....	175 00	
Printing, including proportion of Blue Book.....	62 77	
Expenses of Committee.....	134 40	
Rates refunded Ministers' withdrawing.....	43 05	
Illuminating address to Mrs. Burns.....	12 00	
Annuity to Miss B. (Wright Estate) for six months.....	100 00	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	450 00	
	\$20,178 07	

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

Amount held for investment, April 1st, 1898.....	\$12,416 95	
Received on account of subscriptions.....	1,790 37	
Legacies.....	1,050 00	
Hymnal Committee.....	2,250 00	
Loans repaid.....	2,663 82	
	\$20,171 14	

Disbursements.

Amount permanently invested during the year.....	\$6,500 00	
Paid for taxes, repairs, etc.....	150 40	
Held for investment.....	13,520 74	
	\$20,171 14	

CAPITAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

At credit, April 1st, 1898	\$140,684 77	
Deduct taxes, repairs, etc.	150 40	
		\$140,534 37
Contributions during the year.....	5,090 37	\$145,624 74
Held as follows :—		
Mortgages	\$92,315 00	
Properties foreclosed or abandoned.....	24,589 00	
Debentures.....	12,200 00	
Stocks	3,000 00	
Cash on hand.....	13,520 74	
		<u>\$145,624 74</u>

In regard to the Ordinary Fund, comparison with the previous statement affords ground for congratulation inasmuch as congregational contributions show an increase of \$1525.84, over that in last report, and in interest an increase of \$885.35; but it will be necessary to bear in mind that the previous report only included a period of eleven months, while the present report covers the full twelve months. In Ministers' Rates there is a falling off as compared with last report of \$436.15. This last affords something of a key to the apparent unpopularity of this scheme in some parts of the Church, and the scheme is likely to continue to be unpopular where ministers fail to connect themselves with the fund and exhibit shame or fear in pleading its claims.

ANNUITANTS AND ANNUITIES.

The Committee, while thankful that the funds were sufficient to pay the annuitants on the modified scale, venture to express the hope that increased liberality on the part of both ministers and members will, at no distant date, make it possible to pay the full annuities as provided under the rules. It should be borne in mind that great injustice is being done those ministers who have served longest in the ministry. Many of the fathers in our Church, who gave long and faithful service amid much hardship, have passed away to their better reward; but there are still many more who ought to be placed in the enjoyment of the full annuity and who would thereby have increased comfort during the time they remain with us.

Eighty-three annuitants have drawn benefit from the Fund during the year, calling for a total sum of \$15,967.21. It may be of interest to mention that had the funds permitted full payment under the rule, the total sum would have been increased to nearly, if not quite, nineteen thousand dollars.

The Master's summons, calling from the home on earth to the home in the "many mansions," removes eleven annuitants from the list. The following have gone home: W. C. Young, W. R. Sutherland, James Cleland, John Stuart, Archibald Currie, Robt. Wallace, David Mitchell, Simon McDonald, John Gallagher, Geo. Bell, L.L.D. and W. M. McKibbon. The death of the two last named, though in the year covered by this report, was mentioned in the report for the previous year.

The following is a list of those who received benefit, with the sum paid to each:

ANNUITANTS AND ANNUITIES.

Rev. John Forlong.....	\$127 50	Rev. John McMillan	240 00
" James Malcolm.....	104 00	" Wm Forlong.....	225 00
" James Mitchell.....	150 00	" Robert Rogers	275 00
" M. Barr.....	200 00	" D. Davidson.....	145 00
" W. C. Young.....	127 50	" Thos. Wardrope, D.D.	275 00
" Robert Renwick	150 00	" Jas. Middlemiss, D.D.	260 00
" W. C. Windel	200 00	" Jas. Wilson.....	250 00
" James Hanran	160 00	" R. Ure, D.D.....	270 00
" John Gray, D.D.....	230 00	" Alex. Young.....	255 00
" Wm. White.....	210 00	" John Morrison.....	215 00
" Wm. Cleland.....	220 00	" John Anderson.....	270 00
" Smith Hutchinson	120 00	" John G. Murray.....	250 00
" Chas. Campbell.....	160 00	" M. Turnbull.....	160 00
" W. R. Sutherland.....	140 00	" J. B. Duncan.....	275 00
" Samuel Fenton.....	130 00	" D. C. Johnson.....	100 00
" John McNab.....	195 00	" David Mitchell.....	78 50
" R. Stevenson.....	230 00	" Wm. Anderson.....	142 50
" D. Anderson.....	235 00	" A. F. McKenzie.....	105 00
" Jos. Alexander.....	260 00	" Wm. Gregg, D.D.....	275 00
" Thos. Wilson.....	200 00	" Geo. Bell, LL.D.....	10 80
" D. Wardrope.....	235 00	" John James, D.D.....	215 00
" Jos. Cleland.....	30 00	" J. S. Burnett.....	240 00
" Wm. Matheson.....	210 00	" D. Wishart.....	270 00
" John Stuart.....	166 00	" W. Forrest.....	215 00
" James Black.....	240 00	" Wm. Lothead.....	245 00
" Thos. Goldsmith.....	140 00	" A. M. McClelland.....	125 00
" Angus McColl.....	275 00	" John McEwen.....	230 00
" Chas. Cameron.....	210 00	" John McRobie.....	260 00
" Arch. Currie.....	210 00	" Arch. McDiarmid.....	250 00
" D. McNaughton.....	100 00	" And. Tolmie.....	275 00
" John Crombie, D.D.....	235 00	" Robt. Gray.....	160 00
" Geo. Bremner.....	225 00	" W. M. McKibbon.....	26 66
" Arch. Currie.....	131 00	" Simon McDonald.....	50 00
" Robt. Wallace.....	275 00	" Alex. Matheson.....	260 00
" Daniel Gordon.....	275 00	" Geo. Cuthbertson.....	255 20
" D. M. McIntosh.....	140 00	" J. K. Smith, D.D.....	137 50
" James Stewart.....	190 00	" Wm. Bennett.....	255 20
" John Lees.....	225 00	" Donald Strachan.....	184 17
" Wm. Millican.....	230 00	" John McAlpine.....	126 66
" Wm. Meikle.....	170 00	" John Gallagher.....	30 52
" John Geddes.....	*150 00	" John Mackie.....	247 50
" John McMechan.....	221 00		
		Total.....	<u>\$15,967 21</u>

*An overpayment in error, will be corrected next payment.

Special grants of \$50 to the Rev. John McNabb, and of \$30 to the Rev. W. C. Young, were, as for some years past, made by the Committee.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND.

While but little has been done in the way of addition to the subscriptions previously reported, a very considerable amount of good work has been done in the matter of organizing in the different Presbyteries for a canvass in compliance with the decision

reached by the last Assembly. Communication has been had with the Clerk in each Presbytery in the Western Section of the Church in the interest both of the Endowment and Ordinary Funds, with the special object of securing some person in each Presbytery to take up the work of canvassing for the Endowment. In a number of Presbyteries the matter has been considered, and in some cases a minister has been named for the work, but, as a rule, the matter has been left open with some one suggested for the work. The full Committee gave the matter great consideration and appointed a sub-committee to follow up the work of organization in each Presbytery. This Sub-Committee has had before it the replies sent in from the Presbytery Clerks, most of whom responded sooner or later. The Committee exercised its judgment in the cases where parties were not named, and selected one in the Presbytery deemed suitable for the work, directing correspondence to be had with them. This was done with the result that some have been able to see their way to undertake the work, but in a number of cases the matter is indefinite. On the whole the Committee is hopeful that during the next two months the organization will be fairly complete, and propose that a general and vigorous effort be made in the early autumn to have the whole closed by the end of the year, or at least by the close of the Church's year. It is proper to state that the task given to your Committee is rendered much more difficult from the fact that so many of the ministers are not themselves connected with the Fund, and also far too many seem to suffer from a false feeling as to the necessity for and claims of the fund. The Committee has a strong conviction that the real trouble is not with the people, but that it really lies with the ministers in the way in which the claims of the Fund are presented. The noble response now being made by Mission Stations to an appeal sent out by the Treasurer to aid in wiping off the adverse balance at the close of our year is an indication of what could be done on a proper presentation of the case. Some of the larger and wealthier congregations might well take pattern from what the poorer places are doing.

A special effort has been made to get in the balance of the subscribed but unpaid subscriptions, but only partial success can be reported, still the effort is being continued. It is evident, however, that some of the subscriptions will not be paid, therefore in all probability it will be wise to make a fairly liberal discount, and in the effort now being made through the Presbyteries, it will be as well to ask for not less than fifty thousand dollars. The twenty thousand dollars promised by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal will be forthcoming when the two hundred thousand shall have been reached in *bona fide* subscriptions.

The Committee would press upon Presbyteries the necessity for hearty co-operation in this matter, and ask them to see that the different pulpits will be open to the agent appointed to make the canvass. Furthermore, if the ministers themselves will set an example of liberality, as they may be able, it cannot fail to be most helpful in the canvass of the people.

The Committee proposes, except in a few special instances in which it may be found desirable to give more than one Presbytery to the person, to pay travelling expenses and pulpit supply when absent. It is also proposed that subscriptions be paid either in cash or in one, or at most, one and two years. The hearty co-operation of all ministers in the effort will ensure success. Should a minister feel any delicacy in addressing his own congregation on the claims of the Fund an exchange with another minister for a day is suggested.

CENTURY FUND.

The Committee has had under consideration the matter of the proposed Century Fund, and after full discussion came to the unanimous decision that the proposed movement was one which should commend itself to the members of our Church, and should therefore be proceeded with. In the opinion of the Committee it will afford a suitable opportunity to our people to manifest, by means of a thank offering, their gratitude and thankfulness to God for his manifold mercies and blessings bestowed on our Church during the century now closing.

APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE TO RETIRE.

Applications have been received from the following for leave to retire from the active duties of the ministry and go upon the Fund for benefit :

NAME.	PRESBYTERY.	AGE	YEARS OF SERVICE CLAIMED.*	REASON FOR RETIRING.
John Mackie	Montreal	76	39	Age and Infirmity.
Robt. Knowles	Lanark and Renfrew	63	31	Infirmity.
A. D. McDonald, D.D.	Huron	67	40	Ill Health.
Alex. MacKay, D.D.	Toronto	66	34	Ill Health.
A. T. Colter	Chatham	48	19	Physical Infirmity.
Arch. Stewart	London	70	33	Age.
J. M. Munro	"	64	25	Ill Health.
Norman McPhie.	Glengarry	58	11	Delicate Health.
William Peattie .....	.....	80	25	Age.

* Opportunity has not been had to verify the amount of service claimed in the above cases, but it will be done before the payment of annuities.

The Committee recommends that the following be allowed to retire from the active duties of the ministry and go on the Fund for benefit: Reverends John Mackie, Robert Knowles, A. D. McDonald, D.D., A. T. Colter, Archibald Stewart, J. M. Munro, and William Peattie.

In the cases of the Rev. Alexander MacKay, D.D., and Rev. Norman McPhie, in the opinion of the Committee the medical examination is insufficient to prove that measure of infirmity which would justify the Committee in recommending that their applications be granted.

In the case of Rev. A. T. Colter, he was allowed to retire by the Assembly in the year 1893, but some time afterwards, having improved in health, he took pastoral work at Comber, and now comes forward again. Not having paid rates he is only entitled to half benefit.

In the case of Rev. William Peattie, he was allowed to retire by the Assembly in 1885, and was placed upon the list of beneficiaries, but, before drawing benefit, his health being apparently improved and having entered into an engagement with the late Rev. Dr. Reid in the office of the Church, he made no claim for benefit. As, however, he has now practically retired from that position, he makes application for reinstatement on the Fund, and the Committee has recommended accordingly.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO CONNECT WITH THE FUND.

Application for leave to connect with the Fund has been received from the Rev. Dr. Campbell, of Victoria, B.C., Rev. P. J. McLaren, of Belwood, Rev. Gavin Hamilton, of Cardston, N.W.T., and Rev. W. L. H. Rowand, Fort William, and the Committee recommends that their applications be granted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE'S REPORT OF 1898.

The Committee in obedience to the direction of the Assembly gave careful consideration to the report of the Special Committee presented at the last Assembly and report as follows:

For the convenience of Commissioners the different clauses of the Special Report are given and the reply of your Committee follows each clause and is given in *italics*.

1. That in the administration of the Fund the Committee (Western Section) be instructed to give the fullest effect possible to the provisions of Rule 15, in relation to the short term annuitants who are on the list, when a large reduction was made in the allowance to such annuitants, by a change in Rule 9.

The Committee deems the recommendation unnecessary as it is in line with the policy which the standing Committee has followed in the past.

2. That as it was not intended, when the late Rev. Wm. Burns was appointed by the Committee in 1888, to burden this Fund with a permanent Agent or Secretary.

your Committee recommend that the office of Agent and Secretary be abolished; but in the event of the Assembly deciding that a canvass of the congregations of the Church shall be continued for the purpose of bringing the Endowment up to the minimum of \$200,000, a minister or layman who has special gifts for such service be appointed for a limited period, and that the Secretarial work of the Committee and the collection of all moneys in connection with the Fund be placed in charge of the General Agent of the Church (Western Section.)

The Committee finds it is disposed of by the action of the Assembly.

3. That Rule 10 be changed to read as follows:—A minister who has not paid the annual rate into the Fund shall not be entitled to make any claim upon the Fund as a matter of right, but his cause may be made the subject of special consideration by the General Assembly.

The Committee after mature deliberation decided to recommend the Assembly to repeal the Rule adopted in 1895, which reads: "That every minister on being ordained be obliged to connect himself with the Aged and Infirm Minister's Fund and pay the fixed rate or lose all benefit in the Fund," and to substitute therefore the original Rule as follows: "A minister who has not paid the annual rate into the Fund shall receive only one-half the amount to which he would otherwise have been entitled."

4. That every minister, on being ordained, be required by Presbytery to connect himself with the Fund and pay the fixed rate.

The Committee while considering that it is probably the duty of all ministers and highly desirable that they should become connected with the Fund at the date of ordination, deems it unwise under the circumstances of the Church to make a fixed rule making this a requirement.

5. That Rule 14 be changed to read as follows:—When a minister who has paid rates to the Fund attains the age of sixty-seven years, he may claim the privilege of retiring from the active duties of the ministry, and of being placed upon the Fund.

The judgment of the Committee in regard to this recommendation is, that "later merit there might be in lowering the age from seventy to sixty-five, (not sixty-seven, as proposed,) the condition of the Fund at the present time will not allow of such a change being made."

6. That a first charge on the Fund be the definite yearly allowance promised to such retired ministers as have paid their rates and complied with the rules of the Fund; and that there be a surplus Fund, made up of all moneys, not belonging to capital, in the control of the Committee over and above the amount requisite for the definite allowance to such ministers as have paid their rates and have a claim on the Fund, and that such surplus Fund be administered for the benefit of any special cases recommended by the Assembly.

What is first recommended has been the unvaried practice of the Committee in paying annuities in the past, and in regard to the recommendation respecting a special Fund, in the opinion of the Committee it is impracticable under existing circumstances and would be dangerous in application.

7. That in the event of the changes recommended in 3 and 6 being approved and adopted they be not applied to non-rate-paying ministers who have been permitted to retire and are already on the Fund.

Inasmuch as the Committee cannot recommend approval of Recommendations 3 and 6, no action is required.

8. That the ministerial rate be sufficiently increased to place the Fund on a more satisfactory basis.

The Committee while anxious to see all reasonable steps taken to increase the efficiency of the Fund, fear that to adopt the recommendation might entail a measure of hardship on ministers, and at any rate are of opinion that it will be wise to give the present Rule regarding rates a further trial before a further change.

9. That Presbyteries be instructed to have the claims of both the Ordinary and Endowment branches of the Fund effectively presented to all the congregations within their bounds.

As the object aimed at in this recommendation is covered by the General Assembly's resolution, the Committee deems it sufficient to say that it has always adopted the means at its disposal for presenting the claims of both the Ordinary and Endowment branches of the Fund to the congregations throughout the Western Section of the Church.

J. K. MACDONALD,
Convener.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE AGED AND
INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND (EASTERN SECTION)
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1899.**

The Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund (Eastern Section), begs to submit its report for the year ending March 31st, 1899.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1898-99.

Receipts.

Collections from Congregations	\$1,360 99	
Rates from Ministers	968 05	
Interest	1,631 11	
Hymnal Committee	250 00	
Donations	19 00	
Balance due Treasurer, April 1st, 1899	132 19	
	\$4,361 34	\$4,361 34

Expenditure.

Balance due Treasurer, April 1st, 1898	\$204 32	
Annuities	3,885 00	
Printing	12 02	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses	260 00	
	\$4,361 34	\$4,361 34

The year's work closed with a balance due Treasurer of \$132. But for the grant from the Hymnal Committee, the adverse balance would have been considerably larger. For the timely assistance thus rendered the Committee desires to record its sense of gratitude.

During the year, 151 congregations contributed \$1360.99, as against \$1436 by 165 congregations during the previous year. The number of contributing congregations fluctuates somewhat, hence we may hope for improvement next year. Including only settled charges, every third congregation contributed nothing to the fund. The same remark is true of settled ministers, and deserves more than a passing notice. The number of ministers who paid rates during the year was 140; number in arrears, six. That is to say, out of 217 settled charges in the Maritime Synod, 140 ministers and 151 congregations supported the fund. That there are ministers who secure collections, although not contributing rates themselves, we gratefully acknowledge. We need not be slow to recognize the fact that there are brethren whose reasons for not joining are altogether worthy. But the one word that explains why so many do not pay rates is NEGLECT. We have it on the confession of the men themselves that they overlooked the fund, or hoped to pay a lump sum, and hence delayed until arrears have grown beyond their power to grapple with.

Eleven joined the fund as contributing members during the year. While collections fell off somewhat, we note with satisfaction the revenue from rates was \$200 in excess of the previous year. Your Committee feels warranted in saying that a larger number of young ministers are interested in the fund than at any previous time in its history. This we believe to be directly due to the regulation requiring every minister on being ordained to connect himself with the fund, or lose benefit.

The number of annuitants at present is 23. During the year, one beneficiary, the Rev. James Gray, was removed by death.

The following is the list of annuitants and the amount paid to each :

Rev. James Bennett, D.D.	\$200 00
" Lewis Jack	200 00
" W. S. Darragh	200 00
" Thomas Nicholson	200 00
" Alexander Cameron	200 00
" John Cameron	200 00
" Peter Lindsay	200 00
" Alexander McLean, D.D.	200 00
" J. Mac. G. McKay	200 00
" Kenneth McKenzie	200 00
" E. Roberts	65 00
" Alexander McRae	130 00
" William Maxwell	200 00
" J. D. McGillivray	200 00
" Alexander Grant	180 00
" James Murray	200 00
" Isaac Murray, D.D.	200 00
" H. B. McKay	200 00
" Gavin Sinclair	35 00
" J. W. Nelson	50 00
" T. G. Johnstone	200 00
" Henry Crawford	150 00
" F. W. George	75 00
	<u>\$3,885 00</u>

Applications for leave to retire from the active duties of the ministry, and to be placed for benefit on the fund, have been received from two ministers through their respective Presbyteries :

NAME.	Presbytery.	Age.	Years of Service.	Reasons for Retiring.
Rev. Allan Simpson	Halifax	57	32 years	Nervous Debility, Insomnia, etc.
Rev. Duncan McKinnon	Lunenburg and Yarmouth	67	35 yrs. 11 mos.	Bronchial Trouble

The Committee agreed to recommend that the full annuity be granted to both ; to Mr. Simpson from January, 1899, and to Mr. McKinnon from May, 1899.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDERSON ROGERS, *Convenor.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND (EASTERN SECTION), ON REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund (Eastern Section) desires to report as directed by the last General Assembly (minutes p. 40) on Report of Special Committee.

The Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund (Eastern Section) met in St. Matthew's church, Halifax, on October 5th, 1898, and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Committee proceeded to consider the proposed changes in the regulations of the Fund recommended by a Special Committee of the General Assembly.

No opinion was expressed regarding the 1st and 2nd recommendations, for the reason that they concern the Western Section of the Church solely.

The 3rd recommendation is, That Rule 10 be changed to read as follows:—*A Minister who has not paid the annual rate into the Fund shall not be entitled to make any claim upon the Fund as a matter of right, but his case may be made the subject of special consideration by the General Assembly.*

The Committee was unanimous in rejecting this proposed change, on the ground that almost every case might be made the subject of special consideration by the Assembly. It was felt that the proposed change would tend to weaken the present position of the Fund.

4th recommendation:—*That every Minister, on being ordained, be required by Presbytery to connect himself with the Fund and pay the fixed rate.*

The Committee prefers that the rule should remain as adopted by the General Assembly in 1895, viz.:

EVERY MINISTER HENCEFORTH ON BEING ORDAINED IS OBLIGED TO CONNECT HIMSELF WITH THE FUND AND PAY THE FIXED RATE OR LOSE ALL BENEFIT IN THE FUND. A

5th proposed change, viz., That Rule 14 be changed to read as follows:—*When a Minister who has paid rates to the Fund attains the age of 67 years he may claim the privilege of retiring from the active duties of the ministry, and of being placed upon the Fund.*

The Committee agreed to offer no opposition.

6th recommendation:—*That a first charge on the Fund be the definite yearly allowance promised to such retired Ministers as have paid their rates and complied with the rules of the Fund; and that there be a surplus Fund, made up of all moneys, not belonging to capital, in the control of the Committee over and above the amount requisite for the definite allowance to such Ministers as have paid their rates and have a claim on the Fund, and that such surplus Fund be administered for the benefit of any special cases recommended by the Assembly.*

This proposal was strongly disapproved of, the present arrangement being regarded as every way preferable.

7th recommendation:—*That in the event of the changes recommended in 3 and 6 being approved and adopted, they be not applied to non-rate-paying Ministers who have been permitted to retire and are already on the Fund.*

To this the Committee agreed.

8th recommendation:—*That the ministerial rate be sufficiently increased to place the Fund on a more satisfactory basis.*

The Committee did not deem it advisable to increase the rate at present.

9th recommendation:—*That Presbyteries be instructed to have the claims of both the Ordinary and Endowment branches of the Fund effectively presented to all the Congregations within their bounds.*

This was agreed to.

St. Matthew's Church, Halifax, October 6th, 1898. The Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund (Eastern Section) met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—Further consideration was given the proposed changes in the regulations of the Fund. The conclusions differed in no particular from those of October 5th, above recited.

The Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund (Eastern Section) met in Chalmers Hall, Halifax, April 25th, 1899, and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Committee took into consideration the motion made at the last General Assembly, and referred to said Committee to report (minutes p. 40) viz.:—*Ministers who are not connected with the Fund by the payment of rates, shall, on being permitted to retire, receive only half benefit from it.*

The object of this motion was to rescind the regulation passed in 1895, obliging all Ministers henceforth on being ordained to connect themselves with the Fund or lose all benefit. After discussion the Committee agreed to the following:—*Forasmuch as the regulation of 1895 has been found to work well we prefer that it should remain as it is.*

Extracted from minutes on May 22nd, 1899, and respectfully submitted.

ANDERSON ROGERS, Convener and Secretary.

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, (WESTERN SECTION).

—

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee have to mourn the death, during the year, of the late Mr. Thomas Kirkland, who for the last five years has acted as Convener of the Committee, and who, with great assiduity and patience, sought by every means within his power to further the interests of the Fund. Mr. Kirkland's services were of exceeding value, and were ever given with cheerfulness and often at great self-denial, and his death will be a great loss to the work of the Church.

Your Committee are gratified to report that the revenue of the year was sufficient to meet the expenditure. This, however, was owing to special contributions from the *Presbyterian Record* of \$1,500.00 and from the Hymnal Committee of \$375.00. To these Committees most cordial thanks are given. Had your Committee been dependent last year on the ordinary sources of revenue, they would have been compelled to reduce the already small annuity paid to widows or to report a considerable deficit to the General Assembly. Owing to the exceptionally large number of deaths in the ministry during the year, the annuities paid were fully \$2,000.00 in excess of those of last year, and for the year to come will exceed \$17,500.00. The regular sources of revenue are interest from investments, ministers' rates, and congregational contributions. As stated in last year's report, the amount of interest that can be relied upon regularly from year to year will be about \$5,000.00, and the rates from ministers \$2,500.00, leaving \$11,000.00 to be obtained from the congregations of the Church. The amount received from congregations last year was \$6,222.26, so that if the annuities are to be continued on the present scale, the congregational contributions must increase eighty per cent. Your Committee desire to call the special attention of the Assembly to this fact. In allocating their missionary money, a large number of congregations do not apportion to this Fund anything like the fair proportion it should get, according to the requirements of the several schemes, and quite a number of other congregations fail to contribute anything at all to the Fund. The good faith and honor of the Church are at stake in this matter. The earlier ministers of the Church, who labored in season and out of season, and bore the burden and heat of the day, when comforts were few and salaries small, contributed their personal rate from year to year to this Fund in the confident assurance that the Church would minister to the comfort of their widows in their declining years. The annuity from the Fund is the chief source of income of many of these widows, and to reduce the amount would not be to the credit of the Church, and yet the Committee are face to face with the necessity of reducing the annuity by twenty-five or thirty per cent., unless the contributions from the congregations of the Church are more than double that of last year. It is earnestly hoped that such action will be taken by the Assembly as to render this unnecessary. The Committee have no authority to draw upon the capital or to involve the Fund in debt, so that they are shut up to expend only the amount placed at their disposal by the Church. The annual rates from Ministers are now well paid up, only two or three being in arrears for the past year. The action of the Assembly of 1896 and 1897 has been productive of good and all now realize that the payment of the annual rate regularly each year is necessary to continue connection with the Fund.

The following have been added to the list of annuitants during the year:—Mrs. Arch. Currie, Duart; Mrs. D. L. Dewar, Glensandfield; Mrs. Wm. Cochrane, Brantford; Mrs. Wm. McKibbin, Stratford; Mrs. A. F. McQueen, Dunvegan; Mrs. John Stewart, Kincairdine; Mrs. Robt. Wallace, Toronto; Mrs. W. C. Young, Toronto; and Mrs. S. H. Kellogg, India.

The list of annuitants at present is as follows :—

Mrs. Adams.	Mrs. Grant.	Mrs. Meldrum.
" Anderson.	" Gibson.	" Monteith.
" Baikie.	" Gordon.	" Milne.
" Barron.	" Graham.	" Mutch.
" Beattie, C. A.	" Gray.	" Needham.
" Bethune.	" Haigh.	" Nichol.
" Beattie, E.	" Hall.	" Norris.
" Bickell.	" Hislop.	" Pringle.
" Binnie.	" Irvine.	" Park.
" Black.	" Jamieson.	" Porteous.
" Boyd.	" Johnston.	" Robertson, S.
" Brown.	" Kemp.	" Robertson, E. H.
" Bouchard.	" Lawrence.	" Robertson, S. M.
" Builder.	" McArthur.	" Rennelson.
" Burns, R. F.	" McConechy, E.	" Reid, W.
" Burns, Wm.	" McConechy, E.	" Rose.
" Breckenridge.	" McConnell.	" Ross.
" Burson.	" McKerracher.	" Riddell.
" Chestnut.	" McDonald.	" Richards.
" Campbell.	" McPaul.	" Reid, E.
" Cochrane.	" McKay.	" Scott, J.
" Coutts.	" McKenzie, C.	" Scott, M.
" Craigie.	" McKenzie, M.	" Simpson.
" Crow.	" McKibbon.	" Skinner.
" Currie, J.	" McKinnon, A. C.	" Smith, J.
" Currie, Arch.	" McKinnon, E. J.	" Smith, E.
" Clark.	" McLachlan.	" Stewart, E.
Miss Christie.	" McLean, J.	" Stewart, H. M.
Mrs. Dewar.	" McLeod.	" Stewart, J. H.
" Drummond.	" McCulloch.	" Smellie.
" Freeman.	" McLean, C.	" Thomson.
" Ferguson, A. J.	" McLennan.	" Walker.
" Frazer, C.	" McMillan.	" Wallace.
" Fraser, J.	" McKechnie.	" Wellwood.
" Ferguson, H. E.	" McQueen.	" Watson.
" Flett.	" Malcolm.	" Wilson.
" Geggie.	" Matthews.	" Young.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBT. H. WARREN,
Convener
pro tem.

Toronto May 1st, 1899.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

I.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., April 1st, 1898.....	\$121,908 30
Bequest late Robert Anderson, Montreal.....	900 00
Hymnal Committee.....	1,125 00
Interest from investments.....	6,617 98
	<hr/>
	\$130,551 28

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Ordinary Fund.....	\$6,617 98
Taxes, repairs, etc., on properties.....	135 73
Balance at Cr., April 1st, 1899.....	123,797 57
	<hr/>
	<u>\$130,551 28</u>

Balance
Congreg
Receiv
Receive
Interest
Minister

Annuiti
Printin
Remitte
Propert
Balance

II.—ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., April 1st, 1898.....	\$479 81	
Congregational contributions and donations.....	6,222 26	
Received from "Presbyterian Record".....	1,500 00	
Received from Hymnal Committee.....	375 00	
Interest from Endowment Fund.....	6,617 98	
Ministers' rates.....	4,089 35	
		<u>\$19,284 40</u>

Disbursements.

Annuities paid.....	\$17,334 10	
Printing, including proportion of blue book.....	46 53	
Remitted to Mr. James Croil, Montreal.....	12 00	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	800 00	
Balance at Cr., April 1st, 1899.....	1,091 77	
		<u>\$19,284 40</u>

m.

1 28

1 28

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

—

The Committee of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces beg leave to report as follows :—

The receipts during the year ending March 31st, 1899, have been :—

Ministerial rates and fines.....	\$1,967 15
Interest and dividends.....	3,981 50
Collections, donations, etc.....	660 75
Building Society accumulations.....	659 55
	\$7,268 95

The expenditures have been :—

Annuities to widows and orphans.....	\$3,722 18
Salaries of secretary and treasurer.....	400 00
Sundry charges.....	128 13
	\$4,250 36

Leaving a balance of..... \$3,018 59

to be added to capital. The assets of the Fund amount at date to \$108,334.62 as against \$104,754.96 last year, shewing an increase of \$3,580.56, mostly due to excess of income over expenditure; a result which cannot fail to be gratifying to the Assembly and to all interested in the Fund.

Two annuitants have died during the year, namely, Mrs. J. McCurdy and Mrs. G. Patterson. The number of widows in receipt of annuity is 18 and of orphans 12.

The Committee are glad to report that during the year they have been enabled to increase the annuities payable to widows and orphans—this being the second increase since the date of amalgamation in 1883—the annual rates during the same period having been reduced as well. Should the Fund continue to prosper—as the Committee believe it will—a further increase of annuities or reduction of rates may be confidently anticipated.

During the past eighteen months, sixteen ministers have connected themselves with the Fund. The Committee rejoice to be able so to report, and trust they are not mistaken in regarding this considerable addition to the number of beneficiaries as evidence of an increased interest taken in the Fund by the younger ministers. There is, however, still much room for improvement in this respect, and the Committee are sure of the Assembly's sympathy and support in continuing to urge upon all who are in a position to avail themselves of the advantages which the Fund offers, to do so without delay.

A new edition of the Rules for the Management of the Fund has been issued since last Assembly, copies of which can be had by applying to the Secretary.

The list of annuitants is as follows :—

Mrs. J. T. Blair.	Mrs. E. Grant.	Mrs. J. D. Paterson.
" G. M. Clark.	" Samuel Johnston.	" M. Stewart.
" A. Farquharson.	" P. Keay.	" W. Thorburn.
" Allan Fraser.	" Jas. Law.	" A. L. Wylie.
" James Fraser.	" R. McCunn.	Rev. T. Christie's orphan.
" John Geddie.	" J. C. Meek.	" J. W. McLeod's orphans.
" A. Glendinning.	" W. Murray.	

All which is respectfully submitted.

ROBT. LAING, *Chairman.*

THOS. SEDGWICK, *Secretary.*

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The names of two annuitants were added to the Roll during the past year, namely:—Mrs. J. C. Smith of Guelph, and Mrs. J. B. Muir of Huntingdon, making the present number forty-two, as follows:—

Mrs. Barr.	Mrs. Livingston.	Miss Muir.
.. Bell.	.. Livingstone.	Mrs. Murray.
.. Bennett.	.. MacKay (W. E.)	.. Morrison.
.. Brown.	.. MacKay (Alex.)	.. Neill.
.. Campbell.	.. MacKerras.	.. Nicol.
.. Canning.	Macdonnell children	.. Porteous.
.. Carmichael.	Mrs. Maclean.	.. Ross.
.. Cochrane.	.. MacLaurin.	.. Simpson.
.. Eakin.	.. Maclellan.	.. Sinclair.
.. Fraser.	.. Macleod.	.. Skinner.
.. Gordon.	.. MacMurchy.	.. Smith (John)
.. Herald.	.. Miller.	.. Smith (J. C.)
.. Hunter.	.. Milligan.	.. Stewart.
.. Jenkins.	.. Muir (J. B.)	.. Wallace.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Receipts.

Balance from last year	\$1,631 56
Interest from investments	6,584 61
Ministers' contributions	1,107 40
Congregational collections	387 08
Loans returned	3,000 00
A temporary loan	400 00
	\$13,110 65

Disbursements.

Annuities to widows and orphans	\$7,855 69
Re-invested mortgage	500 00
Temporary loan repaid with interest	410 00
General expenses of management, 12 months	485 00
Sundries, insurance, taxes, repairs, etc	149 03
Balance in the Merchants Bank of Canada	3,710 93
	\$13,110 65

Assets.

Mortgages on real estate	\$101,950 00
39 shares corporation stock at \$175	6,825 00
Cash in Merchants Bank of Canada	3,710 93
Interest receivable to June 1st	719 25
Lachine property valued at	3,000 00
	\$116,205 18

JAMES CROIL, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

Audited and found to be in accordance with the Records of the Fund.

PHILIP J. ROSS,

Chartered Accountant.

ROBERT CAMPBELL,

Chairman.

Montreal, 2nd day of May, 1899.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF PROBATIONERS.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met in
Hamilton June, 1899, for the year 1898-99:*

It appears only fitting that the Committee should introduce their report by reference to the break in their numbers made by the death of Dr. Cochrane, who was for so many years connected with the work entrusted to them by the General Assembly; who, it may be said, was at no time absent from any of their meetings, who took a warm interest in the business brought up, and whose keenness of perception and promptitude of decision were so helpful in the effectiveness of their administration. The last meeting he attended was in September, 1898, and before the following one in December he had been gathered to those who have passed from time into eternity, and been called home to the Father's house of many mansions, and to the reward which is assured to all those who are faithful to death in the service of Christ. His name will never be forgotten by those associated with him in Distribution work, and his influence will never cease to be felt by them. In him those men who placed themselves under the Committee for appointments had a friend; and the vacancies which were reported for supply by Presbyteries, one who tenderly and earnestly consulted their interests. A resolution expressive of their sense of the loss they had sustained through his removal, and of condolence with the widow and other members of his family under their bereavement was adopted by the Committee at their meeting in December, and a copy sent to the immediate relatives.

Your Committee do not know that they can add much, if any, important information to that contained in Appendix No. I. and No. II. to this report. The complaint of former years may be repeated, that in several instances, although not in so many as on some former occasions, Presbyteries have failed to recognize the duty laid upon them by the Supreme Court of the Church, whose injunction should be regarded as obligatory, and whose recommendations even should elicit respect, to report all the vacancies in their bounds prepared to call, for full or partial supply. On the other hand instances can be given, and they will at once be seen by those who examine Appendix I., in which there has been faithful compliance with the will of the Assembly. It may be that some of the Presbyteries not reporting had no vacancies, and that they considered that circumstance sufficient justification for their silence, but it is submitted that respect for the Committee, and the principle of propriety should have prompted them to acknowledge the receipt of the circular which was regularly issued to all Presbyteries in the territory with which they have to do.

One feature has presented itself in the reports of some Presbyteries common to former years as well as to the one with which this report deals, namely, the occurrence of a vacancy through the dismissal or translation of its minister, but left in such a state that it cannot call, and has to be placed under the care of a student to be brought up to the status from which it had been reduced under a settled pastor. The fact is a suggestive one, and appears not to speak well of the active interest which Presbyteries are bound to take in the welfare of the charges intrusted to their oversight, but further remarks must be withheld, for they branch out in more directions than one. Then the common procedure is to forward the name of the minister who has resigned to the Committee for appointment to other vacancies through the Presbyteries in whose bounds they exist.

On looking at Appendix I., it will be seen that there are still some vacancies in which Gaelic is indispensable although the number of these is comparatively small. Your Committee, however, are of opinion that they have not got the names of all such, for the reason, probably, that for a considerable time they had no probationers at their disposal who could officiate in that language, and while it is true that there has been one on the roll lately, yet he has not been chosen for such a field.

From
the year.
these, so
Presbyter
Algona.
In some ca
and in som
in instance
their distr
While
Presbyter
it had eng
was on th
the fact th
after cons
to meet t
Presbyter

The 7
Qu
Ott
Gle
Ore
Cha
Gu
Ton

These
reporting
Altho
cretionary
they exe
duty to
found the
forwardin
known to
have the
interests
Church, a
roll, in t
only of n
Your
from one
Due noti
One
of probat
sent for
Your
added at
making a
pastoral c
and ther
Of t
that of I
borough,
Portage
one nam
in the V

From Appendix I. it appears that 72 vacancies were reported for supply during the year. Settlement for mission or regular pastoral services took place in 21 of these, so that at the time of compiling this report there were 50 remaining. The Presbyteries from which vacancies were not reported were Huron, Maitland and Algoma. Those of Toronto and Guelph reported the largest number, nine and seven. In some cases it was stated that the vacancy reported was not in circumstances to call, and in some that it was under stated supply, either by a student or some other. Unless in instances in which a greater number was asked, the Committee confined themselves in their distribution to four Sabbaths as a general principle for each vacancy each quarter.

While Zion Church, Brantford, appears among the vacancies reported by Paris Presbytery, it excused itself, and was excused by the Presbytery on the ground that it had engaged for pastoral work since the death of their late pastor, a man whose name was on the probationers' roll. The argument or excuse must be viewed in the light of the fact that it was not by the appointment of the Committee he was thus engaged, nor after consultation with them. The whole was a matter of private arrangement, but to meet this the probationer was given his full proportion of appointments in Paris Presbytery for the quarter just ending.

The 72 vacancies above mentioned were reported by the following Presbyteries :

Quebec, Montreal, Lanark and Renfrew, Kingston and Whitby, 1 each . . .	5
Ottawa, Brockville, Peterborough, Barrie, Owen Sound, Bruce, Sarnia, Stratford and North Bay, 2 each	18
Glengarry and Lindsay, 3 each	6
Orangeville, Saugeen and Hamilton, 4 each	12
Chatham and Bruce, 5 each	10
Guelph and London, 6 each	12
Toronto, 9	9

72

These vacancies were reported by 24 Presbyteries, three Presbyteries either not reporting or reporting no vacancies.

Although the Committee, since the meeting of Assembly in Toronto, have discretionary power as to admission to the roll of names certified by Presbyteries, yet they exercise it with considerable caution, and it is only under a strong sense of duty to the interests of vacancies that any are refused. But in one instance they found themselves obliged to do so, and they are of the opinion that the Presbytery forwarding the name should approve of their action, although on this being made known to them they have recorded their disapproval and repeated their request to have the name accepted. There are Presbyteries still who seem to think that the interests of the minister to whom they give their certificate, and not those of the Church, are the matter to be first regarded. Let it be repeated that the probationers' roll, in the view of your Committee, for the sake of vacancies should be composed only of men who are acceptable as preachers and likely to be called.

Your Committee were under the disagreeable necessity of withdrawing appointments from one because of representations sent in as to his physical inability for the work. Due notice was given to him and the Presbytery by which he had been certified.

One name was omitted because other engagements interfered with his fulfilment of probationary work, another because appointments had not been kept and no reason sent for not doing so, another through expiry of time; four withdrew their names.

Your Committee began their year with 22 names on the roll. To these, eight were added at their meeting in September, three in December, three in March, and one since, making a total of 37. Of these, 11 had settlements either in Mission Fields or regular pastoral charges, four have withdrawn, five have been removed for one cause or another, and there are now 17 on.

Of the full list three names were sent in by the Presbytery of Hamilton; six by that of Barrie; the same by Toronto; 2 each by the Presbyteries of Brockville, Peterborough, London, Kingston and Sarnia, and one each by Stratford, Guelph, Orangeville, Portage la Prairie, Calgary, Melita, Ottawa, Maitland, Halifax, Lindsay and Saugeen, one name not yet certified. From these figures it will be seen that the Presbyteries in the Western Section are largely represented in forwarding the names of men for

work ; and, also, that there are some both in the far east and far west who send names to the roll, but cannot take appointments. Were the roll composed only of men belonging to the section a greater proportion of appointments could be given in the Quarterly distribution.

It may well be supposed that the thoughts of your Committee have been directed at every one of their meetings to the character of the scheme under which it has been sought by the Assembly to keep in touch with Licentiates and Ministers who have no stated work and yet are desirous of obtaining it ; and with those charges in Presbyteries that do not enjoy the privilege of stated ordinances. Every year this has been impressed upon the Committee, as will appear from the reports that have been presented, and recommendations and changes that have been proposed. Circumstances which there is no need to specify have brought the subject afresh and with greater power before your Committee now reporting. And they trust they will be pardoned in laying before your Assembly the following scheme, which has engaged their consideration, and the adoption of which, either as submitted or with some modifications, would, they humbly think, be followed by satisfactory results. It will be remembered that it was with it the Interim Act which was so long in force as such and which was permanently had its inception in its early stages. From them have proceeded the amendments which have been made from time to time. It will not then be regarded as out of place if they propose the following scheme, which may be discussed in connection with the returns that are received from Presbyteries to the Remit of last Assembly *re* Supply of Vacancies :

I. COMMITTEE.

1. That a Committee on the supply of vacancies be appointed for the Western Section of the Church, including the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, it not being possible to include the districts of the Maritime Provinces, Manitoba and British Columbia on account of the extent of territory over which they spread, and other geographical considerations.
2. That this Committee shall consist of five members appointed annually by the General Assembly, so chosen as to entail the least expense consistent with efficiency.
3. That it shall be the duty of this Committee to meet at least Quarterly for preparing and publishing a Quarterly scheme of distribution and the discharge of other competent business.
4. That they shall call for and receive from Presbyteries in the Section reports of the names of all vacancies in their bounds prepared to call, and the names of Licentiates and Ministers without charges desirous of employment among these vacancies.
5. That in preparing the roll of Licentiates and Ministers without charge applying for appointments, care shall be exercised to have it composed only of such as are likely to be called, and for this purpose it shall be competent for them to decline the immediate insertion of any name that may be forwarded if, in their judgment, there is good reason for doing so ; but that they communicate to the Presbytery their reasons for their action, and on reply from them may reconsider their decision and either change or reaffirm it — all such cases to be reported to the Assembly.
6. That each Licentiate or Minister may have his name continued for appointments two years from the date of its insertion on the roll, when it shall be dropped, unless satisfactory reasons can be assigned for its being retained for a longer period.
7. That in making distribution the Committee shall observe such order as is most likely to secure a hearing for the probationers in all the vacancies, thus giving the opportunity of mutual acquaintance.

II. PROBATIONERS.

1. That the roll of probationers shall consist of all Licentiates and Ministers without charge, certified by Presbyteries and accepted by the Committee.
2. That in the order of names a distinction shall be made between licentiates and ministers, the first place being assigned the latter.
3. Probationers will be expected to fulfil the appointments given them, unless relieved by the Presbytery to whose bounds they are sent, notice of such relief to be at once sent to the Committee who may appoint others in their places.

4. Prob
appointm
or withdraw
them.

5. Prob
for the Qua
vacancies in

6. In ad
Committee,
has been as

7. Unle
the week, a

1. Thre
Convener of
Assembly's
supply, or s

2. That
licensing th
of such as h
less than fo

3. That
time unless
the Home M

4. Pres
require a re
previous me

5. Exce
vacant cha
Committee.

6. That
opportunity
and shall se

That th
bationer pe

In vacan

Geoph, M

4. Probationers against whom complaints may be lodged for not fulfilling their appointments, for inefficiency or unacceptableness, shall have their appointments withheld or withdrawn, intimation of this to be sent to them and to the Presbytery certifying them.

5. Probationers are required to acknowledge the receipt of the list of appointments for the Quarter by the first Post, and to apply at once to the Conveners in charge of vacancies in Presbyteries for their appointments in the bounds.

6. In accepting a call probationers shall at once give notice to the Convener of the Committee, and to the Presbytery's Convener in charge of vacancies to whose bounds he has been assigned.

7. Unless in exceptional cases probationers are to remain in the vacancy through the week, and undertake such pastoral work as may be required by the Session.

III. PRESBYTERIES.

1. Three weeks before the close of each Quarter Presbyteries shall, through the Convener of their Committee on the supply of vacancies, report to the Convener of the Assembly's Committee vacancies in their bounds prepared to call for at least one-half supply, or seven Sabbaths of the Quarter.

2. That they report the names of all Licentiates open to appointments at the time of licensing them, and the names of Ministers applying for work, but these shall be only of such as have had stated charge of congregations in their bounds for a period of not less than four years, unless in some special cases.

3. That a name which has once appeared on the roll shall not be admitted a second time unless the person has withdrawn to engage in Mission work under a Presbytery, or the Home Mission Committee, or from some special reason.

4. Presbyteries shall look after the supply of vacant pulpits in their bounds, and require a report at each regular meeting of the supply that has been provided since their previous meeting.

5. Except in very particular cases students shall not be admitted to the pulpits of vacant charges, neither settled ministers, to the exclusion of those sent by the Committee.

6. That in making application for supply each quarter Presbyteries shall have opportunity of stating objections to the appointment of any probationer on the list, and shall send the same to the Committee for their consideration.

IV. REMUNERATION.

That the following rate of remuneration be required for the services of each probationer per week :

In vacancies in which the salary paid the former pastor was from	\$800-\$1,000	\$10
“	“	“
“	\$1,000-\$1,500	\$15
“	“	“
“	\$1,500-\$2,000	\$20
“	“	“
“	\$2,000 and upwards	\$25

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ROBERT TORRANCE,

Convener.

Guelph, May 6th, 1899.

APPENDIX I.—VACANCIES AND SETTLEMENTS, 1898-99.

PRESBYTERIES.	CONGREGATIONS.	PUT ON LIST.	SETTLED.	MINISTERS.
Quebec	* Hampden	April, 1899		
Montreal	First Church, Lachute has been joined to Henry's Church	July, 1898		
Ottawa	Cumberland and Rockland	July, 1898	Aug. 16, 1898	A. D. McIntyre.
	Buckingham, Que.	"	Dec. 5, 1898	Wm. Patterson, B.A.
Lanark and Renfrew	Ross and Cobden	April, 1898	Feb. 30, 1899	G. E. Lougheed
Brockville	Spenceville and Colquhoun	Jan., 1897		
	Spencerville, Ventnor and Roebuck	"	1897	
Glangarry	Burns' Church, Martintown	Jan., 1898	Oct. 18, 1898	H. McKellar
	* Kenyon	Oct., 1898	Feb. 10, 1899	K. Gollan
	St. Matthews, Osnabruck	April, 1899		
Kingston	Roslin and Thurlow	April, 1898	May 25, 1898	Alex'r Rainnie, B.A.
Peterborough	Percy (Warkworth)	April, 1898	Jan. 10, 1899	A. W. Craw
	Port Hope, First Church	Jan., 1899		
Whitby	Ashburn and Utica (not in a position to call)	Oct., 1898		
Lindsay	Fenlon Falls	Jan., 1899		
	Kirkfield and Balsover	"	1899	
	Sunderland and Vroomanton	April, 1899		
Toronto	Boston Church, Esquesing	April, 1898	Sept. 27, 1898	A. R. Gregory
	East Toronto	Oct., 1898		
	Queensville and Ravenshoe	"	1898	
	Oakville	"	1898	
	Oak Street, Toronto	"	1898	April 21, 1899 Robert Atkinson
	Erskine Church, Toronto	"	1898	Feb. 7, 1899 James Murray.
	St. Andrew's Church, Toronto	Jan., 1898		
	Newmarket	April, 1899		
	Sutton	"	1899	
Orangeville	Orangeville	April, 1898	Nov. 8, 1898	R. W. Dickie, B.A.
	Hillsburg and Bethel Church, Garafraza	"	1898	Dec. 13, 1898 M. McKinnon, M.A.
	Charleston and Alton	"	1898	April 18, 1899 Geo. McKay, M.A.
	Shelburne	"	1899	
Barrie	Uptergrove and Longford	July, 1898		
	Banks and Gibraltar	April, 1899		
Owen Sound	Chatsworth	July, 1898	Nov. 2, 1898	J. Little
	Latona and Burns' Church	Jan., 1899		
Saugeen	Guthrie Church, Harriston	July, 1898	April 20, 1899	T. D. McCullough, Ph. B.
	Bethel and East Normanby	Oct., 1898	Dec. 8, 1898	John Gray Reid.
	Woodland and North Luther	Jan., 1899		
	Durham	April, 1899		
Guelph	Guelph St. Andrew's Church	Aug. 1898	May 30th	Thos. Eakin, M.A.
	Alma and Zion Church, Nichol	Oct., 1898	March 2, 1899	M. C. McLennan
	Doon and Preston	"	1898	
	First Church, Eramosa	Jan., 1899	Feb. 28, 1899	A. J. Mann
	St. Andrew's Church, Berlin	May, 1899		
	Knox Church, Guelph	"	1899	
Hamilton	Port Colborne	"	1898	
	Port Dalhousie	July, 1898	Oct. 8, 1898	Wm. Wallis

*Gaelic necessary.

APPENDIX I—VACANCIES AND SETTLEMENTS.—Continued.

PRESBYTERIES.	CONGREGATIONS.	PUT ON LIST.	SETTLED.	MINISTERS.
Hamilton.....	Knox Church, St. Catharines..	April, 1899		
	Caledonia.....	" 1899		
Paris.....	Verschoyle and Culloden.....	July, 1898	Jan. 17, 1899	A. Stewart
	Zion Church, Brantford.....	Jan., 1899	May 11, 1899	W. A. J. Martin
London.....	St. James' Church, London.	Oct., 1897	July 26, 1898	J. A. McGillivray.
	North St. and Burns' Church, Delaware.....	April, 1898		A. McIntyre
	Kintore.....	July, 1898	Dec. 29, 1898	J. Lindsay
	Ailsa Craig and Carlisle.....	Oct., 1898		
	Burns' Church, Mosa.....	Jan., 1899		
	Ayrmer and Springfield.....	" 1899	April,	
Sarnia.....	Forest.....	July, 1898	Nov. 1, 1898	James Barber....
	Sarnia, Albert St.....	Nov., 1898	Feb. 14, 1899	John R. Hall, M.A.
Chatham.....	Tilbury.....	May, 1898	Oct. 11, 1898	W. D. McPhail..
	Leamington.....	Jan., 1899	Feb. 8, 1899	N. D. Keith, B.A.
	Thamesville and Turin.....	" 1899	June 1, 1899	John McInnis ..
	Comber and West Tilbury.....	Feb., 1899		
	Tilbury E. and Fletcher.....	" 1899		
Stratford.....	Listowel.....	Jan., 1899		
Huron.....	No vacancies during the year..			
Maitland.....	No vacancies during the year..			
Bruce.....	Southampton.....	April, 1898	Sept. 27, 1898	W. T. Ellison....
	Walkerton, Knox Church.....	Oct., 1898	Feb. 2, 1899	J. S. Conning... .
	Tara.....	" 1898	May 9, 1899	D. A. McLean. .
	Pinkerton.....	April, 1899		
	Burgoyne.....	" 1899		
Algoma.....	No vacancies during the year..			
North Bay.....	Brnk's Falls, Berridale and Ely	Oct., 1898	Feb. 31, 1899	R. J. Sturgeon ..
	North Bay.....	Jan., 1899	" 31, 1899	G. L. Johnston..

APPENDIX II—LIST OF PROBATIONERS, 1898-99.

PROBATIONERS.	Presbytery Certifying.	Put on List.	SETTLEMENTS.	Withdrawn.	Still on.
1. J. W. Mitchell, M.A.	Hamilton	April, 1897			
2. James Pullar	Barrie	" 1897		1	
3. And. Henderson, M.A.	Stratford	" 1897			
4. Mark Danby	Brockville	July, 1897			
5. James H. White, M.A.	Toronto	" 1897			1
6. B. B. Williams	Guelph	" 1897			1
7. F. E. Pitts	Brockville	Oct., 1897	Mission Field of Temiscam- ingue, Nov. 9, 1898		
8. Wm. Anderson, M. A.	Peterboro	" 1897			1
9. Neil Morrison, B.A.	Orangeville	" 1897		1	
10. John Bailey	Toronto	" 1897		1	
11. W. E. Wallace, B.A.	Barrie	" 1897	Took appointment to Synod of Manitoba		
12. Hugh Brown	London	" 1897			1
13. John J. Hannahson	Portage la Prairie	Jan., 1898			
14. John Gray Reid	Toronto	" 1898	Bethel and East Normanby, Dec. 8, 1898		
15. John A. Black, B.A.	Kingston	April, 1898	Sydenham and Holland Centre		
16. E. G. Walker	Calgary	" 1898	Took Mission appointment in Presbytery of Quebec		
17. Hugh McLean	Ottawa	July, 1898	Appointed to Kingston Presby- tery by Home Mission Com.		
18. John R. Hall, M.A.	Kingston	" 1898	Sarnia, Albert St. Church		
19. George McKay	Maitland	" 1898		1	
20. W. D. McPhail	Barrie	" 1898	Tilbury, Oct. 11, 1898		
21. Archibald Stewart*	London	" 1898		1	
22. Wm. A. Stewart, M.A.	Halifax	" 1898	Settlement in Kingston Pres.		
23. A. J. Mann, B.A.	Hamilton	Oct., 1898	First Ch., Eramosa, Feb. 28, '99		
24. J. J. Cochrane, M.A.	Barrie	" 1898		1	
25. W. T. Noble, B.A.	"	" 1898		1	
26. William Wallis	"	" 1898	Port Dalhousie, Oct. 11, 1898.		
27. G. J. A. Thompson	Sarnia	" 1898		1	
28. J. R. Gilchrist, B.A.	Peterboro	" 1898		1	
29. Jacob Steele, B. D.	Lindsay	" 1898		1	
30. J. R. Johnston, M. A.	Toronto	" 1898		1	
31. F. O. Nichol	Sarnia	Jan., 1899		1	
32. William McKay	Toronto	" 1899		1	
33. G. C. Little, B.A.	Melita	" 1899		1	
34. M. N. Bethune	Toronto	April, 1899		1	
35. A. G. Jansen	Saugeen	" 1899		1	
36. William Morrin	Hamilton	" 1899		1	
37. T. S. Glassford	"	May, 1899		1	

*Gaelic.

REPO

Yo
the GenIn
Sessions
question
the latte
did not
withsta
enable
Church,
tions, th
as to inIt
followe
subject
these E
awaken
practicIt i
by such
which l
tant qu
for solu
tions, i
could s
mittee
Assem
ChurchAL
more t
manife
These
tive Pr
of the
in the
ocean
which
sarily
Churc
But in

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH LIFE AND WORK.—JUNE, 1899.

Your Committee on Church Life and Work begs to report to the venerable the General Assembly as follows:—

In order to learn, as far as it is possible by such means, the views of the Sessions and Presbyteries on the life and work in the Church as seen by them, questions framed by the Committee were sent to Presbyteries for distribution, in the latter part of November. The Committee regrets that in a few cases these did not reach the Conveners at as early a day as they should have done, but notwithstanding this, they were received by all the Conveners in sufficient time to enable a report to be sent in. The returns from the more distant parts of the Church, both East and West, were received in good time. But with two exceptions, those from the central portion of the Church were received at so late a period as to interfere somewhat with the preparation of the report at the required time.

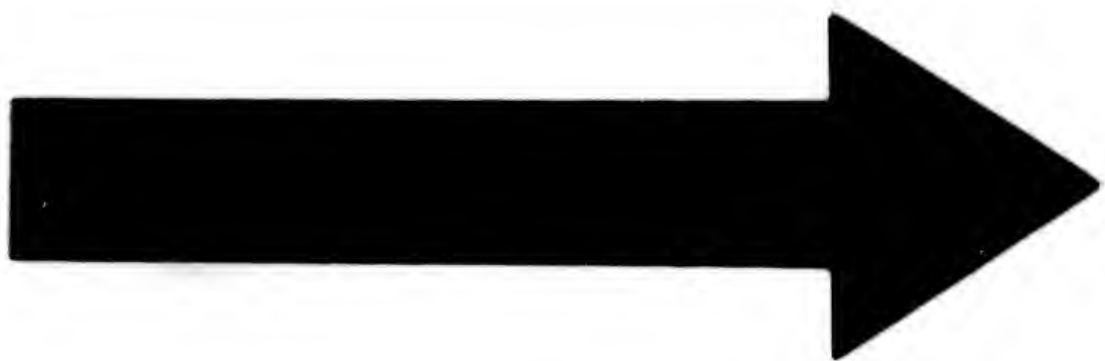
THE QUESTIONS.

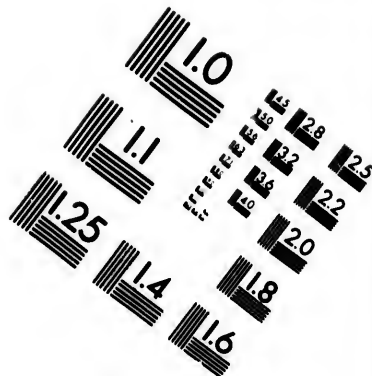
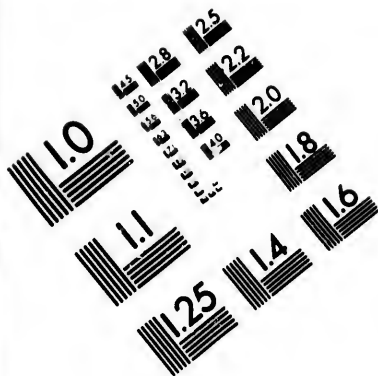
It will be observed that in framing the questions for this year, the lines followed in the queries of last year have again to some extent been made the subject of inquiry; also that some aspects of the Church's work not referred to in these have been introduced. It is the hope of the Committee that the discussion awakened and the information elicited by these investigations may lead to practical results beneficial to the whole Church.

It is no doubt of importance that the attention of every session should be called by such inquiries to the ends for which the Church exists, and the directions in which her influence should be felt. But more is to be desired than this. Important questions in the spiritual work of the Church are before every congregation for solution. It would be a satisfactory and reasonable result of these investigations, if we should discover effective means of dealing with these questions and could secure united action and unity of method in respect to them. Your Committee would hope and pray, that by the blessing of God on the action of the Assembly upon the important subjects dealt with in this report, the whole Church may be lifted to a higher level of aspiration and attainment.

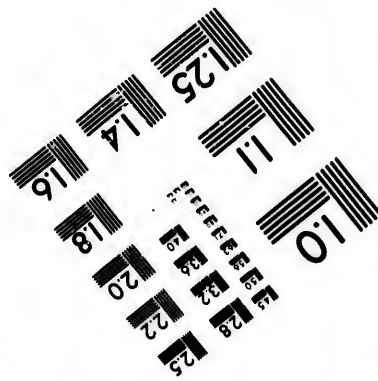
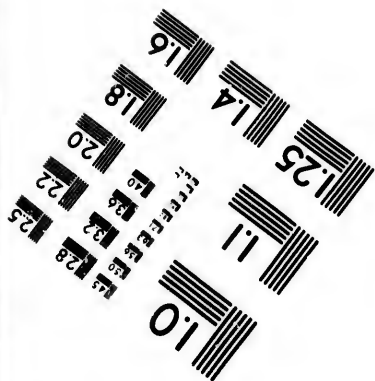
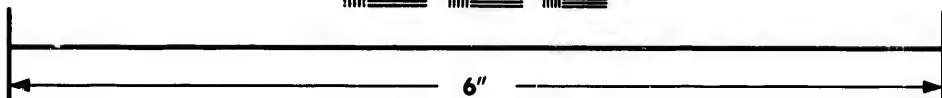
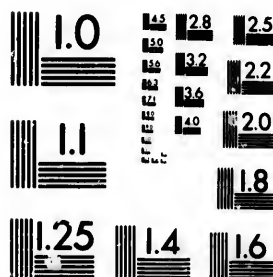
THE CHARACTER OF THE REPORTS.

All of the reports received from the Presbyteries, with the exception of not more than three or four, have evidently been prepared with much care, and in manifest sympathy with the subjects. Not a few of them are of superior excellence. These no doubt would be much appreciated, and render good service in the respective Presbyteries in which they were discussed. They testify not only to the zeal of the Conveners, but to the conscientious consideration which the subjects received in the Presbyteries. The reports cover a very wide field, a field extending from ocean to ocean, and while we consider them, we should bear in mind the work which sister Churches are doing within the same territory. Our report is necessarily confined to estimating, as justly as possible, the contribution which our own Church is making to the building up of the moral and religious life of our country. But in regard to such questions as the Sabbath, Temperance, Education, and some





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

28 25
26 22
24 20
23 18
21 15
19 12
17 10
16 8
14 6
13 4
11 2
9 1
5

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

other factors in the religious and social life of the people, agencies alongside our own Church are working, and contributing their powerful influence to the same ends.

The reports from Presbyteries express satisfaction with the number of replies which have been received from the Sessions. There are always a few Sessions from which replies are not received, either because the Charge is without a Pastor, or the duty is neglected. The absence of these does not affect the conclusions arrived at. While there are, as usual, a few complaints that Sessions have not answered the questions so carefully as they should have done, the reports speak with decided satisfaction both of the number and quality of the returns from the Sessions. Your Committee would congratulate the Presbyteries on this condition of affairs, and respectfully remind them, that the whole value of our report depends on the fidelity and intelligence with which the Sessions respond to the queries submitted. The reports cover very fully the ground occupied by our Church. They are as a rule a credit to the Presbyteries, and are a fair and valuable estimate of the life and work of the Church. They extenuate nothing that is objectionable, but speak with studied carefulness and discrimination. There is no self congratulation in them, as if the condition of the Church was in all things as they should like it to be. Far from that, they indicate a very keen eye, perhaps too keen in some cases, for the defects, laxities, and evil proclivities discernible or supposed to be.

They show further that the Pastors are setting a high standard before them, that the Church is awake to her weaknesses, and to the true sources of her strength. All this is in itself, apart from the contents of these documents, an encouraging feature in the life and work of the Church.

The review of a field so extensive, and containing so great a variety of conditions, even in its conclusions, reach only an approximate valuation of the religious condition of the people and of the work which is being done. The imagination must be allowed some scope in filling up the details, which in a summary of so many pages, require to be left out. In the following statement submitted, we have, so far as we are able, endeavored to present a just epitome of the full and admirable compilations received from all parts of the Church.

The information asked for from the Presbyteries has relation to four principal subjects, namely:—"The Home Life of the People;" "The Congregational Life;" "The Observance of the Sabbath;" and "The Social Life."

The first question submitted is as follows:—

- I. TO WHAT EXTENT ARE THE MEMBERS OF YOUR CONGREGATION RESPONDING TO THE CLAIMS OF CHRIST, AS SHOWN IN HOME LIFE.
1. By fidelity in the domestic sphere, as the Religious Instruction of the Children, and in daily or stated Family Devotions?
 2. Is the attention of the people directed in any specific manner to the Home as "The True Nursery of Christian Life?"
 3. Are parents in the congregation sollicitious for the religious training of their children?
 4. Does the admitted decline of family worship arise from changed conditions of social life or is it due to a lower religious temperature in the Church?
 5. Could you suggest any means by which to aid heads of families in reviving and keeping up the godly custom of family worship?

This question, with its several particulars as given above, covers the home life of our people. In all the reports it is gratifying to observe, that the place and power of the Home in its relation to the religious life of the community is adequately appreciated. Pastors are directing their efforts to maintain in them a due sense of parental responsibility. The importance of the home is recognized in all the reports; that it is a divine institution prior to the Church, and the true nursery of Christian life. In it the beginnings of character are formed. In it are

aper
"H
that
Chr
citz
by t
who
defe
eloc
subj

not
a fo
teric
reco
part
hap
part
quit
tion
of o
lear
han
Chu
new
of th
mai
The
thos
is ab
mor
new
ship
boun
Som
In t
larg
som
larg
mai
The
The
God
Par
mai
mai
wh
Bes
form
and
lov
peo
a b
it
che
ma
and

spent the years in which the deepest and most lasting impressions are made. "Here it is that chastity, modesty, temperance, industry, truth, all the virtues that give beauty and worth and majesty to character get their root." From the Christian home the Church receives her choicest recruits, and the State her best citizens. The character of a people in its moral and religious aspect is determined by the kind of homes from which they come. Hence every wise people, and those who are concerned for the building up of Christ's Kingdom, will cast every possible defence around the home. These positions, and others of a kindred nature, are eloquently set forth in the reports, showing how fully alive the Church is on this subject.

FAMILY WORSHIP.

Some apparently are disposed to think that parental responsibility is not recognized to the same extent in the families of our Church to-day as it was in a former day. To some extent this may be the case. In earlier days, Presbyterian parents were zealous for the education of their children, and they especially recognised their duty to instruct them in religion. Such was the mind of the better part of the Church wherever Presbyterianism had a home. Your Committee is happy to believe, from the evidence submitted, that such is the mind of the better part of our Church still. It is necessary to discriminate on this subject. 1. It is quite manifest from the testimony given, that family worship and family instruction in the old form, or with modifications, are maintained in very many families of our Church. In great part, these are families in which these duties have been learned from Christian parents who have gone before. The godly custom has been handed down to them, and they have cherished it. Their own principles, and their Church training and tradition, have preserved this ancient service in the midst of new conditions. These families are found for the most part, in the older sections of the country, and probably more largely in our rural congregations. These have maintained their religious customs more tenaciously than families in other localities. They have not felt the pressure, nor the disruptive forces of the times, so much as those have which have been thrust into more exposed and populous communities. It is also most gratifying to learn, that while it is true, that family religion flourishes more widely in the quiet and shelter of the older fields, yet many Sessions in the newer districts of the west testify that in these also, the godly custom of family worship is maintained to an encouraging extent. Some of these assert, that within their bounds they do not consider that there is any decline in the observance of it. Some qualification must also be made in respect to family life in towns and cities. In these the pressure of disturbing forces is most keenly felt—yet in these, also, are large numbers of homes, in which family life is daily put under the care of God in some form of worship. 2. It is also manifest from the evidence, that there are a large number of homes in which worship in the old accustomed form is not maintained. But though it is not, parental duty in these homes is not neglected. The parents are solicitous for the religious instruction of their children. The children are taught in religious knowledge, they are trained in the fear of God, are the subject of their parents' prayers and grow up in Christian lives. Parents in these homes have not been trained in the old ways. The old ways so many of us venerate are not the only ways by which family religion may be maintained. There may be no better way. But there are other ways. Those to whom the old ways are not familiar cannot be expected to make use of them. Besides, there was sometimes a tendency to be satisfied with a service merely formal. Worship became an uninteresting observance. "It stood alone in the house and had nothing put in agreement with it." It was often dissociated from a loving, gentle and Christ like spirit, and was discerned by intelligent young people to be but a form. The observance of it was so mechanical as to make it a burden. In such cases when the new generation came into houses of their own, it had no savoury memories or associations connected with it, to cause it to be cherished. The important thing is, that a Christian atmosphere be maintained in the home. Any form of worship or teaching which produces this, and maintains it, is sufficient. Many families, which are not in the habit of

morning and evening worship, are yet diligent in cultivating a Christian spirit in the home, and use such means as they think wise to secure that. 3. It is equally clear from the evidence that there are a large number of families connected with the Church in which the religious training of the young at home is not maintained as it should be. There are many complaints on this head. This state of things has always been found in the Church. It is found also in older lands, and other Churches than our own. The question is, does the number of these families increase? It would require a much more accurate investigation than has been made either to affirm or deny that their number is increasing.

If the number is increasing to what is it owing? Some ascribe the increasing number of such families to the changed conditions of social life. The family life is broken in upon in such a way, as to render worship morning and evening difficult, if not impossible. We must not judge the homes of the working people in this particular, by the standard we apply to the homes of leisure. The hard pressed parents, worn with heavy toil, are solicitous for their children's religious training and do the best they can. With more time and less weariness they would attend to the duty with greater regularity. The reports undoubtedly testify, that the changed conditions of social life press hard upon many homes and account for much neglect in this duty.

Some who believe there is a decline in the observance of family worship, ascribe it to a lower religious temperature in the Church. This is a subject for further investigation. There is no unanimity upon it. The preponderance of testimony goes to show that both of these causes are at work, affecting the religious life of our families.

In regard to the means by which this duty may be revived in the homes in which it is falling into disuse, or in which it is being neglected, many suggestions are made. Of these there are two, which practically embrace them all. 1. There is suggested every form of pastoral appeal, a mode of action already in operation. The pastors need no further direction, except it may be, that some have not had their attention sufficiently kept alive on the subject. 2. There are many of the reports in favor of a manual of family devotion. A few conservative minds are timid as to its introduction. Some do not regard it as an effective remedy.

The General Assembly has already taken steps towards the preparation of such a manual. The success of such a book will depend on its adaptability to the purpose it is prepared for. But no book or form will be a substitute for a "new heart and a new spirit." Summing up the testimony on this subject, it is evident that our church in many of our congregations and families is loyal to her training and traditions in respect to the worship of God in the home. "What scene of family dignity is more to be admired? The highest splendors of wealth and show have but a feeble glow-worm look in the comparison—a pale, faint glimmer of light, a phosphorescent halo, enveloping what is only a worm. Even the poor laboring man, thanking God at his table, for the food he earned by the toil of yesterday, singing still each morning in his family hymn of the glorious rest at hand, moving on thitherward with his children, by single days journeys of prayer and praise, teaching them, even as the eagles do their young, to spread their wings with him and rise—this man, I say, is the prince of God in his house, and the poor garb in which he kneels outshines the robes of palaces." Parents are generally solicitous to train up their children in the nurture and admonition of the Lord. From our homes there are continually going out a young generation, worthy and willing to take the place of those who have gone before them in all Christian duty. They give evidence of their training in the work which they are doing for the Church, and the honorable positions they take in the work of the world. And although in some localities the conditions are not so pleasing, yet even in these the Church is alive, and is educating the people to higher standards of home life. The General Assembly has great reason to thank God for the character of the homes of the people under its care. And all the testimony on the subject makes it manifest, that there is ever increasing reason that these homes should be made, with continual emphasis, the subject of the prayers and sympathies of the Church.

1. By

2. By

3. By

4. By

T
upon I
In eve
of Go
observ
of the
sanctu
of atte
are in
and so
ious li
manif
attend
counte
place
ance
congre
cith er
disper
ality
chara
diets
worsh
These
brief
peopl
Churo
bath.
injuri
coura
His c

I
throu
m n's
obser
sibly

II. AS SHOWN IN THE LIFE AND WORK OF THE CONGREGATION.

1. By attending on Sabbath services, prayer meetings, and observance of The Lord's Supper?
2. By their readiness to devote time and gifts to such *Home Mission* work as
 - (a) Teaching in the Sabbath school. (b) Visiting the sick and strangers.
 - (c) In efforts to reach lapsed Presbyterians, and the careless and criminal in the community.
3. By Christian example in social life and business relations.
4. By a liberal response to the claims of the various schemes of the Church.
 - (a) Are the schemes commended according to their relative claims upon the people, and the contributions promptly applied to the objects for which they have been contributed? (b) Do the methods employed to collect for the schemes reach effectively all the members and adherents of the congregation, and which method do you consider best?

ATTENDANCE.

The response of the people to the claims of Christ in the matter of attending upon His ordinances, is in the judgment of Sessions and Presbyteries, encouraging. In every part of the Church, from east to west, our people are found in the house of God on Sabbath, with commendable regularity. The Lord's Supper is also observed by increasing numbers. It is gratifying to learn this: that in the face of the many temptations besetting the people to draw them from the worship of the sanctuary, or to break in upon the regularity of their attendance, a high standard of attendance is maintained. Some reports complain that a portion of the people are inclining to the habit of a half day attendance. Some preferring the morning, and some the evening. This is not a healthy sign. A vigorous and growing religious life is not shown in diminishing attendance on divine worship. It rather manifests itself in an increase of duties discharged. The view that a half-day attendance is all that is required of us, and a practice in accordance with this, is countenanced and justified even by members of the Church. This is not the place to discuss the question. But it may be observed, that a diminishing attendance on the public worship of God, where it is found in an individual, or in a congregation, indicates a declining religious life. It does not indicate growth either in spiritual intelligence or strength. The piety that is so sound, that it can dispense with one service, could on the same ground dispense with both. Punctuality and regularity in this duty are essential to the building up of Christian character. The Church has always found it necessary that there should be two diets of public worship, not only that all the people may have an opportunity of worshipping God, but because they require this for their religious instruction. These are the only opportunities they have to receive it. The two services afford brief enough time for that purpose in the course of a week. There are many of the people for whom a second service must be maintained. These members of the Church then, who being able, neglect the worship of God on one part of the Sabbath, are giving indications of a decline in their religious vitality, are setting an injurious example to their families, and to their neighbors, are hindering and discouraging their pastor in his work, are not "walking in His steps," "who as His custom was went in to the synagogue on the Sabbath day."

PRAYER MEETING.

In regard to attendance at the prayer meeting, much complaint is made throughout the reports. If this ordinance is essential to congregational life, as ministers generally hold it to be, if it is of divine sanction, then it should be better observed. Some reports speak of a large and encouraging attendance. This possibly indicates that the fault is not wholly with the people. Prayer meetings have

often been known to be exceedingly dull and unprofitable. It may be that many of us pastors have not found out, or sought to find out, how to make it an acceptable service. In many localities, especially in rural districts, it is not possible to have a weekly prayer meeting. In others, it is not possible to have a large attendance. But where the localities are favorable, and a good attendance is possible, the reports show that largely attended prayer meetings are the exception, and not the rule. If by the claims of Christ in this regard, we mean, that He claims that there should be a large and regular attendance of men and women of our congregations at the weekly prayer meeting, then the claims of Christ are not being responded to as they should be, so far as this duty is concerned, in the majority of our congregations. The meetings appear to be frequently more of a discouragement than a help. This also your Committee regards as an unhealthy sign. It goes along with irregular attendance on the sanctuary. These are two points, which in the judgment of your Committee, require the constant, prayerful consideration of all our Sessions.

HOME MISSION WORK.

It is apparent that Home Mission work is often conceived of in too narrow a sense. To many it means no more than one of the schemes of our Church, a work done in outlying regions of our country by unknown agents under the orders of the Home Mission committee. Your Committee desired by the use of this term in the question, to respectfully call the attention of Sessions to wider and more scriptural meanings of what Home Missions mean. It includes the whole work of the Church or congregation in its own field. Every congregation is an organization for doing Home Mission work, and, as a number of the reports show, many pastors and congregations are alive to this fact, and are doing splendid Home Mission work. The need of directing attention to this view of the subject is attested by two facts, which should come under our cognizance in reviewing the life and work of the Church. First, that in not a few districts and towns, while the population has increased, and other denominations have increased in numbers, our own Church has remained stationary. In the census returns some years ago, a fact was revealed that has never been explained, that there were a large number of Presbyterians in the country, who were not accounted for in the statistics of our Church. Second, in the neighborhood of many of our congregations, other agencies are at work to bring to the knowledge of the truth, and into fellowship with Christ, the people who are not connected with any Church, and who are living in entire neglect of religion. When each congregation becomes a centre of mission effort in its own district, the life of the Church will be revived. Your Committee would submit, that there is no reason for our glorying in the fact that, in comparison with a few years ago, our numbers have increased. Only some calamity or disruption could have prevented this. It would be a matter to thank God for, if we could show that some at least of the increase was the result of enlarged activity and zeal in bringing the people under the power of the gospel. The reports upon this head indicate that much loving willing service is rendered in all our fields, by the members of the Church, in Sabbath school, and in visiting the afflicted and the stranger within our gates. Also, they show that upon the willing and already busy pastor, the larger part of the visiting that may be called mission visiting is thrown. They also indicate that in many Sessions, this part of their work has received no attention whatever.

LAPSED PRESBYTERIANS.

This subject does not lie heavily on the conscience of the Church, as shown in the reports. These do not indicate that any special attention is being paid to the gathering in of our outlying people. There are many who were brought up in our church, but are now attached to no Church. Rural congregations are constantly sending young people, and families as well, to town and city. These sometimes remain unvisited and undiscovered, and falling into careless habits, become lost to the Church. It appears also, that the careless and criminal classes, the former on

the streets and the latter in the jails, except in a few cases, receive no special attention. These classes appear to be left largely to other agencies to be dealt with. At the same time it is manifest that when attention is called to any required service for them, the pastors and members of the Church willingly respond. In the cities of Montreal and Toronto, and no doubt in other cities, though mention is not made of it, these classes engage the sympathy of the Church, and valuable mission work is done among them by its devoted and earnest members.

In the judgment of your Committee, there is room for greater attention being given to this uncared for section of our population, and for the cultivation of a mission spirit which will find work within the bounds of every congregation. The heathen at home are as much in need of the gospel, as the heathen abroad, and though it is at their door require to have it pressed upon them. Reason as well as scripture teaches us, to expand our sympathy and benevolence first upon those within our borders who have not been brought under the teaching of the gospel.

SOCIAL AND COMMERCIAL LIFE.

So far as the walk and conversation of the members of the Church is concerned, in social and commercial life, the reports testify that our people maintain their character for integrity and uprightness. It is still happily the belief of our Church, that keeping the commandments of God at home, and in the market place is the best homage we can pay to Christ, and the best testimony we can render to our faith.

SCHEMES OF THE CHURCH.

In regard to these, it is manifest, that while the whole amount contributed by our people to them looks large, it is not so large as the Presbyteries think it might be. There is yet room for a great advance in the grace of liberality in the support and extension of the gospel. When we consider the doles and dribblets meted out by those to whom God has given so much, for the upholding of the gospel at home, and the sending of it abroad, the view is discouraging. Your Committee has in mind, and it is necessary that we should, the large expenditures in many fields, in building operations, in the payment of debts, in the support of local and general charities, and philanthropies, which are generally undertaken by the liberal and willing workers of the Church. But there is a large residuum of stagnant membership from which the streams of benevolence flow scantily, or not at all. The testimony is, that while many do well, and liberally in their contributions, and the sum total raised is creditable to the Church, yet that we are very far from having reached the maximum in this field of Christian effort. The claims of Christ, as set forth in the schemes of the Church, are not so generously responded to as they should be.

RELATIVE CLAIMS.

So far as the reports show, the relative claims, which the schemes have upon the people for support, have not been discussed before them. This discussion could scarcely be avoided, if each of the schemes were brought under review, as it should be. It is recognised, that contributing money without an intelligent idea of the work in which it is to be expended, and of how much is required, is an unsatisfactory proceeding. It will not be done willingly. Yet it appears that a large part of our contributions is given without an intelligent understanding of the relative claims of the various schemes.

We should not separate in the regard of the people one part of the Church's operations from another. Each congregation is a partner in the whole work. But there is a divine order in which these schemes stand in relation to one another, and in relation to their claim upon the people. It seems to be indicated in the Apostle's words: "If any provide not for his own, and especially for those of his own house, he hath denied the faith, and is worse than an infidel." After

these home claims such as widows and orphans, and aged and infirm ministers, comes every outlying enterprise. According to all the reports, with three exceptions, the contributions were forwarded promptly to the Treasurer of the Church. To the correctness of this statement, the Treasurer will no doubt willingly testify. This question was brought before Sessions in order to call their attention to the necessity of promptitude and punctuality in this matter.

METHODS.

As to the methods employed in gathering in the offerings of the people, there is manifestly a great variety in use. There is no part of the Church's work in which there is less unity, and less of principle, and greater unwisdom exhibited than in this part of it. In many congregations most careful attention appears to be given to this subject, and no member or adherent is left unreached by the methods employed; while in many other congregations, the means used for this end are clumsy and ineffective. It is evident that large numbers of the members and adherents of the Church are not asked for contributions to the schemes, or are asked in such a way that they easily escape contributing. These congregations go on from year to year contented with their small contribution for their own support, and largely oblivious of all the work which is being done outside of their own borders. The pastor is often powerless to prevent or improve upon this state of affairs, however much dissatisfied with it he may be.

The reports do not show that the Presbyteries have considered which is the best means to be used to this end, or that they have recommended any particular methods. It would serve no purpose to enumerate here all the methods which are in use. It is obvious that methods must be adapted to the localities in which they are employed. Your Committee is of opinion that this subject should receive very much more attention from the Presbyteries. It is not a matter of how much the people ought to give, but how best to secure that every member and adherent shall have an opportunity of contributing to each of the schemes. The Church will never do all that she could do, in maintaining the Gospel, at home, and abroad, until she adopts some adequate and suitable means, by which to gather into her treasury the resources of the people. This has been often said. Why should the work not be attempted? In saying these things in regard to the defect in liberality which the reports point to, your Committee recognizes, as has been already indicated, the large and widely influential work done by the congregations. The people, outside of those who carry their economies in religious duties too far, and even some of these in other ways than direct giving of their means, are doing generous work for Christ in all the land. It is only just to recognise with gratitude to God and with warm commendation, their willing co-operations, their kindly and multitudinous minor services, their large hospitalities, their thoughtful gifts with all which, done in the Master's name, they cheer the Pastors and Missionaries of the Church and attest their own genuine sympathy with the Kingdom.

III. AS SHOWN IN THE OBSERVANCE OF THE SABBATH.

1. Kindly report any tendency in your locality towards greater or less fidelity in keeping sacred the Lord's day with probable causes.
2. Do the members of the Church, as a rule, refrain from travelling on Sabbath?
3. Are any of your people compelled to engage in their occupations on the Sabbath?
4. Have any efforts been made, or are they necessary, to secure the better observance of the Sabbath in your neighborhood?
5. Does the street car service in cities and towns, other railway traffic, or other modes of travelling on Sabbath, influence injuriously the religious life of the people and lead to the desecration of the day?

On this supremely important subject of Sabbath Observance the tone of the reports from all parts of the country is cheering. In every part of the Church faithful testimony has been borne by the Pastors to the sacredness of the day and its claims. The reports show, that while in some parts of the Church, the tendency is toward a better observance of the day, in other parts the tendency is in the opposite direction. In several of the Western Presbyteries such as Rock Lake, Melita, Calgary, Edmonton, Kamloops, it is noted, that in this respect, an improvement is going on. This is particularly gratifying, as an indication of the influence of the Gospel in those localities, which have only for a short time enjoyed religious ordinances with regularity, and in which, formerly, the Sabbath was not well observed. In many parts of the Church the Lord's day is enjoyed in peace and quietness; while complaints come from other places, in rural parts, as well as from towns and cities, of the desecration of the day. The love of pleasure, and the greed of gain are setting in motion various new modes of accomplishing this. The reports show that the old and perpetual battle is going on; that here, in the very centre of the field, the enemy presses most persistently. They also show that God's people are in some measure alive to the situation, and are doing all in their power to protect the day from the assaults that are being made upon it. The members of the Church as a rule, so far as the reports indicate, abstain from travelling on Sabbath. It appears that a considerable number of the members of the Church are in the difficult position of having to work on the Sabbath or lose their positions. These have a special claim upon the sympathy of the Church. The street car, the railways, the bicycle, and other modes of travel, made use of for purposes of pleasure and of gain, are complained of as having an injurious influence on the religious life of the people in many parts of the country.

It is clear, then, from the reports: 1st, That the Sabbath is well observed by our people. 2nd, That in different parts of the country attempts are being made to break down the sacredness of it, and turn it to uses of pleasure or of gain. 3rd, That in several localities in which such attempts have been made, they were successfully resisted by the Christian people. 4th, That at this present time there is particular need for renewed energy in defence of the Lord's Day. 5th, That pastors and sessions are putting forth efforts to preserve it, and to guard it against the attacks that are being made upon it.

The following statement by Principal Caven, which he kindly prepared for this report, puts before the General Assembly the situation as it exists at present, in respect to the legal aspect of the subject, and the work of the Ontario Lord's Day Alliance.

"The Ontario Lord's Day Alliance seeks to preserve the Lord's Day for the whole Province, so that all classes of the community may have opportunity for rest and worship on the day set apart by divine authority, and that the Sabbath may be placed on a firm foundation as a national institution.

"Violations of the Lord's Day Act in various quarters and the expressed determination of many to work for the introduction of a 'Continental Sunday,' make the existence of such a body as the Alliance very necessary; but its success will depend in a large measure on the sympathy and support accorded to it by the Churches. Though the Sabbath is seriously threatened not only in Ontario but in other Provinces of the Dominion, it is too apparent that the great majority of the Christian people do not realize the seriousness of the crisis which is upon us. Ontario courts have decided that any person using street cars on the Lord's Day is a 'traveller' in the sense of the Act, that the Act does not apply to corporations, that servants of corporations are also exempted from the operation of the Act, and that no classes of persons except those specified in the Lord's Day Act, are subject to its provisions. It is needless to point out that unless these decisions are reversed the Act ceases to be of much value as a barrier against Sabbath desecration. At the instance of the Alliance, the Government of Ontario has promised to submit to the Court of Appeal a special case for the double purpose of removing all ambiguities in the Lord's Day Act and of determining the validity of Provincial legislation regarding the Sabbath.

This latter object becomes necessary in view of the decision of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia that all Provincial legislation on the Lord's Day is incompetent.

"The Alliance gladly co-operated with the friends of the Lord's Day in Caledonia in securing the removal from the Bill regarding the construction of the Hamilton and Caledonia Radial Line, a clause enabling the company to operate their line on the Lord's Day. The Alliance also—but without success—united with friends of the Sabbath in Ottawa in opposing a like provision in 'An Act Respecting the City of Ottawa.' The decision of the Queen's Bench in the Midland elevator case exempting an employee of the Grand Trunk Railway, a Dominion corporation, from all penalty for violation of the Lord's Day is under appeal and the appeal will be prosecuted by the Lord's Day Alliance of Ontario in conjunction with the branch in Midland."

IV. AS SHOWN IN RELATION TO SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

1. To what extent does intemperance interfere with the work of the Gospel in your parish, and are any means employed to educate the young in temperance as inculcated in the Word of God? (a) Is the sin of intemperance increasing or diminishing in your community? (b) What is the chief hindrance to the work of the Gospel in your neighborhood? Is it intemperance?
2. Is any effort made by the Church to exert a religious influence upon the public schools, and to see that the law in regard to the teaching of religion is carried out?
3. Is any effort made by the Church on behalf of the poor and the unemployed?
4. Have you any suggestion on the influence which the Press, the reading of the people, or the amusements of the people have upon their religious life?

The Church is accused of neglecting social questions, and this not only by her enemies. There is being formed under her very shadow, and in the midst of her operations, a civilization marked by vices, oppressions and degradations, as alien to Christianity, as fatal to the well being of human society, as those which are found among the heathen. The Church appears to be confined within limits of operation, outside of which a world of iniquity lies untouched by her influence. This state of things is more apparent in older lands, but it is beginning to be realized in some directions in our new country also; hence your committee regards this sphere of the Church's work as of very special importance. The question submitted under this head means, does the Church respond to the claims of Christ, in dealing with those conditions in society which are evil, with the demoralizing forces which are creating these evil conditions, and make use of the means which God has put into her hands to resist and overcome them.

INTEMPERANCE.

It is asked, how far intemperance interferes with the work of the gospel in the parish. Some reports in reply, speak in very strong terms of the sin of intemperance in its general aspects. On this it is not necessary to dwell. We know that the word of God regards the drunkard to be as much a sinner as the thief, or even as the covetous man, or the extortioner. It is very gratifying to learn that the overwhelming testimony of the reports is to the effect, that intemperance does not interfere to any serious extent with the work of the gospel within the bounds of our congregations. The reports from a number of districts state, that within them there is no intemperance existing. While in many others, it is said that it is not so prevalent as to interfere with the work of the congregation. Some of these reports are from localities in which there is no opportunity in the immediate neighborhood to purchase intoxicants. But a like testimony is borne by others from

district
compla
of the
erly.
neigh
that in
difficu
is not
count
of the
these
past h
ordina
and re
ing to
dimini
genera
Sabbat
not re
unders
opinio
upon i
use in
tempt
expos
B
princi
the C
should
gregat
abstai
the C
perma
maint
hope,
will n
evil.
scienc
quest
requi
for i
duri
paig
for t
Pl
of th
afte
Pl
me
sho
det
a r
pat

districts in which such opportunities do exist. Even in those communities in which complaint is made, that intemperance does interfere to some extent with the work of the gospel, it is acknowledged that it is kept within narrower bounds than formerly. The reports are with a few exceptions unanimous in testifying that in the neighborhoods represented intemperance is diminishing. It is, however, reported that in some districts the conditions are not so favorable. The situation is more difficult. The population is of mixed nationality and training. The environment is not conducive to a high standard. In some of the newer settlements of the country particularly, loud complaint is made of the prevalence of intemperance, and of the evil influences of the saloon. Yet taking into account the conditions in these localities, the variety of national character, the hardships encountered, the past habits of life under which the people are found; also the fact that religious ordinances may not have been enjoyed except at long intervals, and that the moral and religious forces have been but a brief period in operation, it is most encouraging to learn that the evil of intemperance, with its baleful attendants, is decidedly diminishing. It is manifest also from the replies made, that the rising generation in the Church is being diligently taught by parents, pastors, and Sabbath school teachers, on the subject of "Temperance." The reports do not refer to the difference between the meaning attached to this term as commonly understood, and that which it bears in the Word of God. Your Committee is of opinion, that in training the young, self control requires to be as strenuously insisted upon in regard to other sinful tendencies, as it does in regard to the inclination to use intoxicants. Multitudes of the youth of the land, have neither inclination nor temptation to be intemperate in the use of intoxicating drink, who are every day exposed to temptation to sin of a more deadly character.

But from the reports it appears that attention has been given to shield the youth principally from the sin of drunkenness. The testimony on this whole subject of the Church's condition in relation to intemperance, is such as the Church should recognize with thankfulness to God. As one report states "our congregations are composed of temperate people, and to a large extent of total abstainers." This is in a large measure true of all the congregations of the Church. The efforts made by the Church to inculcate the duty of temperance have not been put forth in vain. Should the same rate of progress maintained in recent years be continued, the day is not far distant we may hope, when our country, already conspicuous for the temperance of its population, will not depend on the favor of governments to protect the people from this great evil. Its defence will be found, as it is now found, in an enlightened public conscience. This will in respect to this social condition, as in respect to other social questions, inevitably find expression in such wise and righteous law as the country requires.

The following statement has been kindly forwarded by the Rev. D. S. Fraser for insertion in the report :

"THE PLAN OF WORK."

"Since last Assembly, two extremes have been reached. The extreme of action, during the great Plebiscite campaign; and the extreme of inaction, since that campaign ended. Until the end of September, there was more than the usual demand for the Pledge Cards, Manuals, and Pledge Books, supplied in connection with the 'Plan of Work' for promoting the cause of Temperance within the congregations of the Church. But since that time very little has been done in this line. The lull after the storm has been marked, not alone in connection with the Assembly's 'Plan of Work,' but in all branches of Temperance work. This reaction was not unexpected, and need not be discouraging.

"Now, that there has been time to consider the situation pretty fully, there should be a steady and well directed return to action—action, more vigorous and determined than that of former years. Whether the Temperance cause has suffered a real, or only an apparent, defeat, there should be no backward movement on the part of the country, neither should there be any looking back on the part of the

Church, which has strongly set her hand to the Temperance plough. Let the watchword of the country and of the church be 'Forward! FORWARD!!'

"In this Forward Movement, the work of Education must ever hold first place. The sphere of this work, this work of hopeful promise, must be amongst the children and youth of the land, and it should be carried on unceasingly. Where can the Church most effectively carry on this educative work? In her Sabbath Schools, and Young People's Societies. The 'Plan of Work' has been adopted, and recommended by the church, as a simple and effective method of doing this work where it can be most effectively done.

"The 'Plan of Work' is in charge of Rev. D. Stiles Fraser, Upper Stewiacke, N.S., from whom necessary information and supplies can be obtained.

"This work demands attention. It deserves earnest, prayerful attention, for it is far-reaching in its results. Work done now will bear fruit long after this. Neglect of the work will also be far-reaching, but the fruits of neglect are bitter fruits. May their reaping not be to us."

THE CHIEF HINDRANCE.

The answers to the question : What is the chief hindrance to the work of the gospel in your neighborhood? are such as to awaken deep solicitude, and to suggest inquiry. The testimony is unanimously to the effect that the chief hindrance is no one vice, or no one form of sin. The chief hindrance to the carrying on of the work of Christ with success is stated in the reports, with striking unanimity, to be a spirit of indifference to divine things.

A long list of hindrances, such as all are familiar with, might be gathered from the reports, but this is the evil which is deplored by all of them as the most prominent, and the most baffling. It is a condition of spiritual stupor, a mind and temper which makes no response to earnest appeals, which is unconcerned for the kingdom of God, which is not in sympathy with earnest spiritual life. It is a condition which consists with attendance on religious ordinances, with the most complete total abstinence, and with perfect outward decorum. The descriptions given of it identify it with what has been appropriately called "evangelical modernism." This is a Laodicean condition, neither cold nor hot.

But while this is the temper and attitude in respect to religion, it is not so in respect to the life of the world. The lust of gain, and the love of pleasure are intoxicating many. This is the most dangerous kind of intoxication. By this the people's hearts are turned away from religious duty, and hardened against religious impressions. This confessed condition is a surprise, in view of the wave of Christian Endeavorism that has been sweeping through the Church, and of all the beneficent work the Church has been doing. Still there is no mistaking the testimony. It would be sinful to disregard it. There is something lacking in the life of the Church. This is what the reports certify, that there is lacking that conscience of duty, that sense of responsibility to Christ, that apprehension of the Christian calling, which should be found in a healthy, religious condition. The strong testimony to this effect is an evidence that the Presbyteries are anxious that there should be an awakening of the Church from this comatose state. And no doubt measures will be taken in all of them to inquire into the cause of it, and to endeavor to have taken out of the way this discouraging hindrance to the work of the Gospel. While saying this it should be borne in mind that there is a great living body of devoted members who have no part nor lot in this indictment.

EDUCATION.

It is evident from the answers to the questions on this subject, that no direct effort has been made, or is being made by the Church to exert a religious influence upon the public schools. The one exception to this state of things is found in the Province of Quebec. The report of the Montreal Presbytery, which may be taken as representative, says in regard to this question : "The following statement may

be taken as an example of all the ers. The schools are visited by pastors, who keep in close touch with the instruction of the children in religious knowledge." It is added, "the returns from the country indicate a condition of things hardly less satisfactory." If this much could be said of the relation of pastors to the public schools throughout the country, we would then be assured, that the Church was exercising in a very effective way, a religious influence upon them. But in only a very few other instances do the schools appear to be recognized as institutions with which the Church has any relation.

If the public schools exert no religious influence upon the rising generation, it is not only because of the state of the law on the subject. There is nothing in that, at least in several of the Provinces, to prevent ministers, trustees and parents exerting such an influence, as to secure that the schools shall be pervaded by a Christian atmosphere, and that the small amount of recognition that our religion is permitted to receive in them, is accorded to it. There is nothing in the law to prevent the trustees giving teachers to understand, not only that they desire the regulations to be carried out fully, but that they desire the teacher to impress at every opportunity, on the young minds under his care, the authority of that divine law which he is required to teach them. There is provision in the law, giving to ministers the opportunity of seeing that this is done. It is of no use, in the divided state of the Church, and of public sentiment, to look to the government to take any steps to guard further the moral welfare of the rising generation, by providing for a more adequate teaching of religion in the public schools. The Church should recognize her own responsibility. Can Churches which carry on their work alongside of the public schools, as our own Church does, and as the other Protestant Churches do, be fully discharging their responsibility, if they fail to exert any influence, and do not attempt to exert any, in moulding to some extent the educational work of the country, as that is carried on in its public schools.

Many, even of those who are members of the Church, and deeply interested in the religious training of the young, are opposed to this being done in the common schools by any formal instruction.

Without touching on that question at all, there remains a wide sphere in which the Church can wield an influence which might make itself felt in all the school houses of the land. This question is a new one to be dealt with here. The schools in relation to the teaching of total abstinence have been dealt with. But your Committee respectfully submits, that the Presbyterian Church should not cease to make prominent in her regard, and strengthen with her discerning sympathy the vastly influential schools of the people. A strong religious life can only be based upon a foundation of intelligence and sound instruction.

THE POOR AND UNEMPLOYED.

The question on this subject has more particular reference to large centres of population. In these the problem of the poor and of those who, through no fault of their own, are out of employment, is more keenly felt. The reports indicate that the relation of the Church to these classes of the people, has not been before the minds of the Sessions as a subject which they should concern themselves with. From a number of districts the reply comes, that there are no poor within the bounds of the congregations who require assistance. But the majority of the reports have nothing special to contribute upon the subject. Both pastors and people give all the aid in their power in such cases as come under their notice. They also seek out those who are in need of help and sympathy, and minister to them. The report from Montreal says, "It is evident that the work of the Church in the city is most satisfactory with regard to this matter." Possibly the same may be said in regard to other cities also. Yet between these classes and the Church the gulf appears to be widening. Systematic effort on their behalf is very much left to other agencies which recognize their claim on Christian benevolence. Our Lord carried on His work very largely among the poor. The Church cannot err in following in His steps, in her relations and dealings with the forgotten and

neely. If the lowest stratum of society be instructed in the gospel and be elevated by the sympathy and the purifying influences which accompany it, then the whole fabric of society will be lifted up along with it. The Church which only labors for those, and among those who have means and are able to sustain ordinances for themselves, is not possessed by a missionary spirit.

The influence which the press, reading of the people, the amusements of the people have upon their religious life.

THE PRESS.

1. On these questions the reports, with few exceptions, are not as full and clear as might be desired. Certain positions, however, are clearly taken. The great influence which the Press exerts upon the moral life of the community is recognized. That portion of it which is read in the homes of the people, other than directly religious publications, is regarded as maintaining a high moral tone, and being distinctly friendly to religion. Some publications are mentioned of which this could not be said so strongly. It is objected that the minute delineation of crimes and the details given of the lives of criminals is decidedly unhealthy in its effect upon the moral life of the community. This is undoubtedly true. The regrettable fact is, that the newspapers should have so many readers who relish these minutia of iniquity. They are certainly distasteful to a large number of their most intelligent patrons. It is possible that the Press is mistaken in its estimate of the number of those who enjoy those objectionable features.

2. It is objected that the constant detraction of public men, the continual ascription of base motives to those who serve the people in positions of authority, is injurious to the moral character of the community. The Press which indulges in this course is justly regarded as not being used to educate the people in political questions, so important at this stage in our country's life. Such a use of it tends rather to blind and pervert the judgment, and deaden the conscience of the people. The assaults which are made on the character of public men, dare not be made except from behind the shield of the writer's anonymity. This stream of accusation, which has no basis in fact, is one of the causes which tend to produce that political corruption among the people in recent times which has been unfortunately conspicuous. Notwithstanding these features which are objected to, it is recognized that throughout the whole country, our people are highly favored in having so large an amount of good and useful reading provided for them by the newspapers, and at so cheap a rate. Compared with former times their advantages in this respect are great. While earnestly desiring that this powerful agent of civilization were even more largely inspired by the Christian spirit, the Church cannot but recognize with thankfulness, her great indebtedness to the Press for its continual unpurchased service, which is of the highest value in the prosecution of her work, and is an evidence of the good spirit by which it is impelled.

3. Special mention is made in some of the reports, and high commendation given to the religious publications of our own Church. These, however, it is regretted, are not found in so many of the homes of the people as they should be. Their influence is recognized to be in the highest degree beneficial wherever they are read. Your Committee is of opinion that this subject of the reading of the people is worthy of much greater attention from the Presbyteries and Sessions than it receives. It is widely indicated in the reports, that it is very desirable that a larger amount of religious reading of a healthy kind should be found in the homes of the people. For a considerable time there has been a growing devotion to literature of a light and superficial nature among all classes. It is cheering to note that there are slight indications of a reaction from this unhealthy tendency appearing from time to time. Books, which are interesting as well as instructive, should be earnestly sought after, and put into the hands of the young people. Several reports recommended that libraries should be provided for the use of the congregation, as well as the Sabbath School. Also, that in outlying districts colporteurs should be employed to carry to the households a supply of cheap

and at
remote
able su
and Be
it is, fo

In
their r
amuse
when
come t
acter.
and w
respon
maker
ception
would
has ph
sins, w
also a
that a
consci
tender
heart,
outsid
dema
votion
door s
ment.
wicke
guide
not en
him. T
confir
kept v
vote a
This c
the re
sent d
too m
amusc
the so
the ti
too m
popul
the yo
done
moral
point.
seem
being
are tr
some

and attractive evangelical literature. In many sections of the country, not only in remote parts, but in more populous districts as well, such an agency would be a valuable supplement to the labors of the Church. The services of the Religious Tract and Book Society might be with great benefit, much more largely made use of than it is, for supplying the people with wholesome reading.

AMUSEMENTS.

In regard to the influence which the amusements of the people have upon their religious life, there is not much said in the reports. It is recognized that amusements and recreation have their legitimate place in life, and contribute much when properly guided, to a healthy moral condition. As far as the matter has come under cognisance the recreations of the people are of an unexceptionable character. It is evident from the spirit of the reports, that in this sphere much is left, and wisely left, to the guidance of the individual conscience, and to that sense of responsibility which religion creates. The Church has no need for self-appointed makers of moral laws, who are disposed to tie up everyone within their own conceptions of Christian liberty. Nor has she for those who, on their own authority, would set loose the conscience and the life from restraints which divine authority has placed upon them. There is a tendency in some ecclesiastical circles to multiply sins, which is the work of a pharisaical spirit and injurious to the conscience. There is also a tendency outside of these circles to enlarge the bounds of conduct into ways that are sinful. They who walk in these ways seek shelter from an accusing conscience, in the fact that so many Christian people see no harm in them. These tendencies show the need of directing the energies of the Church against sin in the heart, rather than spending them upon some one or two forms of conduct which lie outside of our measure, it may be, but upon which the stamp of divine condemnation has not been placed. Complaint is made in a few reports, of excessive devotion to dancing and card playing, and in other reports of a like spirit towards outdoor sports. But these references are much too vague to permit of any pronouncement. What is harmless amusement and refreshment to one, is weariness and wickedness to another. If anyone has not principle enough and grace enough to guide himself in his amusements, as well as in his more serious duties, then he has not enough to enable him to lead a Christian life. He needs to have grace ministered to him. There are two points on which the reports agree. 1st. That recreation should be confined to legitimate times. 2nd. That they ought not to be carried to excess but kept within reasonable bounds. It is felt that there is a tendency at present to devote altogether too much time to amusements on the part of many young people. This excessive pursuit of pleasure is highly injurious to character and very fatal to the religious life. Possibly this too great enthusiasm in this direction at the present day is the inevitable reaction from the hardness of a former period that was too much absorbed in oppressive and monotonous toil. Time given to rational amusement is not wasted time. It is a needed relaxation and protest against the sordid spirit which makes life dreary with unending labor. While deprecating the time wasted in games, it should be borne in mind, that while some may have too much recreation, many, even of our young people, have too little. If the adult population would recreate more, and join to a larger extent in the amusements of the younger people, both in the family circle and in the open air, much would be done to keep amusements within proper bounds, and so promote the physical and moral well being of society. Your Committee has laid some emphasis upon this point, though it is loosely treated in most of the reports, because although it may seem of subordinate importance, it is one upon which much that is misleading is being taught and one, the right understanding of which, is very helpful to those who are trying to lead a Christian life. It is well therefore that the Church should give some attention to it.

SUMMARY OF SYNODICAL REPORTS.

It is not necessary to quote at length from these reports, excellent as they are. Their interpretation of the situation is in agreement with that of the Presbyteries. They were received at too late a period to be made use of in preparing the report of your Committee, yet the conclusions arrived at in them are very much in harmony with those set forth in it.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

"In summing up, your Committee find much in the reports they have studied, for gratitude to God and hopefulness for the future, in the deep interest taken by many parents in the moral and religious training of their children; and in the zeal and efforts of Sabbath Schools and young people's societies, to promote the highest interests of our youth; seen also in the well-sustained interest of our people at large in the services of the sanctuary, and their faithful observance of the Lord's supper; in their reverence for God's holy day, and in their indignation at its wanton desecration; at the progress being made in temperance and other reforms; and in the testimony borne to the general excellence of the Canadian press, both secular and religious. On the other hand:

"Your Committee find ground for concern in the neglect of family worship in many homes, due largely to social and economical conditions; and ground for alarm in the increasing perils that beset the Holy Sabbath, as well from within as without; and in the extravagant lengths to which amusements are carried by many, and engrossment in mere worldly affairs."

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

The report from this synod does not present any new features. It is summarized as follows by the Convener:—

"In conclusion, an attempt has been made to faithfully present the salient features of the reports which have come into the hands of your Convener. There is much that is encouraging in these reports. Our Church is a mighty power in the land, and is making her influence felt in the home, in society, and even in the government of our country. It is of the utmost importance that we who have been placed as watchmen on the walls of our Zion, should be on the alert and be quick to notice and warn the people against those things which would undermine and destroy the spiritual life, and on the other hand be quick to notice and encourage every movement which we believe will be helpful to that life. And above all let us faithfully hold forth the Word of life, which maketh wise unto salvation."

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

The following condensed statement of the contents of the report is taken from it. The report was ordered by the Synod to be printed and to be sent out with the minutes. The Convener places at the head of his report the text: I Tim. vi., 10— "The love of money is a root of all kinds of evil." The longer your Committee pondered the replies sent in and the facts thus brought to light the more convinced were they that our text for to-day, "The love of money is a root of all kinds of evil," indicates the points of weakness and of special danger, but also points the direction of great possibility for Church life and work in our Synod.

1. (Condensed.)

"Summarizing the replies it would seem that as regards (1) The Home Religious Life. While the majority refuse to admit decline, family worship is at the best irregular and by no means universal, and the teaching of the children is too much delegated to Sunday School and strangers.

(2) The Congregation, Sabbath and communion services are well attended, but prayer meetings are very slimly attended; workers can be readily secured; giving for the Schemes is not yet up to the mark; Presbyterians take high rank for integrity in business, and good behaviour in social relationship.

(3) The Sabbath. Well kept, but with a tendency decidedly strong against its reverent observance, owing to the bicycle, the love of pleasure and the hope of gain.

(4) Social Questions. We rejoice in a clean, high-toned press, in the main on the side of morality and religion, but with a tendency, for money's sake, to the sensational and culpably prying. The amusements of the people we leave strictly alone, trusting to the educated conscience of our people, as we ought to guide them as to the influence for good or evil which their example will exert, and the indulgence which is therefore legitimate.

It is cheering to know that everywhere intemperance is decreasing. In one village a former bar is now a circulating library. And yet when one remembers that there is probably not a single congregation within our bounds in which the sin of intemperance is not a decided hindrance to Christian work; that there is far more than one Session of which the same is true; that Church members on every hand are giving money over the bar for drink, which our reports show is needed to carry forward our mission work at home, or to evangelize the heathen abroad, surely there comes a loud call for sustained vigorous fight until this giant evil is cast out—root and branch.

(e) But in the midst of hopefulness and just thankfulness for large success from end to end of the Synod, if you listen attentively you hear an undertone of dissatisfaction and apprehension. In an attempted interpreting of this the balance of our report will consist.

Brethren, there is not a Presbytery; there are only a few congregations in all our bounds, in which these reports do not prove that we have not imbibed and imparted such a controlling sense of stewardship as will lay upon the altar all needed monies. The love of money *overcome* would offer our Church her grandest possibility.

Your Committee would humbly suggest that the time has come when our theological colleges should have at least this much of a course in Applied Christianity that some level-headed, practical, consecrated business man, lay or clerical, should give a short course of lectures on the Christian meaning and purpose and use of money or other possession; the Schemes of our Church, their number, origin, purpose and accomplishment; the missionary activity at home and abroad; how much money we expend; how and at what cost; so that when our young men go out into harness they may know whereof they speak, and may have a sympathy for our Church's work as distinguished from merely parish congregational effort.

Failing such a course some, if not all the young men, and old, would do well either before or after, preferably before, advocating the Schemes or other money matters to consult with some sympathetic but shrewd Christian business man who, with his hard-headedness, and good sense, will point out the weakness or sentimentality or worse of our attempts in finance, and thus give to our utterance both sound and sense.

(d) Social Questions. Under the fourth head nothing need be said more than to emphasize the same thought. If we had in our hotels men who wished to minister merely to a legitimate social instinct and would therefore refuse to sell to the incapable and undeserving; if the love of money did not determine the whole affair, we might rest easy about the whole temperance question. But when we know that to most in the business love of money is more than love of souls, sense of honesty, comfort of homes or rights of helpless wives and children, we must arm ourselves for a continued, long hard, fight till this giant evil is worsted and cast out."

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The report from this Synod covers the whole ground referred to in the questions submitted very fully.

"The Sessions and missionaries have endeavored to give a true statement of the religious life of the congregations. Much active and aggressive congregational life has been manifest. It is a cause for thankfulness to God that notwithstanding the sin and iniquity which abound He has not withheld His Holy Spirit, at once the source and preserver of all our spiritual life. The settled purpose of the Church is to possess the land, to carry the Gospel into every part, and before the most indifferent, and to claim the land in all its life for Christ, whose it is by right of His redeeming sacrifice."

The report indicates that the conditions under which the Church carries on her work in some parts of the Synod are specially difficult, yet progress is being made. The gospel is faithfully ministered. Its power is being increasingly felt. The report is encouraging, but shows very plainly that in that Synod, as elsewhere, there is a very strenuous battle to be fought for righteousness, and for the cause of our Lord Jesus Christ.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

The above statement contains, as far as we have been able to gather and express it, the substance of the testimony borne by the reports, on the subjects submitted to the Sessions and the Presbyteries. To quote from the report of the Presbytery of Calgary, which aptly expresses the situation in the wider field of the Church, as well as within its own bounds: "They bear evidence to the fact that in home life, in the life and work of the congregations, in social relationships, and the observance of the Sabbath, the claims of Christ are being more distinctly recognized." While this is correct there are two facts which stand out prominently in these documents to which your Committee would call attention. One is, that in every form of Christian activity, a large amount of fruitful work has been done during the past year, in connection with our congregations. Consecrated pastors, enduring hardness in many fields as good soldiers of Jesus Christ, have been laboring earnestly for his cause. The gospel has been preached with earnestness and power throughout the land. It has been carried into the homes of the people. It has been proclaimed amid the arctic rigors of the Yukon. It has ministered in every form to the healing and saving of humanity. It has been carried by devoted missionaries beyond the bounds of the Dominion, into heathen lands and heathen homes. Sacrifices have been made, and gifts given on its behalf, of which no record is kept. And while the defects and infirmities of human nature obtrude at times in the work, yet the fact remains, that much has been accomplished that is worthy to be recorded, and to call forth a becoming Ebenezer on the part of the whole Church. The divine blessing has been abundantly bestowed upon all her ministries. And in the power of the Holy Spirit the Church has borne witness for Christ. It is admitted that neither the homes nor the congregations of the Church are all that they might be, but they are aiming at higher ideals. Nor is the Sabbath everywhere observed as it should be. Nor will it ever be in the existing state of society. Nor is our social life as pure as we hope it will become. But notwithstanding these admitted shortcomings, the Church is anxiously directing her attention to these spheres of her operations. And her abundant labor under the divine blessing will be felt in her homes and congregations, in her Sabbaths and in her social life. For this past year of earnest and fruitful labor with all its precious results it becomes the Assembly to give thanks to God.

The second fact is, that while the above statement is true, the Church manifestly longs for a larger volume of spiritual life, for a deeper earnestness in her membership, and for a more thorough realization by the people of their responsibilities. She is conscious of the wide open doors that the Master has set before her.

She long
minister
From ev
su licien
ment.
ing her
sciences

The
and will
all the I
interest
of which
complai
of action
revived
evident
tendenc
suffers.
amount
abound
to be re
of impa
patiene
izing of
attentio
other ea
covery
vival w
confide
hands.
tors.
in the s
gationa
must ea
ward.
It shou
Church
call up
terms
giving
make
idle pe
people
she re
T
minist
a spiri
Chure
sympa
we arg
send t
and a
are a
blessi
belief
powe
Domi

She longs to enter in at them. She longs for freedom from her captivities. Her ministers are anxious to do more and see more to be done than they are getting done. From every quarter comes the acknowledgment that present attainments are not sufficient, that there is need and room for higher endeavor and higher accomplishment. There is a confessed defect in her life and work. It is felt, notwithstanding her activities, that the claims of Christ lie too lightly on the hearts and consciences of the people.

The reality and sincerity of this confession of shortcoming ought to be seen, and will no doubt be seen in the effort that will be made in the coming year through all the Presbyteries, to dissipate this indifference and awaken the people to a deeper interest in divine things. Whatever may be the explanation of this spiritual apathy of which complaint is made in all the reports, and which is at all times a cause of complaint in the Church to the earnest-minded people of God, there are certain lines of action indicated as necessary, in order that the life and work of the Church may be revived and successfully carried forward. There is needed in the first place very evidently greater thoroughness in every department of the work. There is a tendency to superficialism from which the Church, as well as other spheres of labor, suffers. There has been also both within and without her borders a certain amount of immature teaching. Sometimes also a superficial evangelism has abounded, which, making a momentary impression, ultimately causes divine things to be regarded with less reverence. There has been likewise prevailing a spirit of impatience, a desire to bring about results in our own appointed times, an impatience with the tried methods that have been blessed in the past for the evangelizing of the world. A craving also for novelties and sensationalisms has diverted attention from the real spiritual agencies which are blessed of God. These with other causes combined, have induced the state of mind complained of. The recovery of the Church is very much in her own hands. The divine promises of revival will be realized when the Church does her work faithfully, when all false confidences are renounced, and the Church no longer "says to the work of her hands, ye are our gods." This revival of thoroughness must begin with the pastors. Indeed from the reports it appears already to have begun. It must begin in the study. It should be visible in the pulpit and the administration of congregational affairs. A little well done is more effective than much badly done. But it must extend also to the pew. The elders and managers can do much to help it forward. It is too much forgotten that the work of the managers is spiritual work. It should be done as prayerfully as all other Church work. The members of the Church must be more diligent in religious duty. Then, and only then, may we call upon God with the expectation of blessing. It is easy to deplore in orthodox terms the absence of the Divine Spirit, and to express a pious wish for His life-giving presence. But the Divine Spirit has taught us that He does not come to make up for our idleness and neglect. He will not come to idle pastors or to an idle people. Let us, then, not merely express our pious wishes. It is the kind of people and the character of the Church which speaks, that determines the answer she receives, and not the prayers that are offered.

There is further to be desired a larger measure of enthusiasm both in the ministry and in the membership on behalf of all the operations of the Church. Such a spirit would lift us out of our localisms and hobbyisms, and make all parts of the Church, and all her enterprises and schemes, equally the object of our care and sympathy. There is needed further an increase in our faith in God. It is His work we are engaged in. He will supply the means for accomplishing it. He will honor a large faith. It will be unto us, as it ever is, according to our faith. He will send the means for generous undertakings. Let us cast ourselves wholly on Him and attempt and expect greater things. Thoroughness, enthusiasm, faith, these are a trinity of great power. And when with these the tide of divine grace and blessing flows in upon the Church, she will be lifted out of her worldliness and unbelief into a spirit more worthy of her high calling, and will go forward with new power on her mission of divine beneficence, throughout all the regions of this wide Dominion, and to the uttermost parts of the earth.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The General Assembly recognizes, with profound thankfulness to God, the abundant blessing which has been enjoyed throughout the Church at home and abroad in all her operations, and

RECOMMENDS :

1. That Presbyteries and Sessions continue their efforts to maintain religious worship and instruction in the families of the Church, and afford all possible guidance and encouragement to the heads of households, in the performance of this duty.
2. That Presbyteries and Sessions make use of such means as they deem wise, to revive the religious life of congregations and especially take steps to secure a deeper interest on their part, in all the enterprises of the Church and in all the schemes; that they consider the best methods of securing for these the financial support of all the people, and put these methods in operation.
3. That the observance of the Lord's Day be made the subject of instruction from the pulpit as occasion requires and that continuous and determined effort be put forth to preserve it in its entirety from the encroachments that are being made upon it.
4. That Presbyteries take such measures as they deem effective, for the removal of the chief hindrances of the work of the Gospel, of which complaint is made by them; especially that they warn the people against the blinding love of money, which is "a root of all kinds of evils;" and against that worship of Mammon which displaces the worship of God, which would rob the Church of her Sabbaths, which cripples all her schemes, which is the source of every demoralizing traffic, and of every form of oppression from which the people suffer.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. D. McLEOD,
Convener.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SCHOOLS, 1898-99.

I.—STATISTICS.

REV. J. W. RAE, *Vice-Convenor.*

The statistical section of your Committee's report does not vary much from year to year. Reports have been received from 2,324 schools, being 180 more than in 1897, which recorded an increase of 227 more than in 1896.

Synod and Presbytery conveners have reported very promptly, thus lessening very much the work of your Committee, and in more cases than is usual, recommendations are appended.

The annexed tabulated statement has been prepared with much care, and, it is believed, is as accurate as in a large territory consisting of city, town and country schools including mission stations in sparsely settled districts can well be expected to be.

1.—ATTENDANCE.

18,991 teachers and officers, a gain of 172, have charge of 160,150 scholars, an increase of 5,851; of these 107,775 are present every Sabbath, or nearly 66 per cent.

2.—RECITATIONS.

51,413 scholars are memorizing verses of Scripture, and slightly over 61,000 are studying the Shorter Catechism, 2,737 have committed the whole book to memory, and in this very desirable work the Synod of the Maritime Provinces has a decided lead. The number studying their lessons at home is 66,959, or 210 fewer than last year. The whole number of teachers' meetings for lesson study is still far too small, there being but 272 in the whole Church.

3.—CHURCH RELATIONS.

2,706 elders are engaged in Sabbath School work, 65,704 pupils attend public worship in the sanctuary each Sabbath, 3,847 became communicants in 1898, which 20,106 scholars all told are in full communion with the church.

4.—CONTRIBUTIONS.

\$84,983 was raised by the Sabbath Schools, of which \$58,537 was expended on the schools themselves. The amount contributed by the congregations to the support of the Sabbath Schools, \$13,758, being \$1,802 more than last year. The amount contributed to the Schemes of the Church was \$23,995, a decrease of 546, while the amount contributed to other objects decreased from \$9,821 to 9,806.

If the amounts raised in Sabbath Schools be added to that given by congregations to their support, their total revenue becomes \$98,741, while the expenditure on themselves, to the Schemes of the Church and for benevolent objects, is but \$92,238, leaving \$6,403 to be accounted for, and which must either be in the hands of the Treasurers unapportioned, or else the figures reveal the fact that the accounts have not been accurately kept in all the schools.

II.—HIGHER RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

In response to the resolution of the Assembly of last year demanding that the department of H. R. I. be made self-sustaining, the Committee dropped the work in the Essay and Historical departments and took steps to lessen the cost in this department remaining. The precipitate action thus forced on the Committee has had the effect of, to some degree, lessening the interest in the Scheme, as is shown in a slightly diminished number of candidates entering for the examinations. It is, however, gratifying that in the face of all discouragements there were 358 entries for parts of the work, of whom 140 honorably passed. Of these, forty-one are prize winners and five are medallists. The

department of Catechism recitation shows an increased popularity, as during the year there have been issued for repeating correctly answers to all the questions in the Shorter Catechism at one recitation, 464 diplomas as compared with 350 for the past year.

Taking a retrospective survey of the past we find that since 1890, when the first report from the H.R.I department was presented to the Assembly, a total of 4,419 entries have been made for examination, of these 2,763 have been successful in passing, and of these again 734 were honored as prize winners and 175 as holders of medals. While since 1893, when diplomas were first given for repeating the answers to all the questions in the Shorter Catechism at one recitation, 2,169 such diplomas have been issued.

That the Scheme is not perfect its most enthusiastic supporters admit, but it is at least an honest attempt to encourage our young people to a more thorough and systematic study of God's word. That some modification of the Scheme is desirable, your Committee is fully aware, but what these modifications should be depends so much on the support that the Assembly is willing to give it that your Committee hesitate to make definite recommendations. One thing, however, is certain, that if the Assembly's resolution of last year that "the S.S. Committee be recommended to make the department of H.R.I. self-sustaining or abolish it" is intended to mean that the Committee is no longer to solicit aid from the Church through Children's Day Collections or otherwise, but is to make the Scheme depend for its support on fees imposed on Schools participating in its benefits, then by that action the Committee can only understand that the Assembly intends to take the responsibility of saying that the Scheme shall be abolished. Your Committee hesitate to believe that this was the intention of the Assembly.

SYLLABUS FOR 1899.

With regard to the work of the present year, your Committee recommend that in the Biblical Department in all the grades the work be the International S.S. lessons for 1899; that the work in the Doctrinal Department be Dr. Salmond on the Shorter Catechism Questions, 39-81; that the work in the Teacher's Training Course be "A Primer in Christian Evidence," by R. A. Redford, Professor of Systematic Theology and Apologetics, New College, London. and that the Historical and Essay Departments in the meantime be discontinued.

It is also recommended that the Assembly continue to give a diploma to those duly certified as having repeated all the answers to the questions in the Shorter Catechism at one recitation. The names of those thus certified are required to be sent in to Rev. W. Farquharson, Claude, Ont., before April 1st, 1900.

Appended to this report will be found copies of the papers set at the annual examination, as well as a list of the successful candidates.

III.—PUBLICATIONS.

The contract for the publishing of the Assembly's series of class and school registers having expired, the Committee are preparing a carefully revised and simplified form which they hope to have ready in time for the orders for schools next year. There are still a number of copies in stock of the "Sabbath School Manual." This useful handbook should be in the hands of all our teachers.

IV.—FINANCE.

Your Committee have much pleasure in announcing that the floating liability incurred in establishing the "Home Study Lesson Helps" has been paid, and the gentlemen who so kindly assisted in carrying it for the past two years are released from all obligations in connection with it. The net deficit has been reduced from \$2,686.88 to the almost nominal sum of \$21.96. The contributions from Sabbath Schools and individuals amount to \$4,194.37, which is \$547.07 more than last year. A careful analysis of the returns shows that 1,120 schools have responded to our appeals, which is 260 more than last year, and nearly one-half of the total number of schools in the Church. Of these 520 are new contributors, and nearly all of the 260 which did not repeat their last year's donations used the Children's Day Programmes and are in hearty sympathy with the Committee's efforts. The largest contribution came from Bloor Street S.S., Toronto, and amounted to \$115.49, of which \$100 was a special donation for Higher Religious Instruction. The two next largest amounts were from St. James' Square, Toronto (\$54.05), and Central Church S.S., Hamilton (\$45.00). Full financial statements will be found in Appendix I.

No
to the c
1897, it
keeping
doing a
investig
appoint
M. Fra
his boo
"
Hamilt
"
reported
Robert
proceed
gentlem
payer
paid of
"
at Win
reduced
"
net pro
sary ex
express
this vie
"
from '6
and pri
Th
this sta
mittee
them a
Yo
Carson
before
Al

1.
mittee
them,
Specia
vision
R
of this
the G
so tha
longer
2
resign
to pla
ability
throu
Schoo
work
our C
that t
by hi
3
work
our S

Notwithstanding the explanations given to last Assembly by the Convener in regard to the course pursued by him in connection with the payment of the floating liability of 1897, it came to his knowledge that he was still charged by certain parties with "not keeping faith" with the guarantors, Drs. Robertson, Fletcher and Thompson, and "not doing as he was ordered by the Assembly." He therefore requested your Committee to investigate the matter and either censure or approve as it saw fit. A Sub-Committee was appointed, consisting of Messrs. A. S. Macgregor and Geo. Rutherford with Revs. Dr. M. Fraser, Dr. Abraham, J. Young and R. W. Ross, to whom the Convener submitted his books, and who reported as follows:—

"Your Committee beg to report that they met in Knox Church Session Room in Hamilton on April 5th, and your convener submitted his books for examination.

"They find that the amount of the S.S. Committee's liability in June, 1897, was reported to the Assembly as \$5,528.15, but before the guarantee note was given by Drs. Robertson, Thompson and Fletcher, the amount had been reduced to \$4,209.73 from the proceeds of the 'Children's Day' collections. This was the amount for which these gentlemen became responsible in November, 1897, and the amount was reduced by payments each three months as the renewals matured till in January, 1899, it was fully paid off.

"They find that during the interval between the meeting of Assembly in June, 1897, at Winnipeg, and that in June, 1898, in Montreal, the Committee's liability has been reduced by the sum of \$2,483.01.

"They find that your Convener paid on the liability as the note matured *only the net proceeds* of 'Children's Day' collections (having no other fund to meet the necessary expenses thereof), but they consider he was justified in doing this, though not *expressly* so instructed by the Assembly. The Assembly at Montreal apparently held this view in forming their resolution on this matter.

"They also find that your Convener paid on the liability not only the net receipts from 'Children's Day,' as directed, but also receipts of every kind from Sunday Schools and private individuals, except the payments for Lesson Helps."

This report was unanimously adopted by the Committee, and it is hoped that this statement of facts will satisfy the Assembly and all parties interested that the Committee and its convener have done their utmost to discharge the obligations resting upon them and have acted in the fullest "good faith" throughout.

Your Committee has submitted the Children's Catechism, published by Rev. Geo. S. Carson to a very careful examination and will be prepared to lay a recommendation before the Assembly regarding it.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. F. FOTHERINGHAM,

Convener.

ADDENDUM.

1. That whereas the General Assembly of 1897 deprived the Sabbath School Committee of the control of the Sabbath School publications which had been inaugurated by them, and, whereas, the Assembly of 1898 intensified that position by appointing a Special Committee to elect and appoint an editor and manager and to take the supervision of the work of publication, which was thereafter accordingly carried out:

Resolved, that this Committee emphatically protest against the further continuance of this extraordinary and unparalled position, and therefore respectfully recommend the General Assembly to restore to them the control of the Sabbath School publications so that their responsibilities over this important branch of the Church's work be no longer impaired.

2. The Sabbath School Committee have heard with deep regret the proposed resignation of Rev. T. F. Fotheringham, Convener of the Committee, and they desire to place on record their highest appreciation of the boundless labors, self-sacrifice, ability and devotion of purpose manifested by him. They call to mind the fact that through his heroic efforts a broad national Canadian and Presbyterian system of Sabbath School helps was inaugurated and placed upon a lasting basis. They feel that the future work of our Church among the young will permanently reflect the foundation laid by our Convener along distinctly Presbyterian and national lines. They would recommend that the Assembly do in some substantial way recognize the faithful services rendered by him.

3. That the contribution of Children's Day be devoted to the prosecution of the work of the Sabbath School Committee and the furthering of the general interests of our Sabbath Schools.

APPENDIX I.

St. John, N.B., March 31st, 1899.

REV. T. F. FOTHERINGHAM, M.A.

Convener General Assembly's Sunday School Committee.

DEAR SIR,—I have thoroughly examined the books of your Committee for year ending this date and I find them all in order.

The Abstract from the cash book shews the receipts and payments under the various headings.

The balance sheet shews the present financial position of your Committee's work.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. S. THOMPSON,

Public Accountant.

I. ABSTRACT FROM THE CASH BOOK FOR YEAR ENDING MARCH
31st, 1899.

Balance on hand April 1st, 1898.....	\$164 77
--------------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Donations from S.S. and individuals.....	\$4,194 37	
Sundry accounts	609 43	
		<u>4,803 80</u>
		\$4,968 57

Payments.

Note due in Toronto.....	\$3,466 88	
Interest (\$103.22), Exchange (\$4.76).....	107 98	
General Expenses—		
Travelling and office expenses....	\$275 04	
Circulars <i>re</i> meetings of Committee	6 50	
Postages.....	50 38	
Stationery.....	36 08	
Statistics.....	22 01	
Children's Day programmes and expenses of addressing and mailing etc.....	619 73	
Higher Religious Instruction.....	286 63	
		<u>1,296 37</u>
Remitted to other publishers.....	97 34	
		<u>\$4,968 57</u>

II. BALANCE SHEET, MARCH, 31st, 1899.

Assets.

Ledger accounts.....	\$68 19	
Maps on hand.....	34 65	
Bound volumes of publications.....	16 47	
		<u>\$119 31</u>

Liabilities.

The "Peel Banner".....	22 35	
A. H. Howard.....	35 34	
Printing Assembly Reports.....	83 58	
		<u>\$141 27</u>
Deficit.....		<u>\$21 96</u>

We, the undersigned, having carefully examined the above statement with the entries in the original books, and compared the cash entries with the vouchers, find the same correct.

JAS. G. STEVENS, }
 JAS. G. FORBES, } AUDITORS.

t, 1899.

e for year

under the

s work.

tant.

RCH

SUMMARY OF STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SABBATH SCHOOLS, 1898.
 SYNOD OF MARITIME PROVINCES.

PRESBYTERIES.	ATTENDANCE.				RECITATIONS.				CHURCH RELATIONS.				CONTRIBUTIONS.					
	Number of Officers and Teachers on Roll.	Number of Scholars including H.C. on Roll.	Average Attendance of Officers and Teachers.	Average Attendance of Scholars.	Number committing to memory.	Number committing to memory.	Number repeating the whole catechism.	Number who prepare lessons at home.	Teachers' meeting for lesson study.	Number of Elders in Sess. Work.	Average number attending Church.	Number of New Communicants.	Number of Scholars in Sess. Work.	Total amount raised by Sabbath School.	Amount contributed by congregation to support of S.S.	Amount expended on Sabbath School.	Amount contributed to Schemes of the Church.	Amount contributed to other objects.
Halifax	569	1015	460	2857	995	1726	128	1855	12	74	1907	86	286	41	1232	1206	92	92
Inverness	51	180	137	498	303	310	16	487	2	30	474	3	109	4	190	177	27	27
Moncton	131	470	118	682	407	311	16	488	2	31	537	28	105	40	190	177	27	27
Miramichi	118	393	121	482	282	155	80	1350	2	60	1037	42	109	25	250	251	54	54
Prince Edward Island	93	283	78	1813	828	2544	103	2588	4	95	2120	81	224	108	225	712	510	51
St. John	77	233	457	1827	1101	2544	82	2547	13	90	2045	23	682	80	1807	267	214	214
Pictou	617	4058	503	3354	1588	2651	134	2688	9	111	2161	115	258	110	124	825	214	214
Sydney	43	36	301	2800	1750	900	1091	102	1531	3	53	1311	20	150	39	401	121	91
Truro	90	300	547	4212	2070	2220	113	2260	10	123	2571	46	290	1102	77	718	466	100
Wallace	43	303	265	1615	789	961	24	1266	3	60	1038	50	351	915	264	760	318	114
Trinidad	62	42	117	1708	1401	1412	6	2640	14	8	812	1	27	177	52	188	19	12
	757	2450	3553	25733	11150	17309	458	17150	72	746	10086	304	4680	12851	1362	7840	4523	1578

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

Quebec	61	54	275	2341	245	716	897	91	1315	11	1063	53	236	703	200	621	189	39
Montreal	89	80	914	5327	2011	2544	86	3061	12	112	3043	131	213	6418	1165	3023	2184	119
Glengarry	50	30	284	2517	226	1617	648	1032	8	57	1800	111	213	1890	213	789	547	123
Ottawa	81	81	586	4967	1153	1367	64	1716	6	82	1700	72	377	2184	377	1751	662	179
Lanark and Renfrew	5	30	1730	1894	388	388	89	2566	1	74	1289	121	280	2250	375	1522	806	370
Brockville	37	30	277	2248	251	585	1357	1050	6	40	1166	54	547	1414	105	870	337	136
	376	337	2865	25068	2116	10649	7150	88	6	406	10171	512	2857	14777	2435	8356	4745	2288

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

North Bay	32	13	46	851	117	509	217	190	2	9	280	16	37	389	64	211	21	102
Saugeen	26	18	181	1629	134	1151	417	672	1	19	684	11	267	600	63	348	164	45
Whitby	19	19	208	1644	170	1068	565	757	2	29	720	54	390	701	100	500	171	99
Algoma	41	31	189	1324	149	1058	488	378	1	25	760	33	111	686	15	667	33	28
Owen Sound	40	33	361	3181	390	2200	1725	1311	12	50	2062	99	300	1253	180	1320	175	258

Orangeville	45	35	354	2671	354	1785	865	638	3	50	1330	115	734	867	267	737	119	66
Manly	38	38	274	1822	182	882	46	1100	2	30	1365	50	489	1290	145	508	218	132
Georgetown	40	39	454	2552	351	2522	1869	1813	6	83	1284	126	852	2176	317	1192	900	146
Georgetown	41	39	422	3415	363	2521	933	1335	8	57	1040	87	505	2478	343	1271	905	197

APPENDIX III.
EXAMINATION PAPERS.

DEPARTMENT I.—BIBLICAL.

JUNIOR.


Subject: The International S. S. Lessons for 1898.

1. Write the Beatitudes, numbering them 1, 2, 3, etc., leaving a blank line after each.
2. Name the twelve Apostles. What instruction did Jesus give them when He sent them to preach?
3. Why was Jesus crucified? What was His last message to His Disciples?
4. How and why do Christians celebrate the Lord's Supper?
5. In the Day of Judgment: (a) Who shall be the Judge? (b) Who shall be judged? (c) Into how many classes shall they be separated? (d) Where shall they go after the Judgment? (e) Why shall they go there? (f) How long shall they remain there?
6. What circumstances led to the division of the kingdom after Solomon's death?
7. Mention two prophets of Israel and the miracles wrought by each.
8. In the history of Judah, name: (a) Two kings who did that which was right in the sight of the Lord; (b) Two kings who did that which was evil; (c) Two foreign kings who oppressed Judah; (d) Two great prophets.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR.

Subject: The International S. S. Lessons for 1898.

 Intermediate Candidates will write on questions 1-8. Seniors will take in addition questions 9 and 10. Twenty-five marks will be allowed for correct answers to each question.

1. Give an account of the temptation of Jesus as recorded by Matthew. What would have been the sin had He yielded to the first temptation? to the second? to the third?
2. Name the twelve Disciples. What supplies were they to take with them? To whom were they sent, and how were they told they would be received?
3. What did the Saviour mean when He said: "Forgive not until seven times, but until seventy times seven"? What do the 10,000 talents and the 100 pence stand for in the parable illustrating forgiveness?
4. For what reason did the Jewish rulers desire Christ's death? Why did He lay down His life? Why did not Pilate deliver Him?
5. With regard to Elijah:
 - (1) Sketch his wandering, as he fled from Ahab after the first warning.
 - (2) Give an account of the great struggle at Carmel.
 - (3) For what great sin did he at last reprove Ahab?
6. Who was the last king of the ten tribes? For what sins were they carried away? Into what lands were they taken?
7. With regard to Hezekiah's reign:
 - (1) Give an account of his great passover.
 - (2) Of the Assyrian invasion.
8. Give an account of
 - (1) The finding of the Book of the Law.
 - (2) The trying to destroy God's word.

ADDITIONAL FOR SENIORS.

9. "The resurrection of Jesus Christ is the best attested fact of history." Prove this statement from the Bible evidence in opposition to the following theories:
 - (1) "Jesus did not really die, but was only in a swoon."


(2) The Disciples' impression that they saw the risen Saviour was only a fancy due to the excited state in which they found themselves after the death of their Master.

10. What was the special mission of the prophets in Israel and Judah?
Give a sketch of the life and work of Jeremiah.

JUNIOR DOCTRINAL.

1. What do the Scriptures principally teach?
Explain the force of principally.
"The two main facts of the message of Scripture are vitally connected." Point out their connection.
2. What is God?
Why is God said to be a spirit?
Explain what is meant by infinite, wisdom, holiness.
3. What special act of providence did God exercise towards man in the estate wherein he was created?
Why is this called a special act of providence?
4. Did all mankind fall in Adam's first transgression?
Give Scripture proofs.
What is meant by "by ordinary generation" ?
Into what estate did the fall bring mankind?
5. Did God leave all mankind to perish in an estate of sin and misery?
What is meant by "out of his mere good pleasure," "elected some," "covenant of grace" ?
6. How did Christ the Son of God become man?
"True body," "reasonable soul." Mention the heresies which are guarded against by these terms.
7. How doth Christ execute the office of a King?
Give Scripture proofs.
Restraining and Conquering. Point out clearly the difference between these terms.
8. What is Sanctification?
What is the difference between an act and a work?
Point out the relation between Justification and Sanctification.

INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR DOCTRINAL.

 N.B.—Senior Candidates will omit Questions 2 and 8, and take instead the additional questions.

1. What are the decrees of God?
Give Scripture proofs of the eternity of God's decrees.
"The doctrine of the Divine decrees is that God purposes to do what He does, and to permit what He permits." Is this a fair statement of the matter? Give your reasons.
2. How did God create man?
Write a brief note on "in His own image."
What special act of providence did God exercise towards man in the estate wherein he was created?
Show that this special act of providence may rightly be termed a covenant.
3. Did all mankind fall in Adam's first transgression?
Give Scripture proofs.
Show the justice of the fact stated concerning all mankind.
4. Did God leave all mankind to perish in an estate of sin and misery?
Write brief notes on "elected some," "estate of salvation."
"Covenant of Grace." Write a note on this expression pointing out the parties to this covenant and the agreement between them.
5. Who is the Redeemer of God's elect?
How did Christ the Son of God become man?
Explain the terms "only Redeemer," "eternal Son of God," "continues to be God and man."

6. How are we made partakers of the redemption purchased by Christ ?
Who is referred to in the pronoun His in the term "His Holy Spirit." Prove the correctness of the term from Scripture.
Point out the distinctive works wrought out by Christ and by the Holy Spirit in the matter of man's redemption.
7. Define Justification, Adoption, and Sanctification.
Briefly shew the relation of the three facts here defined.
8. What benefits do believers receive from Christ after death ?
What is meant by "made perfect in holiness," "bodies united to Christ"

ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS FOR SENIORS.

- A. Give some account of the body which prepared the Shorter Catechism, mentioning the origin, composition, and work.
- B. Give an outline analysis of the Shorter Catechism, and a more detailed analysis of questions 1 to 38.
- C. What is meant by regeneration ? Why have we not this work of God's spirit defined in our Catechism ?

TEACHER TRAINING.

"The Principle and Practice of Teaching as applied to S. Schools," by Thomas Morrison, M.A., LL.D.

1. Show that the religious instruction of the young is inculcated in the Old Testament. Give two examples of how appeal was made to the inquisitiveness or curiosity of children.
2. What are the qualifications which S. S. teachers must have in order to efficiency in their work.
3. Illustrate how a knowledge of the geography of the Bible, of contemporary history, and of the manners and customs of the East, is necessary in order to the understanding of many portions of the Bible.
4. What is the first and most important principle of teaching ? Show how the Apostles acted on this principle in their teaching.
5. Upon what remarkable tendency is the principle of association founded ? State and illustrate the principles of association.
6. Explain and illustrate from Bible examples the method of teaching by analogy. What fundamental principles must be observed in such teaching ?
7. Explain the terms analysis and synthesis, giving the derivation of each. Illustrate the analytic and synthetic methods of teaching.
8. What purposes are served by questions ? What rules must be observed in putting questions ?

APPENDIX IV.

RESULTS OF THE EXAMINATIONS HELD JANUARY 28TH, 1899.

In classifying the results it will be understood that there are included in Class I. those who have made at least 90 per cent. of the full marks, in Class II. those who have made 5 per cent., in Class III. those who have made 50 per cent., and in Class IV. those who made less than 50 per cent., but whose standard was considered worthy of creditable mention.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT—JUNIOR GRADE.

Class I.—G. L. Cameron, Strabane, and Jean Ross, Central church, Toronto.
Class II.—Howard Walker, Uxbridge ; Grace Stewart, Roy M. Telford, Marjorie Telford, and Lillian G. Cameron, Strabane ; Rosamond McDonald, Kingston ; John M. Hunter, Bannockburn, Ont. ; Mabel McQuarrie, Dartmouth, N.S. ; Harry Logan, J. W. Logan, and Dolly McRae, Eburne, B.C. ; A. R. Moser, E. M. Moser, Moser River, N.S.

Class III.—Maggie E. Gould, Uxbridge; Jessie Nicol and Maggie Ferrier, Strabane; Laura McArthur, Annie Baillie, M. J. Gray, and Marion F. Leslie, St. Andrew's, Kingston; James Thorne, Dartmouth, N.S.; Maggie McArthur and Hilda Fraser, Eburne, B.C.; Grace Gardiner, Kemble, Ont.; Alice H. Twiddle and Jessie M. McLeod, Vancouver, B.C.; Grace McQuillan, Jessie L. Galloway and B. McCallum, Bloor street church, Toronto; W. Mason, Erskine church, Toronto; Bertha L. Doherty, Camilla, Ont.; Ernest Robertson, Annie M. Milne and Janet G. McFarlane, Riverfield, Quebec; Kate J. Eastman, Eva Ewart, Hilda Raven, Allan Saunders, M. B. H. Scott, N. Brown, and Bessie Maxwell, Meaford; Eleanor A. Ross, Central church, Toronto.

Class IV.—Harold V. Gould, Clarence Wilson, Uxbridge, Ont.; Arthur Henderson and Ethel Henderson, Strabane; Jeannie Wilson, Edith McQuillan, V. H. Ferguson and M. Langstaff, Bloor street church, Toronto; J. Wills, Morton, Ont.; Pearl Harris and L. McEwen, Bannockburn; Edith Ewart, Meaford; Oswald A. Rogers and G. McCurdy, New Glasgow, N.S.; H. McKenzie, G. Elliott, E. Brown, C. Gardiner, C. McGregor, J. Quirk and E. Campbell, Kemble, Ont.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE.

Class I.—Estella Burns, St. John, N.B.; Miles Langstaff, Bloor street church, Toronto; F. B. Hamilton, Uxbridge.

Class II.—Henry P. Cooke, E. C. Gould, Gertrude McKinnell and J. E. Gray, Uxbridge; J. McN. Scott, Kingston; E. G. Cummings, St. John, N.B.; P. S. Moser, Moser River, N. S.; G. M. Pierce, Erskine church, Toronto; A. Gibson, Harrowsmith; C. E. Matheson and J. M. Matheson, Plainfield, N.S.; M. Warren and B. Rutherford, Strabane; C. E. Langille, Mountain Road, N.S.

Class III.—W. E. Chapple, M. McPhail and M. Spears, Uxbridge; M. McIntosh, G. Weir, Madoc; C. Low, St. Andrew's Kingston; D. H. Marshall and E. Scott, Kingston; K. M. Fraser, S. and A. McCleery, Eburne; M. W. Burns and J. H. Armstrong, St. John N.B.; L. M. Muir, Mabel Carswell and P. V. Twiddle, Vernon, B.C.; C. Crawford, Port Hope; A. E. Curtis, Camilla; J. M. Robertson, Riverfield, Quebec; B. Ewart, Meaford; J. Quirk, Kemble; J. Baker, Boissevain; and B. Harris, Bannockburn.

Class IV.—J. Milne, Riverfield, Quebec; E. A. Langille and M. J. Reid, Riverfield, N.S.

SENIOR GRADE.

Class II.—C. L. Brown, Meaford.

Class III.—J. Robertson, Riverfield, Que.; K. D. Reed, Ardtrea, Ont.; C. Sherbanean, Harrowsmith, Ont.; and M. Corbett, Bannockburn, Ont.

Class IV.—Mrs. James McBain.

DOCTRINAL—JUNIOR GRADE.

Class II.—J. McM. Thomson, L. Douglas, J. Thomson, Isabella Thomson, M. Is. Douglas, Hastings, Ont.; J. H. R. Thorne, Dartmouth, N.S.; M. Hunter, Bannockburn, Ont.; K. J. Eastman and E. Ewart, Meaford.

Class III.—M. Fleming, Port Hope; Eva Hunter and J. W. Gibson, Bloor street church, Toronto; J. McN. Scott, Kingston, Ont.; H. J. Creighton and Arthur H. Creighton, Dartmouth, N.S.; M. J. Wanton and A. Smith, Bond Head; A. M. McCurdy, M. F. Reid, R. J. Gunn, and A. A. Matheson, Plainfield, N.S.; M. G. Oster, J. Laing, L. Hamilton, M. I. Jamieson, and C. E. Oster, Chalmers church, Toronto; L. Cunningham, Parry Sound; H. Logan, J. W. Logan, and A. McCleery, Eburne, B.C.

Class IV.—M. Little, Port Hope; L. Cassels, Bloor street church, Toronto; E. McTavish, M. O. Reid, E. E. Reid, R. M. Adams, and E. O. Langille, Plainfield, N.S.; G. Peters, Chalmers church, Toronto; M. H. Haton and Laura McEwan, Bannockburn, Ont.

INTERMEDIATE GRADE.

Class II.—F. W. Tait, Bloor street church, Toronto; G. H. Rowe, Bond Head; J. R. Lawrence, Chalmers church, Toronto.

Class III.—Margaret Little and Bessie Cameron, Port Hope; E. M. Milne, Bloor street church, Toronto; Jennie Hosick, Erskine church, Toronto; E. J. M. Mundy, Hastings, Ont.; A. E. Hilchey, Dartmouth, N.S.; J. Martin and K. M. Smith, Bond

Head, Ont.; E. A. M. Langille, M. J. Reid, C. E. Matheson, J. McMatheson, Plainfield, N.S.; H. P. Cooke, J. E. Laing, Uxbridge, Ont.; B. Harris, Bannockburn, Ont.; E. C. E. Langille, Mountain Road, N.S.

SENIOR GRADE.

Class III.—C. L. Brown, Meaford.

Class IV.—A. Laing, M. Corbett.

TEACHER TRAINING.

Passed.—N. M. Zwicker, Malone Bay, N.S.; K. D. Reed, Ardtrea, Ont. Recommended.—Mrs. H. R. Dallas, Erskine church, Toronto.

SHORTER CATECHISM.

The following have been duly certified as having correctly repeated the answers to all the questions in the Shorter Catechism at the recitation and are therefore entitled to the diploma presented by the Assembly :

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Stella J. Irwin, Maggie G. Robertson, F. T. Crombie and T. G. Douglas, Shubenacadie; Irene McQuarrie, Goldsmith; Sarah Eldora Moser, Newdy Quoddy; Robina J. Bannerman, Burney's River; Mary Louisa Reid, M. A. Behrendt, L. M. Gladwin and C. M. Archibald, Mid. Musquodoboit; Susan D. Grant, M. A. Leadbetter, Eva G. Brown, A. J. Leadbetter and L. D. Bain, Thorburn; Annie Montgomery, Neil's Harbor; Nellie B. Caldwell and Edith P. Caldwell, Wolfville; Isabella Millar, J. H. McDonald and D. Ross, Blue Mountains; Margaret M. Matheson and I. Isab. Matheson, Plainfield; Beatrice M. Forrest and G. W. Forrest, North Sydney; Agnes McDonald, Maggie T. McDonald, Katie A. MacIntosh, Sarah Smith and Hannah McDonald, Skeir Dhu; Cora Keys, Milford; Susan M., Elsie M. and Annie E. McDonald, Caledonia; Mary McLeod, Upton; G. M. McLure, F. B. McLure and F. C. McDonald, Dundas; Millie A. Campbell, Walton; Isabella and Margaret Umlah, Goodwood; Francis A. Sutherland, Alice L. McLellan, Kenneth Fraser, Bradford; Annie Piercy, Dutch Village; Nettie Drysdale, Tatamagouche; Cassie, Ann, and Rhoda McQueen, Christy M. Ferguson, Lachlin Mackinnon, John A. Ferguson, Garfield McPhail, James A. McKenzie, Whycomagh; Maggie, Peter and Mabel Goudge, St. Andrews, Hfx.; Matilda McLeod, Gross Point; Mamie Battye, Libbie McKenzie, Bessie Chambers, Sarah Chambers, Clara M. Millar and Mary Wardle, Wallace; Mary A. McInnis, Alex. McAuley and Annie K. McInnis, North Ainslie; Sarah A. Fraser and Maggie Ada Fraser, Garden of Eden; Tena McDonald and Allister Munro, Middle River; Wm. C. Crockett, Mary Jane Crockett, Etta Cameron, Harvey Cameron, Gray Fraser, Fanny Fraser, Lizzie Munro, Etta McDonald, Hughena McDonald, Harold McDonald, Hugh McPhie, Etta McPhie, Florence McPhie, Hopewell; Hugh Ross, Winburn McPhail, Gordon McDonald, Ella McPhail, Allan McDougald, Whycomagh; Christy A. McLeod, Mary M. McLeod, Maud A. McLeod and Mabel Woodruff, New Glasgow; John Morris McLean, Maggie McKinnon and G. M. Grant, Strathburne; Ettie Beaver and Anna Ross, Sheet Harbor; Duncan A. Blair, Wm. Cavenah, Joanna Cavenah and C. D. Blair, Barney's River; Blanche Jourey, N. W. Arin, Hfx.; Effie, Casse, Liza, Agnes and Tena McLennan and John A. Kennedy, River Denoon, C.B.; Flora B. McAskell, Minnie A. McLeod, Mary McLeod and Christy B. McAuley, Englishtown, C.B.; Florence Ruth Frame, Alice Tupper Frame, Upper Stewaike; Laura Newcomb, Willard Borden and Ernest A. Munro, Antigonish; Maggie Ellen Hawkins, Aull E. Brenton, Emma M. Bates, Lower Stewaike; Mary Sedgwick Dean and Mabel Hamilton, Upper Musquodoboit; Minnie Styles, Peter Innes Swanson, Charlotte J. Swanson, D. H. Swanson and J. W. Swanson, Kentville; Annie B. McLean, Laura F. Laurie, Eva G. McDonald, Flora A. McLean, Anna G. McLennan, Carrie M. Archibald, Catherine J. Skinner, Eunin Hinkley, W. G. Martin, Harry A. Archibald and Gordon J. Archibald, Port Hastings; Mary A. Cameron, Johanna Cameron and Mary B. Cameron, Princeville; Alonzo Beganson, S. J. McDonald, M. Strachan, Florence McKay, Christopher Campbell, Tena Morrison and Jessie M. McInnis, West Bay; Mary B. McRae, Earlton; Mary Farwell, Upper Stewaike; Maggie

Marshall
Cameron
J. Meik
Patterson
John;
Ross, A.
field Mc
and Kat
Hattie B
Ellen M
Cavanag
Agnes
Queen,
McQueen
Sarah C
Matheson
Jessie
Maggie
Iver an
C. A. M

Sar
McLeod
Cook, E
Susan C
McKim
erine M
Caroline
Craig, I
Isabel M

Em
Nettie
Quarrie
Port El

Et
Henry,
Pearl C
Carrick
field; J
ter an
Calder
Mina I
ton; F
Dickso
Alber
son M
K. Co
Bruce
B. Ca
McInt
Mary
Petro
W. D
Gray,
wisle
Jaie

Marshall, New Glasgow; Bertha McQueen, Little Harbor; Annie Cameron, Hannah Cameron and Maggie Ann Cameron, South Finch; Duncan P. Meikle, Maggie J. Meikle and Cassie May Fraser, Blue Mountain; Aletha J. Patterson and Mabel Patterson, Five Mile River; Alice Spencer, St. Croix; Isabella M. McCunn, River John; Alex. Murray Porter, Alma; Ethel May McDonald, Sarah Catharine Ross, Annie Blair Ross, A. G. Mitchell, P. McD. Mitchell, Alex. Rae and James Stanfield McDonald, Merigonish; Mary Bayne and Gertie Gibson, Parrsboro'; Jessie Umlah and Katie Drysdale, Halifax; Ella Grace McLellan and Fraser C. McLellan, Stellarton; Hattie E. Angus Millage B. Angus, Bertha D. Moore and Johanna Beaton, Linden; Ellen May Hutchison, Upper Musquodoboit; Bessie N. Blair, May L. McL. Blair, J. J. Cavanagh, Bessie J. Cavanagh and B. J. Chisholm, Barney's River; Emma Matheson, Agnes Murray, Malcolm Nicholson, Christena McRitchie John H. Melver, Maggie McQueen, Caroline McRitchie, Christena McLeod, A. B. McRitchie, Jessie McLeod, John McQueen, Katie McLeod, John Nicholson, Donald L. McLeod, Mary E. McDonald, Sarah C. McDonald, Sarah Bell McLeod, Dolena Melver, Hanna Bell McKay, Annie B. Matheson, Mabel McKay, Dolena Matheson, Christy Ann McL. Ross, Christena Melver, Jessie McAskill, Jessie McDonald, Lizzie Melver, Angus J. McInnes, Maggie McInnes, Maggie Nicholson, Annie Melver, Flora A. Melver, Maggie S. Nicholson, C. Bell Melver and Jessie McAuley, Borrowstown Whyocomag, Maggie and Agnes McInnes and C. A. McLean, Big Intervale, Margam. Total from N.S., 226.

PROVINCE OF P. E. I.

Sarah Jane Bell, Margaret C. Bell, Christy M. Stewart, Orwell; Anna J. Miar, Annie McLeod, Sarah E. McLeod, Minnie Renton, and Sadie Renton, Georgetown; Laurena Cook, Eliza Ferguson, May Ferguson, Alba McKay, Jemima Campbell, Wm. McKay, Susan Cook, Katy Campbell, Garnet Campbell, Christy Cook, Ada Whitehead, Addie McKinnon, Rebecca McKinnon, Annie McKinnon, Annie McLeod, John McLeod, Catherine McLeod, Lottie Smith, Adeline Sinclair, Florah M. Falconer, James Campbell and Caroline Olive Campbell, Clifton; George Brown, Pearl MacLean, Florence Craig, Chester Craig, Haiza Doherty, Gordon Forbes, Arthur Millar, Gordon Millar, Alice Millar and Isabel Millar, True Valley. Total from P. E. I., 40.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Emma Walker, Andover; Zeletta, Samuel and Hattie Parkhill, Martha M. Harper, Nettie M. Harper, Ethel Darnach, Edmond Fraser, Myrtle Rankin and Dorothy McQuarrie, Chipman; Bessie A. McDonald and John A. Ross, Chatham; Blanche Harper, Port Elgin. Total from New Brunswick, 13.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Ethel Ross, Martintown; Florence McKenzie and C. W. Stewart, Nairn; Jessie L. Henry, Thorndale; Lillie Kirkwood, Annie Urquhart, Eliza Harrow, Andrew Harrow, Pearl Gibson and Maggie McKenzie, Listowell; Arthur A. Dobson, Fordwich; Jessie M. Carrick and Annie Wilson, Belmon; James B. Wilson and Margaret E. Wilson, Moorfield; Jennie A. Paterson, Sarah Hunter, Amy Ross, Edith I. Ross, Kate Morrison, Hunter and Salena M. Wallace, Woodland; Maggie R. Brown, Janet Paterson, Duncan Calder, Catherine G. Calder, May McPherson, Jessie McPherson, John L. Galbraith, Mina Beattie and Hellen Bowie, Mount Forest; Lena McIntyre, Knox Church, Hamilton; Fred Paulin and G. Scott, Arthur; Jennie Drysdale Grace Scott Dickson, Ada Irene Dickson, Lillie May Dunlop, Mary Ann McDonald, Vida A. Brown, A. N. Dancy and Albert Wilkinson Robertson, Goderich; Mary McLennan, Midland; Annie M. Sander-son, Margaret E. Cook, Maggie Isabel Keith, Mary Agnes Cook, Ethel J. Keith, Jennie K. Cook, Isabella Crooks, Annie R. McKinnon, Lena Corbett, Margaret J. McKenna, Bruce Sutherland, Katherine R. Thompson and Edna M. Sutherland, Belleville; Duncan B. Cameron and Wm. Cameron, Finch; Gertrude Weir, Catherine Stephenson and Mary McIntosh, Madoc; Eloise Elsworth, Bond Head; John Cook, Orton; Katie N. Newton, Mary A. McKenzie, D. Marion McLean, Mary J. Armstrong and Maggie Draper, Petrolia; Bessie McLean, Port Elgin; Laura Agnes Montgomery, Mainsville; Oliver W. Duff, Walter Ross Fisher, Jessie May Smith and Wm. McKay Smith, Jarvis; Nellie Gray, Cassie Wishart, Bella Wishart, Nellie Torrance, Minnie S. Kerritt, Sarah E. Entwistle and Elizabeth Boyd, Belwood; Annie Robinson, Lorneville; Georgina Halliday, Jane Pettigrew and Mary E. Blythe, Normandy; Edith Jane Henry, Annie Wells,

Jennie McKenzie Hepenny, Egremont; Elizabeth McEwen, Mary Glen, Thomas Baird and Alice Avery, Clinton; Mary Rice, Edna Chapman, Jennie Jackson, Maggie Deadman, Grace Chapman and Donald Jackson, Ancaaster; Annie Shibley and Gertrude Jackson, Harrowsmith; Margaret A. Orr, Zella Cook, Wm. Orr and H. Clelland, Leaskdale; Mary A. Urquhart, Florence M. Davis, Viola Jessie McLaren, Gertrude M. Archer, Harold B. Stuart, Jean R. Love, Grace M. Swan and John Basthell, Mitchell; Mami A. Wilson and Walter A. Lesslie, Streetsville; Mary Hamilton, Lily Godfrey and Maud Phillip, Fergus; Carrie Hendry, Euphemia Denton, Nellie Cameron, John Sutherland, Agnes Hendry, Jean Henry, Mary Henry, Jessie Baxter and Robert Henry, Jomson; Lillie Linwood, David Easson, Eva Easson, Jessie Williamson, Edna Williamson, Edna Davis, Maggie Moderswell, Hossie Moderswell, Willie E. Moderswell and Emily J. Bradshaw, Stratford; Maggie Davidson, Duncan Davidson, Jennie Freeborn, Lillie Mason, Bella Mason, Alice Stewart and Donald Davidson, Mill Bank; Mary Jane Miller and Sarah Jane Smith, Chesterfield; Addie Kernick, Helen Jane Middleton, Mary A. Dougal, Wm. Dougal, Wm. John F. Reith and Albert James Elder, Hensall; Bella Howlett and Margaret E. Rennie, Clifford; Mary B. McCormack, Arthur; Lilly Tait, Gorrie; Ruby Whiddon, Bayfield; Mary C. Maylore, Mary M. Bearcroft, Franklin O. Moore, Mary J. McLean, Lachlan Wm. McTaggart, Sonya; John A. Inglis, Atwood; Nellie McCullough and Annie McCullough, Melrose; Sadie Agnew, Katie McLean and Bella Agnew, Peabody; Dorcas A. Crawford and Elizabeth J. Agnew, Derby; Martha Mills and Victoria Mills, Bond Head. Total from Ontario, 169.

MANITOBA AND THE WEST.

Katherine McNiven, New Westminster, B.C.; Amy L. Taylor and Lucy McL. Howell, Lacombe; Alex. Sterling McLeod, Hugh M. McLeod, Langley, B.C.; Wilfred G. Astie, Virden, Man.; Enos Butler and Essie Butler, Boissevain, Man. Total, 8.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Eva Elliott, Helena.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Mary Rankin, St. John; Maud Scott, Jean McLaughlan, and Lizzie Pearcey, St. Andrews, St. John's.

ISIDORE.

James C. Smith.

TRINIDAD.

Ivy Lol Behari and Louis Lol Behari, San-Fernando.
Grand total, 464.

APPENDIX V.

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SABBATH SCHOOLS AND INDIVIDUALS.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Truro.—Lornevale 2.00, Five Islands 2.00, Coldstream, etc., 7.00, Folly Village 3.00, Pleasant Harbor .75, Sheet Harbor 1.00, Pope's Harbor, 1.00, Springside, etc., 3.00, First Ch., Truro, 4.00, Lower Stewiacke, etc., 3.00, Great Village 5.00, St. Andrew's, Truro, 6.70, Middle Stewiacke 7.26, Brookfield Centre 2.00, North Salem .63, Shubenacadie 6.41, Indian Road 1.43, St. Paul's, Truro, 3.06, Lower Musquodoboit 2.40, Beaver Brook and Old Barns 3.17, Middleton 3.40, Brookvale .72, Portauquique 3.65, Riverview 10.40, Castlereagh 2.00, Upper Musquodoboit 3.00, Lornevale 1.00, Deane's 2.00. Total \$90.98.

Sydney.—Sydney Mines 5.05, W. End Boularderie 1.50, S. Side Boularderie 4.50, St. Andrews, Sydney, 6.75, Dutch Brook, .20, Sydney Forks .50, Bridgeport and Reserve 5.00, Glace Bay 12.00, South Gut .88, Englishtown 3.12, Wreck Cove 1.20, N. E. Loch Lomond .40, Albert Bridge 1.50, Trout Lake 70, Marion Bridge 1.35, Gabarus 1.05, Falmouth, St. Sydney, 2.00, St. Peter's 3.00, Pleasant Bay 1.00, Little Lake 1.50, Bell's Creek 1.10, Cross Roads 1.40, Upper Leitch's Creek 1.50. Total \$57.20.

Inverness.—Baddeck 3.78, Plaister Mines .75, Baddeck Forks 3.36, West Bay 2.27, Marble Mountain 2.42, Balmoral .80, Cleveland 1.90, Hunter's Mountain 1.00, Church Section 1.72, Gillander's Mountain, .20, Malagawatch .55, Whycomogah 2.80, Kewstoke

1.25, A
lorne 3
habitan
H
Halifax
Cobour
etc., 4.
Noel S
Hants
Bridge
drew s
1.00.
W
McBair
River
.55, S
P
Ferro
Scotsb
River.
Suther
Golden
Eden
5.00, I
Brae
P
Graham
Station
field 3
GlenV
Clyde
5.25,
Kensi
Brae
L
Shelb
S
Steph
and I
Kirk
John
2.00,
5.80.
King
12.00
5.75
3.21
3.24
2.21
Mill
1.15
5.11
1.43
3.50
Saw
Val
Vic

1.25, Albert Section 1.00, Skye Glen 1.00, Stewartdale 1.30, Blue Mills 1.25, Strathlorne 3.00, Hillsboro 3.74, Mabou 1.60, Port Hood 1.00, Port Hastings 3.12, River Inhabitants 1.50, Militia Point .50. Total \$41.81.

Halifax.—Fort Massey, Halifax, 14.76, St. Andrew's, Halifax, 12.70, St. Matthew's, Halifax, 15.00, Chalmer's, Halifax, 5.00, Park St., Halifax, 5.00, Grove, Halifax, 3.00, Cobourg Road 3.00, Bedford, etc., 2.00, Dartmouth 7.88, Clam Harbor 1.05, Elmsdale, etc., 4.07, Nine Mile River 1.00, Maitland 4.25, Selmah 5.00, Urbana 1.40, Noel 1.72, Noel Shore .50, Moose Brook 1.78, Gore and Kenmetcook 1.00, Upper Kenmetcook 1.00, Hantsport 1.86, St. Croix 4.00, Kempt 3.95, Wolfville 1.00, Kentville 2.00, Canard 2.00, Bridgetown 5.97, Annapolis 2.50, St. Andrew's East, St. John's, N. F., 10.00, St. Andrew's West, St. John's, N. F. 10.00, Brooklyn 2.17, Upper Canard 3.50, Mosherville 1.00. Total \$141.06.

Wallace.—Tatamagouche 2.00, River John Road .91, The Falls 1.70, Earltown 1.00, McBain's Corner 1.25, Wallace 5.00, Amheist 8.00, Springhill 12.38, Parrsboro 3.75, River Hebert 1.80, Linden 1.00, Shiminicas 1.25, New Annan 1.50, Lower Wentworth .55, Salem Ch., River John, 1.25. Total \$43.34.

Pictou.—Prince St., Pictou, 5.00, St. Andrew's, New Glasgow, 5.32, Trenton 6.40, Ferrona 4.00, New St. Andrew's, New Glasgow, 4.75, United Ch., New Glasgow, 12.50, Scotsburn 8.50, Meadowvale 1.21, Mount Thom 3.00, N. End Lochaber 1.00, Upper South River .85, Hopewell 4.05, Durham 1.00, Roger's Hill Centre 1.25, Alma 2.00, Green Hill .75, Sutherland's River 1.80, Greenwood 1.00, Saltsprings (Union) 2.00, Sherbrooke 1.30, Goldenville 2.00, East River 6.69, Churchville 3.00, Blanchard's Road 1.20, Garden of Eden 3.00, Blue Mountain 1.16, Sunnybrae 80, West St. Mary's 4.00, Knox Ch., Pictou, 5.00, Lyon's Brook 2.50, McLennan's Brook 2.00, Cape George 1.00, Hermon 3.00, Black Branch 3.25, Middle River 4.05, West River (Central) 1.00. Total \$111.33.

Prince Edward Island.—East Whim Rd. 2.25, St. James Ch't'n 2.45, Summerside 4.00, Graham's Road 2.45, Souris 2.75, Whim Road Cross, 3.00, Campbellton 1.78, Bloomfield Station .75, Glenwood 2.19, West Point 7.83, St. Peter's Road 3.46, Stanhope 1.48, Brookfield 3.84, New Glasgow and Hunter's River 4.35, Peter's Road .70, Belle Creek 5.00, Glen William 1.20, Caledonia 2.00, Georgetown, 4.00, Point Prim 1.52, South Pinette 2.00, Clyde River 10.00, Orwell Head 1.25, Orwell 6.00, Alberton 4.40, Murray Harbor, South, 5.25, Hartsville .60, Rose Valley 1.06, Tignish and Elmsdale 6.00, Long River 2.00, Kensington 3.70, Cavendish, etc., 10.61, Malpeque, etc., 5.00, Bloomfield, O Leary and Brae 9.00, Millburne 2.40, Bonshaw 3.00, Bedeque 3.00. Total \$132.27.

Lunenburg and Yarmouth.—Mahone Bay 2.00, Rose Bay 2.00, Bridgewater 2.66, Shelburne 5.50, Yarmouth 3.65. Total \$151.81.

Saint John.—Scotch Ridge 2.00, St. Matthew's, St. John, 4.50, Stanley 5.51, St. Stephen's, St. John, 12.00, Waweig & Co. 5.00, Upper Kincardine 1.93, Lower Kincardine and Lower Kintore 2.40, Glassville 4.00, Buctouche 3.00, Pisarinco 1.64, Andover 1.77, Kirkland and Eel River 2.75, St. Andrew's, St. John, 10.95, Florenceville 1.28, St. John's, St. John, 10.25, Upper Kintore 1.50, Upper Durham 1.00, Milltown 3.00, Shediac 2.00, St. Paul's, Fred'ton, 8.35, Moncton 10.00, Grand Falls 1.00, St. David's, St. John, 5.80. Total \$101.63.

Miramichi.—E. Galloway 2.50, Jardineville 2.00, Main River 2.00, Richibucto 3.00, Kingston 3.00, Bass River 6.00, Pine Ridge, West Br., South Branch, 5.62, Dalhousie 12.00, Summerside 2.00, Dundee 3.20, Eel River .72, Upper Charlo 1.90, Campbellton 5.75, Kemp Road 2.65, Tide Head 1.60, Glencoe 1.25, Point a la Garde 3.00, Blackville 3.21, Milleron 1.00, St. Andrew's, Chatham, 16.03, Lower Newcastle 1.75, Napan Central 3.24, St. John's, Chatham, 3.50, Loggieville 8.00, Lower Napan North .66, Church Point 2.21, Neguac .41, Tabusintac 1.00, Black River Bridge 1.10, Little Branch 2.00, New Mills 6.00, Harcourt 2.50, New Carlisle 1.00, Paspebiac 1.00, Port Daniel 1.31, Red Bank 1.15, Whitneyville 1.46, Strathadam 2.50, Hubbard Settlement 1.50, New Richmond & Co. 5.11, New Bandon 2.00, Doaktown 2.14, Pleasant Ridge 1.00, Douglastown 5.50, Nelson 1.43, Allison Settlement 1.25, Flatlands 3.50. Total \$141.75.

Total Synod of the Maritime Provinces \$877.18.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

Quebec.—St. Andrew's Quebec, 1.16, Three Rivers 3.00, St. Sylvestre and Leeds 3.50, Flodden 2.22, N. Rockland 1.70, Welsh Church 1.32, Chicoutimi 2.30, Portneuf 1.00, Sawyerville 6.00, Danville 2.00, Scotch Hill 1.00, Sherbrooke 4.82, Richmond 3.05, St. Valier 2.55, Windsor Mills 2.80, Lower Windsor 1.00, Kennebec Road 1.00, Marlow 1.40, Victoria 1.25, Tolsta 1.18, Valcartier 7.40. Total \$51.65.

Montreal.—Chalmers' Church, Montreal, 10.00, Melville Church, Montreal, 14.00, Montreal West 1.85, Nazareth St., Montreal, 4.00, Stanley St., Montreal, 5.00, St. Mathew's, Montreal, 6.40, St. Gabriel, Montreal, 5.50, Taylor Church, Montreal, 11.28, Victoria Church, Montreal, 5.00, Westminster, Montreal, 5.00, Beechridge 1.00, English River 3.00, First Church, Lachute, 6.75, Georgetown 10.00, Henry's Church, Lachute, 3.00, Hemmingford 1.00, Howick 3.00, Laguerre 3.00, Norton Creek 2.00, Valleyfield 2.00, St. Andrew's 2.77, Rockburn 2.00, Russeltown 2.00, St. Laurent 4.47, St. Louis de Gonzague .50, Ormstown 12.00, Lachine 7.00, Huntingdon 8.00, Beauharnois 5.23, Chateaugay 6.10, Cushing .55, St. Louis de Gonzague 2.00, Upper Lachute 2.00, Lost River 2.50, Lakeview 1.50, Gore 2.00, Petite Cote 5.00, Kensington 2.30, Desalaberry 3.15. Total \$173.85.

Glengarry.—McCrimmon's 1.81, Lochinvar 1.05, Apple Hill 1.75, Glen Sandfield 2.01, Woodlands 5.00, Newington, Pleasant Valley and Lunenburg 5.70, Sandringham 2.00, St. John's, Cornwall, 15.00, Avonmore 2.86, Picnic Grove 7.00, South Finch 2.00, Berwick 1.00, Maxville 4.00, Knox, Cornwall, 15.00, Williamstown 5.00, Ridge 2.00, Alexandria 3.25, Martintown 16.00, Laggan East 1.35, Wales 5.05, Laggan West 3.25, Roxboro 3.00. Total \$105.08.

Ottawa.—Banks St., Ottawa, 8.00, Merivale 2.50, Bell's Corner 3.75, Skead's Mills 2.69, St. Paul's, Ottawa, 5.00, St. Andrew's, Ottawa, 5.90, Knox, Ottawa, 5.90, Erskine, Ottawa, 5.50, New Edinburg 2.50, Zion, Hull, 4.00, Hintonburg 2.00, Wakefield .25, Masham 1.00, Carp 4.00, Lowry 1.00, Kinburn 2.00, Manotick 2.38, South Gloucester 2.20, Bristol 10.00, Bristol Corner 1.50, No. 1 Maple Ridge 2.77, No. 2 Maple Ridge 1.25, Iron Mines 2.70, Billerica 4.00, Russell and Metcalf 10.79, Beechgrove 2.00, North Gower .42, Campbell's Bay 2.27, Plantagenet 1.00, Perkin's Mills 2.00, River Desart 1.55, Bearbrook 1.50, East Templeton 1.00, Lucerne 1.10, Poltimore 2.80, Stittsville 2.70. Total \$111.02.

Lanark and Renfrew.—Alice 2.00, Brightside .50, Tatlock 1.00, Whitney 2.25, Rose Hill 1.00, St. Andrew's, Almonte, 5.00, Eganville 2.00, Bathurst 4.00, St. John's, Almonte, 5.00, Pembroke 5.51, Admaston, etc., 4.50, Knox, Perth, 10.31, Lochwinnock, etc., 15.00, Chalk River 1.00, Pakenham 4.67, White Lake, etc., 8.00, Dalhousie, 2.00, Brightside 1.00, St. James 1.00, Zion, Carleton Place, 5.00, St. Andrew's, Carleton Place, 10.00, Wilbur 1.50, Blakeney and Clayton 11.00, Douglas and Scotch Bush 5.63, Beachburg 4.00, Whitney 2.25 Sand Point 1.00. Total \$119.12.

Brockville.—Prescott 7.26, Westport 4.80, Spencerville 1.00, Ventnor 5.00, Oxford Mills 2.44, Cardinal 5.40, Mainsville 2.25, Athens 2.00, Iroquois 6.66, Dixon's Corner .52, Morewood 3.40, Ninth Line 1.45, Chesterville 1.79, South Mountain 1.11, Heckston 1.50, Hallville 5.75, Merrickville 3.33, Dunbar 5.25, Colquhoun 1.00, Winchester 5.00, Winchester Springs 2.75. Total \$67.66.

Total Synod of Montreal and Ottawa \$625.38.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

Kingston.—Glenburnie 2.52, Cedar Lake 1.00, Gananoque 10.00, Trenton 5.80, Cooke's, Kingston, 2.00, Pittsburg 2.50, Newburgh 3.72, Camden East 1.39, Chalmers', Kingston 5.00, Amherst Island 1.00, Rylestone 1.80, Seymour 13.70, Deseronto 4.69, Wolfe Island 2.00, Snow Road 4.00, Elphin 4.35, McDonald's Corner 2.25, Roslin 2.00, Melrose 2.50, Shannonville 5.65, John St., Belleville, 10.00, Tweed 3.00, Fuller 2.50, Marmora, etc., 4.20, Queensboro 1.25, St. Paul's, Madoc, 4.30, St. Columba, Madoc, 5.50, Bannockburn 3.40, St. Peter's, Madoc, 10.00, Portsmouth .67, Sharbot Lake 1.00, Tichborne 1.00, The Ridge 1.00, Demorestville 7.00, Hermon 1.00, McArthur's Mills 2.50, Hiller 1.20, Bancroft .65, Millhaven 1.00. Total \$139.04.

Peterborough.—First Church, Port Hope, 8.00, Mill St., Port Hope, 4.00, Garden Hill 3.00, Havelock 4.00, Brighton 1.50, Lakefield 5.08, North Smith 1.91, Keene 6.30, Omeeme 4.16, Bobcaygeon and Dunsford 8.25, Bethesda Church 1.00, Cobourg 5.00, Coldsprings 3.91, Janetville .70, Pontypool .90, Ballyduff 2.25, Norwood 5.50, Centreville, 6.55, Warsaw 3.00, Hastings 8.38, Colborne 1.00, James McCulloch 1.00. Total, \$85.39.

Whitby.—Orono 2.00, Kendall 4.55, Bowmanville 3.00, Oshawa 2.00, First, Cartwright, 2.40, Second, Cartwright, 3.15, Columbus, 3.65, Brooklin 3.33, Melville, Scarborough, 3.30, Pickering 1.00, Ashburn 3.25. Total \$31.63.

Lindsay.—Fenelon Falls 3.60, Lindsay 12.28, Sunderland 2.35, Greenbank 2.10, Zephyr 4.40, Gamebridge 5.78, Cresswell 6.76, Chalmers', Uxbridge, 12.00, Cannington 2.90, Sonya 10.00, Knox, Beaverton, 7.00, Leaskdale 4.00, Wick 9.71, Haliburton 1.30, Twelve Mile Lake .60, Allsaw .50, Quaker Hill 6.00, Argyle 1.87, Grass Hill .63, Woodville 3.00. Total \$96.78.

To
sea 1.93
New To
Cedar C
Toronto
Toronto
Fern A
Toronto
Toronto
Toronto
Zion C
Markha
Or
2.15, I
Mount
Grand
Osprin
Bo
Barrie
St. An
East N
5.00, I
Nottav
Bradfo
Peneta
.30. T
A
1.00, M
ville 5
O
Thorn
Chatsw
Crawfo
So
Fordw
5.00, I
G
Eram
Galt,
2.00,
1.00,
Total
Z
Parry
T
ton C
Hag
Miss
Han
1.50
Pelb
Vitt
rine
2.00
Alb
stoc
Bur
St.

Toronto.—St. James' Square, Toronto, 54.05, St. Andrew's, Markham, 5.00, Swansea 1.93, St. John's, Toronto, 6.52, Church of Covenant, Toronto, 3.55, Thornhill 3.00, New Toronto .67, Port Credit 6.15, Bethesda 3.10, Norval 2.39, Knox, Agincourt, 6.71, Cedar Grove 3.00, Oakville 2.26, Milton .90, Central, Toronto, 7.80, St. Andrew's, Toronto, 12.50, Malton, 2.35, St. John's, Markham, 1.00, Deer Park 2.00, Wychwood, Toronto, 4.00, Kew Beach 5.50, St. Enoch's, Toronto, 2.01, Bloor St., Toronto, 115.49, Fern Ave., Toronto, 2.00, Streetsville, 5.00, Bolton 5.42, Thornhill, 3.62, Cowan Ave., Toronto, 6.78, Emmanuel, Toronto, 5.00, St. Mark's, Toronto, 4.25, East Church, Toronto, 5.00, Richmond Hill 1.50, Summerville 2.06, Newmarket 6.00, St. Paul's, Toronto, 4.42, Mount Albert 7.31, Erskine, Toronto, 5.50, College St., Toronto, 15.00, Zion Church, Scarboro, 1.00, West Church, Toronto, 12.16, Ballantrae 164, Melville, Markham, 2.80, Limehouse 1.40. Total \$349.74.

Orangeville.—Black's Cor. 5.00, Horning's Mills 3.25, Primrose 1.26, Knox, Caledon, 2.15, Dundalk 1.75, Ventry 3.40, Waldemar 2.00, Melville Ch. 2.50, Ballinafad 1.50, Mount Pleasant 3.35, Cheltenham 2.75, Gandier 1.50, Priceville 5.00, Shelburne 4.55, Grand Valley 3.75, Peepabun 3.00, Claude 6.87, Mayfield 6.77, Burn's Ch., Erin, 5.50, Ospringle 6.50, Camilla 2.00, Sec. No. 1, Erin, 2.00, Maple Valley 5.27. Total \$81.62.

Barrie.—Sunnidale 2.00, Steyner 3.45, Burns' Ch., Cookstown, 5.35, Allandale 5.00, Barrie 8.33, Tottenham 5.00, Beeton 5.81, Elmvale 2.65, Flos 4.00, Guthrie, Oro, 4.00, St. Andrew's, Oro, 1.00, Cookstown 8.35, First, West Gwillimbury, 4.17, Dunedin 2.00, East Nottawasaga 4.71, Esson Ch., Oro, 3.00, Hillsdale .24, Alliston 2.00, Collingwood 5.00, Bracebridge 3.21, Midland 3.72, Craigvale 2.04, Churchill 1.00, Dumtroom 1.25, Nottawa 1.25, West Nottawasaga 1.25, Valley Road 1.25, Commanda 1.60, Wyevale 1.00, Bradford 2.20, Second West Gwillimbury 3.41, St. John's, 2.97, Spence 1.40, Stroud .50, Penetanguishene 2.00, Ivy 2.57, Townline 3.43, Rockside 1.25, Miss Katherine D. Reed .30. Total \$114.16.

Algoma.—Sault Ste. Marie 3.53, Thessalon 2.30, Little Current 2.20, Manitowaning, 1.00, McArthur 2.32, Livingstone Creek 1.51, Little Rapids 1.72, Robinson 3.00, Marks-ville .50. Total 18.08.

Owen Sound.—Annan 2.10, Division St., Owen Sound, 11.00, Shallow Lake 5.00, Thornbury 2.00, Kemble 6.00, Sarawak 4.00, Markdale 1.00, Berkeley 1.50, Kilsyth 4.25, Chatsworth 3.00, Meaford 3.50, Latona 5.00, Burns' Ch. 2.50, Keady 2.60, Desboro' 2.48, Crawford 2.00, Johnson, etc., 2.00, Mar 1.71. Total \$61.64.

Saugeen.—Clifford 3.59, Woodland 4.09, N. Luther and Egerton 5.10, Durham 7.60, Fordwich 5.70, Gorrin 8.52, Dromore 4.00, Normanby 3.00, Holstein 2.15, Palmerston 5.00, Harriston 3.40, Mount Forest 17.00, Cedarville 2.24, Ayton 2.18. Total \$72.97.

Guelph.—Garafraza 8.31, Mimosa 2.27, Chalmers', Elora, 5.00, Knox, Elora, 3.00, Eramosa 2.00, St. Andrew's, Fergus, 7.60, Ennotville 2.25, Central, Galt, 12.80, Knox, Galt, 10.00, Glenallan 9.67, Hollin 3.43, St. Andrew's, Guelph, 8.71, Chalmers', Guelph, 2.00, Hespeler 3.00, Metz 2.88, Dracon 3.98, Duff's, Puslinch, 2.00, Knox, Puslinch, 1.00, Rockwood 5.40, Eden Mills 1.50, Winterbourne 2.50, Elmira 1.50, Waterloo 5.94. Total \$106.74.

North Bay.—Sprucedale 1.70, Hartfell 1.40, French River, 7.05, North Bay 7.60, Parry Sound 8.30, Aspidin 1.00. Total \$27.05.

Total, Synod of Toronto and Kingston, \$1,184.84.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Hamilton.—Ancaster 3.00, Beamsville 1.00, Blackheath 1.75, Canfield 1.00, Burlington 6.11, Cayuga 2.00, Knox, Dundas, 5.00, Saltfleet 1.00, Binbrook 2.00, Grimsby 2.27, Hagersville 2.00, McNabb St., Hamilton, 12.00, Central, Hamilton, 45.00, Central Ch. Mission, Hamilton, 1.46, Knox, Hamilton, 5.00, Erskine, Hamilton, 10.00, Locke St., Hamilton, 3.00, Barton 4.00, Bridgeburg 5.29, Kirkwall 2.55, Valens 1.00, Lynedoch 1.50, Silver Hill 2.00, Merritt 1.60, Niagara 1.00, Niagara Falls 2.00, Chippewa 3.00, Pelham 5.00, Louth 4.00, Port Colborne 4.57, Port Dalhousie 2.00, Port Dover 6.00, Vittoria 10.30, Smithville 1.20, St. Ann's 2.40, Wellandport 2.65, First Ch., St. Catherine's, 8.08, Haynes' Ave., St. Catherine's, 4.00, St. David's 4.00, Strabane 3.00, Nelson 2.00, Dundas St. 2.25, Thorold 3.00, Waterdown 4.00, Welland 2.50, Simcoe 3.63, Alberton 2.25. Total \$204.56.

Paris.—Drumbo 1.00, Young's S. S. 1.09, First Ch., Brantford, 7.07, Knox, Woodstock, 2.00, Bright and Chesterfield 5.35, Ingersoll 7.41, Culloden 4.00, East Oxford 3.26, Burford 4.00, Knox, Ayr, 9.43, Embro 9.25, Norwich 3.31, Chalmers', Woodstock, 3.25, St. George, 5.65, Stanley St., Ayr, 6.80, Mount Pleasant 6.00. Total \$78.78.

London.—Fingal 1.00, Tait's Cor. 1.00, Kilmartin 3.31, Belmont 3.55, S. Westminster 3.00, Alma St., St. Thomas, 5.00, First Ch., London, 8.00, St. James, London, 5.75, Ailsa Craig 5.00, N. Caradoc 5.24, Melbourne 2.00, Rodney 3.95, New Glasgow 1.00, Sec. No. 1, Kintyre, 3.60, Glencoe 5.00, Ilderton 1.00, Knox, London, 7.00, St. Andrew's, London, 19.60, Chalmers', London, 2.27, Mount Brydges 2.65, Thamesford 5.00, King St., London, 3.00, Knox, St. Thomas, 10.00, Hyde Park 2.00, North Ekfrid 1.00, Knapdale 1.20, Fernhill 1.00, Ivan 2.50. Total \$114.62.

Chatham.—Thamesville 2.25, Bethel 4.05, Dover 5.00, McColl S.S. 7.00, Richmond School House 1.50, Essex 2.93, Duart 2.00, First Church, Chatham, 2.50, Windsor 18.00, Blenheim 3.61, Dresden 3.00, Blythes Wood 3.00, Harrow 3.00. Total \$57.84.

Stratford.—Harrington 2.00, N. Easthope 3.00, Wellesley 4.00, St. Andrew's, Stratford, 5.00, Millbank 1.85, Crosshill 1.00, Mitchell 5.00, Monkton 3.25, Carmunnock 1.30, N. Nissouri 2.00, Shakespeare 3.09, St. Andrew's 3.09, Tavistock 4.25, Rev. R. Hamilton 2.00. Total \$40.83.

Huron.—Egmondville 7.50, Brucefield 7.00, Stanley Branch S.S. 2.10, Thames Road 4.00, Knox, Goderich, 13.02, Hensal 1.00, Blythe 3.00, Bayfield 1.00, Seaforth 22.71, Grand Bend 10.20, Winthrop 3.00, Auburn 4.34, Smith's Hill 3.42, Bayfield Road 2.70, Blake 4.05, Londesboro 4.00, Burns' Church 4.64, Union, Goderich, 2.00, Chiselhurst 1.70, Bethany 1.00, Drysdale 1.54, Baird's S.S. 4.00. Total \$107.92.

Maitland.—Ripley 4.37, Bervie 1.00, Pine River 2.00, Cranbrook 3.50, Ethel 5.00, Brussels 7.51, Lucknow 5.75, Teeswater 10.00, Antuoch 3.86, Wroxeter 3.00, N. Kinloss 3.00, W. Macdonald 1.00, Enniskillen 2.80. Total \$52.79.

Bruce.—Tiverton 1.00, N. Brant 2.00, Walkerton 7.00, W. Brant 3.00, Chesley 3.50, Underwood 4.75, Centre Bruce 1.00, Burgoyne 2.00, Hanover 5.00, Hampden 3.30, Allenford 6.32, Elsinore 3.51, Salem 1.64, Dobbington 3.56, Skipness 2.40. Total \$49.98.

Sarnia.—St. Andrew's, Sarnia, 16.10, Ravenswood 3.70, Thedford 3.00, Watford 2.88, Oil City 2.00, Oil Springs 2.00, Parkhill 3.00, Main Road 2.00, Albert St., Sarnia, 3.00, Beechwood 2.20, Nairn 5.00, Petrolia 3.00, McGillivray 3.00, Euphemia .65, S. Plympton 1.00, Marthaville 3.00, Burns' Church 1.00, Arkona 2.00, Black Creek 2.50, E. Adelaide 2.00, W. Williams 1.50, Camlachie 2.00, Aberarder 3.00, Point Edward 10.28, Stewart 1.40, Kingscourt 1.00. Total \$82.81.

Total Synod of Hamilton and London, \$790.13.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTHWEST.

Superior.—Rat Portage 5.60, Fort William 2.00, Port Arthur 5.53, Keewatin 5.00, Norman 2.00, Ignace 2.00. Total \$21.53.

Winnipeg.—Augustine Church Winnipeg, 3.85, Knox, Winnipeg, 20.11, St. Giles', Winnipeg, 6.00, Point Douglas 6.00, Kildonan 5.00, Stonewall 8.00, Brant-Argyle 3.26, Grassmere 5.90, Victoria and Dundas 1.21, Morris 2.20, Clearsprings 2.00, Beverley St., Winnipeg, 3.20, Clandeboye 3.60, Springfield 1.25, Suthwyn 3.00, Sunnyside 3.10, Poplar Point 6.00, Blythefield 1.50, Rosenfeld 2.00, McDonald S.S. 1.00, Little Britain 3.87, Holyrood 3.55, J. D. Stewart 1.00, Marquette 3.45. Total \$100.05.

Rock Lake.—Manitou 7.00, Middleton 8.10, Morden 14.60, Belmont 3.30, Pilot Mound, etc., 7.60, Boissevain 6.00, Miami 3.00, Nelson 2.00, Crystal City 9.00, Clearwater 6.00, Thornhill 2.00, Dry River 3.06, High View 3.25. Total \$74.91.

Glensboro.—Roseisle 4.39, Souris 5.00, Millerway 7.00, West Hall 5.75. Total \$22.14.

Portage la Prairie.—Macdonald 5.00, Gladstone 12.05, Neepawa 3.00. Total \$26.05.
Brandon.—Brandon 4.59, Oak Lake 4.00, Chater 2.50, Blyth 2.00, Petrel 2.25, Briewood 2.00, Douglas 2.00, Woodville 2.60, Virden 5.00, Rossland 4.62, Carberry 10.00, Humesville 7.80, St. David's 3.00, Creeford 3.00, J. A. McGerrigle .50. Total \$55.86.

Minnedosa.—Clan William 3.00, Newdale 2.40, Strathelair 6.90, Shoal Lake 2.50, Birtle 5.00, Valley 2.00, Culross 1.00, Binscarth 4.15, Russel 5.81, Crescent Lake. 3.50, Rapid City 1.90, Shanks 1.00, Oak River 3.50, Eden 4.55, Scotia 6.10, Cut Arm 2.00, W. R. Sutherland 2.65. Total \$57.96.

Melita.—Melita 6.00, Elva 3.00, Oxbow 6.15, Hartney 10.00, Deloraine 6.20, Carn-duff, 3.00. Total \$34.35.

Regina.—Regina 17.00, Moose Jaw 10.00, Moosamin 6.55, Prince Albert 2.00, Wolsely 2.50, Whitewood 2.00, McKay's 2.00, Indian Head 10.00, Broadview 4.00, Lansdowne 1.00, Qu'Appelle Sta. 5.75, Abernethy, 1.00, Kenlis 1.00, Fort Qu'Appelle 4.46,

Forest 6.10, Ellisboro 8.20, Buffalo Lake 1.50, New Stockholm 1.10, Cottonwood and Stony Beach 6.05, Hillburn 1.70, Battleford 2.50, Rosedale 2.00, Willoughby 3.70, Regina, 7.60, Hurricane Hills 2.00, Poplar Grove 1.00, Meadow Lea .90. Total \$113.61.
Total Synod of Manitoba and the North West, \$500.46.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Calgary.—Lethbridge 10.00, Calgary 7.35, Maple Creek 8.00. Total \$25.35.

Edmonton.—Hamstock 2.00, Innisfail 2.10, St. Andrew's, Lacombe, 4.50, Milton .90, Edmonton 13.65, Belmont 2.00, Fort Saskatchewan 1.75, Partridge Hills 1.60. Total \$28.50.

Kamloops.—Hulcar 1.00, Vernon 5.40, Revelstoke 1.75, Kaslo, 3.86, Rossland 5.00, St. Andrew's 1.75, Field 1.50, Clinton and Lilloet 3.00, Cumberland 10.00. Total \$33.26.

Westminster.—Chilliwack 2.85, Richmond 13.01, Langley Prairie 2.00, St. Andrew's, Vancouver, 26.75, West Church, New Westminster, 1.20, Sapperton 2.10, First Church, Vancouver, 10.00, Ladner, 3.95, St. Stephen's 3.35. Total \$65.21.

Victoria.—First Church, Victoria, 11.55, St. Andrew's, Victoria, 5.30, St. Columba, Victoria, 3.00, Knox, Victoria, 2.15, St. Aidans 10.50, Needham St., Victoria, 4.00, Pender Is. 1.60, Northfield 3.60, Wellington 12.00, Courtney 9.45. Total \$63.15.

Total Synod of British Columbia, \$215.47,

Add overpaid balances, .91.

Total donations from all sources, \$4,194.37.

APPENDIX VI.

ANNUAL SABBATH SCHOOL REPORT, 1899.

"Presbyteries are enjoined to see that Sabbath Schools are established at every preaching station if at all possible."—*Minutes of General Assembly, 1876 and 1885.*

1. Name of Minister
2. Post Office address of Minister
3. Name of Sabbath School
4. Name of Superintendent*
5. Post Office address of Superintendent

* If the Minister himself acts as Superintendent, please give the name and post office address of some one who may be corresponded with in regard to the interests of the S. School in his absence.

ATTENDANCE.

6. How many Officers and Teachers on Roll ?
7. How many Scholars, including Bible Classes, on Roll ?
8. How many of an average attendance (a) Officers and Teachers ?
9. (b) Scholars ?
10. How many months in the year is the school kept open ?

RECITATIONS.

11. How many commit to memory verses of Scripture in addition to the Golden Text ? ..
12. How many are committing to memory the Shorter Catechism ?
13. How many Scholars repeat the whole Catechism (107 Questions) during the year ? ..
14. How many prepare their lessons at home ?
15. Is there a weekly teachers' Meeting for Lesson Study ?

CHURCH RELATIONS.

- 16. How many Elders engage in Sabbath School work ?
- 17. Average number of Scholars who attend public worship each Sabbath ?
- 18. How many became communicants during the year ?
- 19. Total number of Scholars who are communicants ?

CONTRIBUTIONS.

- 20. Total amount raised by the Sabbath School alone ?
- 21. How much did the congregation give to the support of the school ?
- 22. How much of this was expended on the school ?
- 23. Amount contributed to the Schemes of the Church ?
- 24. How much for other objects ?
- 25. Remarks

INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1.—Give some answer to every question.
- 2.—Do not give indefinite answers such as "nearly all," "from — to," "about," etc. Such replies are valueless for statistical purposes.
- 3.—Give as accurate answers as possible, but it is better to enter a carefully estimated number than to leave the question unanswered.
- 4.—If your school has not yet sent a contribution towards the expenses of the Committee, you are asked to remit at your earliest convenience.

RE

To t

of u

Peo

fore

Syn

is c

dec

tot

pre

a to

tot

soc

int

lar

wo

the

yo

sid

in

tu

N

I

7

:

:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES, 1898-99.

To the Venerable the General Assembly :

Your Committee feel the duty of presenting their report to be, this year, one of unusual gravity.

The Church is face to face with an apparent decline of interest in the Young People's Societies, with consequent discouragement.

It is well that the situation should be fairly faced, and the Committee therefore present the information at their disposal from the reports of Presbyteries and Synods under the three heads, Decreases ; Encouragements ; Problems. Attention is called first to :

DECREASES.

As will be observed from the Statistical Table appended, there has been a decrease in the totals in every item except four.

In the total number of members the falling off is serious, viz., 2,954 from a total of 36,721, whilst the number of societies reporting is only 17 less than the preceding year.

The decrease in contributions is not so marked, being indeed, only \$34.00, on a total last year of \$12,861.00 for the Schemes of the Church, and \$407.00 on a total for all purposes of \$29,298.00.

The decreases have been owing, in a number of cases, to the disbanding of societies ; more generally, however, to a falling away in the membership and interest. It is particularly discouraging to observe that there has been even a larger proportionate decrease in the number of young men and boys than of young women and girls.

It is clear from the report that besides the loss in numbers and contributions there has been in many places a disheartening decline of interest on the part of the young people in organizations which were lately full of promise. This is the dark side of the picture.

ENCOURAGEMENTS.

The decreases, whilst general, have not been universal. In some of the Synods indeed, there have been gratifying increases, as will be seen from the following table, (The decreases are marked with a minus sign.)

INCREASES AND DECREASES.

Synods.	Number of Societies.	Number of Members.	Contributions to Schemes.	Contributions for all purposes.
Maritime Provinces.....	-6	-189	-299	-453
Montreal and Ottawa.....	11	110	348	615
Toronto and Kingston....	-5	-1,124	660	987
Hamilton and London....	-30	-1,815	-986	-1,860
Manitoba and North-West Territories.....	8	74	205	622
British Columbia.....	5	90	8	-318

Notwithstanding the falling off in some places, there is still a strong and solid body of organized young people eager to be of service in the work of the Church and seeking diligently to prepare themselves for even greater usefulness by and by.

It must be patent to all that the working force of the Church has been largely increased during the past few years through the various young people's organizations. A considerable number of their members, of course, had already been enlisted in other forms of effort, such as the Sabbath school, etc., but very many new recruits have been brought into active co-operation in the work of the Church and the Divine Master through young people's societies.

The testimonies from the various Presbyteries as to the spirit and work of the young people are most gratifying. A few are taken almost at random. They fairly represent the whole:

Presbytery of Sydney—"There is one sweet, tender touch in the junior reports, where we are told that the children visit sick children, carrying flowers and delicacies. They are also engaged in preparing Mission boxes. Fain would we hear of more of such beautiful, almost angelic ministries."

Presbytery of Inverness—The contributions to the Schemes of the Church are far ahead of last year.

Presbytery of Halifax—"Whilst a few societies have lost their zeal, throughout the Presbytery in general the interest is well sustained. There is nothing yet in sight that can take the place of the Y.P.S.C.E., with its strict and solemn pledge and pliable organization."

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island—An increase in membership, and about one-half are in full communion with the Church. Of the total number of members, 816 are young men and 1088 are young women, the number of young men being much above the average.

Presbytery of Miranichi—The organization of young people's societies in Mission stations has proved very helpful to people who are deprived of regular sanctuary services.

Presbytery of Montreal—The Presbytery's Committee held a conference with all the Presbyterian societies in the city in order, if possible, to arrive at the causes of discouragement. After discussing the subject from every point of view, it was almost unanimously decided that "although Christian Endeavor is not at present gaining numerically, and whilst perhaps, there has been somewhat of a reflex action, which is inevitable after the young enthusiasm of a new movement has spent itself, we believe that the Christian Endeavor movement is on a solid basis, and is doing as good work as ever before, if not better." Warm and enthusiastic were the words of loyalty expressed towards the movement, especially by the pastors present.

Presbytery of Glengarry—"Steady progress and along the right lines. At first the giving of the societies was of rather a spasmodic character and devoted largely to objects good in themselves, but outside of our own Church work. The reports of the past two years particularly indicate a change in these respects. They show that the giving has become more systematic and that the young people are realizing the relation in which they ought to stand to their own Church's work and see the wisdom of sending their contributions to Missions through the regular channels of their own Church."

Presbytery of Ottawa—The young people have given away more than six-sevenths of their entire contributions.

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew—In the very front rank as to the givings to Home Missions. The Presbytery has fostered its societies carefully. One thousand nine hundred and ninety dollars has been contributed for home, foreign and evangelization work, an increase of \$309 over last year.

Presbytery of Kingston—“It is pleasing to observe that the growth this year is largely due to the ingathering of young men.”

Presbytery of Peterborough—Gratifying increase both as to membership and contributions. Nearly all the societies have adopted the General Assembly's Plan of Study.

Presbytery of Toronto—The Presbyterian Young People's Union has done much in the way of fostering the societies. The three district conventions at as many separate points outside the city have been enthusiastic gatherings.

Presbytery of Orangeville—“One minister reports that when he first took charge of the field there was no Endeavor society, no prayer meeting, hardly any one could be induced to take part in prayer, and the whole burden rested on the pastor. Now it is different. The young people are enthusiastic and are willing to take part in prayer or whatever they are called upon to do in order to make the meeting a success. If this can be done in one society, why not in more?”

Presbytery of Barrie—Decrease in membership, increase in the total contributions for the Schemes of \$108, and for all purposes of \$129. Three hundred dollars have been raised for Home Missions.

Presbytery of Hamilton—The report offers an explanation for the marked falling off in membership and in givings.

Presbytery of Sarnia—Six new societies. Some societies disbanded; but, “the disbanding of a society is not a proof of mistaken policy in organizing it, but that the energies of the young people are finding some other channel.”

Presbytery of Winnipeg—The work amongst the young people seems to have gone steadily, if quietly, forward during the past year. “The givings show a very gratifying increase, as they amount to \$871 for all purposes, as against \$304, the preceding year. The total givings for the Schemes of the Church have increased from \$144 to \$296.”

Presbytery of Portage La Prairie—In the recommendation adopted, the Presbytery “gives unqualified approval of young people's societies for spiritual culture and practical work, and would heartily encourage the formation of one in every congregation and Mission station within the bounds, either on the exact lines of the Y. P. S. C. E. constitution or with such changes or omissions as Sessions may deem for edification.”

Presbytery of Westminster—“The outside work is a special feature of the societies, and one to be warmly commended. No less than six of the Endeavor societies are engaged in the Chinese and Japanese Mission schools, on which they have expended the sum of \$60. This is an indication of the foreign Mission spirit, with the right ring about it. In addition, they do hospital visiting, and charitable work among the families of the poor, send literature to logging camps and such like.”

PROBLEMS.

1. The standing problem, which was with us before the recent phenomenal multiplication of young people's societies began, and is with us still, viz., how the young people are to be fully enlisted in the cause of Christ and the Church, and in a practical way.
2. The adaptation of the forms of organization and methods of work to actual conditions, as these have become evident by experience.
3. How to "strengthen the things that remain" in societies that, from whatever cause, have been discouraged.
4. How, especially to interest the boys and young men in [the Church and its great enterprises.

On the latter point some of the Presbytery reports speak. For example, the Convener of the Winnipeg Presbytery's Committee says: "After studying the matter for some years past, I am convinced that the weak point in the great work of reaching the young and saving them for actual Christian service lies, not so much in an indisposition for such a life on the part of the young themselves, as in the failure of the older people to take a proper interest in this the greatest department of the Church's work. The weakest point is undoubtedly the home." The Convener of the London Presbytery's Committee says: "Where a society has something to live for, something to do, worthy of young men and women, it thrives. The societies which are doing most work for Missions—these we find living societies." The Presbytery of Sydney: "We suspect the cause of failure to reach the young men to be not in the constitution but in the conduct of the meetings. Young men admire strength and if there is a lack of virility, the effort to win them will fail."

But does not the solution of the question really lie a little further back? In many congregations there are Mission Bands connected with the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society. The young girls are thoroughly trained to an interest in Missions and carry this same interest with them into womanhood. If, in some way, whether through the Sabbath school, or junior organizations of some sort, the boys of from ten to fourteen or fifteen years of age could be interested in the great work of Missions which our Lord and Master has given to the Church as its very reason for existence, would not the problem of the young men be on a fair way to its solution? Boys of the age mentioned will take up almost anything that is put before them by those they trust, and the interest in it will remain when they have grown older. The cadet corps may be relied upon to train recruits.

Whatever the details of the solution of the problem may be, these two things, at any rate, should be clearly realized by the Church: First, the vital importance of holding the young men, as they grow up, in close connection with the Church's activities; and second, the need of earnest and general practical effort to this end.

ADDITIONAL MATTERS :—JUNIOR ORGANIZATION.

A comparatively small number of junior organizations are reported, but many of these are, under wise and enthusiastic leadership, doing capital work.

PLAN OF STUDY.

As instructed by the last General Assembly the Plan of Study has been continued on the same general basis as heretofore, viz., a question each week from the Shorter Catechism and special topics on the polity, history and work of our Church, as follows:

FOR WEEK BEGINNING

January	8—Our Missions on the Pacific Slope.
February	12—The Marks of a Good Hymn, with illustrations from the Book of Praise.
March	12—Our Work in the West Indies.
April	9—Presbyterianism in Ireland; its origin, struggles, characteristics, influence.
May	14—Church Membership; definition, privileges, duties.
June	11—Thomas Chalmers and his times.
July	9—The Work of our Woman's Missionary Societies.
August	13—A Great Scottish Hymn Writer, Horatius Bonar, and his Hymns in the Book of Praise.
September	10—Our Own Society; the deepening of its life, the strengthening of its work.
October	8—What our College Students do for Home Missions.
November	12—Duff and Missions in India.
December	10—Our Own Church; the Old Century and the New.

The total number of societies reported as having adopted the Plan of Study is 372, an increase of 23 over last year.

In this connection it should be stated that the articles in the *Record* are being continued for the present year, and, in addition, a series of articles suitable for children has been published in the *Children's Record*, it is trusted, with advantage.

Thanks are due to the various writers who, at the request of the Convener, have contributed the articles above mentioned, and the Committee feel under special obligation to the Rev. James Bonar, of Greenock, Scotland, for his valuable paper on his uncle, the late Dr. Horatius Bonar, and his hymns, which is to appear in the July *Record*.

Y.P.S.C.E. TOPIC CARDS AND BOOKLETS.

The publication of the Y.P.S.C.E. topic cards and booklets for the year embracing the Plan of Study was undertaken by the Convener at the request of the Committee.

The total number of topic cards sold up to the 25th of May is 12,178, and of booklets 15,527, a total of 27,705, being a considerable advance on previous years, and showing an increase of interest in this effort to lead the young people to a closer study of the doctrine, history, polity, and work of their own Church.

STATISTICS.

The statistical table appended is in most cases fairly complete. It includes, however, only summaries. Valuable details for each society are found in the tables of the General Assembly's Committee on Statistics. Should any readjustment of these tables be made it is extremely desirable, in view of the dimensions which the young people's organizations have attained, and their importance to the future welfare of the Church, that at least a column for the number of members and a column for contributions to the Schemes of the Church should be allowed them.

EXPENSES.

As last year, by instruction of the General Assembly, the necessary expenses of the Committee have been met by a percentage upon the contributions of the young people's societies to the Schemes of the Church. These expenses include printing of schedules for reports, circulars, postage, literature furnished student missionaries for the organization of new societies, clerical assistance, etc.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

GENERAL EXPENSES.

Receipts.

Balance from previous year	\$8 55
From Agent of the Church, percentage on contributions	250 00
Miscellaneous	04
	<u>\$258 59</u>

Expenditure.

Printing, postage, clerical assistance, etc.	<u>\$218 44</u>
Balance on hand	\$40 15

TOPIC CARDS, BOOKLETS, ETC.

Receipts.

Total sales	\$330 02
-------------------	----------

Expenditure.

Printing, postage, mailing, etc.	<u>\$197 40</u>
Balance on hand	\$132 62

There is also to credit of Topic Cards, Booklets, etc., uncollected accounts, \$34.29; and against this there is due for supplies purchased, \$6.93, leaving additional balance to credit of \$27.36.

OTHER RECEIPTS.

Rev. E. Scott, <i>Presbyterian Record</i> , on account of Plan of Study..	\$40 00
“ “ Cards and Booklets, 1898	3 50
	<u>\$43 50</u>
Total balance on hand	<u>\$216 27</u>

To be carried forward for expenses of next year.

CONVENERSHIP.

The Convener of your Committee, finding that his other duties occupy him fully, is constrained to ask the Assembly to be relieved of the Convenership, which, through their kindness, he has held for the past four years. In making this request he would bear testimony to the cordial and effective co-operation of Conveners of Synod and Presbytery Committees, of the officers of Presbyterian Societies and of many throughout the Church both of the older and younger people who have not been officially connected with this work, but have assisted by counsel and encouragement. The young people may rest assured that there is deep and genuine sympathy with them and with the work of their organizations. The Church feels, and very properly, that her future prosperity depends very largely on enthusiasm for the Lord's work on the part of her young people, and the practical forms which that enthusiasm may take.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The Committee respectfully offer the following recommendations for adoption by the General Assembly.

1. The General Assembly would express its hearty sympathy with the young people in their efforts to advance their own spiritual life, to win their companions to the service of the Heavenly Lord and Master and generally to forward the work of Christ and His Church. The Assembly recognizes the important results which have already accrued from the young people's organizations, and looks forward hopefully to still greater fruits in the years to come.

2. The General Assembly would repeat the commendation given by previous Assemblies to the Plan of Study in its general features, and, in view of the demand from several quarters for a more systematic study of the Scriptures in the young people's meetings, would suggest to the Committee to consider whether this may not be arranged for in the Plan of Study, in addition to the ground already covered by it.

3. That ministers, Sessions and young people's societies be again reminded of the urgent need of seeking to bring the young men into the membership of the societies and an active interest in the work of the Church; and also of providing for some systematic instruction of the children in the great Missionary enterprises; and that the General Assembly's Committee consider and propose to the Church such means as may seem fitted to forward these desirable ends.

4. The General Assembly would gratefully acknowledge the large amount of useful, practical work within the congregations done by the young people, and their considerable contributions towards religious and benevolent objects, and would express the hope that in the allotment of their monies, the Schemes of the Church shall be given the first place.

Respectfully submitted.

R. DOUGLAS FRASER,

Convener.

May 26th, 1899.

0 15

2 62

nts,
ddi-

50

27

im
eh,
est
of
nd
ot
r-
me
ls,
m
ch

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL SUMMARY, YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES, 1898.

PRESBYTERIES.	MEMBERSHIP.										CONTRIBUTIONS.										Is there a Presbyterial Society?	
	Number of Societies Reporting	Number of Active Members.	Number of Associate or other Members.	Total Number of Members.	Number of Members (a) Young Men. (b) Young Women.	Junior Societies, Number of (a) Boys. (b) Girls.	Number of Members, Full Communion with Church.	Running Expenses.	Congregational Objects.	Home Missions.	Augmentation.	French Evangelization.	Foreign Missions.	Colleges.	Aged and Infirm Ministers.	Widows and Orphans.	Assembly Expense Fund.	Total for CHURCH.	Other Objects.	Total for ALL purposes.		Adopted "Plan of Study" for 1899.
<i>Synod of the Maritime Provinces.</i>																						
Truro	45	983	490	1443	361	726	816	272	31	223	14	31	211	1	88	501	38	829	829	9		
Sydney	11	400	115	583	188	278	361	77	31	57	22	130	1	109	38	174	9	356	314	9		
Yanville	14	952	274	1278	124	278	163	92	48	71	5	130	2	174	105	101	148	186	186	6		
Halifax	54	1129	453	1882	687	1038	1038	440	41	316	5	44	654	2	243	243	148	363	363	31		
Weldale	23	480	311	799	207	572	416	140	13	106	10	171	2	151	101	101	148	293	293	3		
Pictou	42	795	460	1294	244	1048	716	230	15	103	9	172	2	193	90	193	148	341	341	10		
Prince Edward Island	52	976	782	2072	214	1048	1027	144	69	11	2	172	2	243	20	243	148	391	391	10		
Launenburg and Yarmouth	11	341	118	456	125	328	302	20	69	11	10	103	1	304	41	304	148	452	452	11		
St. John	34	627	360	1358	364	691	623	137	246	92	10	103	1	304	41	304	148	452	452	11		
Miramichi	30	523	418	941	271	501	433	137	68	51	4	38	1	332	782	332	782	782	782	8		
<i>Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.</i>																						
Quebec	319	6516	3601	11211	3269	5880	5675	1685	127	1024	74	187	1881	4	3332	782	3332	782	782	8		
Montreal	12	228	119	347	79	152	155	33	10	20	2	22	2	80	45	80	45	168	168	1		
Glengarry	15	465	92	557	168	353	425	234	50	49	17	63	403	2	551	170	551	170	170	6		
Ottawa	19	464	333	797	241	427	444	134	67	187	38	114	10	364	59	364	59	624	624	6		
Lanark and Renfrew	15	320	240	529	127	320	307	57	134	76	3	31	5	125	38	125	38	404	404	4		
Brockville	22	443	361	844	274	554	493	183	392	780	88	130	118	124	191	124	191	242	242	13		
	10	204	142	346	93	239	225	81	242	10	3	29	1	41	21	41	21	345	345	5		
<i>Synod of Toronto and Kingston.</i>																						
Kingston	93	2124	1256	3420	982	2045	2049	724	1365	1122	151	252	708	42	237	324	237	488	488	35		
Peterborough	17	388	176	623	169	340	393	95	241	46	2	21	20	7	69	42	69	675	675	9		
Whitby	22	374	287	731	223	412	412	131	180	134	21	20	20	1	139	47	139	346	346	18		
Lindsay	15	288	166	454	136	292	290	48	72	125	4	5	2	1	100	19	100	230	230	5		
Toronto	46	1120	491	2397	723	1232	163	610	172	218	37	880	29	1344	432	1344	432	2438	2438	17		
Orangeville	16	300	312	672	248	424	420	122	101	86	6	60	14	118	30	118	30	231	231	6		
Barrie	34	584	516	1100	340	630	630	143	138	300	10	60	11	380	57	380	57	767	767	11		
Algoma	8	134	62	196	51	127	77	23	73	10	1	3	3	39	10	39	10	164	164	3		

Owen Sound	22	461	316	812	208	473	535	54	103	246	1	6	9	1	221	71	221	21	431	11
Sauguen	14	374	335	707	217	410	355	50	2	39	3	24	24	26	418	210	418	21	436	7
Greenb.	21	596	211	807	264	548	556	134	134	18	18	170	15	17	65	134	134	134	134	2

Orono	46	1420	491	2397	722	1232	163	294	547	610	172	218	27	10	880	20	100	19	220	13	1
Orangeville	16	390	312	672	248	424	5	15	420	72	101	86	2	1	30	2	134	42	2498	17	1
Barrie	31	584	516	1100	310	680	500	6	500	145	138	300	6	60	11	30	28	30	217	16	1
Alkoma	8	134	62	196	51	127	21	37	77	23	70	10			5	20	30	104	17	1	1
Owen Sound	22	464	316	842	308	475	10	20	547	103	296	1	6	21	1	1	1	71	451	13	1
Sauguen	14	374	335	769	197	317	10	36	535	59	260	3	3	26	1	1	1	223	111	240	1
Guelph	21	596	211	807	506	541	50	36	538	133	44	187	18	170	15	7	7	408	825	13	2
North Bay	2	41	39	80	20	48	2	10	42	2	60	1						7	134	2	1
<i>Synod of Hamilton and London.</i>	231	3273	3055	9010	2905	5069	292	447	4331	1425	1160	1428	96	17	1259	101	2	3149	7125	119	9
Hamilton	30	724	584	1118	390	647	112	115	522	298	195	77	9	98	42	5	5	259	212	873	18
Paris	15	508	226	524	240	484	1	30	263	122	179	66	23	10	45	3	3	195	36	549	12
London	17	732	527	841	286	476	12	28	447	188	344	343	63	17	12	15	13	524	53	1162	13
Chatham	24	688	323	84	369	478	45	40	443	259	96	113	24	7	94	5	1	215	68	688	14
Chatham	1	188	84	84	105	378			314	71	170	92	10	33	143	5	1	287	15	577	7
Huron	15	324	188	500	1206	341	708		415	85	162	82	8	5	61	24	1	226	81	519	13
Stratford	20	745	400	1206	489				483	160	182	8	7	24	11	1	1	221	17	486	9
Huron	1	436	270	725	246	472			139	48	3	107	6	8	26	14	1	138	15	504	1
Maldaud	1	97	48	257	85	172			103	255	303	6	8	108	14	1	1	440	38	929	16
Bruce	30	523	439	992	316	629	26	38	444	163	255	303	6	8	108	14	1	440	38	929	16
Sarnia	30	523	439	992	316	629	26	38	444	163	255	303	6	8	108	14	1	440	38	929	16
<i>Synod of Manitoba and North West Territories.</i>	172	4577	2426	7289	2389	4461	196	251	3808	1263	1506	1445	151	92	609	84	2	2565	536	3687	103
Superior	7	103	49	152	47	105	9	15	104	42	66		4				7	13	70	191	2
Winnipeg	11	190	92	311	143	204	37	94	177	133	47	90					2	366	369	953	3
Rock Lake	11	95	111	206	85	121	9	10	96	48							7	20	30	48	3
Glenora	1	62	18	80	30	50	20	47	51	23	50	25					63	63	4	181	1
Ponape la Prairie	6	138	101	239	73	109	20	52	142	43	50	25					50	229	20	133	408
Brandon	15	258	156	411	163	180	27	79	254	99	51	31	2	2	27	5	14	229	20	165	0
Minnetosa	9	62	42	154	35	42	6	8	52	7	125						13	29	4	165	1
Malta	6	57	32	116	35	46	10	17	46	55	3						11	11	1	169	1
Regina	7	100	35	135	49	61	16	20	96	20	45	10	2	5	35		2	52	31	148	1
<i>Synod of British Columbia.</i>	73	1074	635	1857	663	918	154	312	1018	490	440	176	5	56	278	40	1	838	567	2555	20
Calgary	5	20	10	60	13	7			51	31								51	15	97	2
Edmonton	4	52	42	94	27	49			45	9	4							51	12	25	4
Kamloops	7	78	38	136	55	53			73	35	131							51	16	276	1
Westminster	14	247	118	482	103	179	57	60	194	63	96	80	2	6	20	5		223	63	649	3
Victoria	8	145	63	208	62	66			109	14	57	5	10					176	57	334	2
Grand Total for 1888	38	542	291	980	260	354	57	60	472	172	512	135	17	6	161	21		501	166	1381	11
Grand Total for 1887	926	20106	11245	33767	10239	18727	1345	2003	17736	5757	6250	5330	494	610	4986	292	33	12797	3688	28891	372
Increase	17	2068	543	2654	652	500	171	76	1006	5078	6168	5516	465	856	5109	223	33	12801	3610	29238	319

Schedules received too late for use. Last year's figures given. *Statistics of last year. †Increase.

THE "RECORDS" AND S. S. HELPS FOR 1898.

In the circulation of the *Presbyterian Record* there has been little change from the previous year. The congregations in the older provinces, that are its chief constituency, are in many cases not increasing, while in the new and growing sections, made up in some measure of strangers, there is not yet the interest in the history, traditions, or work of our Church, which creates a demand for her literature. The ever increasing number of newspapers and magazines, home and foreign, has also its effect in limiting the circulation. It cannot be too strongly emphasized that the *Record* is the medium established by the Church for the express purpose of bringing her work before her membership. That it may fulfil its purpose two things are necessary and are earnestly requested.

(1) That missionaries, home and foreign, also conveners and secretaries, (all who have charge of, and are familiar with, the different lines of Church work) should use this medium to let the Church see and know that work, otherwise the *Record* must fail of its purpose, and the work must, in some measure, suffer loss.

(2) Whatever other publications may be taken there should be earnest effort on the part of ministers and people to have the *Record* in every home.

With the beginning of 1899 a colored cover has been added, increasing the reading matter by four pages, and the annual cost by nearly a thousand dollars; while the new postal law will make an additional item of some four hundred dollars to the yearly expenditure.

From the *Record* and *Children's Record* the Committee has voted \$4000 to the funds of the Church; \$3000 to the West, divided equally between the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund and that of the Widows' and Orphans; and \$1000 to the East, to the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund. The Widows' and Orphans' Fund, East, being a mutual insurance scheme, is supported by its own membership.

Receipts.

1898.	
Jan. 1—Balance credited	\$11,983 29
Dec. 31 Receipts.....	10,419 24
	\$22,402 53

Disbursements.

1898.	
Dec. 31—Expenditure.....	\$7,627 13
" Grant to Schemes.....	3,000 00
" Balance at credit.....	11,775 40
	\$22,402 53

THE CHILDREN'S RECORD.

The *Children's Record* has also continued about the same as in 1897. In its sphere, more than in that of the *Record*, is felt the effect of competition. The influx from the South, of papers for the young, is increasing and persistent, and the demand of our Sabbath schools for weekly publications, which many of these periodicals supply, interferes in some measure with a monthly such as the *Children's Record*.

For such papers, in so far as they have supplied a need, we should be thankful, but history and story, learned through their medium, are often not fitted to build up the best and most loyal British and Canadian citizenship; and the more fully the needs of our young people can be supplied at home, the better for our Church and Country.

Receipts.

1898.		
Jan. 1—Balance credited.....	\$2,713 35	
Dec. 31 Receipts	3,028 87	
		<u>\$5,742 22</u>

Disbursements.

1898.		
Dec. 31—Expenditure	\$2,208 79	
“ Grant to Schemes.....	1,000 00	
“ Balance at credit.....	2,533 43	
		<u>\$5,742 22</u>

In accordance with permission given by the General Assembly of 1897, steps were taken to try and meet in larger measure the needs of our young people by the publication of an additional paper, somewhat after the style of the *Children's Record*. Towards the end of 1898 was issued the *Youth's Record* for Jan., 1899. But as subscriptions began to come in it was found that about three-fourths of them were substitutes for the *Children's Record*. It was not desirable to build up one paper at the expense of another, and *Youth's Record* was discontinued.

The best method of meeting the need would be a graded series of papers, Presbyterian and Canadian, in connection with the S. S. Helps. These might be made a powerful factor in moulding national and religious sentiment, and if properly conducted and managed should be a financial success.

S. S. LESSON HELPS.

These have been issued from the office of the *Record* during the year, and with some measure of success, the total circulation of the various publications increasing about twenty-five per cent.—from about sixty thousand in 1897 to seventy-five thousand in 1898. After paying all expenditures there remains to the credit of the Sabbath School Publications a balance of one thousand dollars, which your Committee has agreed to transfer to the Committee now in charge of the publication of these Helps.

Receipts.

1898.		
Dec. 31—Subscriptions	\$6,864 53	
“ Orders for other publishers.....	483 73	
		<u>\$7,348 26</u>

Disbursements.

1898.		
Dec. 31—Expenditure.....	\$5,911 34	
“ Paid other publishers.....	436 92	
“ Balance at credit.....	1,000 00	
		<u>\$7,348 26</u>

ROBERT H. WARDEN, D.D., *Convenor.*

E. SCOTT, *Sec. and Managing Editor.*

Montreal, May 25th, 1899.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

To the Venerable the General Assembly :

The Committee appointed by the last General Assembly "to select and appoint an Editor and Manager of Sabbath School Publications, and to take the supervision of the work" beg to report that they met on July 15th, and by a unanimous vote appointed as

EDITOR AND BUSINESS MANAGER

the Rev. R. Douglas Fraser, M.A., formerly of Bowmanville, Ont., the appointment to date from August 1st.

The appointment, which was accepted by Mr. Fraser, appears to have given general satisfaction, and Presbyteries and Synods throughout the Church have heartily commended the publications to the continued confidence of our people.

PUBLICATIONS.

As instructed by the General Assembly, the Home Study Series of Lesson Helps has been issued as follows :—

- THE TEACHER'S MONTHLY, for Teachers and Bible Classes ;
- THE HOME STUDY QUARTERLY, for Junior and Senior Scholars, and the Home Department ;
- THE PRIMARY QUARTERLY, for the Little Ones ;
- THE HOME STUDY LEAFLET, and
- THE PRIMARY LEAFLET ; corresponding to the Quarterlies.

The thanks of the Committee are due and are hereby given to a number of ministers and Sabbath School teachers, who have contributed valuable matter to the pages of the Publications and thus materially aided the Editor in his work.

CIRCULATION.

The circulation continues to grow. It is at date 93,969, an increase of 18,900 from last year. This is most gratifying ; but there is room for still further increase, and the Committee confidently look for the hearty co-operation of all concerned, in order that the expressed desire of the General Assembly may be realized, and our own Lesson Helps be found in all our Sabbath Schools, and in the homes where the Sabbath School Lessons are followed from week to week.

FINANCE.

The receipts for 1898 went to the Committee on the *Presbyterian Record*, who had charge of the Publications for that year.

The present Committee's revenue began with the orders for 1899, and, as the appointment of the Editor and Manager dated from August 1st, 1898, it was necessary that seventeen months' outlay should be met by twelve months' income.

This will be done, and with a balance on the right side. The utmost economy has been exercised, and it was only after fully satisfying themselves, by a minute and careful estimate of receipts and expenditures, that the publications are on a self-supporting basis, that the Committee arranged, as they did at the beginning of May, for permanent offices for the carrying on of the business.

As only four and one-half months of the year have elapsed, it is not possible to give a financial statement in detail at present. Hereafter an audited statement will be submitted to the General Assembly each year.

OTHER SABBATH SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

A large number of orders have been received for Catechisms, Class Registers, Illustrated Papers, Colored Picture Cards and Rolls, etc. These have been promptly filled and at a profit. Sabbath Schools are advised that *all requisites for their Schools or for the Home Department*, whether published by this Committee or elsewhere, may be ordered from the BUSINESS MANAGER, CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING, TORONTO.

In order to meet the large demand for it, the Committee have published an edition of the Shorter Catechism, without proofs, which is now on sale. An edition, with proofs, will be ready soon.

It is hoped, also, that arrangements may be made whereby they may be able to furnish a suitable series of Class Registers, etc., for the schools, bearing the imprimatur of the General Assembly.

Very many inquiries have been made, and from various quarters of the field, for weekly illustrated papers published by our own Church. The supply comes now entirely from the United States. The Committee propose issuing a weekly illustrated paper for Primary Classes, to begin with January, 1900. This will involve additional expense; but if the schools respond generally to this effort to provide attractive reading matter of our own for the very little ones, the paper should be self-supporting even from the beginning.

Both the initial expenses and the cost of carrying it on successfully would be much greater in the case of a similar paper for more advanced scholars. On this account, and because the ground is already in part occupied by the *Children's Record*, the Committee have not reached any conclusion as to undertaking such publication. If it is to be undertaken, and, indeed, if there is to be any increase of our present financial responsibilities, it is extremely desirable that the Committee should be provided with a working balance, to be drawn upon in case the need should arise.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBT. H. WARDEN,

Convener.

Toronto, May 22, 1899.

REPORT OF HYMNAL COMMITTEE, 1898-99.

The Hymnal Committee beg to report that during the past year the whole number of copies of the Book of Praise sold by the Oxford Press, and for which royalty was paid, was 60,621. The following is a list of the copies sold :—

Small type, Sabbath School edition.....	7,645
Small type, different bindings	35,270
Medium type, different bindings	10,969
Large type, different bindings	950
Small Music edition, different bindings	3,236
Large Music edition, different bindings	2,251
	60,621

The royalty received was \$1,569.83. From this amount and a balance remaining in the Treasurer's hands last year, the sum of \$1,800 has been placed in the hands of the Agent of the Church. Of this sum the Committee recommend that \$1,200 be devoted to the ordinary Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, and \$600 to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

The Committee further recommend that in future the funds placed by the Committee in the hands of the Agent of the Church should be devoted to the same objects and in the same proportion as recommended for the present year; and also that they be used at once without waiting further sanction by the Assembly.

During the past year a booklet has been prepared under the direction of the Music Committee for the purpose of indicating the speed at which the tunes in the Book of Praise should be sung. This booklet is the result of a careful examination by the Music Committee of the views of the masters of music, and in keeping with the structure of the tunes and the character of the words in the Book of Praise. It is intended to furnish a copy of this help to the service of song to each congregation or choir of our Church.

The Committee are unable to report any progress made during the past year by the joint Committee appointed to prepare a new revised metrical version of the Book of Psalms.

WILLIAM GREGG, D.D., *Convener.*

Toronto, May 21st, 1899.

HYMNAL COMMITTEE IN ACCOUNT WITH W. B. McMURRICH.

Receipts

May 1, 1898, To balance as per last account submitted.....	\$6,829 61
June 8, " " Sale of plates, old stock, etc.....	23 85
Nov. 10, " " Royalty from Oxford University Press.....	650 80
May 12, 1899, " " " " " " " ".....	919 03
" 18, " " Interest on Loan to Dr. Warden, Agent.....	15 00
" 18, " " " " Deposits to May 1st.....	19 55
	\$8,457 84

Expenditure.

May 3, 1898, By Fleming H. Revell Company, account for binding sample.....	\$1 50
" 7, " " Rev. Dr. Warden as per recommendation of Committee appointed by General Assembly.....	6,000 00
Sept. 15, " " Mr. James Love, Falkirk, grant for services in revising proof	20 53
Nov. 9, " " Loan to Rev. Dr. Warden as Agent of Church...	1,000 00
Dec. 17, " " Mr. R. A. Becket, Montreal, replacing books used up in connection with Musical Edition..	10 75
May 17, 1899, " Loan to Rev. Dr. Warden as Agent of Church...	800 00
" 18, " " Sundry expenses, Postages of Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, etc., Office Supplies, Auditing, share of Printing Report of Assembly, etc.	29 88
" Balance.....	595 18
	\$8,457 84

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE FORM OF PERMANENT RECORDS OF CHURCH COURTS.

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,

The Committee on the Form of Permanent Records of Church Courts beg leave to report as follows :—

The action of the General Assembly of last year appointing this Committee, as set forth on page 54 of the printed minutes, may here be recited :—

"The Committee on the Record of the General Assembly having brought before the Court the question whether it is necessary to have the manuscript records of the Assembly and of the several Synods brought to the Assembly for review, and whether it would not suffice to have a properly attested printed copy of the same presented, it was moved by Dr. Sedgwick, seconded by Principal Caven, and agreed to : That it be remitted to a committee to enquire and report to the next Assembly, whether it is necessary in the case of the Synods and the General Assembly, whose Records are printed, that these Records should also be engrossed, and whether some method may not be devised whereby the printed Record, duly authenticated, may not be regarded as the Record of the said Synods and General Assembly."

The Committee have carefully considered the matter remitted to them, and would recommend as follows :—

1. That the engrossing of the Record of the General Assembly be henceforth discontinued.
2. That a special copy of the Record of each General Assembly be printed, and that this copy, duly authenticated as heretofore, be regarded as the permanent and official Record of that Assembly.
3. That this special copy of the Assembly Record be printed upon paper of superior quality, and of foolscap, post or demy size, as may seem best to the Assembly clerks ; but the size chosen in the first instance shall not in after years be departed from.
4. That these Records be bound together from time to time as may be found necessary.
5. That liberty be given to Synods to adopt *mutatis mutandis*, the foregoing regulations.

The Committee are assured that these recommendations, if adopted, will give, *in law*, a Record of the General Assembly and of the Synods of the Church as valid in every way as the present engrossed Records of these Courts, and, they are persuaded, will give as great, if not greater, security for their preservation as the method presently employed.

They can assure the Assembly, too, that the printed Record, which they propose as a substitute, can be produced at very little expense.

It is hardly necessary to point out the saving of time and labor which the proposed change will bring to the Assembly and Synod clerks, and the increased facility with which the Records of the Assembly and of the several Synods can be reviewed and consulted.

It may be interesting to the Assembly to know that the changes herein recommended have, in substance, been adopted for many years by the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America.

A specimen minute is appended to this Report.

All which is respectfully submitted.

THOS. SEDGWICK,
Convener.

Tatamagouche, N.S., May 15th, 1899.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATION.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:—

At the meeting of the General Assembly, in 1898, the Committee on Legislation appointed the preceding year was, with the addition of Rev. Dr. Morrison and Judge Forbes, reappointed, and instructed to obtain from the Legislatures of the various provinces and the Parliament of Canada, an Act respecting the Property of the Church, in terms of the draft bill which had been prepared, with such modifications as they might deem expedient. The Moderator of the Assembly was also instructed and authorized to sign in the name and on behalf of the Church, any petitions which might be required to be presented to the various Legislatures and the Parliament of Canada. The trustees under the proposed Act of Incorporation were also appointed by the General Assembly.

The Committee on Legislation consists of Hon. Mr. Justice MacLennan, Judge Forbes, Messrs. Wm. Mortimer Clark, Q.C., Adam R. Creelman, Q.C., Hamilton Cassels and Rev. Dr. P. M. Morrison, Rev. Professor McLaren, Rev. Dr. Robt. Campbell, Rev. Dr. Moore and Rev. Dr. Warden.

The Committee have held several meetings, and the draft bill which had been already submitted to those most largely interested in the matter and approved, was subjected to further revision to meet possible cases brought under the notice of the Committee. While the bill was under consideration, the Committee received a communication from the Synod of the Maritime Provinces to the effect that that section of the Church was not prepared to accept a General Board, and that it would seek incorporation for a Board to hold the funds in its possession as a consolidated fund, in which each of the schemes would hold an interest in proportion to its capital.

In view of this action of the Synod, the Committee have thought it best to delay further proceedings, and to refer the matter to the Assembly for further instruction.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBT. H. WARDEN,

Convener.

Toronto, May 17th, 1899.

AL
In
with his
"to con
Services
send a c
Assemb
ting the
The
minutes
Ottawa,
Dr. Arn
Thi
of the C
consult
" Short
Aft
in Hal
Worship
Th
set out
use of C
services
An
and eld
a view
purpose
service
and ju
whole,
Up
which o
Of
twenty
speak l
Commis
five or
Se
in deta
burial
have fr
T
respec
1.
hands
with f
Comm
teries
1900,

Ott

AIDS FOR SOCIAL WORSHIP—REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

In 1898 the General Assembly upon motion of the Rev. Dr. Laing, in connection with his report on Uniformity of Worship, resolved to appoint a Special Committee "to consult with Sir Sanford Fleming, regarding a Manual entitled 'Short Sunday Services for Travellers' and to aid in revising it, if that be deemed desirable, also to send a copy to all ministers of the Church for their information, and to report to next Assembly. Anything done by this Committee is not to be held as in any way committing the Assembly thereto."

The Moderator subsequently named a committee, which does not appear in the minutes, but composed of the following gentlemen:—Rev. Dr. Moore, Convener, Ottawa, Rev. Dr. Pollok, Rev. Dr. Gordon, and Rev. Robert Murray, Halifax, Rev. Dr. Armstrong, Dr. John Thorburn and Sir Sanford Fleming, Ottawa.

This Special Committee beg leave to report that as soon as practicable the members of the Committee resident in Ottawa, met with Sir Sanford Fleming, and had repeated consultation with him regarding the Manual named in the Assembly's minute, namely, "Short Sunday Services for Travellers."

After much careful consideration, and correspondence with the members resident in Halifax, it was resolved to prepare a brief Manual entitled "Aids for Social Worship."

The aim of the Committee and the purpose to be served by the Manual are plainly set out on the title page, namely, to provide short services of prayer and praise for the use of Christians upon the Lord's day when they are at a distance from regular Church services.

An edition of fifteen hundred copies was printed and distributed to the ministers and elders of the Church. Along with the Manual there was sent a circular letter with a view generally to obtain the opinion of the Church as to its suitability for the purpose designed, and more particularly to elicit information as to whether one complete service with other material which might be used to give variety according to the taste and judgment of the reader, or a few services, each complete in itself would, on the whole, be considered preferable.

Up to this date, May 27th, only twenty-five replies have been received, three of which came from elders.

Of those who answer, five are opposed to the use of such a Manual. The remaining twenty warmly approve, while two of those opposed to the use of such a book in worship speak highly of the quality of the prayers. General approval of the form given by the Committee is expressed by all who favor the use of the book, except three who prefer five or more complete services for both morning and evening.

Several of those heard from, while generally approving, suggest slight emendations in detail, and nearly half of the whole who have sent replies express a wish to have a burial service added, for the reason that in out-lying portions of the country funerals have frequently to be conducted in the absence of a minister.

The Committee, having fully considered the facts and circumstances, beg leave respectfully to recommend as follows:

1. Seeing that the draft of proposed Aids for Social Worship has been placed in the hands of every minister and many of the elders of the Church, that it has been received with favor, and that few objections have been raised to its form and substance, the Committee be now instructed to submit the Manual to Presbyteries, and that Presbyteries be requested to express their views to the Committee not later than February 15, 1900, and that the Committee report to next General Assembly.

WM. MOORE,

Convener.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1899.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STATISTICAL FORMS.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:—

As the result of several conferences on the part of your Committee, wide correspondence with experienced representatives of most of the evangelical Churches in Canada, the United States and Great Britain, and the preparation of draft Schedules which were mailed to all the Presbyteries of our Church last December, your Committee feel now warranted in presenting their final report. It may be stated that the revised Statistical Forms, herewith annexed, embody the fruit of three years of diligent inquiry and thoughtful sifting of the information secured,—first, for twelve months, under the Convener'ship of Rev. R. Douglas Fraser, M.A., and latterly, for two years, under the direction of the present Convener.

The pains devoted to collecting statistics, and the Schedules which have been employed to tabulate these returns during the past twenty-four years, have put our Church under a debt of profoundest obligation to Rev. Dr. Torrance, who in this work, for almost a generation, has placed at the disposal of his brethren the benefit of his experience, patience and indefatigable toil. But, while joining most heartily in this expression of deserved appreciation, your Committee believe that something may now be done,—in the way of classification, compression and comprehensiveness,—that would not only mark an advance upon our present useful system, but which would effect a great saving as regards the cost of printing and the labor of compilation. Your Committee, accordingly, submit for adoption the accompanying Schedules, and hope that they may meet with the approval of the Supreme Court of our Church.

Of the Presbyteries to which, in terms of the instructions of the General Assembly (minutes, 1898, p. 65), the draft Schedules were sent down for examination and report, 45 (out of a total of 54) have forwarded their findings in response to the request of your Committee. This result cannot be interpreted otherwise than as showing that a wide-spread interest is taken in the endeavor which is now being made to secure the best possible Statistical Forms which thought and experience can devise. Moreover, an analysis of the vote brings out some valuable particulars. Only one Presbytery declares itself to be opposed to your Committee's new Schedules: it states that it "could not recommend the changes proposed: the present system is entirely satisfactory." Twenty-one Presbyteries express approval *simpliciter*. Nine Presbyteries express approval, coupled with recommendations looking in the direction of yet further changes. Nine Presbyteries express hearty approval, either with or without suggestions of additional alterations. Five Presbyteries report that, for varying reasons, they arrived at no finding. Nine Presbyteries have not been heard from. And it should be added that, of the foregoing Presbyteries, two (*viz.* Truro and Owen Sound) deserve special commendation, inasmuch as they offered suggestions which revealed a careful consideration of the whole subject, and which have furnished material assistance to your Committee in framing this Report.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. That the Statistical Forms A to I inclusive, which have been sent down to the Presbyteries for examination and review,—and, in addition, Forms J and K,* as shown herewith,—be formally approved and adopted by this General Assembly.

* Form J ought properly to come after Form A, and Form K should immediately precede Form I. But, as the present naming of the Forms has become widely known through the Church, it has been deemed wiser not to alter their order and designation in the meantime.

2. Th
annexed,
be employ

3. Th
names of
and Mint
stipend or
taking the

4. Th
duplicate,
Congrega
Presbyter
Mission S
year.—wi
their Pres

5. Th
ing of ne
compute
484 fl), ar
these ne
Clerks of
send suc
this is to
expected.
regards fr
kindred
Assembly

6. Th
mittee to
ecclesiasti
pressed at
out that t
and so se
change b
itself in e
formation
cases, as
Hence yo
would be
December
with the
"all mon
accompan
entered r
herewith
by Clerk

Toronto,

2. That these Statistical Forms as a whole, eleven in number, herewith annexed, be substituted for those which have hitherto been in use; and that they be employed, for the first time, in tabulating the statistics of the year 1900.

3. That the Clerks of Presbytery, when filling up Form A, shall insert the names of theological Professors, Church Agents, Missionary and other Secretaries, and Ministers-without-charge,—together with date of ordination in each case, stipend or salary, and (in the case of the three classes first named) date of undertaking the duties of their present office.

4. That all returns from Congregations, Mission Stations, etc., shall be made in duplicate, viz., one copy for the Presbytery, and one copy to be retained by the Congregation, Mission Station, etc., that has prepared it. And when a Clerk of Presbytery, in answer to repeated inquiries, receives no return from a Congregation, Mission Station, etc., he shall fill up his report out of the return of the preceding year,—with a note to that effect. Clerks of Presbytery, further, upon completing their Presbytery return, shall immediately forward a copy of it to the Church Offices.

5. That a Committee be appointed annually,—as heretofore, but consisting of not more than half a dozen members,—to collect, compile, complete, compute necessary summations for Synods and Presbyteries (see minutes, 1898, p. 484 ff), and prepare for the General Assembly's Blue Book all such statistics as these new Schedules call for. To this Committee the Assembly's Clerks, all Clerks of Presbyteries, Church Agents, Missionary and other Secretaries, etc., shall send such returns as they are now to be asked to obtain and tabulate; and this is to be done not later than March 31st in each year. This Committee shall be expected, moreover, to make suitable recommendations from time to time, either as regards further improvement in the form of the Schedules, or as touching any other kindred matter to which it may seem wise that the attention of the General Assembly should be drawn.

6. That, since difficulties confront such a reform, the desire of your Committee to make the close of the calendar year (December 31st) and the close of the ecclesiastical year (March 31st, immediately following) synchronize, be not resolutely pressed at the present time. Nevertheless your Committee feel constrained to point out that the financial statements in Form A and Form B can never be made to agree, and so serve as mutual checks and correctives, until this easy and very reasonable change be authorized and effected. And the same lack of agreement presents itself in enumerations other than financial. It is scarcely congruous that the information which is to be laboriously collected and tabulated should in several cases, as will be observed, represent periods which lie between different termini. Hence your Committee recommend that (in view of numerous advantages which would be secured by making the ecclesiastical year terminate in every instance on December 31st), it be ordered by this Assembly that that change be inaugurated with the beginning of the year 1900, and that it be ordered meanwhile that "all monies which reach the Church Agents (East or West) by February 28th, 1900, accompanied by an intimation that they are to be credited to the year 1899, shall be entered among the receipts of that year at the Church Offices." [See draft blank, herewith attached and entitled "Proposed blank STATISTICAL RETURN, to be issued by Clerks of Presbyteries."]

All of which is respectfully submitted,

LOUIS H. JORDAN,

Toronto, May 22nd, 1899.

Convention.

Form A.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

25. PRESBYTERY OF

ROLL.

NAME OF THE CONGREGATION.	MINISTERS OR MISSIONARIES IN CHARGE.	DATE OF ORDINATION	DATE OF INDUCTION, ETC., TO PRESENT CHARGE.	POST OFFICE.	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER.
SELF-SUSTAINING CONGREGATIONS.					
No. 1 Harvey	Robert King, D.D.	Dec. 4, 1850	April 2, 1890	Owen Sound	James Bink
2 { *Richmond	Jas. Watson, M.A.	Jan. 3, 1849	May 1, 1892	Warton	William Bell
(Napier					
3 Delta	Frank Kaye	Jan. 9, 1852	Jan. 8, 1879	Keady	Walter Mann
4 Jackson	(Vacant)			Beaverton	James Stanton
AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS.					
1 Carleton	Henry Blakc, M.A.	June 4, 1895	June 14, 1895	Jamestown	Wallace Davis
2 { *St. Croix	Wm. Jones	Dec. 1, 1875	Jan. 4, 1889	Jackson	James Walker
(Huntsville					
MISSION STATIONS.*					
1 Domville (F.E.)					
Jackson (C.E.)					
.....					
.....					
THEOLOGICAL PROFESSORS, CHURCH AGENTS, SECRETARIES, ETC.					
1					
2					
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1					
2					
3					

TOTALS. } Number of Congregations, Mission Stations, etc.
 " } Ministers, etc., on Roll of Presbytery

* Each Preaching Station is to be tabled, throughout, *separately*.

† If French Evangelization Station, add the letters F.E.; if a Chinese Mission, add C.E.; etc.

OWEN SOUND

57

Built

Number of Sittings.
Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented

TOTALS.

* That

STATISTICS.

FINANCE.

	Buildings.				Communicants.				Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	Number of Managers (or Deacons).	Stip ends.							
	Number of Sitzings.	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minis.?	Did the Cong. build Church (C.) or Manse (M.) during the year?	Total No. of Families (house-holds) connected with the Congregation?	Added during the year—On Profession (P); on Certificate (C).	Removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C); otherwise (O).	On Roll, December 31st.	Stipend paid by Congregation, College, etc., alone.				Stipend paid from other sources—Aug. Fund (A.); Home Mission Fund (H.); Fr. Evan. Fund (F.E.).	Total Ordinary Revenue.	Total Missionary Revenue.	Of the foregoing amount, how much was contributed by W.F.M.S.	Present Value of Church Property.	Debt upon Church Property.	Total Revenue for all Purposes.*	
TOTALS.					P. C. D. C. O.		I. A.												

To be filled up by Clerk of Presbytery.

Clerk.

* That is, total received through any and all Treasurers of a Congregation.

BYTERY OF

REPRESENTATIVE ELDER.

es Bink lam Bell ter Mann es Stanton

lace Davis es Walker

etc.

Form B.

Form C.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SCHEMES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
for the year ending March 31st, 1900.

PRESBYTERIES AND CONGREGATIONS.	COLLEGES.						Home Missions.	Augmentation.	Foreign Mis- sions.	Widows and Orphans.	Aged and Infirm Ministers.	Assembly.	French Evan- gelization.	Pointe aux Trembles.	Special.	Total.
	Halifax.	Knox.	Queen's.	Morrin.	Montreal.	Manitoba.										
I. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.																
1. St. Andrew's Church, Halifax																
2. Park Street Church, Halifax																
4. James' Church, Green- wood																
5.																
6.																
<i>Legacies.</i>																
1. James Black, Halifax																
2. Robert Hall, Bedford																
<i>Special Donations.</i>																
1. James Bell, Halifax																
2. Arthur Rukes, Rock- ingham																
3. Wm. Ross, Waverley																
Total																
II. PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY.																
1																
2																
3																
<i>Special Donations.</i>																
1																
2																
Total																

To be filled up by
THE AGENTS OF THE CHURCH.

N.B.—Contributions from Sabbath Schools, Christian Endeavor Societies, etc., are to be included, as well as the ordinary contributions to the Schemes, under the name of each Congregation.

*This column will contain all amounts not covered by the preceding columns, e.g., contributions towards the endowment of any of these Schemes; but it is to contain nothing which does not reach the hands of one of the Agents of the Church.

LICEN

- 1 Arthur B
- 2 James Ja
- 3 Seth Jone
- 4 Robert W
- 5 John Will
- 6
- 7

MIN

- 1 John And
- 2 James Bl
- 3 Robert W
- 4 James D
- 5

CONG

- 1 Keady,
Church
- 2 Stratfor
- 3 Woodvi
Church

- 4 Ville St.
- 5 Zoar ..
- 6
- 7

MISSIO

- 1 Melville
- 2 Zionvill
- 3

Form C.

CHANGES WITHIN PRESBYTERIAL BOUNDS.

The names are arranged alphabetically.

I. CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES.

NAME.	DATE.	CHANGE.	PRESBYTERY GRANTING THE LICENSE OR ORDINATION.	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE.	DATE OF SUCH GRADUATION.
LICENTIATES. 1899.					
1 Arthur Bell, B.A.....	June 9	Licensure...			
2 James Jackson, B.A....	April 5	"			
3 Seth Jones.....	" 5	"			
4 Robert Watson, M.A....	" 5	"			
5 John Willson.....	Jan. 11	Ordination..			
6					
7					

II. CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS.

NAME.	DATE.	CHANGE.	CONGREGATION.	PRESBYTERY.	DATE OF ORDINATION.
MINISTERS. 1899.					
1 John Anderson, M.A....	Jan. 25	Resignation.			
2 James Black, D.D.....	March 25	Death.....			
3 Robert Wallace.....	Oct. 4	Translation.	from	from	
4 James Daly Zenos.....	Feb. 1	Induction..	to	to	
5					

III. CHANGES AFFECTING CONGREGATIONS.

NAME.	DATE.	CHANGE.	CONGREGATION FROM WHICH	CONGREGATION WITH WHICH
			DISJOINED.	UNITED.
CONGREGATIONS. 1899.				
1 Keady, St. Matthew's Church.....	Feb. 5	Union.....	.....	James' Church, Valleyfield..
2 Stratford, Knox Ch....	June 10	Disjunction.	Chalmers' Church, Warton.	.....
3 Woodville, St. Paul's Church.....	March 19	Dissolution.		
			PRESBYTERY. NO. OF FELDERS.	NO. OF FAMILIES.
4 Ville St. Jean.....	April 7	Organizati'n		NO. OF COMMUNICANTS.
5 Zoar	July 15	Self-sustaining		
6				
7				
MISSION STATIONS.			To be filled up by THE CLERKS OF THE ASSEMBLY.	
1 Melville.....	Aug. 5	Organizati'n		
2 Zionville.....	Dec. 2	Augmented.		
3				

MBLY,

Pointe aux Trembles, Special, Total.

CHURCH.

cluded, as well

tions towards hands of one

Form D.

THE ASSEMBLY'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

For the year ending March 31st, 1900.

PROFESSORS, STUDENTS, REVENUES, ETC.	Halifax, Founded 1848.	Morrin, Quebec, Founded 1850.	Montreal, Founded 1855.	Queen's, Kingston, Founded 1841.	Knox, Toronto, Founded 1844.	Manitoba, Winnipeg, Founded 1875.	Total.
Professors							
Lecturers							
Students enrolled, Session 1899-1900							
Students graduated, April, 1900							
Present Value of College Buildings							
Debt, if any, upon these Buildings							
Receipts for Endowment							
Total Endowment							
Revenue :							
(1) From Congregations							
(2) " Interest on Invest- ments							
(3) From other sources							
Total							
Expenditure :							
(1) Salaries of Professors							
(2) " Lecturers, etc.							
(3) " Employees							
(4) Fuel, Light and Water							
(5) Taxes							
(6) Expended on Buildings							
(7) Interest on Debt							
(8) " Bank Ad- vances							
(9) Other expenses							
Total							
	To be filled up by Clerks of the Assembly						
Total							

Form E.

PRESBY

I. Western

1. Quebec
2. Montr
3. Glenga
4. Ottawa
5. Lanark
6. Brock
7. Kingst
8. Peterb
9. Whitb
10.
11.
12.

Total

II. Eastern

1. Sydn
2. Inver
3. Plecto
4. Wall
5. Truro
6. Halif
7. St. Jo
8. Miran
9. P. E.

Total

Gran

Form E.

THE HOME MISSION FIELDS OF THE CHURCH.

Statistics for the year ending March 31st, 1900.

PRESBYTERIES.	Mission Fields.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Families connected with Mission Field.	Single persons not connected with the families.	Communicants.	Sabbaths supplied.	Amount paid by Stations for supply (including board).	Amount received from H.M. Committee.	Amount per Sabbath expected from field (excluding board) for year beginning April 1-1, 1900.	Grant per Sabbath from H.M. Committee, for year beginning April 1st, 1900.	Collections for Schemes.
<i>I. Western Section.</i>													
1. Quebec													
2. Montreal													
3. Glengarry													
4. Ottawa													
5. Lanark and Renfrew													
6. Brockville													
7. Kingston													
8. Peterborough													
9. Whitby													
10.													
11.													
12.													
Total													
<i>II. Eastern Section.</i>													
1. Sydney													
2. Inverness													
3. Pictou													
4. Wallace													
5. Truro													
6. Halifax													
7. St. John													
8. Miramichi													
9. P. E. Island													
Total													
Grand Total													

To be filled up by Secretaries of H.M. Com., E. & W.

Total.

embly

Form F.

THE AUGMENTED CONGREGATIONS OF THE CHURCH.

Statistics for the year ending March 31st, 1900.

PRESBYTERIES.	Congregations on the list.	Families. Single persons apart from families.	Communicants.	Stipend promised by Congregations.	No. of Mansees (or Pented Houses) provid for Ministers.	Rate per Communicant towards salary.	Arrears of Salary.	Received from Augmentation Fund.	Current Grant from Augmentation Fund.	Contributions to Schemes of the Church for the year.	How much of this amount was for Augmentation?
<i>I. Western Section.</i>											
1.	Quebec.....										
2.	Montreal.....										
3.	Glengarry.....										
4.	Ottawa.....										
5.	Lanark and Renfrew.....										
6.	Brockville.....										
7.	Kingston.....										
8.	Peterborough.....										
9.	Whitby.....										
10.	Lindsay.....										
11.	Toronto.....										
12.	Orangetown.....										
	Total.....										
<i>II. Eastern Section.</i>											
1.	Sydney.....										
2.	Inverness.....										
3.	Pictou.....										
4.	Wallace.....										
5.	Truro.....										
6.	Halifax.....										
7.	Lunenburg and Yarmouth.....										
8.	St. John.....										
9.	Miramichi.....										
10.	P. E. Island.....										
	Total.....										
	Grand Total.....										

To be filled up by Secretaries of Augmentation Committee, E. & W.

Form G.

THE FOREIGN MISSION FIELDS OF THE CHURCH. STATISTICS FOR 1899.

FIELDS OCCUPIED.	Mission Founded.		Men.			Of the foregoing, how many are Ordained?			Unmarried Women.			Total, including wives.			Of the foregoing, how many are Missionaries? Men (M); Women (W).		Native Helpers.		The Gospel Preached.		The Lord's Supper.			Schools and Colleges.					Hospitals.		Financial.										
	Mission Founded.	Men.	Of the foregoing, how many are Ordained?	Unmarried Women.	Total, including wives.	Of the foregoing, how many are Missionaries? Men (M); Women (W).	Unmarried Women.	Total, including wives.	Of the foregoing, how many are Missionaries? Men (M); Women (W).	Ordained.	Unordained. Men (M); Women (W).	Organized Churches.	Stations.	Out Stations.	Communicants. Native (N); Foreign (F).	Added during 1899.	Under Instruction.	Schools of all Grades.	Theological Teachers.	Theological Students.	Day School Pupils.	Boarding School Pupils.	Total No. of Pupils.	No. of Hospitals.	Patients treated. Male (M); Female (F).	Contributions from the Native Church for all purposes.	Canadian Miss. Funds.	Total Expenditure for all purposes.													
I.—The New Hebrides.																																									
II.—The West Indies.																																									
III.—The North American Indians.																																									
IV.—India.																																									
V.—China.																																									
VI.—Japan.																																									
VII.—The Chinese in Canada.																																									
VIII.—Korea.																																									
Totals																																									

To be filled in by Secretary, Foreign Missionary Committee, E. & W.

Form H.

THE FRENCH EVANGELIZATION MISSION FIELDS OF THE CHURCH.

Statistics for the year ending March 31st, 1900.

Presbyteries.	Mission Fields.	Church Buildings.	Preaching Stations.	Ordained Missionaries.	Colporteurs, Evangelists and Students.	Missionary Teachers.	Total Teaching Staff.	Average Sabbath Attendance.	Number of Families.	Communicants.	Communicants added during the year.	Attendance at Sabbath School.	Copies of Scriptures distributed.	Tracts and other Religious Papers distributed.	Contributions towards Salaries, etc.	Mission Day Schools.	Night Schools.	Number of Scholars.	No. of foregoing Scholars who belong to R.C. Homes.	Amount Paid in School Fees.	Contributions from Fields and Schools for Schemes of the Church.	Contributions from Fields and Schools for Building Church or Manse.	Total Contributions from Fields and Schools.	Total Expenditure.
1.....																								
2.....																								
3.....																								
4.....																								
	Totals.....																							

To be filled in by Secretary French Evangelization Board.

Form I.

A COM

Civ
M

I.—CHUR
Synods.
Presby

II.—MINI
Ordain
in a ch
Withou
Remoy
Recd. f
Numbe
"
"
"
"
Missiona
"
"

III.—CO
Organi
Augme
Self-Su
Total N
Missio

Elders
Manag
Famill
Comm
Baptis
Churo
Manse
Preser
Debt o
Num
Teach
Schol

IV.—CO
For s
For C
(t

For M
Col
Hol
Au
For
W
Ag
As
Fr
Sp

Total

For al

* * *

first c

Form 1.

A COMPARATIVE TABLE OF STATISTICS, COVERING TEN YEARS.

December 31st, 1898-1908.

CHURCH COURTS, MINISTERS, ETC.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	*Comparison between		
										1907.	1908.	Increase.	Decrease.
I.—CHURCH COURTS:—												
Synods.....												
Presbyteries.....												
II.—MINISTERS:—												
Ordained.....												
In a charge.....												
Without a charge.....												
Removed by death.....												
Recd. from sister Churches..												
Number of Students.....												
" Licentiates.....												
" Licenses.....												
" Ordinations.....												
Missionaries in Foreign Field..												
" Home Field.....												
" French Field.....												
III.—CONGREGATIONS:—												
Organized.....												
Augmented.....												
Self-Sustaining.....												
Total Number.....												
Mission Stations:												
Foreign Field.....												
Home Field.....												
French Field.....												
Elders.....												
Managers (or Deacons).....												
Families.....												
Communicants.....												
Baptisms.....												
Church Buildings erected...												
Mansees erected.....												
Present Value of Ch. Prop'ty												
Debt on Church Property....												
Number of Sabbath Schools.												
Teachers and Officers in S.S.												
Scholars in Sabbath Schools.												
IV.—CONTRIBUTIONS:—												
For Stipend, paid by Con-												
gregations alone.....												
For Congregational purposes												
(including Stipend).....												
For Missionary purposes, viz.:												
Colleges.....												
Home Missions.....												
Augmentation.....												
Foreign Missions.....												
Widows and Orphans.....												
Aged and Infirm Ministers.												
Assembly Fund.....												
French Evang. (including												
Pointe Aux Trembles).												
Special.....												
Total for Missionary Purposes,												
For all Purposes: Grand Total												

To be filled up by the Convener, Assembly's Com. on Statistics.

* The comparison is to be instituted always between the last two years. If this Table be adopted, the first comparison will be made between 1898 and 1899.

Form J. THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF THE CHURCH. STATISTICS FOR 1899.

	SABBATH SCHOOLS.										YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES.											
	Number, etc.					Contributions.					Number, etc.		Contributions.									
	No. of Schools.	No. engaged in S.S. Work (Officers and Teachers.)	No. in S.S. & Bible Classes.	No. memorizing Scripture.	No. memorizing Shorter Catechism.	No. of Scholars who are Communicants.	No. of Scholars who became Communicants during 1899.	No. of Teachers' Meetings for Lesson Study.	Amount contributed by congregation for support of Schools.	Amount contributed by Schools for self support.	Amount contributed by Schools for sup. of Schemes.	For other purposes.	Total amount raised by Schools.	No. of Societies reporting.	Total No. of Members.	Total No. of Members who are Communicants.	Is there a Presbyterial Society.	Running Expenses.	For the Schemes of the Church.	For other purposes.	Total amount for all purposes.	
PRESBYTERIES.																						
SYNOD OF MARITIME PROVINCES—																						
1. Halifax.....																						
2. Inverness.....																						
3.																						
4.																						
Total																						
SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA—																						
1. Brockville.....																						
2. Glengarry.....																						
3.																						
Total																						
Grand Total, 1898.....																						
Grand Total, 1899.....																						
Net Increase.....																						
Net Decrease.....																						

To be filled up by the Convener, Assembly's Committee on Young People's Societies.

To be filled up by Convener, Assembly's Committee on Sabbath Schools.

[PROP

Pa

TH

Pres
spec

etc.

F
b

[PROPOSED BLANK STATISTICAL RETURN, TO BE ISSUED BY CLERKS OF PRESBYTERIES.]

Page 1.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

This Report, which (when duly filled up) is to be sent to the Clerk of Presbytery not later than March 15th, 1901, shall cover all the items specified within, down to December 31st, 1900.*

The General Assembly enjoins *every* Congregation, Mission Charge etc., whether vacant or settled, to send in a full and accurate Report.

* By permission of the General Assembly, all monies which reach the Church Agent by February 28th, 1901, accompanied by an intimation that they are to be credited to the year 1900, will be entered among the receipts of that year at the Church Offices.

STATISTICAL STATEMENT.

1. Name of Congregation*.....
 -
 -
 2. Self-sustaining, (S.); Augmented, (A.); or Mission Station, (M.S.).....
 3. Name of Pastor (or Ordained Missionary, etc.).....
 4. If Ordained, date of Ordination.....
 5. If duly inducted into present charge, give the date
 6. If Ordained Missionary, date of beginning work in present field
 7. If Probationer or Student, " " " " " "
 8. Post Office address.....
 9. Name of Representative Elder.....
-
10. Number of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.....
 11. Is there a Manse (M.), or Rented House (R.H.), provided for the Minister.....
 12. Did the Congregation build Church (C.), or Manse (M.), during the year.....
 13. Total number of Families (Households) connected with the Congregation.....
 14. Number of Communicants added during the year .. { On Profession.....
 - { On Certificate.....
 15. Number of Communicants removed during the year { By Death.....
 - { By Certificate.....
 - { Otherwise.....
 16. Number of Communicants on Roll, Dec. 31st+.....
 17. Number of Baptisms. { Infants.....
 - { Adults.....
 18. Number of Ruling Elders.....
 19. Number of other Office-bearers, (Managers or Deacons).....
 - Moderator of Session.
 - Clerk of Session.
 - Place and date.

* If more Congregations (or Stations) than one, name each *separately*.
 The annual revision of the Roll should take place several days prior to this date.

1. S

2. S

3. 7

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

N

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

1. Stipend paid by Congregation, College, etc., alone.....
2. Stipend from other sources. { Augmentation Fund.....
 { Home Mission Fund.....
 { French Evangelization Fund.....
3. Total Ordinary revenue (i.e., for strictly Congregational purposes).....
4. Total Missionary revenue (i.e., payments made to the Schemes of the Church).....
5. How much of this, (No. 4) was contributed by W.F.M.S.....
6. Present value of Church property.....
7. Debt on Church property.....
8. Total revenue for all purposes.....

.....Treasurer.

.....Place and date.

NOTE—Amounts under 50c. are to be omitted ; above 50c. but under \$1, are to be reckoned as if \$1.
 No. 8 should include all monies that have been received through any of the Treasurers of a Congregation. And the Treasurers of a Congregation should remit collections to the Church Agent with invariable promptness.

1900

Congregation of.....

(Or Mission Station).....

Presbytery of.....

No.....

Statistical Return

For the Year Ending December 31, 1900.

[Fold here.]

Form

Average

- 1 Truro
- 2 Sydney
- 3 Inver
- 4 Halifax
- 5 Wall
- 6 Peter
- 7 Prince
- 8 Lunenburg
- 9 St. John
- 10 Miramichi
- 11 Quebec
- 12 Montreal
- 13 Glenora
- 14 Ottawa
- 15 Lanaudiere
- 16 Brockton
- 17 Kingston
- 18 Peterborough
- 19 Whitby
- 20 Lindsay
- 21 Toronto
- 22 Orangeville
- 23 Harriston
- 24 North York
- 25 Algonquin
- 26 Owen Sound
- 27 Saugeen
- 28 Guelph
- 29 Hamilton
- 30 Paris
- 31 London
- 32 Chatham
- 33 Strathroy
- 34 Huron
- 35 Malton
- 36 Brantford
- 37 Saratoga
- 38 Sudbury
- 39 Windsor
- 40 Rochester
- 41 Gloucester
- 42 Port Hope
- 43 Brantford
- 44 Milton
- 45 Melton
- 46 Itchen
- 47 Cambridge
- 48 Epsom
- 49 Kitchener
- 50 Kitchener
- 51 Waterloo
- 52 Victoria
- 53 Toronto
- 54 Inverness
- 55 New

Form K.

THE "AVERAGE" CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE CHURCH.

Average Contribution per Family and Communicant, in the Different Presbyteries, for the objects specified, during 1900.

PRESBYTERIES.	STIPEND.		CONGREGATIONAL OBJECTS.		SCHEMES OF THE CHURCH		ALL PURPOSES	
	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.
	\$. c.	\$. c.	\$. c.	\$. c.	\$. c.	\$. c.	\$. c.	\$. c.
1 Truro								
2 Sydney								
3 Inverness								
4 Halifax								
5 Wallace								
6 Pictou								
7 Prince Edward Island								
8 Lunenburg and Yarmouth								
9 St. John								
10 Miramichi								
11 Quebec								
12 Montreal								
13 Glengarry								
14 Ottawa								
15 Lanark and Renfrew								
16 Brockville								
17 Kingston								
18 Peterborough								
19 Whitby								
20 Lindsay								
21 Toronto								
22 Orangeville								
23 Barrie								
24 North Bay								
25 Algoma								
26 Owen Sound								
27 Saugeen								
28 Guelph								
29 Hamilton								
30 Paris								
31 London								
32 Chatham								
33 Stratford								
34 Huron								
35 Maitland								
36 Bruce								
37 Sarnia								
38 Superior								
39 Winnipeg								
40 Rock Lake								
41 Glenboro								
42 Portage la Prairie								
43 Brandon								
44 Minnedosa								
45 Melita								
46 Regina								
47 Calgary								
48 Edmonton								
49 Kamloops								
50 Kootenay								
51 Westminster								
52 Victoria								
53 Trinidad								
54 Indore								
55 North Honan								
Averages for whole Church								

To be filled in by the Convener
General Assembly's Committee on Statistics.

REF

To
Hamil
Y
to be
venient
from t
sent C
that a
papers
With
Clerk
for las
hands
mailed
filled.
come,
chang
instru
might
the pr
ing th
what
conce
or fail
Assem
and t
labor

I
not c
was e
fact t
Post-
troub
with

the o
and
ber,
greg
havi
for t
But
Pres
to c
" D
and
the
and
doc

call
not
had
omi

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1898.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, met in
Hamilton, June, 1899 :*

Your Committee would begin their report, and they think it proper that the facts about to be mentioned should have the prominence of an early statement, by expressing the inconvenience to which they have been put in consequence of the lateness of the returns received from two Presbyteries, namely Minnedosa and Kamloops. From correspondence with the present Clerk of the former they are led to suppose, although there is no satisfactory authority, that a report was forwarded, but it did not reach the Convener, and it would appear that no papers have been left by his predecessor in office from which he could compile a second copy. With regard to the latter, no reply was received to any communication that was sent to the Clerk whose name is given in the Rolls of Presbyteries as printed in the Assembly's Record for last year, till the 11th of May, nearly a fortnight after this report should have been in the hands of the printer. The usual blank sheet was mailed to him at the same time they were mailed to other Clerks. Application was made more than once for its return properly filled. Other communications were addressed to him. But to none of these had any reply come, nor had any of them come back from the Dead Letter Office. It was surmised that a change in the Clerkship of the Presbytery had been made, but even, if so, it is strange that instructions were not left by him with his postmaster as to the disposal of any documents that might come to his address. The Committee had resolved to reprint the returns for the preceding year; although well aware that this would not be satisfactory, because not giving the present state of the congregations in their bounds, nor the opportunity of ascertaining what progress has been made. And not only the congregations and Presbyteries immediately concerned would be affected, but so would the Church at large; and the results of the fault or failure referred to would be permanent, being handed down in the printed report of the Assembly. However, the sheets at last came to hand, they appear in their proper place, and the results are embodied in this general report, although entailing no small amount of labor for the compiler.

In this connection it may be stated that the report from the Presbytery of St. JOHN did not come to hand for much more than a month after the date when it, in common with others, was expected, namely, in the early part of March. Correspondence with the Clerk elicited the fact that he had mailed it in the beginning of April, so that it evidently had miscarried in the Post-office. But on being informed of this, the Clerk, with praiseworthy promptitude and trouble, prepared and forwarded another copy, which arrived just in time to be despatched with those from other Presbyteries to the printer.

Another point which may be mentioned, and it is hoped it will receive the attention of the congregations and Presbyteries, is "Delayed Returns." Some such appear every year, and there should be none any year. As the congregational year closes with the 31st December, and as the schedules issued show in their introduction or heading, the report of the congregation or station is for the year closing with that date, there should be no difficulty in having the return in the hands of the Presbytery Clerk early in February, as requested, nor for the Presbytery Clerk to have his in the hands of the Committee in the beginning of March. But Sessions and Boards of Management, in many instances, delay till after the date for the Presbytery Clerk to make his report, and if he is not at the trouble, which there is no reason to call upon him to take, of adding to and altering the entries he has made, they appear as "Delayed Returns." Instances have occurred in which such returns have reached the Clerk, and been sent on by him to the Committee, and reached them, before the Presbytery sheet, the explanation, it is presumed, lying in the fact that the one was sent in a sealed envelope and was thus forwarded by the mail with the despatch due to a letter, and the Presbytery document was not so treated.

While on this subject your Committee would remind the Assembly that last year they called attention to the fact that one of the largest congregations in the City of Montreal had not sent in its report to the Clerk of the Presbytery in time to be engrossed in the sheet he had to prepare for the Assembly, and the injustice done in more quarters than one by this omission or neglect. This year the same congregation was chargeable with the same thing.

The Committee, however, were at the trouble of embodying the returns, and making all the alterations necessary. It is respectfully submitted that such a burden should not be imposed upon them. All returns should be promptly and faithfully made. A delay of even a few hours, or, as is known, of even a few minutes, will do injustice to a Presbytery, may lead to think that the Clerk has not been sufficiently urgent in his duties, and must entail a greater or less amount of unnecessary labor upon the compiler of the Report for the Assembly.

One of the instructions of the Committee to the Presbytery Clerks is that all the columns in both the Statistical and Financial departments should be correctly filled and added. In not a few instances both these instructions are violated—columns are not correctly filled nor correctly added. In illustration, it may be mentioned, that in the report from one large Presbytery, several entries which should have been made in column 6 of Finances were omitted, but the Committee had no difficulty in filling them in, because made up of the items in columns 2, 4, and 5; and the result was that the total contributions for strictly congregational purposes in the bounds were less by upwards of twelve thousand dollars than they should have been. It is supposed that the entries which should have appeared in column 6 were made in column 7, but your Committee did not interfere with these. And a remark may be added, that while the Committees' additions and corrections made the total expenditure for congregational purposes more than twelve thousand dollars more than of the Clerk's entries as in the sheet, the expenditure for all purposes was reduced by more than five thousand dollars—making a discrepancy between the reported and the corrected of upwards of seventeen thousand dollars. It is not without reason that the request is made for accuracy in entering and in adding. From the occurrence of such errors, and there are many of them, although the case referred to is an aggravated and exceptional one, there is ground for thinking that Clerks do not read the instructions printed on each sheet. If they did, and acted upon them, such mistakes would be impossible.

Your Committee need not refer to the importance of the Report which it has been their province to prepare and now submit. It may be said to cover the whole field of the Church's operations. It brings up, not in detail, like those concerned with special departments, such as Home Missions and Foreign Missions, but in a very concise and suggestive form, an account of what God has been doing in the Dominion of Canada, and to some extent elsewhere, by the action of the Church represented in this Assembly in the progressive carrying out of that great purpose of grace which He formed in Christ Jesus before the world began, which is to have its gradual unfolding in the ages of time, and its full development in the endlessness of the approaching eternity. Every agency connected with it should acknowledge His authority and grace in His Redeeming character. Every act should be performed with an eye to his glory in Christ. And every one should regard it as a matter of Christian obligation, privilege and honor, to do with all good fidelity and as unto the Lord, whatever service he is called upon to render, and by which he can make himself useful to any extent in working in the vineyard.

As in years past, Your Committee now proceed to present the state of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, as learned from the reports received from all parts of the Dominion, and to compare it with the year immediately preceding, so that its relative standing may be ascertained, and those lessons gathered which the figures teach.

STATISTICS.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Beginning, as it appears natural, with the East, and taking the Presbyteries in the Synod of the Maritime Provinces in the order previously followed, there is first:

TRURO, which has 64 Churches and stations supplied as pastoral charges, a decrease of 3 on the foregoing year. In these there are 16,710 sittings, an increase of 494, with a total number of families of 2,670, an increase of 292; with 459 single persons, 119 of a decrease, and 5,416 communicants, a decrease of 101. During the year there were added 158 on their own profession, 47 of an increase, and 92 on certificate, 41 of a decrease. The removals were—by death 83, a decrease of 25, by certificate 112, an increase of 111; without certificate 60, an increase of 28; and by discipline 2, the same as in the former year. Baptism was administered to 281 persons, an increase of 47, of whom 243 were infants, increase 30, and 38 adults, increase 17. In the Eldership there was an increase of 9, making the number 189, and in other office bearers a decrease of 5, the number being reduced to 211.

There was a falling off of 47 in the number attending weekly prayer meetings, 2,445; of 218 in those in Sabbath-school and Bible-class, 4,127, and of 8 in those engaged in Sabbath-school work, making the number 512. There was an increase of 1 in Missionary Associations—whole number 10; no change in the number of Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 31; with an increase of 2 on the former, 51 Home Mission, Christian Endeavor, and Young Peoples' Societies connected with the congregations, with a membership of 1684; a decrease of 243. Manses, 20, had increased in number by 1. In each of the years 1 church was built.

SYDNEY.—In this Presbytery there was the same number, 41, of Churches and connected stations in both years, but there was a decrease of 450 in the accommodation for worshippers provided in these, namely, 14,178, of 14 in the number of single persons, 100; but an increase of 20, in families, 2,559; and of 103 in communicants, 2,736.

There were decreases in the additions both on profession and by certificate, 306 of the former, the whole number being 192; and 21 of the latter, making the number 35. The entire number of removals was 51, and of these 15 were by death, 39; the same number without certificate, 29; while there was an increase of 17 in those removed without certificate, 78, and of 4 in those removed by discipline, 4.

Baptism was administered to 297 infants, a decrease of 16, and to 13 adults, a decrease of 36. The Eldership was filled by 146, a decrease of 9; other office-bearers numbered 162, a decrease of 24; weekly prayer meetings were attended by 2,060, a decrease of 332; and Sabbath school and Bible class, by 2,758, a decrease of 317, while those engaged in Sabbath school work had fallen off from 269 to 230.

Missionary Associations were 3, an increase of 1; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies 6, a decrease of 2; Christian Endeavor Societies 9, show an increase of 1, with an increase of 17 in the membership, 562. Manses are provided in 13 charges, one fewer than for the previous year, and 1 church was built, the previous year none.

INVERNESS.—In this Presbytery the number of Churches and connected stations has risen from 24 to 30; of sittings from 7,540 to 8,515; of families from 1,506 to 1,624, and of communicants from 1,533 to 1,732, while the number of single persons was the same, 32. The additions to communicant membership was 149, of whom 129 were on profession of personal faith, 36 of an increase, and 20 on certificate, 3 of an increase. On the other hand, the removals were 45, of whom 27 were by death, a decrease of 13; 11 by certificate, a decrease of 32; and 7 without certificate, a decrease of 4. No removals by discipline.

Of the 206 persons baptized 180 were infants, an increase of 11; and 26 adults, a decrease of 9.

In the Eldership there were 102 persons, an increase of 13; there was 117 other office-bearers, a decrease of 4; and those at weekly prayer meetings were 1,280, a decrease of 157.

There was an increase of 8 in the number attending Sabbath school and Bible class, 1,254; but a decrease of 11 in those more actively interesting themselves in the conducting of the classes, 162.

There were no missionary associations in either year; 13 Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, being 1 of an increase; Christian Endeavor Societies were without change, 18; but the membership in these had fallen off from 564 to 460.

Manses were the same in number, but there was 1 rented house in 1898, whereas there were 0 in 1897, and 1 church was built the former year, 1898, none in 1897.

HALIFAX.—Churches and stations under pastoral oversight in this Presbytery rose from 67 to 75; the number of sittings from 17,025 to 17,635; of families from 2,547 to 2,573, and of single persons from 803 to 809, but communicants had decreased by 48, making an aggregate of 5,274.

Additions on profession were 165, a decrease of 159, and on certificate 117, also a decrease amounting to 13. The removals aggregated 374, of whom 70 were by death, 3 of a decrease; 131 by certificate, 8 of an increase; 60 without certificate, a decrease of 8; and 3 by discipline, no cases of this being reported for the previous year.

In Baptism there were decreases of 18 in infants, 233; and of 38 in adults, 32.

In the Eldership there were 179, an increase of 3; and in other office-bearers, 276, of 7. Weekly prayer meetings were attended by 2,159, an increase of 43; Sabbath schools and Bible classes by 3,706, a decrease of 8; and there was also a decrease of 5 in those engaged in Sabbath school work, making the total 527.

Missionary Associations stood at the same figure each year; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 27, had increased by 1; there were 41 Christian Endeavor Societies, an increase of 3, with 4 Young People's Societies, in which the membership was 1,573, being 323 of an increase.

Manses had risen in number from 20 to 23; and 2 churches and 1 manse were built during the year, the same as in the previous one.

In the Presbytery of WALLIS there was a decrease of Churches and stations of 2, leaving the total at 51; of 230 in sittings, 10,610; of 63 in families, 1,400; with an increase of 27 on those formerly reported 186 single persons; and of 90 on the roll of communicants, raising them to 2,692.

There were increases in additions both on profession and by certificate, in the former case by 47, giving a total of 201, and on the latter by 14, making an aggregate of 53. Removals, on the other hand, summed up to 130, of whom 36, a decrease of 17, were by death; 69, an increase of 4, by certificate, and 25, a decrease of 17, without certificate. No cases of discipline.

Of the 151 persons baptized 115 were infants, a decrease of 28, and 36 adults, an increase

of 7. In the offices of Ruling Elder there were 110, a decrease of 5; other office bearers numbered 91, an increase of 3; while there was an increase of 25 on those attending the weekly prayer meeting, 1,392, and of 3 in Sabbath school and Bible class, 2,190; and of 8 in those engaged in Sabbath school work, 275.

There were 3 Missionary Associations in the bounds, an increase of 1; 15 Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, the same as in 1897; but Christian Endeavor Societies, 20, had decreased by 5, and their members, 632, by 140.

Mansees were reported the same in number, 11; Churches built, 2; against 1, and 2 mansees the previous year.

In Pictou there was a decrease of 3 in the number of Churches and Stations enjoying pastoral oversight, leaving the total at 49; of 1,150 in the number of sittings, now standing at 20,950; of 38 in families, 3,507; of 406 in single persons, 431; and of 592 in communicants, 6,576. Communicants added numbered 283, of whom 188, a decrease of 81, were on profession, and 95, a decrease of 52 on certificate.

Over against the additions are to be set the removals which, summed up, make 333, of whom 171 were by death, 24 of an increase; 113 by certificate, 45 of a decrease; 44 without certificate, 13 of an increase; and 5 by discipline, 1 of an increase.

Baptism was administered to 301 infants, a decrease of 50; and 25 adults, an increase of 6.

There were 243 ruling elders, a decrease of 10; of other office-bearers 219, a decrease of 17. On the number attending weekly prayer meetings, 2,787, there was a decrease of 428; Sabbath school and Bible class, 3,756, of 332; and of those engaged in Sabbath school work, 486, of 68.

In Missionary Associations, 4, there was an increase of 2; of Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 35, also of 2; with a decrease of 1 in Christian Endeavor Societies, 41, but an increase of 11 in the membership, 1,253.

There was a decrease of 1 in mansees, 17; with 2 rented houses; 1 Church was built in 1898, and 1 Manse in 1897.

The Presbytery of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND stands only second to St. John in this Synod, and next higher to that of Halifax. It contained 76 Churches and Stations, 2 of a falling off; with 22,165 sittings, a decrease of 690; and 3,431 families, increase of 96; of 284 single persons, an increase of 26; and 6,303 communicants, an increase of 499.

The additions on profession were 209, a decrease of 68; and on certificate 63, an increase of 11.

The removals by death were 97, a decrease of 14; by certificate 54, a decrease of 88; without certificate 30, a decrease of 22, while there were no cases of discipline, whereas there were 3 the previous year.

Of the 366 persons baptized 346 were infants, a decrease of 96, and 20 adults, a decrease of 20.

In the staff of ruling Elders, who numbered 236, there was an increase of 4; and in the number of other office-bearers, 268, of 12.

There were 3,313 in attendance at weekly prayer meetings, a decrease of 43; but Sabbath school and Bible class show a gain of 416, making the total 5,046, with 150 of an increase in those engaged in Sabbath school work, 594.

Missionary Associations 7, have increased by 1; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 18, by 3; Christian Endeavor Societies, 36, are 1 fewer, and their members, 687, are 28 fewer.

Mansees, 31, are the same each year; 1 Church was built in 1898, none in 1897.

LUNENBURG and YARMOUTH has 38 Churches and connected Stations, being 1 fewer than for the previous year, and these contained sitting accommodation for 7,340 persons, an increase of 390, with 876 families, 97 of an increase; 218 single persons, 282 of a decrease, and 1,450 communicant members, 13 of a decrease.

The additions to the communicants' roll were 72, and of these 66 were on personal profession, an increase of 17, and 6 on certificate, a decrease of 6. The removals by death were 26, a decrease of 7; by certificate 29, an increase of 5; without certificate 29 an increase of 19, and 0 by discipline, the former year there was 1.

Seventy-seven persons were baptized; of these 72 were infants, a decrease of 6, and 5 adults, the same as in the foregoing year. In the Eldership there was an increase of 5, making the total 58, and in other office-bearers of 15, making a total of 77.

There was an increase of 150 on attendance at weekly prayer meeting, giving an aggregate of 635; of 203 in those in Sabbath School and Bible Class, aggregating 917; but a decrease of 11 in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 111.

The number of Missionary Associations was the same each year, 2; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 5, increased by 1; Christian Endeavor Societies, 9, remained the same, but there was an increase in the membership of 36, making in all 310.

There are 2 Mansees fewer reported than in 1897, namely 8; 1 Church was built, none the preceding year.

St. JOHN is considerably larger than any other Presbytery in the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, having 127 Churches or Stations, showing an increase of 2; with seating accommodation for 23,180 worshippers, 520 of an increase; 3,174 families, 171 of an increase; 1,227 single persons, 105 of a decrease; and 5,567 communicants, 347 of an increase.

The additions were 277, an increase of 61, on profession; and 79, a decrease of 8, on certificate. The removals were 80 by death, decrease 11; 70 by certificate, increase 4; and 52 without certificate, a decrease of 96. No cases of discipline either year.

Baptism was administered to 342 infants, increase 19, and to 27 adults, decrease 1.

In the Eldership there were 206 persons, giving 3 of an increase; other office-bearers numbered 327, being 21 of an increase.

In the attendance at weekly prayer meeting there was a falling off of 184, the total being 2,138; in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 5,292, an increase of 96; with an increase of those engaged in Sabbath School work, 704, of 34. Missionary Associations remained the same, 6; but Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies rose from 28 to 33. Christian Endeavor Societies, 27, were the same, and the same may be said of Young People's Societies; but there was an increase of 66 in the membership, which gave a total of 1,430, which gives an average of more than 50 to each. Mansees were the same, 20; but 5 Churches were built in 1898, against none the previous year.

The Presbytery of MIRAMICHI contained 62 Churches or Stations, a decrease of 2; with seating accommodation for 12,141, an increase of 995; and 2,218 families, being 336 of an increase; 214 single persons, 43 of a decrease; and 3,495 communicants, 332 of an increase.

Additions to rolls of membership amounted to 351; of these, 215, an increase of 96, being on profession; and 36, an increase of 10, on certificate.

The removals were 68 by death, 6 of an increase; 47 by certificate, 3 of a decrease; 40 without certificate, 13 of a decrease; and 4 by discipline, 1 of an increase.

Baptism was administered to 354 infants, 65 of an increase; and 7 adults, 21 of a decrease.

The number in the Eldership was 126, an increase of 1; other office-bearers numbered 210, an increase of 30.

In attendance on weekly prayer meetings there were 1,982, an increase of 85; in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 2,932, an increase of 326; and 383, an increase of 45, were engaged looking after their interests.

Missionary Associations, 2, had decreased by 3; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 12, remained the same. There were 28 Christian Endeavor organizations, an increase of 8; with an increase of 351 in the membership, amounting to 877.

Mansees, 19, increased in number by 2. No Church or Manse was built in 1898; in 1897 there was 1 Manse.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

QUEBEC, the most easterly Presbytery of this Synod, had 1 Church or Station fewer in 1898 than in 1897, reducing the total to 24. In these there was a falling off of 575; in the number of sittings, 7,566; of 40 in the number of families, 1,341; and of 55 in that of communicants, 2,303; whereas there was a gain of 15 in that of single persons, making the total 339.

Additions amounted to 127, being 70 fewer than for the former year; 85 being added on profession, 57 of a decrease; and 42 on certificate, 13 of a decrease. The removals were 127, just the same as the additions, being 51 fewer than in 1897; of whom 43, a decrease of 22, were by death; 42, a decrease of 42, by certificate; and 42, an increase of 13, without certificate. There were no cases of discipline in either year.

There was an increase of 29 in the number of persons baptized, 203; of whom 196 were infants, an increase of 24; and 7 adults, an increase of 5. But in the Eldership there was a falling off of 1, the total being 87; in other office-bearers of 4, total 138; of 80 in that of those attending the weekly prayer meetings, 837; of 364 in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 2,000; and of 35 in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 203.

Missionary Associations had been reduced from 8 to 6; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies continued the same, 2; Christian Endeavor Societies, 8, show a decrease of 4; and their membership, 308, of 125. There was 1 Manse less in 1898 than in 1897; and neither Church nor Manse was built in either year.

MONTREAL.—In most of the entries, in almost all those of chief importance, this Presbytery affords tokens of progress. Its number of Churches or Stations has grown from 67 to 73, and sittings in these from 19,373 to 20,049, a gain of 676. Its families, 4,607, are an increase of 547; its single persons, 1,641, of 36; and its communicants, 10,349, of 628.

Its additions on profession, 445, show the gratifying increase of 63; and on certificate, 413, of 49; giving in these two items a total of 111. Its removals by death, 121, give a decrease of 28; by certificate, 246, of 26; without certificate, 137, of 68; with an increase of 6 in those removed by discipline, 17.

Decreases, 34, are marked in the number of infants baptized, and of 9 in that of adults,

17. Elders had increased by 56, giving a total of 347; and other office-bearers by 53, a total of 404.

In the attendance at weekly prayer meeting, 1,365, there was a decrease of 171; but in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 6,885, there was an increase of 47; with an increase of 52 in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 902.

Missionary Associations had risen from 16 to 18; and Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies from 21 to 23. On the other hand, Christian Endeavor Societies had fallen from 24 to 22, and their membership from 988 to 683. The Manses are reported the same in number, 22, and neither Church nor Manse was built in either year.

In the Presbytery of GLENGARRY the Churches, or Stations supplied in connection with them, 32, had decreased by 6; while the sittings in these, 12,940, had increased by 713; the families, 2,253, by 79; and the communicants, 7,096, by 362; whereas there was a decrease of 105 single persons, leaving their number at 334.

On the members added, 310, there was an increase of 58; of whom 210 were on their own profession and 29 on certificate, 100. The removals were, by death, 81, an increase of 28; by certificate, 63, and increase of 4; without certificate, 22, a decrease of 4; and by discipline, 1, a decrease of 3.

On infants baptized, 298, there was an increase of 97; and on adults, 8, a decrease of 2. There were 174 persons in the Eldership, an increase of 7; and 201 other office-bearers, a decrease of 1. The weekly prayer meetings in the bounds were attended by 1,618, a decrease of 122; Sabbath School and Bible Class by 2,326, a decrease of 375; while there was an increase in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 360, of 36.

Missionary Associations have fallen from 6 to 2; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies have risen from 20 to 25; Christian Endeavor Societies from 19 to 21; and the membership of these from 824 to 883. There was an increase of 1 in the number of Manses, 20.

Next to Montreal the Presbytery of OTTAWA is the second largest in the Synod to which they belong. The number of Churches and Stations connected with them, 73, shows an increase of 2; with an increase of 110 on the 17,088 sittings; of 28 on the families, 3,102; and of 86 on the communicants, 6,361; with a decrease of 75 among single persons, 853.

Of the 448 members added, 232 were on profession, a decrease of 76; and 216 on certificate, an increase of 1.

By death 81 were removed, a decrease of 2; by certificate, 130, a decrease of 51; without certificate the numbers were the same each year, 114; while by discipline, 2, showed a decrease of 13.

Baptism was administered to 396 persons; and of these 386 were infants, a decrease of 10; and 10 adults, a decrease of 4.

The number of Elders was 233, an increase of 14; of other office-bearers, 381, an increase of 17; attending weekly prayer meetings, 1,713, a decrease of 74; Sabbath School and Bible Class, 4,120, an increase of 157; while those engaged in Sabbath School work, 553, had decreased by 14.

Missionary Associations had fallen from 8 to 6; but Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies rose from 24 to 25. Christian Endeavor or kindred organizations had fallen off from 14 to 12, and the membership from 617 to 543. The Manses are reported the same for each year, 23; and one Church was built each year.

In the Presbytery of LANARK AND RENFREW there were 54 Churches or Stations each year; while the sitting accommodation for 15,422 has increased by 40; the number of families, 3282 by 62; of single persons, 839, by 140; and of communicants, 7,087 by 209.

The additions were 270 on profession, an increase of 84; and 164 on certificate, being 20 of an increase. The removals by death, 83, gives a decrease of 15; by certificate, 167, an increase of 7; without certificate, 43, a decrease of 45; and by discipline, 0; a decrease of 5.

Of 385 persons baptized 349 were infants, an increase of 14; and 36 adults, of 21. In the Eldership there were 6 fewer, making the number 217, and other office bearers were 352, an increase of 8. There were 2,082 in attendance at weekly prayer meeting, a decrease of 138; while in the Sabbath School and Bible Class there was an increase of 192, making a total of 4951, and of 39 of those engaged in Sabbath School work, making a total of 532.

Missionary Associations were the same, 8; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 33, had increased by 1; no Christian Endeavor Societies are reported for 1898, probably an oversight, as there were 16 the previous year; and there is a membership of 914, as against 1,098. Each year reports 30 Manses. In 1897 there were 2 Churches built; in 1898 none.

BROCKVILLE Presbytery reported 36 Churches or Stations in 1897, and only 27 in 1898, a decrease of 9. Although a decrease in these there is an increase of 547 in sitting accommodation, making it 8755; but a decrease of 338 in families, which have a total of 1470; a decrease of 455 on single persons 258, and of 107 on communicants, leaving the total of these 2824.

The additions on profession, 88, show a decrease of 1; on certificate, 76, an increase of 17, while the removals were 36 by deaths, 14 of a decrease; 56 by certificate, 11 of a decrease; 20 without certificate, 14 of a decrease; and none by discipline, 4 of a decrease.

One h
of 12.

There
other offi
number 50
engaged i

Missi
22, had in
bership, 4
year. Mo
years.

In th
13,515 sit
of an inc
that the

The
being 69
communi
crease; 1
by discip
there we

Of t
adults.

In t
numbers
prayer in
the supe

There
eties, 10
members
was built

Per
but the
by 343;
117.

Com
mitted
6. The
without
with 18

Bapti
of 7.

Th
with 1,
of 7, w
in Sabt

Es
had gr
and th
were b

In
tings i
an inc

The
specti
decrea

O
T

150, in
meeti
and o

M
Societ

One hundred and eleven infants were baptized, a decrease of 28, and 14 adults, an increase of 12.

There was a falling off of 24 in the Eldership, bringing the number down to 90; of 6 among other office-bearers, leaving a total of 153; of 58 attending weekly prayer meetings, whole number 565; of 450 in Sabbath School and Bible Class, leaving 1,616; and of 24 among those engaged in Sabbath School work, leaving 221.

Missionary Associations, 2, had diminished by 1; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 22, had increased by 10; Christian Endeavor Societies, 13, had fallen off by 1, and the membership, 450, had increased by 7. No Manse are reported for 1898, there were 13 the previous year. Most likely there has been an oversight. Neither Church nor Manse was built in either years.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

In the Presbytery of KINGSTON there were 44 Churches or Stations, an increase of 2; with 13,515 sittings, an increase of 220; 2,394 families, 192 of an increase; 593 single persons, 140 of an increase, and 4,811 communicants, 422 of an increase. It will be seen from these figures that the Presbytery has made a marked step in advance on the previous year.

The additions on profession were 218, giving 7 of an increase, and on certificates, 198, being 60 of an increase, or altogether 70, while it will be observed that the reported increase of communicants was upwards of two thousand. The removals were 65 by death, 8 of an increase; 147 by certificate, 22 of an increase; 54 without certificate, 14 of an increase, and 12 by discipline or 7 of an increase. Thus while there were 76 additions to the rolls of Sessions there were 278 removals.

Of the 288 persons baptized, a decrease of 44, were infants, and 20, an increase of 2, were adults.

In the Eldership there was an increase of 15, making the total 157. Other office-bearers numbered 290, an increase of 30; and there were 1209, a decrease of 137 attending weekly prayer meetings; and 3,394, an increase of 292, in Sabbath School and Bible Class, under the supervision of 491 teachers and others, giving an increase of 10.

There were 5 Missionary Associations, 2 of an increase, and 22 Woman's Missionary Societies, 10 of an increase, with 13 Christian Endeavor Societies, one of an increase, having a membership of 776, or an increase of 125. Manse, 18, were 1 less. No Church or Manse was built, but a Sabbath School room was erected.

PETERBOROUGH Presbytery had the same number of Churches or Stations each year, 38; but the seating accommodation for 12,390 had increased by 826, and the communicants, 5,378, by 343; while there was a decrease of the families, 2,543, by 13, and of single persons, 417, by 117.

Communicants' rolls in the different Sessions were increased by 411, of whom 249 were admitted on their own profession, an increase of 6, and 162 on certificate, likewise an increase of 6. The removals were 70 by death, 5 of an increase; 129 by certificate, 19 of an increase; 93 without certificate, 45 of a decrease, and 3 by discipline, being 3 of an increase as compared with 1897.

Baptism was administered to 176 infants, a decrease of 33, and to 19 adults, an increase of 7.

The Eldership numbered 176, an increase of 8; other office-bearers, 240, an increase of 14, with 1,096, or 240 of an increase, attending the weekly prayer meeting; and 3,382, an increase of 7, were in Sabbath School and Bible Class, under 402 Teachers and others actively interested in Sabbath School work, an increase of 7.

Each year there were 13 Missionary Associations; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies had grown to 32, an increase of 12; but Christian Endeavor Societies, 22, had decreased by 4; and their membership, 595, by 337. Manse remained the same, 13; but 1 Church and Manse were built during 1898, in 1897 there was none.

In the Presbytery of WHITBY there were 20 Churches or Stations, 1 of a decrease, 6,650 sittings in these, 400 of an increase; 1,072 families, 121 of an increase; 246 single persons, 11 of an increase; and 2,176 communicants, an increase of 81.

The additions were 165 on profession, and 53 on certificate, increase of 50 and 23 respectively. In the removals by death, 47, there was an increase of 23; by certificate, 59, a decrease of 21; without certificate, 11, of 21, and by discipline 0, a decrease of 1.

Of 96 persons baptized 80 were infants, 5 of a decrease, and 16 adults, 2 of an increase.

The Elders had no change in their numbers, 78, either of the years; other office-bearers, 150, increased by 12; but there were a falling off of 84 in those attending weekly prayer meetings, 476; with an increase of 63 in Sabbath School and Bible Class students, 1584; and of 24 in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 159.

Missionary Associations were reported at 4, a decrease of 1; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies at 17, an increase of 1; while Christian Endeavor Societies remained without

change, 12, with a decrease of 28 in their membership, 331. Manses remained the same each year, 9. No Church or Manse was built either year.

LINDSAY had 5 more Churches or Stations in 1898 than in 1897, making a total of 29. In these there were sittings for 10,150 worshippers, 1,600 of an increase, and connected with them 1719 families, an increase of 306, with 495 single persons, an increase of 119; and 3,059 communicants, 347 of an increase.

There were 137 additions on profession, a decrease of 41; and 88 on certificate, an increase of 8. But there were increases in each of the items of removals, namely, of 14 by death, the whole numbering 53; of 31 by certificate, the total being 101; of 27 without certificate, whole number 55, and 6 by discipline, whole number of cases 7.

On the number of infants baptized, 96, there was a decrease of 25, and on adults, 17, an increase of 2.

There were 2 Elders fewer, 114; but 18 more other office-bearers, 151; with a decrease of 66 in those attending the weekly meeting for prayer, 879, and of 67 in the attendance on Sabbath School and Bible Class, 2144, but an increase of 38 on the 291 engaged in Sabbath School work.

Missionary Associations, 4, has increased by 2; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies were without change, 19; Christian Endeavor Societies, 9, had fallen off by 2, and their membership, 235, by 90. Manses continued at 14 each year. No Church or Manse was built either year.

The Presbytery of TORONTO ranks high, although not the highest among those of the Synod, in the number of its Churches or Stations, 74; but these show a decrease of 5 on the preceding year. In sitting accommodation, however, there has been an increase of 988, making now a total of 34,374, which is largely in excess of any other Presbytery in the bounds; with an increase of 568 on communicants, now numbering 16,988; but a decrease of 88 on the families formerly reported, namely 6,800; and of 571 on single persons, bringing them down to 3,571.

The additions on profession were 838, a falling off of 92; and on certificate 1,083, a falling off of 82. The removals were as follows:—By death, 194, increase 3; by certificate, 776, a decrease of 98; without certificate, 581, an increase of 10; and by discipline, 6, an increase of 2.

Baptism was administered to 563 persons; 516 of these being infants, a decrease of 4; and 47 adults, an increase of 9. In the following items there were decreases:—Number of Elders, 466, of 5; other office-bearers, 634, of 114; attending weekly prayer meetings, 2,876, of 196; Sabbath School and Bible Class, 12,935, of 1,257; and of those engaged in Sabbath School work, 1,484, of 32.

There was an increase of 5 in Missionary Associations, raising the total to 25; of 2 in Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, the total being 51; and of 3 in Christian Endeavor Societies, 33; with a decrease of 589 in the membership of these, reducing this to 2,346.

In 1897 there were 15 Manses, the following year 17; and 2 Churches were built in the latter year, 2 partly in the former.

ORANGEVILLE Presbytery reports 42 Churches or Stations each of the years, with 9,610 sittings for the past year, a decrease of 40; 1,899 families, 119 of a decrease; 413 single persons, 370 of a decrease; and 4,008 communicants, 152 of a decrease.

The total additions were 383; of whom 296 were on profession, a decrease of 99; and 87 on certificate, a decrease of 50. The removals aggregated 309; of whom 71 were by death, 2 increase; and 119 without certificate, 8 of an increase; with 118 by certificate and 1 by discipline, being a decrease of 40 in the former and 2 in the latter.

Baptism was administered to 186 infants, an increase of 16; and to 42 adults, a decrease of 15.

In the Eldership there were 157 persons, 3 of a decrease; other office-bearers numbered 286, an increase of 15. In those reported as attending weekly prayer meeting, 1,232, there is a decrease of 266; with an increase of 143 on Sabbath School and Bible Class attendance, 2,796; but a decrease of 31 on those actively engaged in these means of grace, 327.

Missionary Associations, 5, had increased by 1; Women's Foreign Missionary Societies, 15, had decreased by 2; Christian Endeavor Societies, 26, had increased by 3; but their membership, 883, only by 4.

There were 18 Manses in 1897 and 13 in 1898. A Church was built last year, none the previous one, nor a Manse in either.

BARRIE Presbytery was one of those affected by the erection of the New Presbytery of North Bay. This will account for the falling off in several of the items reported. The number of Churches or Stations was reduced by 17, bringing the number down to 70; the sittings in these by 2,885, making the aggregate 17,235; the families by 462, leaving the total at 2,896; the single persons by 153, last number 1095; and the communicants by 1,085, leaving them at 5,211.

There were additions amounting to 786; and of these 353 were on profession, a decrease of 173; and 233 on certificate, 19 of a decrease.

In al
certificat
of discipl
Bapt
31 adult's
berer, 9
in Sabb
work, 11
Miss
from 27 t
reckoned
these, 97
each of t
A.G.
Bay. It
by 404, t
of 206;
The
of 17.
tificate, 7
hundred
increase
of 180 in
Class, 1,
Miss
reported
227, has
The
3 Church
Nor
refer to
tunity fo
with zea
ing the
In t
but ther
70, total
commun
In t
cate, 12;
128, a d
crease o
7 of a d
of 11;
1,077;
in Sabb
Th
Societic
bers, an
SA
ber rep
person
3,457,
Or
roll, a
death,
increa
were
T
of adu
decrea
that i
active
to 3;
19 to
Mans

In all the items of removals there were decreases; 3 in those by death, 84; in those by certificate, 30, the total being 280; and of 46 in those without certificate, 111; while 4 cases of discipline are reported for 1898, against 3 in 1897.

Baptism was administered to 367; and of these 336 were infants, a decrease of 53; and 31 adults, a decrease of 29. There were 224 Elders, being 43 of a decrease; 422 other office-bearers, 99 of a decrease; 1,777 attending weekly prayer meetings, a decrease of 491; 4,798 in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 742 of a decrease; and 690 engaged in Sabbath School work, 111 of a decrease.

Missionary Associations had risen from 9 to 10; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies from 27 to 28. There is some uncertainty whether Christian Endeavor Societies should be reckoned as 39; if so, there is a falling off of 7; with a decrease of 335 in the membership of these, 975. In 1897 there were 23 Manse reported, in 1898 only 18; one Church was built each of the years.

ALGOMA was also to some extent affected by the organization of the Presbytery of North Bay. Its Churches and Stations were reduced from 97 to 93; and yet its sittings have increased by 404, to 7,532. The number of families, 1,284, show a decrease of 75; single persons, 388, of 206; and communicants, 1,646, of 8.

There were decreases in the number added on profession, 79, of 71; and on certificate, 55, of 17. Removals show increases as follows:—2 on those by death, 12; 31 on those by certificate, 78; and 15 on those without certificate, 49. There were no cases of discipline. One hundred and eight infants were baptised and 4 adults, decreases of 50 and 15. There was an increase of 3 in the Eldership, standing at 73; but a decrease of 57 in other office-bearers, 129; of 180 in those attending weekly prayer meeting, 754; of 183 in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,911; with an increase of 14 in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 274.

Missionary Associations rose from 2 to 7. There are no Woman's Missionary Societies reported. Christian Endeavor organizations, 13, have increased by 1, but the membership, 227, has fallen off by 94.

There is 1 Manse fewer, 5, reported for 1898 than for 1897. In this last year there were 3 Churches and 2 Manses built; in the year covered by this report, 1 Church.

NORTH BAY.—This Presbytery was erected in the course of the year, and your Committee refer to the printed tables for information regarding its state. Of course, there is no opportunity for comparison. It extends over an interesting tract of country. It has begun its work with zeal and energy. Its operations were much needed. It will be very successful in carrying the Kingdom of Christ to the regions beyond.

In the Presbytery of OWEN SOUND there were 30 Churches or Stations each of the years; but there was an increase of sittings to the number of 600, making the total 9,445; of families, 70, total, 1,755; and of single persons, 50, giving an aggregate of 383; with a decrease of 20 communicants, leaving 3,933.

In the additions on profession, 196, there was a decrease of 22; and on those on certificate, 123, an increase of 19. The removals by death, 73, gave an increase of 10; on certificate, 128, a decrease of 41; without certificate, 65, an increase of 17; and by discipline, 7, an increase of 6. Of 199 persons baptized, 180 were infants, 4 of an increase; and 19 were adults, 7 of a decrease. There were 139 Elders, an increase of 4; 230 other office-bearers, an increase of 11; while there were decreases of 61 in the number attending the weekly prayer meeting, 1,077; and of 112 in Sabbath School and Bible Class; with an increase of 36 in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 317.

There were 13 Missionary Associations, 4 of an increase; 17 Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, a decrease of 1; 17 Christian Endeavor Societies, an increase of 2; and 674 members, an increase of 55. Each of the years report 10 Manses.

SAUGEEN Presbytery contained 1 Church or Station fewer in 1898 than in 1897, the number reported being 24; but in the sittings, 8,500, there was an increase of 50; and in single persons, 331, of 38; but a decrease in families, 1,731, amounting to 72; and in communicants, 3,457, to 145.

On their own profession of faith 191 were added to those previously on the communion roll, a decrease of 20; and on certificate, 115, an increase of 31. The removals were:—By death, 49, an increase of 10; on certificate, 133, an increase of 26; without certificate, 92, an increase of 47; while there were no removals by discipline; in the foregoing year there were 22.

There is a falling off in the baptisms by 4 in the case of infants, 163; and by 14 in that of adults, 14. The number of Elders was the same, 108, each year; other office-bearers, 187, decreased by 21; the attendance at the weekly prayer meeting, 930, had increased by 5; while that in the Sabbath School and Bible Class had decreased by 52; with a decrease of 12 in those actively interested in Sabbath School work, 254. Missionary Associations had fallen from 5 to 3; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies from 16 to 13; Christian Endeavor Societies from 19 to 18; while there was an increase of 92 in membership, 971. For each of the years 7 Manses were reported. A Manse was built in the former, a Church in the latter year.

GUELPH Presbytery had the same number of Churches or Stations each year, but the sittings, 14,297, had increased by 248, and the number of single persons, 841, by 99; while the families, 3,143, had fallen off by 18; and the communicants, 7645, by 62.

The additions were 286 on profession, 23 of an increase; and 263 on certificate, 2 of a decrease; while the removals were:—By death, 87, a decrease of 17; on certificate, 260, an increase of 4; without certificate, 263, an increase of 197; and by discipline, 2, the increase being 2. Of the 240 baptisms, 210 were infants, a decrease of 8; and 30 adults, an increase of 6.

There were 253 reported as in the Eldership each year; 277 other office-bearers, 8 of a decrease; 1,531 attending weekly prayer meetings, 212 of a decrease; 4,615, Sabbath School and Bible Class, 155 of an increase; and 545 engaged in Sabbath School work, 26 of an increase.

There was one of an increase in Missionary Associations, 19; Woman's Foreign Missionary and Christian Endeavor Societies remained unchanged, 25 and 17, with an increase of 35 in the latter, 957.

In 1897 there were 17 Manses, and 16 in 1898. In the latter year 1 Manse was built.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

The Presbytery of HAMILTON contained 60 Churches or Stations, being 1 fewer than in the previous year, and these had sittings for 22,715 worshippers, 150 of an increase; the families numbered 4475, a decrease of 69; single persons, 1,289, a decrease of 181; and communicants, 9,836, being 781 of an increase.

The additions on profession were 485, a falling off of 12, and on certificate, 359, a gain of 20. In the removals by death, 144, there was an increase of 7; on certificate, 401, of 41; without certificate, 123, of 34; and by discipline, 15, of 10.

Infants baptized numbered 205, a decrease of 93, and adults 50, a decrease of 19.

There were in the Eldership 326, an increase of 1; other office-bearers, 563, of 66; while 1823 attended the weekly prayer meeting, a decrease of 161; in the Sabbath School and Bible Class 7935, a decrease of 131; and 935 were actively engaged in Sabbath School work, giving a decrease of 53.

Missionary Associations continued without change; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 39, decreased by 2; Christian Endeavor Societies, 39, by 5, and the membership in these, 1,577, by 462.

There was the same number of Manses, 27 each year. One Church was built—1 Manse the previous year.

PARIS with 27 Churches or Stations gives a decrease of 1; in the sitting accommodation for 11,024, there is a decrease of 350; in the families connected, 2,392, of 330; in single persons, 546, of 248, and in communicants 5,592 of 169.

On their own profession, 259 were added, and on certificate, 232, decrease of 18 and 42 respectively. The removals show an increase of 1 by death, 83; and of 53 without certificate, 126; but those by certificate, 203, a decrease of 1. There was 1 removal by discipline each year.

Of 200 baptisms, 148 were infants, 23 of a decrease, and 52 were adults, 10 of an increase.

In the Eldership, 180 in all, there was a decrease of 7; in other office-bearers, 202 of 6; in the attendance at weekly prayer meeting, 1,262, of 211; Sabbath School and Bible Class, 3,616, of 193; and Teachers and others actively interested in Sabbath School work, 461, of 1. There were 11 Missionary Associations, and 18 Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies each of the years; Christian Endeavor Societies, 17, decreased by 2; and their membership, 856, by 340.

There were 15 Manses in 1898, against 13 the year before, and 1 Church was built, none in the former year nor Manse.

LONDON had 54 Churches or Stations each year; the sittings in these, 18,784, had increased by 131; the families 3,906, by 391; the communicants, 7,917, by 262, while single persons, 675, had decreased by 79.

Altogether 773 were added to the rolls of communicants, of whom 437, an increase of 2 were on profession, and 336, a decrease of 10, on certificate. The removals were 90 by death, 22 of a decrease; 245 by certificate, 4 of a decrease, and 49 without certificate, decrease 114. No removals by discipline.

The baptisms were 265 infants, an increase of 26; and 62 adults, the same as in the previous year. In the Eldership there were 277, a decrease of 4; other office-bearers, 426, show an increase of 12; the weekly prayer meeting was attended by 2,111, an increase of 12; Sabbath Schools and Bible Classes by 3,730, a decrease of 320, and there was also a decrease of those engaged in Sabbath School work, 680, of 13.

Missionary Associations, 16, had decreased by 6; Women's Foreign Missionary Societies, 32, had increased by 1; Christian Endeavor Societies remained at 18; while their members, 1,298, had fallen off by 25. In 1897 there were 32 Manses reported, in 1898 there were only 29. In the former year 1 Manse was built, in the latter 3.

In CHATHAM Presbytery the Churches or connected Stations had fallen from 39 to 37—

the sitt
sons from
the addit
death we
out certi
The
The
bearers v
decrease
workers,
The
ary Socie
members
Church a
Str
and of 1
lies, 2,6
The
of 13. Th
going ye
The
In t
spectivel
decrease
crease of
Miss
from 15
Societies
Sixt
the fore
In t
27; but
57; but
The
of 14.
ficate, 3
removal
The
The
Bible Cl
decrease
Mis
17, rem
bership
Ea
Maose
Ti
31, wit
sons, 1
In
There
increas
TI
crease
1,422;
in othe
M
24, on
memb
in 189
T
of 1,
3,225
there
lowin
20; a
I
creas

the sitting accommodation from 10,790 to 10,510; the families from 2,054 to 2,045; single persons from 432 to 410, and communicants from 4,174 to 4,135. There were also decreases in the additions on profession, numbering 186, of 34; on certificate, 99, of 20. The removals by death were 51, or 11 less than in the foregoing year; by certificate, 146, being 31 fewer; without certificate, 96, an increase of 49, and by discipline, 1, an increase of 1.

The baptisms were 120 infants, 13 of an increase, and 18 adults, 16 of a decrease.

The Eldership in the bounds was filled by 129 persons, 8 of a decrease; other office-bearers were 245, a decrease of 4; those attending weekly prayer meetings, 775, being 74 of a decrease; Sabbath School and Bible Class, 2825, or 48 of a decrease; and Sabbath School workers, 355, a decrease of 13.

There were 20 Missionary Associations, an increase of 10; 19 Women's Foreign Missionary Societies, a decrease of 3; with 24 Christian Endeavor Societies, an increase of 1; and 810 members, an increase of 95. Manses were 17, an increase of 2; built during the year, 1 Church and 2 Manses, during the preceding year 1 Manse was built.

STRATFORD Presbytery had a decrease of 1 in its Churches or Stations, which numbered 33; and of 11 in single persons, 271; but increases of 545 in its sittings, 11,323, of 191 in its families, 2,601, and of 142 in its communicants, 5,309.

The additions on profession, 253, show an increase of 27, and on certificate, 163, a decrease of 13. The removals were by death, 72, an increase of 17; by certificate, 162, the same as in foregoing year, without certificate, 11, a decrease of 83; and by discipline 0, a decrease of 1.

The baptisms of infants, 177, were 1 fewer, and of adults, 24, or 4 more.

In the Eldership there was an increase of 5, and other office-bearers of 4, the numbers respectively being 139 and 217. At weekly prayer meetings there was an attendance of 1,091, a decrease of 170; at Sabbath School and Bible Class of 3,158, an increase of 918, with an increase of 4 in Sabbath School workers, 344.

Missionary Associations have been reduced from 8 to 6; Christian Endeavor Societies from 15 to 13, and the membership from 606 to 602; but Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 25, had an increase of 1.

Sixteen Manses were reported, 1 of an increase; 3 Churches and 1 Manse were built; in the foregoing year 1 Manse.

In the Presbytery of HURON there was no change in the number of Churches or Stations, 27; but there was an increase in that of sittings, 9,690, by 135; and of communicants, 4,620, by 57; but families, 1,782, had decreased by 12, and single persons, 266, by 142.

The additions on profession were 245, an increase of 79, and by certificate, 97, a decrease of 54. There was an increase of 21 in the removals by death, 78; and of 17 without certificate, 39; but a decrease of 6 in those by certificates, 134. No cases of discipline ending in removal are reported for either of the years.

The baptisms were 191 infants, increase 54, and 22 adults, increase 9.

There were increases in other office-bearers, 202, in those attending Sabbath School and Bible Class, 3,326, and in Sabbath School workers, 424, of 2, 76, and 22, respectively; but a decrease of 7 in the Eldership, 133.

Missionary Associations 8, had increased by 4; Women's Foreign Missionary Societies, 17, remained the same; Christian Endeavor Societies had fallen from 22 to 18, and their membership from 1,163 to 993.

Each of the years 13 Manses are reported, 1 Church was built in 1898, neither Church nor Manse the previous year.

The number of Churches or Stations in MAITLAND Presbytery has increased from 30 to 31, with increases of 395 in the sittings, 11,745; of 7 in the families, 2,359; of 8 in single persons, 181, and of 38 in communicants, 4,563.

In the additions on profession, 212, there was a decrease of 6; on certificate, 148, of 6. There were also decreases in the removals by death, 78, of 6; by certificate, 167, of 8, but an increase of 24 in those without certificate; while the cases of discipline were one each year.

The baptisms were 222 infants, a decrease of 28, and 18 adults, of 6. There was a decrease of 1 in the Eldership, 150; of 205 in the number attending weekly prayer meetings, 1,422; of 159 in the attendance in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 3,115; but an increase of 5 in other office-bearers, 260, and of 25 in Sabbath School worker, 358.

Missionary Associations, 8, show a decrease of 1; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 24, on increase of 1; Christian Endeavor Societies, 17, a decrease of 6, with a decrease in the membership, 576, of 124. There were 20 Manses each year, 1 Church and 1 Manse were built in 1898, 1 Church in 1897.

The Presbytery of BRUCE reports 24 Churches or Stations for each year, with decreases of 1,112 in the sittings, 7,365; of 82 in the families, 1,612; and of 346 in the communicants, 3,225; but an increase of 34 in the single persons, 201. In the additions on profession, 120, there was an increase of 5, and on certificate, 106, of 8. In the removals there were the following increases:—By death, 39, of 1; by certificate, 111, of 13; without certificate, 65, of 20; and by discipline 1.

Baptism was administered to 131 infants, 9 of an increase; and 13 adults, 7 of an increase. There were decreases in the number of Elders, 106, by 16; of other office-bearers,

182, by 5; in attendance at weekly prayer meetings, 817, by 92; and in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 227, by 26; while the attendance at Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,900, shows an increase of 5.

Missionary Associations had increased from 3 to 4; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies from 9 to 10; but Christian Endeavor Societies had fallen from 13 to 11, and their members from 580 to 531. Manses, 13, had increased by 3. One Church was built in 1898.

The number of Churches and Stations in SARNIA Presbytery has increased from 36 to 47; with increases of 1,751 in the sittings, 12,307; of 355 in the families, 2,482; of 378 in the communicants, 4,498; but a decrease of 25 in single persons, 532.

The additions on profession, 205, were 2 fewer; on certificates, 128, they were 14 fewer. The removals by death, 48, show a decrease of 21; but there are increases in those by certificate, 121, and without, 45, of 7 and 22 respectively. No removals by discipline either year.

Increases in baptism of infants, 204, were 26, and of adults, 37, were 10.

The number of Elders was 175, an increase of 34; of other office-bearers, 328, of 58; of those attending weekly prayer-meetings, 1,144, of 90; of those in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 3,439, of 218; and of those engaged in Sabbath School work, 430, of 1.

Missionary Associations had fallen from 15 to 7; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 17, had increased by 2; Christian Endeavor Societies, 30, by 10; and their membership, 950, by 31. There was an increase of 3 in the Manses reported, 19; but there is no report of congregations having built Manse or Church either of the years.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The Presbytery of SUPERIOR shows a decrease of 1 in the number of Churches and connected Stations, 46; and of 7 in that of single persons; but an increase of 175 in sittings, now numbering 2,625; of 66 in families, 647; and of 74 in communicants, 808.

The additions were 23 on profession, 27 of a decrease; and 64 on certificate, 24 of a decrease; while the removals were:—3 by death, the same as foregoing year; 28 by certificate, 4 of an increase; and 32 without certificate, 5 of a decrease. There were no removals by discipline either year. There was a decrease of 63 in the number of baptisms, 57 on that of infants, 66, and there were no cases of adult baptism; while the previous year there were 6.

In the Eldership there had been a decrease from 16 to 15; while other office-bearers, 66, had increased by 25; the number attending weekly prayer meeting, 250, by 32; and those engaged in Sabbath School work, 100, by 17; while the attendance on Sabbath School and Bible Class, 936, had diminished by 46.

There were 6 Missionary Associations, 3 of an increase; 1 Woman's Foreign Missionary Society each of the years; Christian Endeavor Societies, 7, had decreased by 1, and the members, 138, by 108. Manses had increased from 2 to 3. One Church and 1 Manse were built; the former year 1 Church.

In the Presbytery of WINNIPEG there was a decrease of 3 in the Churches and Stations, 79; of 426 in the sittings, 9,403; and of 75 in the families, 2,139; while there were increases of 114 in single persons and of 46 in communicants, the actual numbers being 1,049 and 4,078.

Increases are also noted in the additions of 47 on the 247 received on profession and 45 on the 245 admitted on certificate. The removals by death were 43, an increase of 18; by certificate, 155, an increase of 6; without certificate, 94 of a decrease, the number being 95; while by discipline none were removed; in the former year, 8.

Decreases are reported in the baptism of infants and adults, of 63 in the former, 267, and 11 in the latter, 12. While the number of other office-bearers, 293, gave an increase of 10, there were decreases of 8 in the Eldership, 126; of 103 in those attending weekly prayer meetings, 953; of 94 in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 3,839; and of 6 on Sabbath School workers, 15.

Missionary Associations had risen from 9 to 15; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 13, remained without change; Christian Endeavor Societies had increased from 13 to 19, with an increase of 145 on their membership, 633.

There is a decrease of 1 in the Manses reported, 10. No Church nor Manse was built during the year; 1 Church and 1 Manse the previous year.

In ROCK LAKE Presbytery the Churches and Stations had risen from 58 to 62, and the sittings, 5,309, had increased by 65; the families, 1,036, by 15; single persons, 315, by 37; and communicants, 1,691, by 72.

Of the 156 additions, 63 were on profession, a decrease of 12, and 93 on certificate, an increase of 32. The removals were:—3 by death, 7 of a decrease; 54 by certificate, 21 of an increase; while in those without certificate and by discipline the numbers were equal, 24 and 1.

In the baptisms of infants, 120, there was an increase of 13, and of adults, 3, of 1.

There were also increases of those in Eldership, 57, by 3; other office-bearers, 133, by 2; but decreases in attendance on weekly prayer meetings, 347, of 37; Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,646, of 51; with an increase of 45 in Sabbath School workers, 189.

Missionary Associations and Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies remained the same, 2

and 1. Christian Endeavor Societies had diminished from 7 to 3, and their membership from 230 to 209. Each year 6 Manses were reported; 1 Church was built in 1897; neither Church nor Manse in 1898.

GLENBORO Presbytery had 31 Churches and Stations each of the years, with increases in the number of sittings, 3,050, of 450; families, 666, of 5; single persons, 351, of 4; with a falling off of 15 in the communicants, 943.

In the additions there were increases on those by profession, 59, of 22; and by certificate, 71, of the same number; and there were also increases in the removals, as follows:—By death, 9, of 3; certificate, 28, of 16; without certificate, 25, of 23; and by discipline, 2, of 2. Infants to the number of 82 were baptized, 7 increase; and one adult, none the previous year.

Elders, 40, had increased by 1, and Sabbath School workers, 125, by 1; but other office-bearers, 105, had fallen off by 9; attending weekly prayer meetings, 254, by 1, and Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,073, by 18.

There were no Missionary Associations; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies were unchanged, 6; Christian Endeavor Societies had fallen from 7 to 2, and their membership, 107, showed a decrease of 62.

Each of the years 6 Manses were reported, with 1 Church built in 1897; in 1898 there were none.

The Presbytery of **PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE**, as reported, shows a decrease of 12 in Churches and Stations, 42; of 1,525 in the sittings, 4,360; of 169 in the families, 917; and of 104 in communicants, 1,662; but an increase of 20 in single persons.

There are decreases of 62 and 5 in the additions on profession and certificate respectively, the totals being 67 and 99; with removals as follows:—By death, 16, an increase of 5; by certificate, 45, and without certificate, 24, decreases of 4 and 16. There were 40 infants and 6 adults fewer baptized in 1898 than in 1897, the actual numbers being 133 and 5.

There was a decrease of 5 in the Elders, 39; of 49 in other office-bearers, 121; and of 42 in attendance on weekly prayer meetings, 299; with an increase of 60 in those in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,543, and of 66 in those engaged in Sabbath School work, 173. Missionary Associations, 5, remained the same; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies decreased from 7 to 6; Christian Endeavor Societies from 11 to 9, the membership remaining the same, 242.

There was an increase of 2 in the Manses, numbering 8; in each year 1 Church was built, with 2 Manses in 1898, an increase of 1.

BRANDON increased its Churches and Stations, 48, by 2, with increases in sittings, 4,950, of 170; in families, 1,205, of 44; single persons, 416, of 49, and communicants, 2,026, of 146.

Additions on profession were 99, a decrease of 10, and on certificate, 146, an increase of 57. Removals were:—15 by death, 88 by certificate, decreases of 9 and 1; without certificate, 24, an increase of 4; and by discipline, 0, the former year 1. In baptisms there was a decrease of 4 on infants, 147; but an increase of 1 on adults, 4.

In the Eldership there were 77, an increase of 12; other office-bearers, 197, an increase of 27; attending weekly prayer meetings, 568, a decrease of 32; Sabbath School and Bible Class, 2,107, an increase of 160; and Sabbath School workers, 266, an increase of 24.

Missionary Associations had decreased from 4 to 2; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies had increased from 4 to 11; Christian Endeavor Societies from 15 to 16, with 151 increased membership, 488. In 1898 2 Manses were erected, 1 in 1897; 2 Churches and 1 Manse in the later year, 1 Church in the former.

The Presbytery of **MINNEBOSA**, whose return came to hand after your Committee had despaired of receiving it, and had proceeded to the compilation of this report to your Assembly, gives the same number of Churches and Stations for each year, namely—81, with a decrease of 305 in the sittings they contain 5,170; of 13, in the number of single persons, 397; of 209 in that of communicants, 1,460, but an increase of 134 in families, raising them to 1,138.

The additions were in all 117, of whom 71, an increase of 29, were on profession, and 56, an increase of 22, on certificate. There were increases in the removal: by death, 11, and by certificate, 19, of 2 each, but decreases in those without certificate, 16, and by discipline, none, of 20 and 4, respectively.

The baptisms were 156 infants and 16 adults, increases of 29 and 6.

Decreases present themselves in those in the Eldership, other office-bearers, and the attendants on weekly prayer meetings, of 31, 2, and of 107, respectively, the full numbers being 63, 177, 438; but those in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,625, and engaged in Sabbath School work, 207, give increases of 83 and 16.

Missionary Associations, 4, and Women's Foreign Missionary Societies, 3, increased each by 1, but Christian Endeavor Societies fell off by 7, while there were 4 Young People's Societies reported in 1898, none in 1897. The membership has fallen from 323 to 285. In 1897 there were 5 Manses, in 1898 there were 6; in each year 2 Churches and 1 Manse were built.

MELITA has increased its Churches and Stations from 39 to 46, with an increase of 300 in sittings, 2,600; of 58 in the families, 461, and of 268, in the communicants, 864; but a falling off of 30 in single persons, 173.

Additions on profession, 43, show a decrease of 8, but on certificate, 63, an increase of 7.

The removals by death, 6, give an increase of 2; by certificate, 18, a decrease of 2, and without certificate, 29, of 1. No removals by discipline in either year. The baptisms of infants, 53, had an increase of 15, of adults the same number, 5.

Increases in the Eldership, 53, amounts to 26; in other office-bearers, 126, to 28; in those attending weekly prayer meetings, 161, to 9; Sabbath School and Bible Class, 621, to 172, and engaged in Sabbath School work, 88 to 22. There were no Missionary Associations, nor Women's Foreign Missionary Societies either year, but there was an increase of 2 in Christian Endeavor Societies, but there was no information from which the relative membership can be ascertained. Manses were reported as 5, an increase of 2. In 1898 1 Manse was built.

REGINA with 126 Churches and Stations show 2 of an increase; but the sittings, 6,448, are 22 fewer than in the former report, with an increase of 164 in the families, 1,1811; of 121 in single persons, 891; and of 82 in communicants, 2,135.

The additions were 135 on profession, 28 of a decrease, and 92 on certificate, 29 of a decrease. The removals were, by death, 22, by certificate, 79, without certificate, 34, and by discipline, 0, showing respective decreases of 3, 28, 6, and 7.

There was an increase in the number of baptisms of infants and adults, respectively, of 21 and 14, raising the numbers in each case to 219, and 23.

In the Eldership, 219, there were an increase of 25, other office-bearers, 317, of 64; attendance on weekly prayer meetings, 670, of 62; in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 2,118, of 59, and Sabbath School workers, 252, of 11.

Missionary Associations, 6, had decreased by 1; Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies, 3, by 2; Christian Endeavor Societies, 9, by 5; and membership, 160, by 146. There was 1 Manse more in 1898 than in 1897, making a total of 14; but a decrease in the number of Manses and Churches built, 1 of each, compared with 5 in all, the preceding year.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

In this Synod of 5 Presbyteries, that of CALGARY must come first under notice. Its Churches and Stations had declined from 79 to 31, a decrease of 48, for which most satisfactory reasons can be given, which your Committee will not detain you by relating. The number of sittings, 2,150, has decreased by 509; families, 535, by 150; single persons, 3,347, by 3,007, and communicants, 592, by 13.

On their own profession 41 persons were added to communion rolls, 18 of a decrease; and 75 on certificate, 25 of an increase. The removals by death were the same each year, 7; by certificate, 53, an increase of 15, and without certificate, 9, a decrease of 2. No cases of discipline ending in removal are reported for either year.

Baptism was administered to 90 persons, 88 of these being infants, 49 of a decrease, and 2 adults, 8 of a decrease.

There was an increase of the Elders, 36, by 8; and other office-bearers, 75, by 16; but there were decreases of 39 in those attending weekly prayer meetings, 134, of 80 in Sabbath School and Bible Class attendance, and of 4 in Sabbath School workers, 76.

Missionary Associations continued the same, 1; Woman's Foreign Missionary and Christian Endeavor Societies, 3, and 5, increased by 1 each, while the membership of the latter, 176, rose by 52. In 1898 4 Manses were reported, an increase of 1, and 1 Church was built.

In EDMONTON Presbytery there was an increase of 16 in the Churches and Stations, 60; of 345 in the sittings in these, 2,660; of 141 in the families, 602; of 1 in the single persons, 167; and of 99 in the communicants, 634.

On profession only 5 were added, a decrease of 37; and on certificate, 93, an increase of 42. By death 11 were removed, by certificate, 18, and discipline, 3, increases of 9, 3, and 3, respectively; while without certificate, 3, a decrease of 13.

One hundred and eighteen infants, increase 51, and 6 adults, no change in the number of the previous year, were baptized.

There were increases in the Eldership, 22, of 4; in other office-bearers, 106, of 16; in attendants on weekly prayer meetings, 118, of 14; in Sabbath School and Bible Class, 661, of 267, and of those engaged in Sabbath School work, 67 of 5. In the Presbytery there was 1 Missionary Association each year; no Woman's Foreign Missionary, and 4 Christian Endeavor Societies, with a decrease of members from 98 to 95. Manses continued the same, 5; in 1898 3 Churches were built, 0 in 1897.

KAMLOOPS reports 61 Churches and Stations, 1 of an increase; 3,787 sittings, 1,087 of an increase; 952 families, 331 of an increase; 1,049 single persons, 523 of an increase; and 670 communicants, 133 of an increase.

The additions were 37 on profession, and 117 on certificate, in the former 1 of an increase, and in the latter 16 of a decrease. There were the following removals, by death 4, by certificate 62, without certificate 33, being increases respectively of 3, 42 and 17. No cases of discipline either year.

In 1897 baptism was administered to 66 infants, in 1898 to 184; and to 8 adults in the former year, to 5 in the latter. In the eldership numbering 31, and in other office bearers,

129, there
decrease
was an in

Mis
sionary
members

Man
manse ar

We
176; 742

ting acco
Dur

and 148
by certifi

als by d
One

crease, a
a total o

38, total
decrease

Mis
increase

member
In l

pective
as erect

Vro
were inc

cants, l
On

being 32
were del

74, and
One

and 16
Rul

tively.
339, the

and 27 i
Mis

been rep
with an

For
year 0.

Pro
contrib

than th
tures o

more;
Sy

toward
\$115 le

In
and th

tional
to ALL

Th
munic

congre
increa

129, there were increases of 6 and 30. The attendance at weekly prayer meetings, 227, had decreased by 1; at Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,367 had increased by 337; and there was an increase of 50 in Sabbath School workers, 178.

Missionary Associations, 3, had increased by 1; but there was no Woman's Foreign Missionary Society either year. Christian Endeavor Societies, 8, had fallen off by 1; and the membership, 120, by 78.

Manse were reported the same each year, 8; in 1897, 2 manse were built, in 1898, 1 manse and 7 churches.

WESTMINSTER with 47 Churches and Stations gives an increase of 2; 1,312 families, of 176; 742, single persons, of 156; and 1,696 communicants, of 133, with a decrease of 725 in sitting accommodation provided for 6,525 worshippers.

During the year 241 persons were added, 33 of these being on profession, an increase of 1, and 148 on certificate, 13 of a decrease. The removals by death were the same each year, 12; by certificate, 51, and without certificate, 18, decreases of 53 and 27, respectively. No removals by discipline in either of the years.

One hundred and nineteen persons were baptized, of whom 107 were infants, 33 of a decrease, and 12 adults, 10 of an increase. In the Eldership there was an increase of 18, making a total of 78; to other office-bearers, 36, total 166; to attendants on weekly prayer meetings, 38, total, 522, and on Sabbath School and Bible Class, 298, total, 1,841; whereas there was a decrease of 43 in Sabbath School workers, 218.

Missionary Associations decreased from 4 to 2, and Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies increased from 2 to 4; and Christian Endeavor Societies from 8 to 11, with a falling off in the membership by 8, making the total 270.

In 1898 there were 2 Manse reported fewer than in 1897, the numbers being 4 and 6, respectively. One Church was built in the later year; neither Church nor Manse was reported as erected the earlier one.

VICTORIA Presbytery had increased its Churches and Stations from 24 to 25, and there were increases in the sittings in these, 5,045, of 115; in the families, 964, of 40; in communicants, 1,158, of 100, with a decrease of 186 in single persons, 479.

On profession 104 were admitted to full communion, 28 of an increase; and on certificate, 80, being 32 of an increase. On the removals by death, 12, there was an increase of 4; while there were decreases in those by certificate, 49, without certificate, 16, and by discipline, 0, of 12, 74, and 1, respectively.

One hundred and forty-five persons were baptized, 129 of these infants, 3 of a decrease, and 16 adults, 14 of an increase.

Ruling Elders numbered 51, and other office-bearers, 100, increases of 4 and 9, respectively. While there was a falling off of 14 in those attending the weekly prayer meetings, 330, there was an increase of 257 in the attendance on Sabbath School and Bible Class, 1,587; and 27 in Sabbath School workers, 174.

Missionary Associations remained at 2. No Woman's Foreign Missionary Societies have been reported for either year; the Christian Endeavor Societies have dropped from 8 to 6, with an increase of 26 in the membership, 231.

For each year 3 Manse are reported, and 2 Churches were built in 1898, in the preceding year 0.

FINANCES.

(For average contribution reference is made to p. 349.)

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Presbytery of TRURO.—The 64 Churches and Stations, with their 5,416 communicants, contributed \$17,380 by way of stipend to those ministering to them in the Gospel, \$216 less than the previous year; \$28,434 for all strictly congregational purposes, including expenditures on Church and Manse property, \$364 more; \$9,428 to the Schemes of the Church, \$717 more; and \$39,697 to ALL purposes, being \$564 less.

SYDNEY had 41 Churches, with 2,736 communicants, and their payments were: \$13,326 towards stipend, \$341 more; \$23,438, or \$5,229 less, to strictly congregational objects; \$3,093, \$115 less, to the Schemes of the Church, and \$27,605 to ALL purposes, \$5,660 less.

In INVERNESS there were 30 Churches and connected Stations, and 1,732 communicants, and their contributions to stipends were \$7,671, an increase of \$1,153; to strictly congregational purposes, \$11,946, an increase of \$2,115; to Schemes, \$2,340, a decrease of \$1,802, and to ALL purposes, \$14,661, an increase of \$2,916.

The Presbytery of HALIFAX has in its bounds 75 Churches and Stations, with 5,274 communicant members, whose payments to stipend were \$29,693, an increase of \$307; to all congregational expenditures, \$64,382, an increase of \$3,055; to the Schemes, \$16,632, an increase of \$12,924, and to all purposes, \$86,153, an increase of \$4,344.

WALLACE, with 51 Churches and Stations and 2,692 members in full communion, paid \$9,443 as stipend, an increase of \$549; \$18,153 to all congregational outlay, \$1,669 of an increase, \$4,336 to the Schemes, \$466 of an increase, and \$23,271 to all purposes, \$1,728 of an increase.

PICOU had 49 Churches and Stations, with 6,576 communicants, and there were paid by them \$23,541 in stipend, a decrease of \$1,271; \$38,119, a decrease of \$1,953, to all congregational objects; \$9,915, a decrease of \$990, to the Schemes, and \$50,856 to all purposes, a decrease of \$4,880.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, which had 76 Churches and Stations and 6,303 communicants, raised \$22,000 in payment for stipend to the several Ministers officiating, being an increase of \$420 on the year before; \$32,763 for strictly congregational purposes, a decrease of \$13; \$10,005, an increase of \$3,076, to the Schemes, and \$45,301 for all purposes, being an increase of \$3,317.

LUNENBERG AND YARMOUTH, with 38 Churches and Stations and 1,450 communicants, paid \$6,286 toward stipend, \$118 of an increase; \$9,919 towards all congregational objects, \$369 of a decrease; \$2,268 to the Schemes, \$554 of an increase, and \$12,533, a decrease of \$1,257, for all purposes.

St. JOHN had 127 Churches and Stations and 5,567 communicants, and its payments for stipend were \$29,422, an increase of \$1,608; for all congregational purposes, \$61,821, an increase of \$9,926; for the Schemes, \$8,162, an increase of \$1,322, and for all purposes, \$73,667, being \$9,629 of an increase.

MIRAMICHI had 62 Churches and Stations and 3,495 communicants, whose contributions were as follows:—To stipend, \$12,782, an increase of \$530; to strictly congregational objects, \$21,122, an increase of \$1,519; to the Schemes, \$3,604, an increase of \$460, and to all purposes, \$26,502, an increase of \$1,360.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

QUEBEC Presbytery, with 24 Churches and Stations and 2,303 communicants, contributed \$13,120 for stipend, a decrease of \$536; \$31,716, an increase of \$8,323, to strictly congregational expenditure; \$4,956, a decrease of \$266, to the Schemes of the Church, and \$38,923, an increase of \$7,628, to all purposes.

MONTREAL had 73 Churches and Stations and 10,349 communicants, who raised \$52,947, an increase of \$2,882, for stipend; \$127,977 for congregational expenditure, \$29,419 of an increase; \$31,328 for the Schemes, \$1,357 of an increase, and \$177,519, an increase of \$32,732, for all purposes.

The Presbytery of GLENGARRY had 32 Churches and Stations and 4,096 communicants, who contributed \$17,299, an increase of \$573, to stipend; \$28,193, a decrease of \$1,872, to all congregational expenditures; \$9,522, an increase of \$820, to the Schemes, and \$40,413 to all purposes, a decrease of \$2,448.

OTTAWA Presbytery has 73 Churches and Stations and 6,361 communicants, whose payments to stipend were \$31,100, an increase of \$1,174; to total congregational outlay, \$73,490, an increase of \$11,793; to the Schemes, \$8,694, a decrease of \$126, and to all purposes, \$87,377, an increase of \$9,758.

LANARK AND RENFREW had 54 Churches and Stations and 7,087 communicants, whose contributions were:—\$26,146 for stipend, a decrease of \$32; \$58,170 for strictly congregational objects, a decrease of \$4,831; \$15,278, an increase of \$1,190, to the Schemes, and \$77,830 to all purposes, being a decrease of \$3,026.

BROCKVILLE, with 27 Churches and Stations and 2,824 communicants, paid \$12,658, a decrease of \$1,454, for stipend; \$26,085, a decrease of \$4,176, to strictly congregational purposes; \$4,879, a decrease of \$897, to the Schemes, and \$31,611, a decrease of \$4,273, to all purposes.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

In this Synod the Presbytery of KINGSTON, with 44 Churches and Stations and 6,511 communicants, paid \$23,150 as stipend, \$2,003 of an increase; \$52,781, an increase of \$12,695, for congregational outlay; \$6,809, a decrease of \$325, to the Schemes, and \$64,052, an increase of \$10,784, to all purposes.

PERERBORO had 38 Churches and Stations and 5,378 communicants. These raised for stipend \$19,453, an increase of \$157; for congregational expenditure, \$44,648, an increase of \$11,160; for the Schemes, \$7,601, an increase of \$60, and for all purposes, \$54,104, an increase of \$11,511.

In WHITBY there were 20 Churches and Stations and 2,176 communicants, whose contributions for stipend were \$10,586, an increase of \$789; for congregational objects, \$15,884,

being \$1
poses, \$

LIN

\$11,840

\$488; \$

purpose

TOR

to stipe:

a decrea

decrease

ORA

cants 4,

congreg

\$22,671

*BA

by these

decrease

a decrea

ALO

\$208 of

Schemes

Not

roll in th

any pro

bounds

The

cants, 3,

for cong

\$27,151

In S

ments w

crease of

crease of

Gr

tribution

an incre

\$60,991,

Of

9,836 co

crease;

Church,

PA

stipend

\$34,287

crease o

Lo

an incre

Scheme

Ch

were \$

\$2,359

decreas

St

pend, \$

\$6,111

H

tribution

\$26,94

to all p

In

who pr

\$6,485

\$6,235

being \$1,663 of an increase; for the Schemes, \$3,539, or \$457 of an increase, and for all purposes, \$19,683, an increase of \$1,867.

LINDSAY Presbytery had 29 Churches and Stations, with 3,059 communicants, who paid \$11,840 for stipend, an increase of \$215; \$20,600 for congregational objects, a decrease of \$188; \$4,318, a decrease of \$473, for the Schemes, and \$25,398, a decrease of \$959, for all purposes.

TORONTO, with 74 Churches and Stations and 16,988 communicants, contributed \$68,228 to stipend, being \$1,597 of a decrease; \$162,918 to congregational demands, being \$11,517 of a decrease; to the Schemes, \$34,836, a decrease of \$6,337, and to all purposes, \$211,990, a decrease of \$18,749.

ORANGEVILLE.—The Churches and Stations in this Presbytery were 42 and the communicants 4,008. These contributed \$13,029 for stipend, \$1,814 of a decrease; \$19,786 for congregational demands, \$2,840 of a decrease; \$2,305 for the Schemes, \$314 of a decrease, and \$22,671 for all purposes, \$3,196 of a decrease.

*BARRIE had 70 Churches and Stations, and in these 5,211 communicants. The payments by these for stipend were \$22,639, a decrease of \$4,514; for congregational objects, \$41,822, a decrease of \$10,627; for the Schemes, \$5,067, a decrease of \$306, and for all purposes, \$48,245, a decrease of \$10,406.

ALGOMA, with 93 Churches and Stations and 1,646 communicants, raised \$7,180 for stipend, \$208 of a decrease; \$10,217 for congregational outlay, a decrease of \$837; \$644 for the Schemes, \$7 of an increase, and \$11,246 for all purposes, \$558 of an increase.

NORTH BAY Presbytery was erected only in July, 1898, so that its name appears on the roll in the Synod for the first time. There is no opportunity, therefore, of comparing it with any preceding period, while the reports from the congregations and mission stations in its bounds have been duly received, so that these are *commencing data*.

The Churches and Stations in OWEN SOUND Presbytery numbered 30, and the communicants, 3,933. The payments by these were \$12,663 for stipend, \$314 of an increase; \$22,271 for congregational objects, \$1,731 increase; \$3,313 for Schemes, \$297 of an increase, and \$27,151 for all purposes, \$2,232 of an increase.

In SAUGEEN Presbytery, with 24 Churches and Stations and 3,457 communicants, the payments were to stipend, \$12,007, a decrease of \$172; to congregational purposes, \$20,768, an increase of \$340; to the Schemes, \$2,893, a decrease of 151; and to all purposes, \$24,120, a decrease of \$44.

GUELPH Presbytery had 30 Churches and Stations, and 7,645 communicants whose contributions for stipend were \$24,493, an increase of \$925; for congregational purposes, \$47,202, an increase of \$1,537; for the Schemes, \$9,752, an increase of \$1,001, and for all purposes, \$60,991, an increase of \$1,835.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Of the 9 Presbyteries in this Synod, that of HAMILTON has 60 Churches and Stations, and 9,836 communicants. The contributions of these to stipend were \$46,635, being \$778 of an increase; to purely congregational objects, \$85,200, a decrease of \$204; to the Schemes of the Church, \$14,253, a decrease of \$2,178; and to all purposes, \$106,112, a decrease of \$1,795.

PARIS had 27 Churches and Stations, and 5,592 communicants, whose contribution to stipend \$19,315, was a decrease of \$675; to congregational liabilities, \$44,352, a decrease of \$34,287; to the Schemes, \$7,695, a decrease of \$680; and to all purposes, \$54,437, a decrease of \$36,478.

LONDON with 54 Churches and Stations, and 7,917 communicants, paid \$32,277 to stipend, an increase of 324; \$68,568 to congregational obligations, \$6,331 of an increase; to the Schemes, \$14,478, a decrease of \$3,368; and to all purposes, \$85,995, a decrease of \$10,649.

CHATHAM had 37 Churches and Stations, and 4,135 communicants. The contributions were \$16,936 to stipend, \$631 of a decrease; \$33,842 to congregational objects, a decrease of \$2,359; \$3,675 to Schemes, a decrease of \$476; and \$38,453 to all purposes, \$3,068 of a decrease.

STRATFORD with 33 Churches and Stations, and 5,800 communicants paid \$19,440 to stipend, \$1,471 of an increase; \$46,705 to congregational expenditures, \$14,456 of an increase; \$6,111 to the Schemes, an increase of \$34; and \$54,363 to all purposes, an increase of \$14,499.

HURON Presbytery had 27 Churches and Stations, and 4,620 communicants. The contributions of these were to stipend \$16,126, an increase of \$319; to all congregational purposes \$26,940, a decrease of \$7,912; to the Schemes of the Church, \$6,744, a decrease of \$523; and to all purposes \$35,075, a decrease of \$6,235.

In MAITLAND Presbytery there were 31 Churches and Stations, and 4,563 communicants who paid \$17,666 as stipend, \$734 of an increase; \$34,119 for congregational obligations, \$6,485 of an increase; \$4,893 to the Schemes, \$69 of a decrease, and \$39,823 to all purposes, \$6,235 of an increase.

*This Presbytery suffered severely through the formation of the Presbytery of North Bay.

BRUCE had 24 Churches and Stations, and 3,325 communicants, who contributed \$12,429 for stipend, \$173 of an increase; \$20,353 for congregational purposes, \$1,787 of an increase; \$3,002 to Schemes, \$171 of a decrease; and \$23,850, an increase of \$1,482, to all purposes.

SARNIA with 47 Churches and Stations, and 4,489 communicants paid \$10,780, an increase of \$1,998 to stipend; \$37,122, an increase of \$2,803, to congregational objects; \$4,907, a decrease of \$350, to the Schemes; and \$43,126, an increase of \$1,524, for all purposes.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The Presbytery of SUPERIOR had 46 Churches and Stations, with 808 communicants, and the contributions of these were \$5,654 for stipend, \$4 of a decrease; \$12,754 for strictly congregational purposes, \$1,835 of an increase; \$831 for the Schemes, \$183 of an increase; and \$13,796 for all purposes, \$1,923 of an increase.

WINNIPEG had 70 Churches and Stations, and 1,049 communicants, whose contributions were \$25,450 to stipend; \$410 of an increase; \$50,513 to congregational objects, \$1,681 of a decrease; \$6,716 to the Schemes of the Church, \$95 of a decrease; and \$60,319 to all purposes, \$2,337 of a decrease.

ROCK LAKE had 62 Churches and Stations, and 1,691 communicants, and their payments to stipend were \$11,388, an increase of \$540; to congregational expenditure, \$17,966, an increase of \$360; to the Schemes of the Church, \$1,301, an increase of \$44; and to all purposes, \$19,707, an increase of \$61.

In the Presbytery of GLENORA there were 31 Churches and Stations, and 943 communicants, and these raised \$8,361 for stipend, a decrease of \$517; \$17,576 for congregational purposes, \$2,699 increase; \$958 for the Schemes, an increase of \$86; and \$18,970 for all purposes, \$2,958 of an increase.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE reported 42 Churches and Stations, and 1,662 communicants, whose contributions to the objects named were as follows:—Stipend, \$9,599, a decrease of 640; all congregational objects, \$21,826, a decrease of \$16,943; Schemes of the Church, \$2,076, a decrease of \$14; all purposes, \$24,562, a decrease of \$17,382.

The Presbytery of BRANDON with 48 Churches and Stations, and 2,026 communicants, reported \$13,238 paid as stipend, \$1,330 of an increase; \$23,233 as congregational expenditure, \$956 increase; \$2,675, an increase of \$322, to the Schemes; and \$26,193, increase \$1,191, all purposes.

MINNESOTA had 81 Churches and Stations, with 1,460 communicants, and these contributed \$10,186 as stipend, \$1,815 increase; \$14,661 for all strictly congregational purposes, \$850 of an increase; \$1,168 to the Schemes, the same amount as the pre-ceeding year; and \$16,138 to all purposes, \$593 of an increase.

In the Presbytery of MELITA there were 46 Churches and Stations, with 864 communicants, whose contributions were \$5,482 to stipend, \$956 of an increase; \$9,472 to strictly congregational objects, \$1,931 of an increase; \$407 to the Schemes, a decrease of \$6; and \$10,121 to all purposes, \$1,897 of an increase.

REGINA had 126 Churches and Stations, with 2,136 communicants, whose payments were \$13,973, an increase of \$2,305, to stipend; \$21,207, an increase of \$1,033, to all congregational expenditure; \$1,252 to the Schemes, \$339 of a decrease; and \$22,702 to all purposes, \$221 of an increase.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Presbytery of CALGARY, with 31 Churches and Stations, and 592 communicants contributed \$6,071 to stipend, \$414 of an increase; \$11,579 to strictly congregational objects, an increase of \$1,316; to the Schemes, \$575, a decrease of \$10; and to all purposes, \$12,777, an increase of \$1,516.

EDMONTON with 60 Churches and Stations, and 634 communicants contributed \$3,179 as stipend, \$484 increase; \$7,142 to strictly congregational objects, \$2,662 of an increase; \$357, \$112 of an increase, on the Schemes; and \$7,628, an increase of \$2,756, on all purposes.

KAMLOOPS, with 61 Churches and Stations, and 670 communicants, raised \$11,954 for stipend, an increase of \$2,723; \$26,799 for strictly congregational objects, \$12,981 of an increase; \$1,132 for the Schemes, and \$28,312 for all purposes, increases of \$565 and \$13,642 respectively.

WESTMINSTER Presbytery had 47 Churches and Stations, and 1,696 communicants. The contributions of these were \$10,633 to stipend, \$873 of an increase; \$22,423 to strictly congregational objects, \$1,056 of an increase; \$1,626 to the Schemes, a decrease of \$191; and \$24,471 for all purposes, an increase of \$321.

VICTORIA with 25 Churches and Stations, and 1,158 communicants, contributed \$10,071 to stipend, \$151 of an increase; \$21,352 to strictly congregational objects, \$53 of a decrease; \$1,009 to the Schemes, \$334 of an increase; and \$24,303 to all purposes, \$1,049 of a decrease.

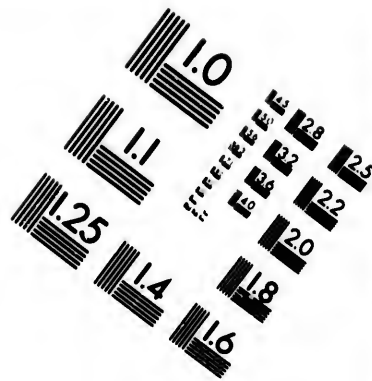
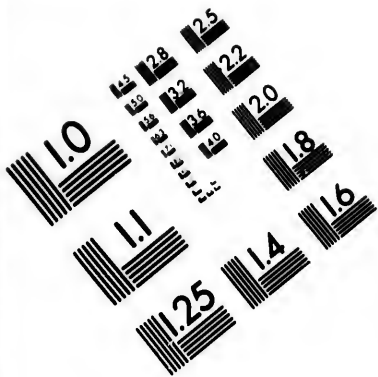
As in former years your Committee present in tabular form the average contribution per family and communicant for the four objects specified throughout the Presbyteries of the Church, being persuaded that an examination of it will serve an important purpose in the way, in some instances, of reproof, in others of gratitude and encouragement, and in all of incitement to renewed zeal and activity.

AV
Pr
1 Truro
2 Sydn
3 Inver
4 Halifax
5 Wall
6 Pictou
7 Prince
8 Lunenburg
9 St. J
10 Mira
11 Queb
12 Mont
13 Glen
14 Ottaw
15 Lun
16 Brook
17 King
18 Peter
19 Whit
20 Lind
21 Toron
22 Oran
23 Barr
24 Algon
25 Nort
26 Owen
27 Saug
28 Guel
29 Ham
30 Paris
31 Long
32 Charl
33 Stra
34 Hur
35 Mai
36 Br
37 Sarr
38 Sup
39 Win
40 Roc
41 Gle
42 Port
43 Bra
44 Mir
45 Mel
46 Reg
47 Cal
48 Ed
49 Ka
50 We
51 Vic

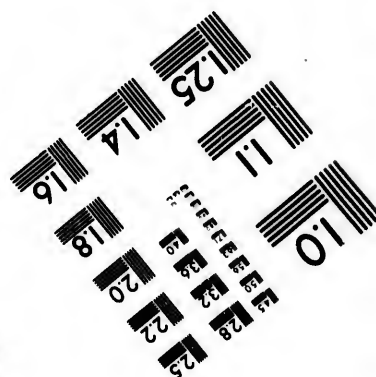
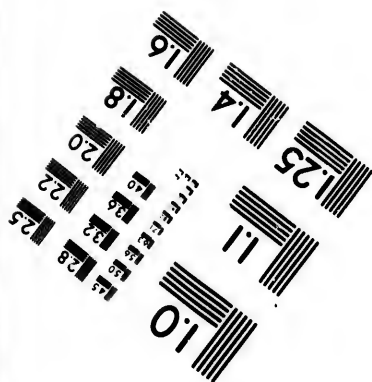
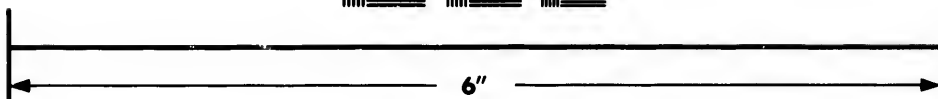
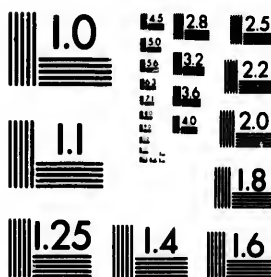
AVERAGE CONTRIBUTION PER FAMILY AND COMMUNICANT IN THE
DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIES FOR THE OBJECTS SPECIFIED.

PRESBYTERIES.	STIPEND.		CONGREGATIONAL OBJECTS.		SCHEMES OF THE CHURCH.		ALL PURPOSES.	
	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1 Truro.....	6 53	3 20	10 69	5 25	3 54	1 74	14 92	7 51
2 Sydney.....	5 20	4 87	9 16	8 56	1 21	1 13	10 79	10 09
3 Inverness.....	4 72	4 43	7 35	6 90	1 44	1 35	9 00	8 46
4 Halifax.....	11 54	5 63	25 02	12 20	6 46	3 15	33 48	16 33
5 Wallace.....	6 74	3 50	12 96	6 74	3 09	1 61	16 62	8 64
6 Pictou.....	6 71	3 43	10 87	5 79	2 82	1 51	14 50	7 73
7 Prince Edward Island.	6 41	3 49	0 55	5 19	2 91	1 59	13 20	7 18
8 Lunenburg and Yarmouth.	7 17	4 36	11 32	6 84	2 59	1 56	14 30	8 64
9 St. John.....	9 27	5 28	19 48	11 10	2 57	1 47	23 21	13 23
10 Miramichi.....	5 76	3 67	9 52	6 04	1 62	1 03	11 94	7 55
11 Quebec.....	9 78	5 70	20 67	12 03	3 70	2 15	20 07	11 68
12 Montreal.....	11 49	5 11	27 77	12 36	6 80	3 03	33 53	17 15
13 Glengarry.....	7 98	4 22	12 52	6 88	4 24	2 33	18 00	9 86
14 Ottawa.....	10 00	4 89	24 01	14 55	2 80	1 36	28 16	13 73
15 Lanark and Renfrew	7 96	3 69	17 74	8 28	4 66	2 15	23 71	10 98
16 Brockville.....	8 61	4 27	17 74	9 23	3 32	1 72	21 50	11 19
17 Kingston.....	9 67	3 55	22 05	8 16	2 85	1 04	26 76	9 83
18 Peterborough.....	7 65	3 61	17 56	8 30	2 99	1 41	21 28	10 06
19 Whitby.....	9 87	5 00	14 81	7 30	3 30	1 62	18 36	9 04
20 Lindsay.....	6 88	3 87	12 00	6 73	2 51	1 41	14 77	8 35
21 Toronto.....	10 16	4 01	24 27	9 60	5 19	2 05	31 58	12 48
22 Orangeville.....	6 86	3 25	10 42	4 93	1 21	0 57	11 41	5 65
23 Barrie.....	7 81	4 34	14 44	8 02	1 75	0 97	16 66	9 26
24 Algoma.....	5 36	4 36	7 96	6 20	0 50	0 39	8 00	6 83
25 North Bay.....	9 30	6 44	14 77	10 22	0 67	0 47	15 79	10 93
26 Owen Sound.....	7 21	3 22	12 70	5 66	1 89	0 84	15 41	6 87
27 Saugeen.....	6 93	3 47	12 00	6 00	1 67	0 83	13 93	6 97
28 Guelph.....	7 79	3 29	15 01	6 17	3 10	1 27	19 40	7 97
29 Hamilton.....	10 42	4 74	19 08	8 66	3 18	1 45	23 71	10 79
30 Paris.....	8 07	3 45	18 54	7 93	3 21	1 37	22 76	9 73
31 London.....	8 39	4 14	17 55	8 66	3 70	1 83	22 01	10 86
32 Chatham.....	8 28	4 09	16 55	8 18	1 80	0 89	18 80	9 30
33 Stratford.....	7 47	3 66	17 95	8 79	2 54	1 15	20 90	10 24
34 Huron.....	9 05	3 49	15 11	5 83	3 78	1 46	19 68	7 59
35 Maitland.....	7 49	3 87	14 46	7 47	2 07	1 07	16 88	8 72
36 Bruce.....	7 71	3 85	12 00	6 31	1 90	0 95	14 80	7 39
37 Sarnia.....	7 97	4 40	14 95	8 25	2 00	1 09	17 37	9 59
38 Superior.....	8 74	7 00	19 87	15 78	1 28	1 03	21 32	17 08
39 Winnipeg.....	11 90	6 24	23 61	12 38	3 14	1 64	28 19	15 63
40 Rock Lake.....	10 99	6 73	17 34	10 62	1 25	0 77	19 02	11 65
41 Glenboro.....	12 55	8 86	26 40	18 63	1 44	1 01	28 48	20 11
42 Portage la Prairie.....	10 47	5 77	23 80	13 13	2 26	1 25	26 80	14 78
43 Brandon.....	11 00	6 53	19 28	11 46	2 22	1 32	21 73	12 92
44 Minnedosa.....	9 00	6 98	12 88	10 18	1 02	0 80	14 18	11 05
45 Melita.....	11 89	6 34	20 54	10 96	1 03	0 55	21 95	11 71
46 Regina.....	7 71	6 59	11 71	9 93	0 69	0 58	12 53	10 63
47 Calgary.....	11 34	10 25	21 64	19 56	1 07	0 97	23 88	21 58
48 Edmonton.....	5 28	5 01	11 86	11 26	0 59	0 56	12 67	12 03
49 Kamloops.....	12 56	17 84	28 15	39 10	1 15	1 70	29 80	42 25
50 Westminster.....	8 10	6 27	17 09	13 22	1 23	0 91	18 65	14 42
51 Victoria.....	10 44	9 00	22 15	9 03	1 05	0 89	25 21	21 67





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

15 28
12 25
13 22
18 20

10
15
20

The average payment to stipend by congregation alone was \$8.52 nearly, an increase upon last year's of \$0.45; and per communicant for the same purpose, \$4.30, a decrease of 5 cents.

For strictly congregational purposes the average payment per family was \$17 nearly, a decrease of 4 cents; and per communicant, \$8.75, a decrease of 9 cents.

Towards the Schemes of the Church each family paid on an average \$2.96 nearly, a decrease of 8 cents; and each communicant, \$1.52, a decrease of 5 cents.

For ALL purposes the average payment per family was \$20.99, a decrease of 36 cents; and per communicant, \$10.81, a decrease of 27 cents.

From the following table the Assembly will learn the payments that have been for all purposes each year since the union, and a comparison with the one immediately preceding:—

	Total Income.	Increase.	Decrease.		Total Income.	Increase.	Decrease.
1875-76....	\$982,672			1887....	\$1,730,252	\$196,735	
1876-77....	986,115	\$3,433		1888....	1,942,723	212,471	
1877-78....	1,030,386	44,271		1889....	2,054,951	112,228	
1878-79....	1,110,381	79,995		1890....	2,002,810		\$52,141
1879-80....	1,162,154	51,773		1891....	2,003,239	429	
1880-81....	1,245,495	83,341		1892....	2,076,171	72,932	
1881-82....	1,409,748	194,253		1893....	2,056,300		19,871
1882-83....	1,422,783	13,035		1894....	1,126,987	70,687	
1883-84....	1,451,624	30,841		1895....	2,134,990	8,003	
1884-85....	1,558,218	104,594		1896....	2,140,301	8,311	
1885-86....	1,580,818	22,600		1897....	2,219,004	78,703	
1886-87....	1,553,517		\$47,301	1898....	*2,241,708	22,704	

*Exclusive of the amount raised by mission stations, reporting \$28,948.

Your Committee have not thought it necessary to embody in this report the returns of Mission Stations. For these they would refer to the reports from Presbyteries in which such exist, and they are found on pages 490-493, or to the summary so far as they have been dealt with separately from pastoral charges, which will be found in its proper place. A feature to which attention has been frequently called is the imperfection in these reports. Of course the same fullness cannot be expected in many of these that can be secured in the case of regular charges. Several of them are only in process of formation and consolidation. Some of them may be in no more than the experimental stage, and the future will have to determine whether they shall be continued or not.

No further information is in the possession of your Committee as to the work and equipment of Colleges than what is contained in the Statistical and Financial Reports of the Presbyteries within whose bounds the Colleges are located.

As in former years, for some time past a supplementary schedule was issued to Presbytery Clerks for information on some particulars not embraced in the forms that have been so long in use, and for greater accuracy on some other particulars which were so included. From the 51 Clerks to which these were sent, and in some instances a second copy had to be despatched before a reply came, 2 have not reported, Winnipeg and Glenboro. From the 49 replying it is learned that there are in them 1,000 pastoral charges; 80 vacancies at the close of the calendar year; that 93 have made no statistical reports to their Presbyteries, some of these vacancies and some Mission Stations; that there are 1,096 ministers whose names are on Presbytery rolls and 144 that are not, of whom Toronto has 47, and Ottawa 10, Hamilton 7, Truro 6; in fact there are only about 11 Presbyteries in which there are none. In the course of the year there were 56 demissions, 7 of these being in the Presbytery of Toronto, 4 in London, and so down; there were 22 translations from one charge to another in the same bounds, and 28 to charges in other bounds. The deaths were 22, of whom 2 were in each of the Presbyteries of Picton, Montreal, Kingston (appendix to the roll) and Toronto.

Students to the number of 60 were licensed in 21 Presbyteries, Montreal having the greatest number, 13; Halifax and Kingston coming next, with 9 each; Barrie had 6, Toronto 5, and so down to 1 in each of 13.

Mission Stations reckon up to more than 349; Ottawa Presbytery reports 14, including mission charges with ordained missionaries, and Lanark and Renfrew 6, with 3 having ordained missionaries; Regina has 30, with 8 Indian missions; Kamloops 29, North Bay 22, Algoma 20, Kingston 17, thus calling our thoughts to the districts in which there is greatest need of missionary operations, and in which they are carried on.

A very large proportion of the congregations close their year with the calendar year. Only six report distinctly that they do not. In some instances reports of contributors to the Schemes of the Church are held over till the early months of the year following.

In 36 of the Presbyteries there are Statistical Committees, whose province it is to apply

for, rec
Clerk d

In
positive
profital
charged
side rat
tude an
Report
will be
could b
benefit

The
prepare
names c
number
tributio
Missio
stipend
would l

Yo
they ha

Fre
sittings

the ya
remova

attendi
cians, 4

There v
Ontata

In the
the for

In
reporte

was 1
meeting

There i
during

Mr
given a

In
repeate

in their
majorit

only pu
printed

upon t

At
examin

might
unanin

year of
the wo

from it
ately h

parison

Y
kindne

Kingd

solemn

Church
Heave

G

for, receive and tabulate the returns from congregations and Stations; 6 have none; 6 the Clerk does the work and 1 the Finance Committee.

In 37 some time is spent in considering the reports sent in, but a judgment cannot be positively formed as to the number that compare them with those of the previous year, a most profitable and, it might be supposed, faithfully performed part of the Presbytery's duty; as charged with the welfare of the congregations and Stations in the bounds; as called to consideration and enquiry as to the cause; where are any indications of declension; and to gratitude and acknowledgment of instances of progress. It is humbly thought that the Statistical Report, as it comes in once a year, is not, at least should not be, a forbidding subject, and it will be found to be far from a barren one when properly submitted and examined. Instances could be adduced of pastors making use of it for the instruction of their people and of the benefit resulting from doing so.

Through the courtesy of its Clerk it has been learned that the Presbytery of QUEBEC has prepared and published a synopsis of its Statistical and Financial Report for 1898, giving the names of congregations and their minister; of Mission Stations and their supply; with the numbers of families, communicants, and in Sabbath School and Bible Class in each; with contributions for stipend and congregational purposes, for six of the Schemes (Woman's Foreign Missionary and Assembly Fund being omitted), and the averages per family for Schemes, stipend and all purposes, with the totals for the last. Such a practice must be useful, and it would be advantageous if it were universally adopted, although some changes might be made.

Your Committee have had communications from only 2 of the Foreign Fields in which they have missionaries, Honan in China and Dhar in the Presbytery of Indore.

From the former it appears that the number of Churches or Stations supplied is 3; of sittings 200; of families 76; of single persons 15 and of communicants on the roll 70. During the year ending 30th November last 35 were admitted on their own profession. There was 1 removal by death; 6 infants and 3 adults were baptized. There are 3 Ruling Elders and 25 attending weekly prayer meeting. On the mission staff there are 7 ordained persons, 6 physicians, 4 of whom are men and 2 women, and 2 single women and 6 wives, giving a total of 21. There were 14 native helpers, 7 of whom were unordained preachers and 7 medical assistants. Outstations numbered 18, catechumens 152 and 83 catechumens were added during the year. In the year 1893 there were 5 communicants and 21 catechumens; in 1898 there were 70 of the former and 152 of the latter.

In the communication from Dhar, at which Mr. F. H. Russell is missionary, 2 Stations are reported, with sittings for 94. The number of families is 11 and of communicants 25. There was 1 addition, and that on profession; 1 infant was baptized; 88 attended weekly prayer meeting. There were 200 in Sabbath School and Bible Class, and 12 engaged among those. There is a Christian Endeavor Society with 29 in membership. A Church site was bought during the year.

Mr. Russell adds that strictly speaking there is no congregation yet, so that the statistics given are those of the Christian community simply, of which he is overseer.

In concluding, your Committee would remark that it is monotonous and wearisome to be repeating the same complaint from year to year of the dilatoriness of Presbyteries in sending in their reports, of so many delayed returns and of the want of care and accuracy in the great majority of the reports. If past injunctions of the Supreme Court have had some, it has been only partial, success. Earnestly is it pressed on Presbytery Clerks to read the instructions printed on the covers of each sheet before beginning their tabulation of returns and to act upon them when carrying on the work.

At a meeting of your Committee to agree upon this report, there was presented and briefly examined a copy of the new Statistical Forms which will be submitted to this Assembly. It might appear gratuitous on their part to pronounce any judgment upon them, but they were unanimously of opinion that, if adopted, their use should be held in abeyance till the first year of the century, now so near its commencement. That will be an epoch in the history of the world and of the Church. Already there is the heralding of great movements to date from it. The inauguration of a change in collecting statistical information might appropriately be delayed till its arrival. It will measure half a decade from the last decade comparison and be the commencement of a fresh decennial period.

Your Committee cannot conclude without expressing their own gratitude to God for His kindness to them, and for the working of His hand so clearly seen in the history of His Kingdom of grace coming within the circuit of their observation, and asking the Assembly by solemn prayer and thanksgiving to give to Him the glory due to His name as the Head of the Church, the Governor among the nations and the disposer of all events from His throne in Heaven.

ROBERT TORRANCE, *Convener.*

Guelph, May 1st, 1899.

FINANCIAL RETURNS.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other Others.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. Fair Miss. Society?	Is there a H. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or Society	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House	Stipend received from all sources										Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by H. M. C. E. or other Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for all Purposes.	Number.
						\$	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢																		
30						750	750	80		120	870	870	a	26	4	31	45	8	59	128	18	5	5	318	16	10	6	50	1241	3			
32	1	ce		90		82	862			1149	2581		a	68	5	125	110	65	198	125	20		1051	50	70	5	3637	4					
11		1	ce	90		130	120			1504	2704		a	70	90	326	135	50	740	363	35	5	1754	50	50	9	430	4897	5				
30		1	ce	86		800	800		c1220	195	2215		a	45	5	125	65	20	176	19		5	160	18	21	25	5	60	2710	6			
20	1	2	ce	11		800	800		183	201	1187	1187	f	41	1	13	50	70	36	90	63	10	1	396	8	50	17	6	22	1605	7		
24		15	ce	145		750	750		125	91	966	966	f	20	4	87	33	5	84	67	8	5	317	36		6	25	1311	8				
35	1	23	ce	117		800	800		755	90	1615	300	a	30		103	65	15	98	90	10	2	416	42	22	6	61	2131	9				
29	1	13	ce	106		950	950			216	1196	1196	a	25		35	40	56	75	75	8	2	319	32	25	8	15	1538	10				
18		1	ce	36		800	800		120	276	1205	1217	a	27		15	51	26	103	110	0	3	374	27	31	6	7	62	1618	11			
26		33	ce	79		800	800			312	1112	1112	a	30		19	30	2	93	8	1	1	187		42	ce	17	6	57	1362	12		
20		18	ce	110		1000	1000		210	425	1635	1655	a	30		62	85	40	55	141	10	8	131	20	15	10	312	2418	13				
21		13	ce	138		750	750		100	257	1107	1057	f	5		85	46	5	129	33	2	2	328		65	ce	10	7	35	1177	14		
29		13	ce	90		750	750		37	113	930	930	a	27	6	51	44	14	112		11	10	275	8	21		9	63	1277	15			
16	2	4	ce	73		860	575		c107	18	760	760	f	5		52	20	10	422	52	2	2	573			52	4	10	1347	16			
20		1	ce	10		750	750			125	875	875	a	12		30		10	10	51	1	2	151		1		9	25	1063	17			
22		1	ce	50		825	750		250	100	1100	1175	a	20	5	50	55	10	55	84	8	3	290	5	25	10	75	1175	18				
18	1	3	ce	50		800	800		128	219	1147		a	33		135	50	9	47	65	9	1	352		10		9	90	1508	19			
26		24	ce	110		900	900		462	255	1617		a	35		97	95	21	278	13	14	7	563	36	29	1	137	2321	20				
38	2	2	ce	100		694	513	31	m	52	697	607	a	12		25	20	8	62	91	3		221		1			828	21				
20		33	ce	60		800	800		165	60	1025		a	35	4	63	55	10	155	68	5	5	400	5	25	6	40	1471	22				
19	1	12	ce	65		750	650		390	85	1095	1095	a	5		10	25	4	72	60		176		14	10	2	61	1331	23				
20		14	ce	80		750	600		160	125	885	885	a	16		14	25		18		1	2	79			1	4	972	24				
15		1	ce	30																													
6		1	ce	20		222	222			220	442					4			10				14					218	1				
6		1	ce	25		222	222												10	59	1		70					512	2				
6		1	ce	25		220	220																					494	3				
8		3	ce	30		153	153		20	173						7		2		12			91				4	208	4				
2	10	31	58	159	204	1876	1707	111	5123	6223	29253		a	642	131	1913	1185	129	3175	1701	212	10	82	9541	313	566	287	138	1701	41119			
													f	23																			

*\$194 not allocated.

FINANCES.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College to Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payment to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?				Total Payments for Remedial and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for all Purposes.	Number.		
								a.	b.											c.	d.	e.	f.				g.	h.
60 000	100	208	c 150	500	209	1317	1317	a	7	8	25	10	20	12	3	2	81	163	320	3	81	26	35	8	10	210	2268	8
90 800	100	208	m 100	500	209	1317	1317	a	20	13	25	60	5	25	4	3	163	320	20	11	200	1691	3	11	150	2630	4	
130 1200	100	208	m 100	500	209	1317	1317	a	25	20	26	30	7	20	30	5	163	320	23	3	163	23	3	10	210	2268	8	
300 800	100	208	m 100	500	209	1317	1317	a	15	15	15	10	20	31	7	3	131	320	7	3	131	7	4	30	1449	6		
67 627	50	43	m 80	380	1560	1924	4000	a	45	117	50	55	38	141	8	1	458	26	35	8	10	210	2268	8				
900 800	100	208	m 100	500	209	1317	1317	a	30	200	70	50	88	40	5	3	5	1	500	100	10	100	3820	9				
617 647	203	120	m 100	500	209	1317	1317	a	10	10	10	10	20	20	2	2	2	2	46	45	9	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
908 908	45	415	1368	1084	a	23	15	70	15	21	93	16	5	4	292	40	14	14	8	1698	12							
800 800	1200	40	2130	2130	a	12	7	20	20	35	15	20	10	3	2	144	6	10	2200	13								
389 430	c 278	140	818	848	a	8	11	30	8	20	6	1	3	90	6	6	30	983	14									
100 1000	c 1000	500	2500	a	25	45	60	10	85	33	4	2	2	201	20	10	165	2635	15									
139 430	m 16	108	625	a	8	8	4	10	17	30	55	30	5	5	5	5	2	138	17									
92 92	m 16	108	625	a	5	5	4	10	12	22	3	1	32	3	2	5	5	587	18									
386 379	c 400	28	928	744	a	6	10	10	25	3	1	55	12	3	5	983	20											
300 360	c 400	28	928	744	a	6	10	10	25	3	1	55	12	3	5	983	20											
296 296	m 471	68	835	870	a	5	10	25	5	20	3	70	1065	21	111	45	96	978	2705									
1205 13406	253 c 5037 m 767	4308	23518	19118	4625	a d f	257 05 24	706 628 258	723 244	106 3	24 45	3113 215 111	45 96 978	2705	1													

INVERNESS.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

817 847	165	133	371	1351	1351	a	8	30	20	40	8	57	87	4	2	2	189	10	10	1560	4	
750 750	m 68	41	1650	1650	a	8	30	20	40	8	57	87	4	2	2	189	10	10	2000	5		
327 327	7	61	395	395	a	16	9	10	18	38	60	12	6	6	6	6	494	889	6			
600 510	233	139	882	882	a	30	17	33	27	47	42	102	5	311	47	57	42	9	48	1250	7	
150 100	39	139	139	139	a	3	5	8	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1	4	173	8	
800 800	c 384	175	1359	1359	a	20	37	40	40	33	60	84	10	8	8	8	332	3	50	1744	8	
750 650	c 640	134	1433	1433	a	2	3	16	34	5	75	132	8	2	3	300	7	18	7	47	1787	9
750 532	18	100	632	632	a	5	11	10	8	10	46	38	2	2	2	108	15	15	3	27	770	10
650 650	50	40	111	801	a	5	11	10	8	10	46	38	2	2	2	133	4	15	15	30	979	11
750 500	25	525	525	525	a	1	2	5	25	2	13	20	2	2	2	73	5	5	5	603	12	

3. PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		Total No. of Families (Households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.										Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., W.P., or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society	Is there a Manse for Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?									
			No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.			No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).																									
							P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																						
13	Port Hastings	L. H. McLean,	2	550	117	3	83	4	2	2	1	2	2	5	7	100	10	5	1	ce	16	M													
2	R. Inhabitants	M.A.,	1	200	47		50						4	3																					
14	Middle River	M. A. McKenzie, (O.M.)	1	500	145		112	14					16	5	8	10																			
MISSION STATIONS.																																			
1	Baddeck Forks	Student	1	300	70		53					3	1	3	8																				
2	Arichat, etc	Student	4	225	8		18	1	1	2				3																					
3	Pleasant Bay	Student	1	200	45		58	30	1		2	3		2	3	50	30	5	1	ce	37	M													
Totals			30	8515	1624	32	1732	120	20	27	11	7	180	26	102	117	1280	1254	162	13	48	160	100	10	ce										

for the year
 Stipend received from all sources
 Stipend paid by Congregation alone.
 Amounts of or for Stipend actually due
 the Congregation at close of year.

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.

1	Belbred	Moses Harvey, L.L.D.																																	
2	Reitred	John Cameron																																	
3	Prin. Pres. College	Allan Pollok, D.D.																																	
4	Prof. Pres. College	John Currie, D.D.																																	
5	St. Croix and Ellers- house	M. G. Henry	2	500	59	8	115	4	4	2	4		2	3	6	55	130	14		2	2	ce	17	M											
6	Agent of Church, East	P.M. Morrison, D.D.																																	
7	Chalmers', Halifax	John McMillan, B.D.	1	650	125	75	290	8	9	4	15	15	17	9	16	60	134	19		1	2	ce	61												
8	Prof. Pres. College	D. M. Gordon, D.D.																																	
9	Park St., Halifax	Allan Simpson	1	750	145	60	329	3	7	4	8		12	7	12	65	317	36	1	1	ce	128	M												
10	Pres. Dalhousie Col.	John Forrest, D.D.																																	
11	St. Andrew's, Halifax	J. S. Black, D.D.	1	500	91	25	180	3		3	1	22		6	6	75	169	28	1	1	y	10	M												
12	Eriomanga	H. A. Robertson																																	
13	Prin. Ladies' Col.	R. Laing, M.A.																																	
14	Musquodobolt Harbor	J. Rosborough, M.A.	4	600	66		182	1		6	4	1	18	10	9			16			3	ce		M											
15	St. Andrew's, Bernuda	A. Burrows, D.D.	1	260	43	12	101			2	5		4	4	7	45	100	13	1	1	ce	35	M												
16	St. John's, Halifax	H. H. Macpherson, M.A.	1	700	113	34	288	6	5	4	0	2	8	9	12	60	201	25	1	1	ce	78													
17	St. Matthew's, Halifax	Thos. Fowler, M.A.	1	1200	140	87	237	5	5	6	6	5	9	6	8	50	151	29		1	ce	31	M												
18	Kentville	Geo. McMillan, B.A.	1	350	72	25	151	4	8	1			6	1	4	3	60	111	12		1	ce	61	M											
19	Kempt & Walton	W. A. Mason, B.A.	5	1250	52	4	94	9					2		5	96	80	7		1	ce	48	M												
20	Canard	H. G. Sinclair	3	450	50		120			2	7		2		4	20	50	7		1	ce		M												
21	Grove, Halifax	J. F. Dustan	1	450	120	25	204	4	6	2	4		9		8	10	75	206	25		1	ce	35	M											
22	Dartmouth	Thos. Stewart, B.D.	1	500	136	61	277	7	2	1	1		12	1	9	22	100	211	27		1	y	91												
23	Fort Massey, Halifax	Alfred Gandler, B.D.	1	700	110	100	335	12	8	4	16		3	1	7	13	100	155	25		1	ce	45												
24	Belford, Wav. and Buckville	A. P. Logan	5	60	70	30	128	6					8	2	5	10	110	128	23		ce	51													

for the year
 School Building.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

	Personal received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to Collego Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by R.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.				
	a.	b.								(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																					
1 ce 16 M	517	517				136	533	653		a	4	11	10	6	28	116						262									861	13
1 ce 10 M	371	371	449		5	138	595	132		a	26	13			7	15	13					28									182	14
1 ce 37	238	238		159	51	451	451	109		a	5	12		7								24						3	478	1		
13 18 ce 160 100 100 100	187	187				187	201	201								22						22									269	3
	896	7671	763	2721	1551	11916	11963			n	131	150	214	219	132	519	827	11		1	35	2310	65	171	57	92	283	11661				

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

2 2 ce mb 17 M	733	500		265	58	825				a	5		25	25	5	45	31	4			3	118	12	13	ce	3	7	10	900	5
1 2 ce 61	1500	1500		56	1231	3311	3391			a	70	81	158	110	65	218	102	17			5	5	861	126	53	2	8	707	4980	7
1 ce 128 M	1158				1012	3400	2920			a	51		70	130	9	99	45	10			10	508	25	83	ce	10	5	192	1965	9
1 yds 10 M	2000	2000		c 320		2920	3180			a	130		335	160	55	133	256	10			15	27	1176	88	50			367	3863	11
3 ce hm 35 M	671	432		c 123	73	628	628			a	3	10	7	25	7	16					1	78		17	7	18	3	727	14	
1 ce 78	981	1152	188	c 90	185	1127	1259						20	25		25	35	7				112	10	9		5	97	1511	15	
1 ce 31 M	1700	1700			453	2153	2311			a	25		171	51	55	15	98	135	15			6	584	37	18	9	13	104	2854	16
1 ce 61 M	2000	2000		639	2215	4854				a	130		102	275	155	178	163	90			12	20	1755	128	52	82	20	821	7153	17
1 ce 18 M	890	800		80	623	1503	1563	275		a	20	17	59	10	10	78	26	5			3	288	23	10	2	17	52	1860	18	
1 ce 35 M	759	450		130	15	365	365			a	2		18	10	2	25	17									3	6	675	19	
1 ce 35 M	825	775			274	1049	1049			a	9		53	23	6	11	8				3	4	122		5		5	1176	20	
1 yps 91	1000	1000			290	1230	1230			a	151		40	25	85	40	20	192	78			5	55	30		7	100	1792	21	
1 ce 45	1600	1600		c 391	862	2853	2711			a	15	362	319	110	25	333	190	30			10	1178	63	172	52		112	4155	22	
1 ce 51	2500	2500		c 4372	2078	19310	18551	9841		a	275	1300	811	330	125	1538	313	10			20	5117	135	67		25	1312	15791	23	
ool Building.	800	616	13	70	175	861	900			a	7		21	25	3	50		2				108	17	15	7	3		972	24	

*For eleven months.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—(On Form Professant (P); on Certificate (C).)			No. of Communicants removed during the year—by death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).			No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-leavers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Woma. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. M. S. C. F. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society	Is there a Manse (M) for Rented House (R. H.) provided for Minister?	Total Con. Fund C. or M. during year?				
								P.	C.	D.		C.	D.	I.													A.			
25	Waterville and Lakeville	John Hawley	2	550	12	25	128	6.	2	1.	3	5	7	9	38	115	12	1	ce	67	M									
26	St. John's, Newfoundland	Andrew Robertson	2	1000	191	47	287	4	2.	5	27	4	10	80	223	30	bb	39	M	M										
27	St. John's, Windsor	Henry Dickie, M. A.	1	400	128	25	203	2	7	3.	8	15	9	15	80	120	17	1	ce	42	M									
28	Prof. Pres. College	R. A. Falconer, B.D.																												
29	Noel	E. J. Rattee, B.A.	4	850	88	4	116	4.	1	4.	5	5	9	8	110	160	28	1	3	ce	108	M								
30	Elmsdale and Nine Mile River	A. V. Morash, B.A.	3	600	100	15	167	4.	7	3.	1	6	1	8	12	150	100	20	1	mb	101	M								
31	Maitland	S. J. McArthur, B.A.	3	1000	108	10	222	7.	2	3.	5	4	3	7	6	125	200	12	1	1	ce	137	M	H						
32	N. W. Arm and Rockingham	Geo. E. Ross, B.D.	4	500	66	25	116	8.	3	1.	1	2	12	5	9	60	88	14	1	ce	42	M								
33	Wolfville and Horton	P. M. McDonald (B.A.)	1	250	32	9	65	0.	11	5	5	5	5	4	6	25	45	7	1	ce	21	M								
34	Cobling Road, Halifax	J. D. McKay, B.D.	1	250	45	6	61	5.	7	2.	1	10	3	4	9	25	88	14	1	ce	45	M								
35	Newport	R. G. Stratton, M.A.	7	1000	75	179	13.	6	3.	1	1	6.	3	5	12	90	75	10	12	ce	35	M								
36	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland	J. P. Falconer, B.A.	1	190	24	6	58	1.	4	3	3	3	3	4	120	18	1	bb	65	M										
37	Bridgetown	H. S. Davison, B.D.	1	200	35	5	40	8.	1	2.	4	4	2	4	25	30	10	1	ce	20										
ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.																														
1	Bay of Islands, Newfoundland	W. C. Morrison	5	200	27	14	23	3.	1	5	6	35	2																	
2	Lawrencetown and Cow Bay	R. Murray	3	325	30	6	70	1.	3	5	4	5	75	25	5	22	ce	20	M											
3	Digby and Bay View	G. F. Johnson, B.D.	2	400	20	7	29	2.	3	1.	2	1	2	6	35	25	1													
4	Annapolis and Perotte	J. R. Douglas, B.A.	2	250	26	40	87	2.	2	1	1	1	5	5	60	40	6	1	ce	25										
5	Gore and Kennetcooke	W. R. McKay, M.A.	3	600	115	8	179	11.	2	2.	1	12.	5	7	5	120	65	12												
MISSION STATIONS.																														
1	N. Dartmouth and Montague	Geo. A. Sutherland, M.A.	2	200	40	45	2	2	4	1	15	107	15																	
2	Mt. Unlace	A. M. Hill	5	120	29	39	4.	2	2	6	1	18	83	4																
3	Labrador	John Mont.	4	32	42							35	90																	
4	Canard District and Hantsport	J. A. Ramsay	2	600	50	25	24	2	1		3	50	64	7	1	ce	26													
5	Middleton and Melvern Square		2	375	15	11	25	1	2		3	3																		
Totals			90	18810	2830	907	5409	173110	72	141	62	3	237	33	183	282	2277	4050	553	7	28	ce	52	1611	me	23	3C			

*Hall.

for the year

Stipend received from all sources.

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.

Arrears of or for Stipend actually due

2000 500

1950

1200 1200

750 665

750 700

600 800

750 518

550 550

192 162

408

750 750

800 650

350 350

700 200

610 407

700 300

619 375

635 635

200

15

20552 3017

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

OF HALIFAX

FINANCES.

Is there a Subsidiary Association? Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P.S. C.F. Society Is there a Manse? M. For Rented House? R.H. H. provided for Members? Did Con. build C. or M. during year?	Stipend received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.		Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.		Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.		Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.		Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.		Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.		Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.		Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.		Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.		Payments to French Evangelization Fund.		Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.		Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.		Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.		Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.		Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.		Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.		Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.		How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?		How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?		Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.		Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.		All other Payments for Ecclesiastical and Religious purposes.		Total Payments for all Purposes.		Number.	
	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Ecclesiastical and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for all Purposes.	Number.																								
1 ce 67 M	500	500	005	138	1303	1303	000	a	10	28	8	20	5	11	9	5	3	2	101	15	12	3	8	25	1437	25																										
1 ce 30 M M	1050	1050	5000	450	11470	1470	5000	a	10	30	30	20	5	105	10	151	55	40	121	12012	20	121	12012	20																												
1 ce 42 M	1200	1200	203	110	1000	1000	000	a	8	25	230	75	25	122	20	10	5	5	555	90	15	10	150	2024	27																											
1 ce 108 M	955	955	m 55	128	848	848	000	a	15	66	66	30	16	97	20	4	1	2	317	21	12	11	8	51	1224	20																										
3 ce 108 M	700	700	210	232	1178	1178	000	a	20	31	57	20	16	106	32	10	2	2	350	5	17	ce 12	6	57	1591	30																										
1 ce 137 M H	800	800	h 341	212	1350	1350	000	a	1	40	78	30	1	75	118	317	27	29	317	27	29	5	10	1088	31																											
1 ce 42 M	518	518	1421	168	1710	1433	1000	a	21	100	15	15	14	51	80	0	8	1	8	1802	32	1	8	1802	32																											
1 ce 21 M	550	550	1489	440	1985	2039	2511	a	21	1	19	25	8	160	51	15	2	1	435	20	15	3	20	2143	33																											
1 ce 11 M	192	192	s e 100	70	362	262	700	a	1	1	5	1	1	9	20	20	3	3	302	15	15	5	10	1261	35																											
1 ce 15 M	750	750	192	62	1011	1022	000	a	17	13	26	17	6	110	23	11	3	3	245	15	15	5	30	1427	34																											
12 ce 35 M	800	800	62	206	918	1925	000	a	1	3	25	10	3	30	20	1	2	101	15	15	5	30	1078	36																												
1 ce 20 M	350	350	m 110	50	582	582	000	a	7	15	15	15	20	25	82	15	2	10	676	37	2	10	676	37																												
2 ce 20 M	700	700	200	5	405	405	000	a	2	10	31	24	8	63	8	3	3	152	21	ce 4	3	17	613	2																												
ce 25 M	610	610	37	337	337	000	a	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	3	2	43	1	470	4	350	3																														
ce 25 M	635	635	c 95	57	787	737	000	a	15	14	20	30	3	30	3	115	3	115	6	908	5																															
ce 12 M	202	202	c 21	56	279	279	000	a	10	10	10	10	5	15	20	21	3	297	1	174	2	3																														
ce 26 M C	1000	1000	87	1087	1144	000	a	3	18	21	3	3	21	1108	4																																					
ce 26 M	125	125	9	8	142	000	a	15	142	147	5																																									
20552	30174	189	1824	17846	66044	66494	16380	1258	2479	3393	1851	637	4610	1937	291	83	146	16003	9874	879	222	196	4948	87881																												

*Subscribed.

†Not allocated.

*Hull.

5. PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Pub. (D).			No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).			Number of Elders.	No. of other C.lice-takers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.F.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.) provided for Minister?	Past Con. paid C. or M. during year?			
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.	I.	A.																	
1	Retired	W. S. Durrugh																															
2	Retired	H. B. McKay																															
3	Wallace	D. A. Frame, M.A.	6	1100	165	8	258	25	3	1	1				11	3	10	11	200	175	25	23	ee	75	M								
4	Tatamagouche	T. Sedgwick, D.D.	5	1150	175		415	77	5	9	8	10			11	16	12	8	250	250	10	1	33	ee	120								
5	Amherst	D. Macgregor, B.A.	1	500	120	10	313	15	13	3	10	5			5	2	6	8	75	250	21	1	1	ee	38								
6	River John	George L. Gordon	5	1200	170		293	38	2	2	3				11		11	5	200	203	21	23	ee	10	M								
7	Pingwash	A.D. McIntosh, M.A.	4	500	90	10	185	9	5	3	1	3			3	1	3	3	80	120	20	1	1	ee	33	M							
8	New Annan	Vacant	1				118										6	7	50	25													
9	Westchester, Westworth, etc.	Vacant	5	750	55	51	125	7	4						3	7	2	6	37	41	0	12	ee	45	M								
10	Spring Hill	D. Wright	1	600	170	19	251	3	1	1	25				30	2	13	5	130	335	10	1	1	ee	75	M							
11	Oxford	C. Munro, B.A.	5	650	75	7	71	3	1	5					1	5	5	50	130	15	1	1	ee	35	M								
12	Linden	J. H. Kirk	5	700	56		100	6	1								6		25	70		1	1	ee		M							
13	Carlton	P. K. McRae	2	600	87	20	96	3		2	2	1			9		10	10	50	90	25	1	1	ee	100	M							
14	Port Elgin, She-mogne, etc.	A. L. Fraser, B.D.	3	500	17	5	106	5		2					6	1	8	8	50	70	18	1	1	ee	12	M	C						
15	Parsboro	H. K. McLean	4	800	122	11	202	1	5	1	0				11		7	5	105	150	19	1	1	ee	12	M							
16	Macan and River Hebert	F. L. Jobb	4	800	68	9	128	9	11	2	8				3	2	5	10	70	78	13		1	ee	31	M							
Totals			51	10010	1100	213	2692	201	53	36	69	25			115	36	110	91	1302	2180	275	3	15	20	652	1180	20						

6. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.

1	A. Maclean, D.D.																																
2	W. Maxwell																																
3	Prince St., Pictou	A. Falconer	1	750	100	21	317	1	5	0	7				8		9	3	85	175	28	11	ee	35									
4	United Cong. East River	J. Sinclair	3	1200	110	15	283	6	1	5	0				12		10	10	175	200	27	23	ee	65									
5	Carmel Ch., Westville	R. Cumming	1	700	185	8	312	8	9	7	2				11		9	7	100	300	32	1	11	ee	50								
6	St. Andrew's, N.G.	A. Bowman	1	800	135	25	161		6	5	2				15		8	5	50	135	15					M							
7	Efate N. Hebrides	J. W. MacKenzie																															
8	Sunny Brae and St. Paul's	W. P. Archibald, B.D.	2	1000	130	6	212	3	1	9	3				13		9	12	150	120	12	2	2	ee	48	M							
9	James Ch., N.G.	Jas. Carruthers	1	650	112	10	280	9	2	1	1				11		9	7	50	135	25	1	1	ee	110	M							

for the year
 Stipend received from all sources
 Stipend paid by Congregation alone
 Arrears of or for Stipend actually due
 for Congregation at close of year

for the ye
 800 800
 800 800
 120 120
 40 800
 50 650
 30 300
 123 123
 76 550
 63 100
 60 120
 700 150
 900 900
 750 550
 1608 9143

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S. C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is there a M. (M.) or Rented House (R.H. provided for Minister)? Total Cong. build C. or M. during year?		Stipend received from all sources	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregations at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f. (1) Ordinary. (2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Aug. accounts of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Forest in Miss. n Fund by Congregation a year.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Indirm Minis- ters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Indirm Minis- ters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class? How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society? Amount contributed to H.M.F. by W. M. C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.			
23 ce	75 M																							1				
33 re	120	80	800	110	200	1140	1140		a 25	37	50	19	78	131	6			4	350	15	12	7	1	20	1,144	3		
12 ce	38	80	800		568	1368	1368		a 35	47	83	70		204	120	10		6	580	2	72	17	10	191	2,140	4		
12 ce	16 M	120	1200	465	911	2901	2900	600	a 5	222	71	100	110	218	10			5	1082	150	30	30	10	50	3748	5		
1 ce	30 M	80	800	105	171	1076	975		a 38	10	44	22	60	48	2			2	213	5	4		0	262	1500	6		
1 ce	33 M	120	1200	737	415	1452	1152		a 5	20	10	62	50	17	62	80	10	4	317	4	30		3		1772	7		
12 re	15 M	300	300		47	317	317		a 5	15				15					35						382	8		
1 ce	25 M	123	123		805	1288	1288		a 1	15	5	8	30	15				5	85						1373	9		
1 ce	25 M	120	1200	290	826	2316	2316		a 30	120	80	11	155					5	401	10	60		3	96	2815	10		
1 ce	100 M	70	550	150	253	953	630	101	a 20	31	51	10	19	113	90	2			375	15	12	9	15	7	1352	11		
1 ce	12 M	60	100	125	35	560	590		a 4	10	6	35	6	13	10	5		1	90						7	663	12	
1 ce	12 M	60	120	30	57	530	590		a 8	10	38		15	17					88						16	631	13	
1 ce	12 M	70	150		1100	70	1020	600	a 12	22	25		27	45				2	133						8	6	1767	14
1 ce	31 M	90	900		375	305	1580	1372	a 37	60	70	60	24	100	51	10		2	428	31	22	1	15	38	2051	15		
20 ce	652 119 20	750	550		598	169	1317	1327	a 0	23	21	14	57					2	120	12	20		5		1461	16		
		1678	9143	30	5007	3703	18153	17331	a 207	161	785	601	240	1330	825	35		11	37	1306	287	263	67	82	700	23271	18	

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

1500	1500		772	2272	2272		a 80	23	157	130	86	397	277	10			7	1077	94	11	9	10	78	3437	3
900	900	100	200	1200	1200		a 10	30	47	6	115	62	3			3	278		25		4			1482	4
1000	1000	227	347	1664	1664		a 22	85	31	20	179	15				3	355	10	60	20	6	75	2100	5	
1100	1100		562	1662	1662	1170		12	47		15					71								1736	6
800	800		145	115	1060	1060		a 12	3	31	21	7	44	35	3		3	159	6	6	6	6	70	1295	8
1500	1500		200	1021	2721	2721		a 49	28	213	88	73	264	38	9		6	768	272	81	7	8	330	3827	9

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.										Number of Elders.	No. of other office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Did Cong. build C. or M. during year?											
			No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).			P.	C.	D.	C.	C.	D.	L.	A.																								
10	Thornburn and Sutherland's Riv'r St. James' Antigonish	J. A. MacKenzie, B.A.	2	1000	180	40	387	2	10	1	12	10	11	6																								
11	Little Harbor and Fisher's Grant	J. R. Munro, B.D. ...	1	400	90	20	278	4	2	1		5	1	8	5	100	150	8			11	ce		75	M													
12	United Ch., N.G.	J. W. Penman ...	1	300	56		119	4	2	3		6		5	10	50	10				11	ce		12	M													
13	Knox Ch., Pictou	Anderson Rogers, B.A.	1	200	36		57	3	2			2	12	3	9	30	30	1			11	ce		21														
14	West River and Green Hill	Geo. S. Carson, B.A. ...	1	800	180	45	426	5	11	15	15		7	10	5	75	277	37			11	ce		16														
15	Merigonish and French River	J. R. Coffin	2	500	98	12	181	4	5	1	7	9	1	7	9	60	120	20			11	ce		13														
16	First Pres. Church, Trenton	Alex. Campbell	2	900	145		139	8		18			13	15	12	170	140	23			13	ce		70	M													
17	Sharon Ch. Stellarton	H. R. Grant, B.A.	1	550	97	70	182	4	2	4	1		20	5	8	100	298	31			12	ce		102														
18	Glonoig and East Riv. St. Mary's	W. M. Tufts, B.D.	1	800	118	18	272	15	4	7	5	4	14	3	7	6	75	207	24	1	11	ce		57	M													
19	New St. Andrew's N. G. Mountain and Garden of Eden	J. D. Macfarlane ...	2	1200	125	1	258	18		8	1		9	1	12	15	120	96	17		11	ce		30	M													
20	Blue Mountain and Middle River	W. McC. Thorp-son, M.A.	1	650	105		171	3	6	3	3		5	6	5	70	150	16			1	ce		30														
21	Hopewell and St. Mary's	E. J. Rattee, B.A.	2	800	118	16	270	1	1	11	4		6	10	9	150	129	15			21	ce		41	M													
22	West River, St. Mary's	J. R. MacDonald, B.A.	1	600	77	11	176	13	4	7	5	6	1	9	1	8	5	112	108	10		11	ce		33	M												
23	Union Centre and Lochaber	J. R. MacDonald, B.A.	2	200	54		105	16	3				7	5	3	50	90	10			11	ce		31														
24	United Cong. Barney's River	A. J. MacDonald	2	500	79	40	104	17	2	2	3	10		5	2	9	6	150	100	12		3																
25	St. George, River John	J. A. C. Irms, M.A. ...	3	1000	140		177	1		4			8	10	7	80	80	15			23	ce		40	M													
26	VACANCIES.	J. A. Crawford	3	900	150		160	6		5			10	8	8	50	80	10			1	ce		15	M													
1	Sherbrooke and Goldenville		4	650	130		216	8	7	6	3		112	5	8	4	80	76	4		1	ce		75	RH													
2	Zion Ch., Ferrona		1	500	75	20	167	1	10		19		2	11		6	100	150	11		11	ce		69	RH													
3	Scotsburn, Hermon and Salt Springs																																					
4	St. Luke's, Salt Springs		2	1000	155		296	1		10	2		5	9	10	75		25			1																	
	ORDAINED MISSIONARY.																																					
1	Country and Isaac's Harbors	T. F. Irving	3	300	11	15		1					3	2		4	7																					
	MISSION STATIONS.	CATECHISTS.																																				
1	St. Matthew's, Mulgrave		1	200	15	10							2																									
2	Cariboo	D. L. Cook	1	230	43		15						1																									
3	Cape George		1	73	19		37	2					2																									
4	Fifteen Mile Stream																																					
	Totals		55	21453	3584	411	6658	190	97				1174	44		5	306	25	215	233	2885	3854		500	4	35	11	223	17	1	C							

\$	¢	\$	¢
1081	1081		
1000	1000		
750	100		
	200		
1800	1800		
1000	1000		
900	900		
750	750		
750	750		
1100	1100		
600	600		
1100	1100		
720	720		
700	700		
300	300		
130	281		
850	850		
562	562		
505	505		
912	764		
728	516		
367	367		
317	285		
700	350		
111	81		
232	98		
2575	24073		

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Ministers? Did Con. build C. or M. during year?	Stipend received from all sources.		Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.					
	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.						(2) Special.																							
22 cc M	1081	1081		1081	1081			a 9			14			132					155										1236	10	
11 cc 75 M	1000	1000	534	323	1857	1857		a 20						300	5			3	706	60	74							6	100	2669	11
11 cc 12 M	750	100	120	80	600	600		f 5	5	130	78			4	49			2	80									3	10	693	12
11 cc 21 M	200			50	250	250		a 3				16		24	3			2	61	13							3	10	324		
11 cc 41	1800	1800		901	2704	2812		a 113		606	230	297	311	148	100			10	1815	136	78	7	7					5	716	5240	13
11 cc 26	1000	1000	c150	274	1421	1424		a 15		12	47	27	191	15	5			3	345	15	15	10	12					150	1931	14	
11 cc 43	900	900	c141 m212	244	1497	1498		a 25	15	54	62	33	149	196	5			5	549	49								7	263	2316	15
32 cc M	750	750	137	89	976	976		a 21			44	41	2	43	30	4		14	181		9	2	4					100	1261	16	
13 cc 70 M	750	750	203	639	1592	1626		f 5	2	30	39	5	50	15	3			3	206		50							3		1801	17
12 cc 102	1100	1100	1359	601	3060	3060		a 10		92	80	27	122	287	10			4	632	94	12	7	4					186	3882	18	
11 cc 57 M	600	600	15	120	825	825		a 22	14	38	40	21	98	7	10			2	254		6							12	20	1111	19
11 cc 30 M	1100	1100		552	1652	2052		a 5		30	51	5	90					4	185									4	82	1923	20
1 cc 30	720	720	m185	88	1061	1061		a 5	8			5	21	83					122	27	5							4	25	1212	21
21 cc 41 M	700	700	39	128	867	867		a 4	35	46	26	198	72	3				4	388	20	39							4	123	1382	22
11 cc 33 M	300	300		93	393	393		a 4	36	15	14	52	57	3				5	186	3	5							2	70	651	
11 cc 31	130	281	m140	240	661	661		a 15	6	42	55	12	85	56	15			5	294		5							5	40	1000	23
M	850	850		79	137	1066	1146		a 27		43	54	10	141	143	5			2	425	10	60						12	23	1526	24
6 cc 122 M	562	562	258	138	958	958		a 2		30	25	6	11	33				3	110									6	20	1094	25
3 cc 10 M	505	505	10	190	705	705				12	20		30						62											767	26
1 cc 15 M																															
1 cc 75 RH	912	764		134	898	1046				20	35	16	58					5	134		10							9	26	1467	1
1 cc 69 RH	728	516	125	269	880	880		a 10		54	27	11	50	35				4	191			21					5	68	1143	2	
																															3
	367	367	c1491	315	2173	2173				5	15	2	39	23				2	86									4	90	2353	4
	317	285	75		360	360								30						37										397	1
	700	350	100	60	510	510																								510	1
	111	84		12	96	96								17						17										113	2
	232	98		98	98	98		a 7			1		7						15									2	115	3	
																															4
	2275	24073		6113	8637	38729	39594	1170	a 494	96	1869	1338	761	2866	2162	197			28	89	9947	809	563	89	147	2677		51594			

Y OF PICTOR,

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?
Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.
Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Ministers?
Did Con. build C. or M. during year?

1 cc 75 RH
1 cc 69 RH
M C
1293 17M 1C
2 RH

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied			Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.							No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) for Rented House (R) (H) provided for Minister?	Did Con. fund C. or M. during year?	Statement received from all members.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.
			No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	P.			C.	D.	C.	G.	D.	I.	A.																	
1	Clifton, Granville and Summerfield.	Alex. Sterling	3	1200	100	121	9.	6	2			17.	3	12	16	200	18	1	ce	M					789	769					
2	Murray Harbor North	John Gillis	3	500	78	170	2					13.	10	9	68	54	10		ce	51	M			700	600						
3	Belfast	A. Maclean Snelclair	3	680	180	309	12		2	1		12.	1	9	12	288	34		1	ce	M			900	900						
4	Caledonia	John Sutherland	2	450	100	117	3.	2			1	15.		7	7	90	120	11		ce	M			303	500						
5	Cardigan	Adam Gunn, B.A.	3	700	88	158	10.	1	3	3		13.	6	8	7	120	125	14		1	ce	110	M			750	750				
6	Woodville	A. S. Stewart	2	550	90	192	3					8.		7	7	75	80	8		ce	10	M			750	670					
7	Bloomfield, O'Leary and Brae	Arch. Gunn	3	600	134	250					2		25.	5	12	110	207	23		1	ce	36	M			750	750				
8	Bedecque	R. S. Whidden	4	600	75	153	3.	1	1	1		2		9	5	30	45	7		1	ce	25	M			885	555				
9	St. James, Charlottetown	T. F. Fullerton	1	900	130	220	8.	5	4	7		14.		7	6	145	356	24		1	ym	160	M			100	1100				
10	Murray Harbor South	Ewen Gillis	3	1000	100	143	2.	1	6	1	21	3.		8	9	200	100	10		1	ce	50	M	C		40	302				
11	Strathalbyn	M. Campbell	2	1000		167	3.	1	5			21.	2	7	6	80	105	13		1	yp	115	M			750	700				
12	Orwell	D. B. McLeod, M.A.	2	1100		202	6.	3	2	2		20.		7	14	115	48	13		1	mh	19	M			500	750				
13	Montague	W. H. Spencer, B.A.	2	550	133	219	1.	5	5	6		10.		8	7	180	230	37		1	2	ce	61	M			750	750			
14	Valleyfield	Iodk. Maclean	3	1000	160	288	14.	2	1	2		19.		8	8	200	160					ce		M			900	1000			
15	East St. Peter's	J.W. MacKenzie, B.A.	3	900	115	170	12		1	4		12	2	5	12	200	200	20			ce		M			750	750				
16	New London North	Chas. Mackay	3	1000	126	270	17.	5	4	2		8.	2	6	11	220	280	22		1	ce		M			700	700				
17	Princetown	J. M. Fisher, B.A.	1	700	160	339	8.	1	9	1		6.		7	9	300	271	30		1	2	ce	200	M			800	800			
18	Summerside	W. H. Smith, M.A.	1	750	135	329	1.	6	2	4		8.		8	6	125	261	16		1	ce	11	M			1000	1000				
19	Brookfield, New Glasgow and Hr. River	Geo. Millar, B.A.	3	825	119	91	1		3			14.		11	6	125	172	15			ce	26	M			750	750				
20	West and Clyde Rivers	J. G. MacIvor	2	520	94	181	10.		2			2		7	8	80	125	13			ce	15	M			300	500				
21	Mount Stewart & West St. Peter's	Alex. Cralse	2	500	130	226	10.	1	3	2		16.		8	10	80	192	28		1	yp	53	M			605	605				
22	Tignish, Montrose, and Elmsdale	A. D. McDonald	3	500	73	191	13.		3.	4		2.	1	5	8	75	125	16		1	ce	95	M			750	600				
23	Cavendish and Stanley	G. C. Robertson	3	750	72	111	2.	1	2	2		5.	1	7	5	80	143	14		1	ce	100	M			600	600				
24	Georgetown	A. W. K. Herdman	1	250	50	59	3.		2.	4	1	9.		5	8	60	75	9		1	ce	10	M			600	600				
25	Richmond Bay	W. C. Murdock, OM	5	1100	130	313	31.	9	4	2		33.	2	13	11	60	200	27		1	14	ce	180	M			716	716			
26	St. Peter's Road Covehead	J. K. Layton, O.M.	1	290	53	85						7.		4	5	40	50	65		1	ce	25	M			310	310				
27	West Cape and Campbellton	D. Maclean, O.M.	3	610	93	115	1					2		6	8	75	10	1			ce		M			180	180				
28	Fortune	J. R. Mackay	4	500	78	115	4		1			11.		4	7	100	116	14		1	ce	110	M			422	272				
29	Souris and Bay	Korea	2	650	105	132	5.	1	3	3		9.		8	10	135	187	15			ce	36	M			800	800				
30	Robt. Grierson, MD																														
VACANCIES.																															
1	Zurich, Charlotte-town	Vacant	1	750	185	306	6.	3	6.	2	3		6		8	7	160	352	22		1	ce	55	M			1257	1257			
2	Alberton	Vacant	1	350	80	295	2.	3	2	2					6	6			7	1	1	ce		M			78	78			
3	Dundas and Ammandale	Vacant	2	500	95	137	4.	1	1	1	2		1		6	6	60	50	8		yp	20	M			186	186				
4	Tryon & Bonshaw	Vacant	1																												
Totals			76	22183	3431	284	6305	209	63	97	54	30		316	20	236	268	3313	5046	594	7	18	36	1487	31	3	1	2701	22000		

366
3yp
2ml
ly
mla
1hl

WARD ISLAND

the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

	Payments received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.			
	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.								(2) Special.																					
1 ce M	70	70	203	113	1115							32	40	36	288	100						106	20						1611	1	
1 ce 51 M	50	600	150		750					a 5	10	32	1	10			3				1	32	61						73	887	2
1 ce 110 M	30	300	50	71	621					a 5	9	32	7	11			10				2	183						19	1227	3	
1 ce 40 M	30	750	400	214	1361					a 13	5	15	4	31	31		4				2	71	9	9			5	65	765	4	
1 ce 26 M	50	750	176	50	896					a 7	15	32	1	15			4				1	81	15				3	10	1488	5	
1 ce 25 M	50	750	30	76	856					a 5	10	10	3	10	21		3				4	10	4	10			3	60	1015	7	
1 ce 25 M	585	585	329	49	953					a 31	12	70	69	15	40	79	10	5	10	5	5	10	4	10			7	75	1382	8	
1 ym 160 M	100	1100	1186	516	3132					a 30		100	95	105	2388	100	10				5	10	2913	110			10	1000	7085	9	
1 ce 50 M C	100	362	704	93	1150					a 10	21	5	30	5	1	6	5				2	88								1247	10
1 yps 115 M	50	750		70	830					a 27		40	18	125			5				5	290					10	50	1150	11	
1 mb 19 M	50	750	30	195	975					a 12	37	25	25	13	35		3				2	152	3	5			3	23	1153	12	
2 ce 61 M	50	750	268	1018						a 12	55	24	46	6	60		5				4	212	11	5			10	60	1306	13	
2 ce M	100	1000	166	167	1333					a 25	37	60	10	15	75		8				2	237	15	5			3	50	1623	14	
1 ce M	50	750	75	56	875					a 15		50	30	5	65		3				3	175					3	25	1078	15	
1 ce 20 M	70	700	150	850						a 25		100	61	27	251	103	10				2	585	35				3	128	1566	16	
2 ce 20 M	80	800	120	181	1101					a 19		97	75	40	331	60	6				2	631	92	17			13	129	1880	17	
1 ce 14 M	100	1000	110	621	1731					a 30		90	85	45	172	72	10				5	519	68	13	4			10	2260	18	
1 ce 26 M	750	750	81	128	962					a 8		41	30	12	379		5				5	3	486	3	8		6	65	1519	19	
1 ce 15 M	50	500	130	70	700					a 16		122	20	4	127		7				3	260	8				3	20	1022	20	
1 yps 53 M	665	665	339	75	1079					a 13	10	50	15	9	62		6				3	4	152				6		1237	21	
1 ce 95 M	750	600	126	156	882					a 25		60	32	17	54	26	5				5	2	229		7			9	38	1158	22
1 ce 100 M	603	600	98	107	805					a 16	1	33	30	6	87	60	8				3	244		9	9		9	31	1092	23	
1 ce 40 M	600	600	100	55	755					a 29	8	30	6	32			8				3	105		12	3	8	30	898	24		
14 ce 186 M	116	116	78	100	621					a 21		50	26	13	106	24					1	212				8			874	25	
1 ce 27 M	30	310	40	30	380					a 9		12	18	7	16	10	3				1	77	6						157	26	
1 ce M	180	180		60	540					a 10		10	20	8	12	3	3				2	68					3	20	631	26	
1 ce 110 M	122	272	80	103	461							12	20		28							60							524	27	
1 ce 36 M	800	800	305	170	1275					a 5		24	20	5	28		3				3	2	90	5	3		3	50	1118	28	
1 ce 55 M	1257	1257	145	1169	2571							44	71	50	80	103	5				5	358	87			6	348	3283	1		
1 ce 20 M	738	738	65	122	925					a 25		40	45	16	101	101					5	333							1258	2	
1 yps 20 M	186	186		20	206										13						3	16					6	228	3		
3 ce 1987 31 M 1 C	2270	22000	5328	5145	32763					a 435	202	1316	1153	508	5142	902	149	5	51	94	10065	474	238		16	137	2396	45301			

*Settled only part of year.

8. PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH

STATISTICS.

Table with columns: NAME OF CONGREGATION, NAME OF PASTOR, No. Churches and Stations supplied, No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations, Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight, No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation, No. of Communicants on Roll, No. of Communicants added during the year-On own profession (P); on Certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year-By death (D); by certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year-Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D), No. of Baptisms-Infants (I); Adults (A), Number of Elders, No. of other Office-bearers, No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average, No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes, No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers, Is there a Missionary Association?, Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?, Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?, Total No. of Members in the Y.F. or C.E. society, Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R), (If R) Approx. Value of Manse or Rented House, Did Cons. assist the poor (Y/N), Total, Supplemental statement (rents and expenses), Stipend paid by Congregation alone, Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year, Amount paid on Church (C), (C) ut. Manse.

9. PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN, N.B.,

Table with columns: No. (1-17), NAME OF CONGREGATION, NAME OF PASTOR, No. Churches and Stations supplied, No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations, Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight, No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation, No. of Communicants on Roll, No. of Communicants added during the year-On own profession (P); on Certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year-By death (D); by certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year-Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D), No. of Baptisms-Infants (I); Adults (A), Number of Elders, No. of other Office-bearers, No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average, No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes, No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers, Is there a Missionary Association?, Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?, Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?, Total No. of Members in the Y.F. or C.E. society, Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R), (If R) Approx. Value of Manse or Rented House, Did Cons. assist the poor (Y/N), Total, Supplemental statement (rents and expenses), Stipend paid by Congregation alone, Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year, Amount paid on Church (C), (C) ut. Manse.

the year en

for the year c

Supplemental statement (rents and expenses) table with columns: \$, ¢, \$, Amount paid on Church (C), (C) ut. Manse.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association?
Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?
Total No. of Members in the Y.F. or C.E. Society
Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?
Total Cons. sold by or for the Minister?

Table with columns for financial categories: Stipend paid by Congregation, Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M), Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes, Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes, Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes, Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities, Payments to College Fund, Payments to Home Mission Fund, Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund, Payments to French Evangelization Fund, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.P.M.S., Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund, Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund, Payments to Assembly Expense Fund, Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church, How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?, How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?, Amount contributed H.M.F. by H.W.C.E., or other Y.P.S. directly connected with Congregation., Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds, All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes., Total Payments for ALL Purposes., Number.

*Settled only two months.

JOHN, N.B.,

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

1 hm
1 hm ce
1 yps
ce
ce
1 ce hm
1 mb
ce
ce
1 ce
1

Table with columns for financial categories similar to the first table, including stipend, church/manse payments, congregational purposes, and various fund payments.

ST. JOHN, N.B.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association?
 Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society?
 Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?
 Total No. of Members in the V.P. or C.E. Society
 Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?
 Did Cons. David G. or M. during year?

Receipts received from all sources		Stipend paid by Congregation above.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Employment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
12	ce	116	3385	187	1382	2160	2500	a	8	18	18	15	25	13	13	6	3	2	28	11	12	16				1486	18	
1	ce	20	100	100	850	850				10	15	5	15	237					291							1111	10	
1	ce	37	150	30	598	2535	2535			50	15	3	13	61	1		1	2	110	5	32	8	30			2722	20	
1	ce	25	73	85	20	535	165			24	3	37	5	5	2				60	60						707	21	
12	ce	60	42	C 100	1271	1271				48	51	43	10	73	27	5			2	285	11	15	ce 7	13	7	1576	22	
1	1 yps	12	193	30	733	733				5	10	37	5	18					75	3						808	23	
1	1 yps	12	972	1872	1872					8	30			8					16		hm 8					1908	24	
1	1 yps	171	300	500	500					45																500		
2	ce	10	183	196	1635	3614	3505			33	13	215	173	22	220	115	13		16	10	925	35		32	810	5381	25	
1	ce	10	75	30	705	705				8	22	35	5	25	15	5			2	149	4	4	1	8		802	26	
1	ce	10	320	420	920	920				7	3	27	36	8	38	40			40							960	27	
33	ce	55	C 60	175	775	775				7	3	27	36	8	38	7	1		127						13	20	935	28
1	ce	10	69	45	252	252	47					27		2	19				78					3	6	330	29	
1	ce	10	268	824	824					16	36			31	51				3	110		11	1			961	30	
1	ce	10	16	792	792					6				15					1	25			8		17	812	31	
1	ce	20	C 900	1231	1231					5	18			37						60						1291	1	
3	ce	55	131	5	200	200				10	10		3	10					33							232	2	
1	ce	55	26	476	476					21			7	42					10					6		375	3	
1	ce	55	107	1058	1385	2500				21			7	42					70	ce 6					5	551	4	
1	ce	55	107	1058	1385	2500				4	17			9	10	2			1	42						408	5	
1	ce	55	72	591	581					10	19			27					1	52						631	6	
1	ce	55	40	540	530					10	21	6		50	17	4	5		1	109						650	8	
1	ce	55	13	381	381					10	10	15	10	25	2	5	1		2	80	26					472	9	
1	ce	55	166	1471	1471					17				41	9				67	6	8	8	7			1545	10	
1	ce	55	70	70	70																					70	11	
2	ce	55	500	740	740					4	1			4					12							752	12	
1	ce	55	195	195	195					2	37			58	12					139						331	13	
1	ce	55	112	112	112									2	5					12						124	1	
1	ce	55	239	239	239															5						244	2	
1	ce	55	4	150	150					7				17					21							174	3	
1	ce	55	61	61	61									31					31							92	4	
1	ce	55	18	18	18																					18	5	
1	ce	55	600	30	826	826								5					10							836	6	
1	ce	55	137	137	137									3	10					13						150	7	
1	ce	55	137	137	137									1	6					7						144	8	
28	ce	3	C 15377	16490	63501	58498	5182	a	195	350	1894	1318	211	1894	1685	195	26	51	88	8264	491	212	ce 173	276	3409	75150		
3	ce	3	M 1166					f	56												hm 324							

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.		Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—on own profession (P); on Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—by death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supr. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Associate in?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. M. S. C. F. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. F. or C. F. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.) provided for Minister?			
			No. Churches	No. Stations	No. of Sittings	No. of Sittings																		P.	C.	D.	C.	I.	A.
1	Retired	James Murray																								
2	Retired	T. G. Johnston																								
3	Retired	Thomas Nicholson																								
4	St. James' Newcastle	W. Aiken	1	900	150	12	204	4	1	12	1	20	5	12	50	170	23	1								
5	Red Bank and Whitneyville	J. D. Murray	3	500	78		152	5	1	2	0	4	18	6	7	130	110	15		ce	12	M				
6	Black River	John Robertson	2	410	60		88	8	1	5	3	30	6	12	125	105	18		ce	150	M					
7	Campbellton, St. Andrew's	A. F. Carr, M.A.	2	750	150		316	28	10	6		18	10	9	100	334	34	1	11	ce	135	M				
8	New Carlisle, etc.	J. M. Sutherland	5	650	83	20	170	10	2	2	2	15	9	8	70	120	16		YPS	12	ce	40	M			
9	Tubusintac and Burnt Church	W. T. Bruce, M.D.	5	400	120	6	125	2		1	6	5	4	14	75	75	17		12	ce	29	M				
10	St. John's Dalhousie	George Fisher	4	600	107	7	213	14	3	3	3		8	11	100	286	38		11	ce	50	M				
11	Harcourt and Mill Branch	J. K. McClure	4	350	65		112	2	1		10	14	6	10	25	60	10	1		ce	15	M				
12	Loggieville	W. C. Calder	1	150	71	32	82	10				4	3	9	45	81	9			ce	3	M				
13	Blackville & Derby	Thomas Corbett	5	936	147	25	147	37	2	2		13	3	12	100	224	24		3	ce	107	M				
14	New Mills, Charlo, etc.	J. M. McLeod, M.A.	3	700	147		272	19	3	6	3	8	10	9	130	215	30		12	ce	50	M				
15	Douglstown and Nelson	D. MacIntosh	2	450	90	40	70		3	6		17	4	3	35	94	7			ce	11	M				
16	Escuminac	Joseph Barker	3	375	60		146	23		1		8	3	6	65	130	16		1	ce	40	M				
*17	St. Andrew's, Chatham	D. Henderson	1	900	160	28	207	14	2	4		26	11	12	200	160	27			ce	53	M				
18	St. Andrew's, Richibucto, etc.	Donald Fraser, B.A.	2	1100	150	10	143	12		4	1	22	8	8	300	188	35		1	ce	70	M				
*19	New Richmond	James F. McCurdy	5	650	138		265	6	4	2	5	3	6	8	150	204	20		1	ce	51	M				
*20	Bass and Nicholas Rivers	W. M. Townsend, M.A.	2	550	126	12	202		1	5		19	9	12	122	106	17					M				
21	St. John's, Chatham	Vacant	1	450	80		230	2		3	4	2	5	12	60	120	15		1	ce	50	M				
22	St. Luke's Bathurst	Vacant	2	500	98	12	194	2	2	3	6	5	6	6									M			
MISSIONARY CHAROES.																										
1	Flatlands and Metapedia	Robert C. Quinn	3		60		67	7				26	4	12	50					ce	20					
2	Upper Miramichi	Alex. F. Robb	6	800	78	10	90	10		1		1	4	3	18	50	50	12								
MISSION STATIONS. CATECHISTS.																										
1	Kouchibougnac	W. R. Robinson	3	200	65		78																			
2	New Bandon, etc.	A. L. MacKay	3		32		77																			
3	Caraguet and Miscon	J. D. Noble	4		43		33																			
4	Hardwick, etc.	J. G. Colquhoun	2		19		15																			
Totals			74	12341	2377	214	3698	215	36	68	47	40	4	354	7	120	210	1982	2832	383	2	12	28	ce	877	19M

the year en

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.

Arrears of for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.

Persons residing in Church (C) or Manse (M)

280

69

94

113

1318 1338 13

the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a W. M. F. M. S. Society? Is there a H. M. S. F. F. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y. F. or C. F. Society. Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R) provided for Minister?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone. Arrears or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.		Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by H. C. F. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																										
.....	20	1200	210	460	1870	1870				50	53	10	60	28	5	16	5	227						13	20	2130	4	
1 ee 12 M	80	500	125	46	671		a 18			28	32	5	20		7			1	122	13	2			10	30	833	5	
ee 150 M	35	125	40	25	400		a 10			10	27	6	10		2			2	60		4			3	11	570	6	
1 11 ee 126 M	100	1000	1062	582	2644	2291	350	a 20		110	60	66	118	131	4		4	5	518	16	21	ee 11	10	247	3410	7		
12 ee 40 M	50	550	50	80	670	670		a 21		12	36	3	13		3		2	3	93	7				14	30	807	8	
12 ee 20 M	90	900	55	215	1170			a 20		70	50	75	178	76	5			2	476	66	22			5	231	1882	10	
14 ee 50 M	50	600	60		660			f 2		5	30		20						55							715	11	
1 ee 15 M	50	630	258	12	920			f 2		23			12				6		43					8		971	12	
3 ce 107 M	80	360	128	386	874			a 13		17	30		20		4	2		2	88	5				6	42	1010	13	
12 ce 50 M	80	800	620	138	1558	1408	150	a 31		55	66	28	162	146	5		2	5	500	11	8			17	436	2511	14	
60 ce 11 M	60	600	200	151	951	1007		d 5		10	7	3	22					3	50		22			3		1004	15	
1 ce 10 M	70	150	122	35	607			d 5		9	24	9	13	25				2	82					9	123	821	16	
1 ce 53 M	50	1100	501	601	2202	2280		a 133	4	78	67	15	87		5		2	2	393	14	21	ee 21	11	342	2951	17		
1 ce 70 M	50	750	378	167	1295			a 31	70	80	48	12	66	42	13				368					14	31	1708	18	
1 ce 51 M	35	375	316	604	694			a 10	9	20	35	7	40	31	8			4	164						85	940	19	
1 ce 50 M	150	150	43	193						8			8	20				3	30					5	4	241	20	
1 ce 50 M	50	500		602	1102																						1102	21
1 ce 50 M	710	710		54	773					5	7								2	24							797	22
50 ce 20	30	380	20	25	38	443		a 7		18	38		45					2	110					2		555	1	
30	223	62	15	50	288					15			25						40								328	2
.....	280				280								5						5								285	1
.....	69				144								16						16								160	2
.....	94		185	60	339					1			4	21					26								365	3
.....	113			57	170			a 2		5			5						12								182	4
BH8 28 ce 87 typs 1hm	1338	132	4607	4110	22055	9520	500	310	83	624	674	255	1014	535	61	2	32	43	3073	184	84		32	141	1635	27494		

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.										Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.				No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., F. E. or other V.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the A.P. or F.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R) provided for Ministry?	Statement paid by Congregation above.	Arrear of or for Subject actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.
							P.	C.	D.	C.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.		No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	ce	hm									
1	Chalmers', Quebec.	Donald Tait, B.A.	1	800	104	32	206	1..	5	6..	3	7	5	9	45	100	12	1	1	ce	36	M	50	200	80					
2	St. Andrew's, Quebec.	Andrew T. Love, B.A.	1	750	123	65	260	13..	5	8..	6	18.	7	9	60	165	13	1	1	ce	30	M	50	180	10					
3	St. Andrew's, Levis.	K. MacLennan, M.A.																												
4	Inverness	Jas. Sutherland	2	500	80		169	2..	4	7..	1	10	8	12	45	110	12	1				M	75	700						
5	Leeds	Jas. M. Whitelaw, B.D.	2	616	120		400					22.	2	7	13	230	455	37				M	50	970						
6	St. Sylvester and Leeds Village	Duncan McColl, B.A.	2	600	60		120	6..	1	3..	2	6.	2	3	100	90	10		ce	25	M	53	450							
7	Three Rivers	J. R. MacLeod	1	250	28		58	10..		1		1	8	3	15	17	9		ce	19	M	40	675							
8	Danville	A. Stevenson	1	250	40	5	53	1..	1			4	4	7	40	60	7	1	ce	18	M	50	550							
9	Richmond and Melbourne	D. Kellock, Ph. D.	2	475	130	40	140	6..		3..	7	14	5	9	20	80	10	1	ce	10	M	50	750							
				275	30	20	36	3..				3	4			36	6	1	hm		M	50	200							
10	Kingsbury and Flodden	John McClung	2	400	80	92	117	7..	3	2..	3	7	5	10	65	181	15		c	15	M	50	750							
11	Windsor Mills	Chas. A. Tanner	2	300	71	10	116	5..		3..	3	12.	2	7	13	14	30	9		YP	55	M	50	625						
12	Sherbrooke	Wm. Shearer	1	600	120	50	287	2..	10	2..	13	29	6	9	45	170	21	1	ce	10	M	100	1100							
13	Sawyerville	F. W. Gilmour, B.A.	3	260	40		75	7..	1			14	3	4	18	30	4					60	500							
14	Lingwick	Ewen Macqueen	1	350	90	15	89	6..	10	1..	1	20	6	7	45	190	21				M	70	750							
15	Hampden	Vacant	1	400	70	2	49	1..		6..		9	6	30	36	4					M	70	550							
16	Winslow	Jas. M. MacLennan	1	400	60	2	64	5..		1..		8	2	35	120	9					M	70	550							
17	Marsboro'	Neil Mackay	1	400	80		61	7..	2		3	8	1	7	30	100	4				M	70	750							
MISSION STATIONS.			MISSIONARIES.																											
1	Metis	J. M. Callan, B.A.	1	150	36	17	58	2..				5	2	4	25	50	6				M	35	300							
2	Chicoutimi	J. L. Campbell, B.D.	1	80	9	7	27					3		3	20	20	3				RH	40	100							
3	Kennebec Road	John Turnbull	2	130	28	13	82	1..				4	2	40	44	5					M	20	195	52						
4	Valcartier	C. E. Dobbs	2	30	57	4	162	2..		2		5	4	10	40	25	2		ce	30	M	35	187	20						
5	Portneuf	Student	1		11	17	38	3..		1			2	4	25	16	2					30	200							
6	Grande Mere	Student	1	160	16	30	17		2				5	15	35							21	271							
7	New Rockland	David Pugh	1	150	13		14	4..		9		4	1	2	17	22	5					26	75							
8	Massawippi, etc.	Student	3	450	78	11	65	14..	10	1	1		3	2	90	26			YP	25		376	250	14						
9	Scots town	E. G. Walker, B.A.	3	250	42		38						5	10	165	12					M		210							
10	French Mission, Quebec.	S. Rondeau, B.A.	2	250	15	17	28	4..		3	4	2.	4	1	25							100	35							
11	Lake Megantic	G. F. Kinnear, B.A.	1	125	29		15	1..				1		4	15	35	5		ce	23		36	264							
Totals			42	9611	1525	455	2817	116	54	46	55	50	216	11	100	183	1069	2442	269	6	2	10	386	20	10	10	868	15346	86	
			ce 2 hm 3 vn R:11 31																											

*Vacant part of the year.

RY OF QUEBEC

the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a Wm. For Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society Is there a Manse (M. Use Rented House or R.H. Provided for Minister)?	Stipend paid by Congregation above. Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
							a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.																		(2) Special.
1 1 cc 26 M	2000	8000	1867	11867	3000		b 25 c 25 f 25		335	215	195	1154	152	30	35	20	8211	70	30	29	315	14413	1			
1 cc 30 M	1800	150	3390	5640				100	250	75	50	165		25	100	25	10	730	70	30	80	20	1150	7840	2	
1 M	500	24	99	823			a 3 f 1		11	10	22	14		1		1	5	101	1			6	11	974	4	
1 M	970	233	100	1303			b 105		376	87	213	340					3	1124				8		2435	5	
1 cc 25 M	650	67	67	517					10	49	7	15				6	2	89				6	8	820	6	
1 cc 19 M	675	225	282	1182	1213				25	30	13	15				8	12	100	15		5	5	48	1335	7	
1 cc 18 M	530	223	49	822			c 3		7	25	5	7				1	1	50				1	3	879	8	
1 cc 10 M	530	75	100	925		3000	d 5		25	20	5	5	9			5	5	84	10			6	60	1115	9	
1 hm M	200	30	122	361			b 1 c 1 d 1 e 1 f 1		5	5	1	5				5		28				3	5	397		
1 cc 15 M	730	87	89	926			e 3 b 1 c 1 d 1 e 1 f 1		17	15	1			2		2	2	15	15	10		7		978	10	
1 cc 35 M	625	200		825			b 1 c 1 d 1 e 1 f 1		2	6	2	2		2		12	3	34				6		865	11	
1 cc 10 M	1100	1575	2675	2771			b 11		15	15	15		10			12	3	146		10		4	55	2840	12	
1 M	300	61	591						11	11								22				1	5	592	13	
1 M	750	609	350	1700	1750		f 6		10	15	6	15				6	1	60				6	30	1805	14	
1 M	300	39	145	184	219				10	18	2	10				3	2	48				6	29	267	15	
1 M	630	38	588	588					8	23	6	6				1	2	17				5	8	648	16	
1 M	750	67	817				c 3		5	5	4	5		2		2	2	28				6	23	874	17	
1 M	300		31	331			b 2 c 2 e 1		20													3		354	1	
1 cc 30 M	100	50	50	500					20	10	5	6				5	3	59				3	8	570	2	
1 cc 30 M	195	52	41	236					40		10	16		7		7	4	84				4		324	3	
1 cc 30 M	187	20	30	220	205				5									5				1		229	4	
1 cc 30 M	200		200	200														4				3	9	246	5	
1 cc 25 M	271	62	251	587					5	2		6						13	6			2	3	603	6	
1 cc 25 M	75		75																			2		77	7	
1 cc 25 M	250	14	24	283					9		5	15						29				9	5	7	324	8
1 cc 25 M	210	71	53	364	465																	5		364	9	
1 cc 25 M	35		102	137							5	5						10				1		148	10	
1 cc 25 M	264	142	33	439					5									5				5		449	11	
2 10 cc 2 hm 3 vp	15345	86	10614	8928	35088	7304 (8000)		220	104	1236	636	578	1736	251	98	100	127	70	5185	196	80	94	158	2150	42581	

STATISTICS.

Table with columns: No., NAME OF CONGREGATION., NAME OF PASTOR., No. of Churches and Stations supplied, No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations, Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight, No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents in Congregation, No. of Communicants on Roll, No. of Communicants added during the year - on own profession (P); on Certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year - By death (D); by certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year - Without Certificate (O); by Dis. (D), No. of Baptisms - Infants (I); Adults (A), Number of Elders, No. of other Office-bearers, No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average, No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes, No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers, Is there a Missionary Association?, Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?, Is there a H. M. S. C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?, Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or A. E. Society, Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R) attached to the Church?, Support paid by Congregation above, Arrears of or for Support actually due by Congregation at close of year, Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.

*In addition to the Church there is a Mission with over 70 families and a Sabbath School.
†In addition to the Sabbath School there is a Chinese school with about 70 scholars and 40 teachers.

year ending

Support paid by Congregation above.
Arrears of or for Support actually due by Congregation at close of year.
Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.

96 96 96
150
180
320
490 e105
300 e918
10 e170
200 e1300
120 e3127
30 e2625
9 51
100
100
800 1267
200
120 e500
5 70 e1230
6 200 e1576
91

year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Table with 27 columns: 1-4 (Amount paid on Church or Manse RM), 5 (Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes), 6 (Total amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes), 7 (Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes), 8 (Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities), 9-10 (Payments to College Fund: Ordinary, Special), 11 (Payments to Home Mission Fund), 12 (Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund), 13 (Payments to French Evangelization Fund), 14 (Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation), 15 (Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.), 16 (Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers Fund), 17 (Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Employment Fund), 18 (Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund), 19 (Payments to Assembly Expense Fund), 20 (Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church), 21 (How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?), 22 (How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?), 23 (Amount contributed by H.M.F. by H.M.C.F. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation), 24 (Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds), 25 (All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes), 26 (Total Payments for ALL Purposes), 27 (Number).

STATISTICS.

Table with columns: No., NAME OF CONGREGATION, NAME OF PASTOR, No. Churches and Stations supplied, No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations, Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight, No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation, No. of Communicants on Roll, No. of Communicants added during the year—(on own profession (P); on Certificate (C)), No. of Communicants removed during the year—(by death (D); by certificate (C)), No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D)), No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A), Number of Elders, No. of other Office-bearers, No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average, No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes, No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers, Is there a Missionary Association, Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?, Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society, Is there a Home (M) for Destitute House (G.H.) provided for Ministers?, Amount paid by Congregation during year, Amount of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year, Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.

the year endi

320... m75
330... e190
337... 95
350... m18
360... m10
368... 6 e83
370... m70
380... m220
385... m290
390... e30
397... e30
400... m3150
405... 125
420... e25
430... m3
435... m3
440... e11
445... 300 e11
450... m50
460... e10
465... e10

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

OF MONTRE

FINANCES.

	Amount paid by Congregation alone. Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.				Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by H. X. C. E. or other Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.				
	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																															
8	1	1			e11	70	471	536		c f	5 5		64	25	15	52		16		15	3	202					4	493	870	32			
					e190	115	735	657		c f	8 8		18	7	8	16		5		4	2	61					4	110	913	33			
4					e157 95			157																							159	35	
																																137	36
13					m68	127	915	915		c f	18 15		207	119	46	41		11		15	4	479	20				6	172	1692	37			
20	1	ee	20		m10	28	838	91		c d	5 5		67	10	41	36	97	10	25	10	5	311	12			8	50	1297	38				
6		yps	30		e83	111	692	1072		c d	50		12	20	45	101		6		10	6	283		22		4	18	967	39				
15	1	ce	34		m70	155	750			c d	2 2		40	34	40	37	23	5		10	8	205				1	37	967	40				
21	1	hm			m220	306	1326	1326		c f	10 10		10	30	97	45	79				7	358				7	60	1751	42				
23	1	ce	25		m296	410	1631	1631		c f	11 8		40	28	110	510		15	64	15	8	812	50	9		10	271	2754	42				
4		ce			e36	101	887	887		c d	15 6		58	23	21	85		13		10	5	230	9	11		6		1132	44				
15	1	yps	18		m3150	349	4199	3760	845	c	27			125	35	20	125	40	20		30	10	425		15		10	10	2911	45			
8	1	yps	16			483	1508	1518		f	13			1		3											2		553	46			
15	1	ce	20		e23	293																				9		1650	48				
4						200	600						10			10															331	49	
8						40	290	290		c	5		5	20	10	3					3	11				3			51				
5		ce	30			80	680	680		c	5		15	15	10	15		5		5	5	75				5			769	53			
1					m 36	38	521			c d	2 2		5	9	4	12	9	3		3	3	52		8		5		581					
1					e 32	5	262			c e	1 1		3	6	2	2	12	1		1	2	31						293					
0	1	ce	30		c 110	66	885			c	9		21	9	14	15				7	13	10	98			6	36	1005	55				
0	1	ce	30		e 119	55	504			f	3		25	10	11	22	36	14		10	5	112				5	27	1059	56				
0	1	ce	20		m 500	482	1982	1982		c	16	16	11	2	50	2	50	3		2	3	126				7	39	2145	61				
1	1	ce	25		c 100	2001	3101			c	20		114	150	228	217	233	30	10	20	8	1068	157	25		9	70	1218	62				
1	1	ce	25		e 97	17	561	561		f	8		1	10	5	3				1		26						590	63				

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Amount paid by Congregation alone.		Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
					By Congregation at close of year.	(M) during the year.					(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																			
9					901	300	256	1160	1160				30	15	17	20							82	20			6		1248	1	
30					30		25	55																				55	12		
878					33581	350	33030	42581	129192	605093	14345	5697	2045	4413	2416	2898	10927	1219	704	116	640	344	31416	2416	397		105	301	17829	178822	3
																														4	

the year ending December 31st, 1898.

No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Amount paid by Congregation alone.		Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
					By Congregation at close of year.	(M) during the year.					(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																			
7					750	133	321	1204	1020	200			71	27	37	92	94	11					7	4	368	19		61	1641	1	
13					500	80	20	600	600				12	20	20	22	51	3					3	2	142	12		20	765	2	
28					770	70	173	1013	1650				62	21	41	62	146	6					15	3	361	34		26	1400	3	
30					1200	200	1094	2494	2194	2100			105	55	100	180	172	25					25	12	759	95		7	670	3930	4
15					1590	1619	142	3261	3532				120	53	75	160	213	55					75	8	779	10		16	74	4130	5
12					800	187	255	1242	1321				41	45	15	15	60	10					10	5	217			7	139	1005	6
18					750	900	115	1765	1765				60	25	25	55	189	5					4	5	370			50	2194	7	
5					350	80	7	437	437				12	4	3	1	25	1					1	1	37			471	8		
20					325	10		335	335																			360			
8					815		273	1088	1131				43	16	24	39	114	8					5	3	266	28		3	69	1426	9
33					832	7	148	988	988				11	6	15	16	98						5	5	189			7	100	1284	10
27					850	256	240	1346	1350				40	33	30	100	180	30					30	4	507	42		5	106	1964	11
19					900	34	1164	2098	2062				69	62	52	166	265	17					15	8	741	70		5	63	2907	12

13. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGAR

STATISTICS.

NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year (on own profession (P); on Certificate (C)).	No. of Communicants removed during the year (By death (D); by certificate (C)).	No. of Communicants removed during the year (Without Certificate (O); by Dis. (D)).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Sing. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. S. C. E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C. Society.	Is there a Married (M) or Widowed (W) House?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Amount of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.		
																							P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.
13 Lancaster, St. Andrew's	C. E. Gordonsmith, F.S.Sc.*	2	900	75	125						3	8	10	7	1							30	340	
14 Lunenburg and Pleasant Valley	Andrew Russell, B.A.	3	800	76	23	221	1	4	1	2	2	3	10	9	175	150	19	1				50	750	
15 Martintown, Burns	Hugh McKellar	1	1350	49	6	123	6	9	2	4			12	9	60	60	9	1	ce			40	322	
16 Martintown, St. Andrew's	P. F. Langill, B.A.	1	650	118	3	191	7	2	11	2	2	16	8	12	75	11	1	ce				32	750	
17 Maxville	James Cormack, B.A.	1	400	85	11	130	7	2	1	2	1	10	6			13	1	ce	31			80	800	
18 Osnabrock, St. Matthews	Vacant	3	900	162		329	7	4	2	1		28	13	10	225	312	42	1	22	ce	86		80	800
19 Roxborough, Knox	John McKenzie	1	350	88		120	3	1	7			12	5	11	30		15	1	ce	36		35	475	
20 Summerstown	John Matheson, B.A.	1	240	45	2	72	1	1	1	6		7	4	12	30	35	9	1	ce	26		34	424	
21 Vankleek Hill	John MacLeod, B.A.	1	450	170	50	309	15	9	2	5		14	12	12	200	223	30	1	ce	50		34	424	
22 Williamstown, St. Andrews	A. Givan, B.A.	1	600	112	10	250	10	14	9	7		11	8	9	30	150	18	22	ce	75			80	
MISSION STATIONS.																								
1 Cornwall, French Mission	J. Paradis	1		10	2	22	1		2			2	5	10								35	50	
2 East Lancaster		2		52		81	9		1	4		1	3	4								35	305	
3 Williamstown, Hephzibah	K. McDonald	1	235	35	2	73			3			4	6	40	70	6				5		35	345	
Totals		36	13175	2349	338	4272	120	85	72	22	1	209	8	183	216	1608	2506	306	2	26	21	888	37	18049

*Recently received from the Church of Scotland.

†Vacant January to October.

14. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

1 Bank St. Church, Ottawa	Wm. Moore, D.D.	1	1000	236	194	551	10	16	10	17	5	26	1	12	16	150	522	84	1	1	Y.P.S.	200	2400
2 Nepan, Bell's Corners and Sked's Mills	Robt. Whillans	1	220	40	5	90			1	3		7	3	9	10	70	5	1				10	400
	M.A.	1	150	13	7	26			1	4	2	1	2	3	6	18	3					16	161
3 St. Paul's Church, Ottawa	W. D. Armstrong, M.A., Ph.D.	1	130	11	5	29			1	4	2	2	2	3	13	21	4				ce	18	163
4 St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa	W. T. Herridge, B.D., D.D.	1	650	115	15	278	16	12	4	6	2		9	9	50	210	23	4	1	Y.P.S.	25	180	1800
5 Wakefield and Masham	Robt. Gamble, B.A.	2	1000	294	170	569	16	32	10	7	5	11	2	16	10	110	250	36	1	1	Y.P.S.	40	3500
6 Carp, Lowry and Kinburn	John McLaren	3	700	94	4	177	14	1	2	3	13	5	6	11	130	13	2	ce			40	800	
			500	105	16	211	2	2	6	5	1	20	8	15	60	135	18	1				80	800

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.		No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—By profession (P); on Certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer-Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.)?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.						
					P.	C.			D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																						
7	St. Andrew's Ch., L'Orignal	James Bennett, B.A.	1	150	33	5	57	7.	1	2	1	8		4	6																				
8	Manotick and South Gloucester	David Findlay, B.A.	2	500	85	5	200	3.	1	3		8.	1	9	15	85	75	15	1																
9	St. Andrew's Ch., Buckingham	Wm. Patterson, B.A.	1	225	70	20	125	8				16		5	5	27	50	9																	
10	Bristol	Thos. A. Nelson	1	500	100		316	4		2	11		9	8	11	250	230	30																	
11	Stewarton Ch., Ottawa	Robt. Herbison, M.A.	1	650	130	75	258	17.	29	1.	14	30		7	11	50	167	19	1																
12	St. Paul's Church, Namur	Jos. E. Cote	2	150	40	4	40	4.	1	1	1		5		4	20	15	3																	
13	St. Andrew's Ch., Fort Coulonge	Geo. Crombie	1	300	25	2	48						6		5	3	25	70	6	1															
14	St. Paul's Church, Hawkesbury	Orr Bennett, B.A.	1	268	86	15	110	3.	4		3		4		4	8	20	62	8																
15	Erskine Church, Ottawa	Isaac Campbell, Ph.D.	1	600	125		310	13.	6	2.	4		32.	1	9	12	50	296	28	1															
16	St. Mark's Church, Ottawa	E. F. Seylaz	1	200	35	5	35	4.	3		5	3		7		2	6	15	3																
17	Onslow & Eardley	M. H. Scott, M.A.	2	250	30	2	31				1.	1	4		2	5	15	30	3																
18	Masham	P. E. St. Germain	1	150	18		41	1					4		2	2	17	28	2																
19	New Edinburgh Church, Ottawa	N. A. McLeod, B.D.	1	450	92	6	170	3.	1				15		7	13	60	150	18	1															
20	Zion Church, Hull	M. H. Scott, M.A.	1	250	46	10	82	8.	4		4		8		14		6	45	120	14															
21	North Gower and Wellington	J. S. Lohead, M.A.	2	400	36	2	70	3.		2			4		3	6		60	3																
22	Bethany Ch., Hintonburg	Robt. Eadie	1	200	100	30	102	3.	6	1.	4	1	20.		3	9	25	180	18	1															
23	Cumberland and Rockland	A. D. McIntyre, B.A.	2	500	75	32	185		2	4				7	10	35	65	7																	
24	Billing's Bridge	J. D. Morrison, B.A., Jas. Taylor, B.A., (O.M.)	4	235	48	2	88	2		2.	4	1	4		4	7	30	34	6																
25	Aylwin	N. McLaren (O.M.)	5	100	38	12	68	7			1.	1	8		4	6	13	28	4																
26	River Desert	John McNichol, B.A.	1	250	28	10	61	7.	1		1.	4	3.	1	2	8	35	55	8																
27	Aylmer	James Bryant	1	300	35	8	90	3.	3			8		3	9	20	50	6																	
28	Richmond, Fallowfield and Goulborne	D. D. Millar, B.A.	2	300	25		44	1.	5	1			5		4	3	6		35	5															
29	East Gloucester	Alex. McGregor, B.A.	3	560	75	4	134	1.	3			2		11		5	13	56	110	10															
30	Fitzroy Harbor and Torbolton	W. Beattie	1	400	50	30	129	1				2		2		5	6	35	6																
31	Osgoode and Kenmore	T. A. Sadler, B.A.	1	200	36	15	104	3.	4	2.	1	4		2		5	6		60	8															
32	Russell and Metcalf	D. M. Ramsay, B.D.	1	250	60	9	141	8.	3	1.	5		7.	3	6	6	60	80	10	1															
33	Knox Church, Ottawa	Wm. Black, B.A.	3	500	70	10	111	4.	1				13		6	15	55	75	12	1															
34	Campbell's Bay, Bryson & Lower Litchfield	W. G. Back	3	300	40		67	1			1		10		4	7	2	23	3																
35	Portage du Fort, Starks, and Shawville	A. Logan, B.D.	2	300	40	6	69	2				1		17		5	12		80	10															
36	Chelsea & Cantley	J. W. H. Milne, B.A.	1	300	47	10	89	6.	28			3	13		4	14	35	90	9	1															
37	Globe Church, Ottawa																																		

*Church enlarged.

the year end

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.
Arrears of or for Stipend actually due
by Congregation at close of year.
Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse
(M) during the year.
For ten m

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

RY OF OTTA

Supt. and other Officers. Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is the Church a Mixed or United House of Prayer?

Table with columns for financial categories: Stipend paid by Congregation above, Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year, Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes, Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes, Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities, Payments to College Fund, Payments to Home Mission Fund, Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund, Payments to French Evangelization Fund, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S., Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund, Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund, Payments to Assembly Expense Fund, Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church, How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?, How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?, Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M. C. E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation, Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds, All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes, Total Payments for All Purposes, Number.

*For ten months.

14. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—By profession (P); on Certificate (C).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).				No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. M. S. C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S. C. E. Society	Is there a Manse? For Rented House? (P. H.) provided for Manse?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse				
								P.	C.	D.	C.		C.	D.	I.	A.																		
38	L'Ange Gardien & Perkins' Mills	J. B. Sinconnes (O.M.)	2	200	36	16	33	2						13	2	4	20	20	4															
39	Plantagenet	J. R. Elmhurst (O.M.)	3	130	45		41	1	2					4	1	3	6	23	25	5														
41	Beaurook and Navan	E. J. Shaw (O.M.)																																
MISSION FIELDS.																																		
1	Casselman and South Indian	D. J. Craig (Catechist)	2	240	45	134	50	6		1	1						1	12	30	45	5													
2	Stittsville		1	200	17		46										3																	
3	Lochabar		2																															
4	Portland		2	250	42		84										3																	
5	Montebello																																	
Totals			80	17778	3206	987	6511	1	238	82	131	111	2386	10	213	333	1743	4165	558	625	12	513	23											

15. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

1	Emeritus	Solomon Mylne																																	
2	Emeritus	John Crombie																																	
3	Emeritus	James Wilson																																	
4	Arnprior	Donald I. McLean	1	750	115	30	330	19	10	4	21			16	2	5	12	160	331	28	1	ce	17	M											
5	Renfrew	Robert Campbell	1	550	112	25	340	13	14	5	14			10		6	19	75	349	31	1	ce	10	M											
6	Zion Ch., Carleton Place	Alexander A. Scott	1	450	175	20	436	4	13	9	4	9	22	1	12	12	75	250	40	1	y ps	9	M												
7	St. Andrew's, Perth	Alexander H. Scott	1	775	168	35	358	15	7	4	6	2		7	3	6	9	140	300	30	1	ce	8	M											
8	Castleford, etc	Hugh Taylor	3	620	170	8	331	29	5	1	1			25	5	10	20	120	340	35	1	ce	20	M											
9	Alice	Malcolm D.M. Blackely, B.A.	3	300	40		71									4	4	20	60	6	1			M											
10	Beckwith and Franktown	Alexander H. McFarlane	1	250	31	3	100	7		2				2	1	4	6		45	5	1			M											
			1	200	45	5	120	8		1	5			4		5	6		50	6	1			M											

the year end

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.
Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.
Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse

1	0	0	0
20	115		
30	275		
40			
50			
60			
70			
80			
90	314	20	1
100	217		
110			
120	208		
130			
140			
150			
160			
170			
180			
190			
200			
210			
220			
230			
240			

the year end

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

(A) \$1,200

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

		Supl. and other Officers.		Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?		Is there a H.M.S., C.E., or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?		Total No. of Members in the Y.F. or C.E. Society		Is there a Manse (M For Rented House or Cell) provided for Minister?									
Cts.	Dts.	%		%		%		%		%									
		\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢								
30	10			10		50													
115	12			157															
275	31			306															
94	311 20			1000		10		1354		1354									
	217					217													
	208					208													
3893	31890			502		24537		18863		75299		52915		11836					

RY OF OTTAWA
Supt. and other Officers.
Is there a Missionary Association?
Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
Is there a H.M.S., C.E., or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?
Total No. of Members in the Y.F. or C.E. Society
Is there a Manse (M For Rented House or Cell) provided for Minister?

ND RENFREW
1
ce
hm
ce
yps
ce
ce
1
1

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

106	1116		282	1516	3214	3370				10	150	160	75	130	255	20	15	7	910	90	88	88	17	120	1291	1	
1500	1500			615	2115	2115				170	283	230	110	315	380	50	180	42	10	1915	50	15		20	100	4150	5
1200	1200		820	700	2720	2720				218	260	105	112	132	311	25		25	10	1289	200	30	30	15	512	4516	6
1400	1100		10000	600	12000					105	150	100	50	85	100	70	55	50	5	785	10	10	150	15	650	13150	7
800	800		c200	120	1120	1120	250			28	40	25	8	15	130	5		5	3	269	48			8	65	1162	8
	221		40	32	293	293				22	7	5			30			2	2	1	69	3		4	10	376	9
375	375		96	10	511																						
375	375		25	60	460	460				20	10	10	20	69	5					5	5	155		4	30	700	10
										25	15	10	40	143	2					1		239		1	80	783	

(a) \$1,200 for pastor, \$216 for student.

15. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFRISK

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		Total No. of Families (Households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.						No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a W. M. F. Soc. Society?	Is there a H. M. S. C. F. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society	Is there a Manse of M. or Rented House (R.H.) supplied?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Amount of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M)	
			No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Communicants added during the year—(On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	P.	C.	D.	C.															D.	I.	A.
11	Ashton and Appleton.....	George T. Bynoe	1	380	50	0	101	2	1	1	1	5	3	6	30	56	7	1	1	1	50	M	53	375	53	375	53
12	Pembroke.....	George D. Bayne..	1	782	200	47	451	7	0	2	7	12	17	9	15	200	370	25	1	1	50	M	40	1100	40		
13	St. Andrew's, Smith's Falls.....	Charles H. Cooke..	1	345	134	28	306	7	14	3	13	5	5	1	12	13	60	160	17	1	yp	30	M	30	1000	30	
14	Middleville and Darling.....	Wm. S. Smith..	1	350	57	31	130	3	1	2	3	5	1	3	5	20	65	6	1	ce	20	M	40	150	40		
			1	150	20	47	51	2					1	2	5	65	6					30	300	30			
15	Beachburg, etc.....	Robt. McNabb.....	2	600	100	5	215	9	2	2	2	23	7	18	30	112	13	2	hm	18	M	50	750	50			
16	St. Paul's, Smith's Falls.....	Thomas Nixon.....	1	450	130	50	300	13	16	2	5	12	10	12	100	175	28	1	ce	10	M	380	1580	380			
17	Knox Church, Perth.....	Dugald Currie, B.D.	1	750	150	30	324	16	12	2	5	10	10	4	11	16	60	161	17	1	1 yps	40	M	120	1200	120	
18	St. John's, Almonte	Albert E. Mitchell.	1	800	150	40	321	6	17	4	10	3	7	9	12	100	175	15	1	1 hm	67	M	100	1000	100		
19	Eganville, etc.....	James Rattray.....	2	250	53	10	71	3		2	2	20	4	12	25	90	14	1	ce	12	M	70	575	70			
20	Balderson, etc.....	John S. McIlraith..	2	200	67		160	1	1	3	1	5	5	6	7	75	100	15	1	ce		M	50	750	50		
21	Elmsley.....	Robt. C. H. Sinclair.	2	340	45		100	8	2	3	6	2	5	6	50	30	5	1			M	50	625	50			
22	Ramsay (Blakeney) Clayton	Jas. M. McLean	1	250	45		100	8	2	2	2	8	4	9	20	65	9	1			M	40	100	40			
			1	350	65		129	11	1	1	4	7	3	5	9	30	80	10	1	ce	20		40	400	40		
23	Lanark.....	Duncan M. Buchanan, B.A.	1	400	96	45	188	6	4	5	8	1	5	2	5	9	156	14	1	1 hm	30	M	80	840	80		
24	Douglas & Scotch Bush.....	Areh. McKenzie	2	280	46	21	90		2	1		9	5	10	22	105	12	1	ce	31	M	70	450	70			
25	Pakenham.....	Edward S. Logie..	2	400	70	4	147	8	1	2		8	15	1	6	70	100	14	1	hm	10	M	80	800	80		
26	St. Andrew's, Almonte	Robert J. Hutecheon	1	600	155	20	316	2	6	3	13	9	9	13	60	130	13	1	hm	16	M	100	1000	100			
27	Dalhousie, etc.....	James A. Letch..	4	700	105	17	215	10	1	1	4	2	18	5	9	60	150	21			M	70	625	70			
28	St. Andrew's, Carleton Place.....	George A. Wood-f side	1	650	158	101	315	18	7	3	4	10	1	9	9	65	270	24	1	1 yps	68	M	100	1000	100		
29	White Lako and Burntown	David J. Gra-ham	1	250	60		113	3		3		6	1	3	6	50	63	8	1			M	40	400	40		
30	Chalk River	Matthew H. Wilson	3	300	52	10	65	2	1			12		5	20	25	5	1			M	60	367	60			
31	Admaston and Hars	Robt. Harkness..	2	350	74	123	145	5		1	4	3	14	2	10	70	115	11	1	1 ce	35	M	50	520	50		
32	Bathurst.....	John W. C. Bennett	1	150	35	52	73	1	1			2	3	6	25	63	5	1				30	330	30			
33	Ross and Cobden..		2	300	41	7	85		10	2	2	3	3	4	7	30	75	10				60	347	60			
			2	500	134	15	230	16	2	3	3	20	1	8	25	75	200	17	1	ce	10	M	70	510	70		
Totals.....			54	15422	3282	839	7087	1270	161	83	167	43	349	30	217	352	2082	4951	532	8	33	911	M 30 C 1	2703	25146	2703	

the year end

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.
Amount of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.
Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M)

(b) 3

AND REFREN... the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Table with multiple columns for financial details: Supt. and other officers, Stipend paid by congregation, Arrears of or for stipend, Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M), Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes, Total amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes, Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes, Amount raised from Mortgages and other securities, Payments to College Fund, Payments to Home Mission Fund, Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund, Payments to French Evangelization Fund, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S., Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund, Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund, Payments to Assembly Expense Fund, Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church, How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?, How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?, Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C. or other A.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation, Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds, All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes, Total Payments for ALL Purposes, Number.

(b) \$1,200 for pastor, \$180 for pastor emeritus.

STATISTICS.

NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).										No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer-Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Soc'y?	Is there a H. M. S. F. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Parsonage (H) or Rectory (R) or House (H)?	Stipend received from a.3. sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due at close of year.
							P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	A.	\$	¢	¢																	
1. Prescott.....	James Stuart, D.D.	1	350	95	20	158	3.	8	6.	2	.....	1.	1	3	14	45	137	14	1	ce	25	M	100	1100	.....						
2 Kemptville.....	Henry J. McDiarmid.....	1	350	61	10	159	3.	0	1.	12	3.	.....	11	4	0	15	124	17	.....	ce	11	M	60	600	.....						
Oxford Mills.....	Geo. MacArthur, B.A.....	1	200	32	5	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	3	7	20	30	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	150	.....				
3 Cardinal.....		1	300	75	0	100	1.	1	2	.....	2	.....	7	.....	5	4	30	80	11	1	ce	35	RH	50	550	.....					
Mainsville.....	Jno. Macalister, B.A.....	1	150	28	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	30	30	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	300	.....				
4 Iroquois.....		1	300	60	13	114	1.	0	3.	3	1	.....	8	.....	6	5	25	65	9	1	ce	.....	M	100	600	.....					
Dixon's Corners.....	Hugh Cameron, B.A.....	1	150	15	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	30	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	150	.....				
5 Knox Church, Morrisburg.....		1	300	62	35	119	22.	1	.....	10	2	.....	9	.....	1	7	40	110	14	1	ce	80	RH	900	900	.....					
6 Hyndman, Osgoode Lino.....	Joseph Higgins, B.A.....				
7 Lyn., Calumtown, Mallorytown.....	J. Jamieson Wright, B.A.....	3	700	145	.....	220	8.	6	8.	3	.....	.....	12	.....	9	18	.....	.....	.....	3	ce	.....	.....	.....	100	1000	.....				
8 S. Mountain, Heckston.....	John F. Macfarland, B.A.....	3	525	113	12	157	6.	10	3.	2	7	.....	21	.....	7	14	20	170	20	3	ce	23	M	900	900	.....					
9 Winchester.....	D. G. S. Connery, M.A.....	1	400	100	20	220	6.	0	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	7	40	130	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	950	950	.....				
10 Spencerville, Roebuc, Ventnor.....	John MacDougall, B.A.....	1	150	82	7	170	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	10	40	70	11	1	ce	14	M	188	188	.....						
11 Morewood, Chesterville.....	John McC., Kellock, M.A.....	2	700	120	0	232	9.	2	2.	1	.....	22	.....	10	10	40	180	19	2	ce	30	M	900	900	.....						
12 Athens, Toledo.....	John J. Cameron, M.A.....	1	600	31	8	41	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1	3	4	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	250	.....				
13 N. Williamsburg, Winchester, Springs.....	Duncan McEachern.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	15	25	3	1	ce	16	M	275	275	.....						
14 Westport, Newboro.....	Andrew C. Bryan, B.A.....	2	650	60	8	128	3.	2	2.	2	.....	3	.....	8	13	60	100	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750	650	.....				
15 St. John's, Brockville.....	Daniel Strachan.....	1	500	110	50	279	16.	13	1.	9	.....	12	.....	4	7	75	.....	18	1	1	ce	.....	M	1030	1000	.....					
16 Dunbar, Colquhoun.....	Harvey Carmichael, B.A.....	1	300	37	.....	61	.....	2	.....	5	4	.....	1	.....	1	3	30	60	7	.....	ce	29	.....	.....	375	300	.....				
VACANT.																																
1 1st Ch., Brockville.....	1	1100	175	400	5.	6	5	5	245	32	1	ce	151	M	1215	124				
2 Oxford, Bishop's Mills.....			
3 Merrickville, Jasper.....	1	130	13	10	31	1	1	1	4	10	30	8	1	350	35				
MISSION STATIONS.																																
1 Morton, Lyndhurst.....			
2 N. Augusta, Stone's Corners, Fairfield.....			
Totals.....	27	8755	1470	258	2821	88	76	36	56	20	111	14	90	153	565	1616	221	2	12	13	150	ce	1313	12			

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Suppl. and other Officers, increasing		Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Agent and Indium Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Agent and Indium Ministers' Employment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young Peoples or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by H. M. C. E. or other Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for all Purposes.	Number.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
11	1	ce	25	M	100	1100	312	667	2109	2119	d 9 10	85	41	28	72	102	19	10	4	380	41	12	11	16	2510	1				
17		ce	11	M	60	600	50	292	912		e 5 10	15	14	12	22	33	8	8	5	131		5	1	10	18	1101	2			
7					150	150		70	220		e 2 3	8	6	1	8		2	2	2	30				5	11	275				
11	1	ce	35	RII	350	550		335	885		d 4 1	13	14	12	7	90	12	12	5	180				10	3	1078	3			
15	1	ce		M	300	300		80	380		d 3 1	5	5	3	5	21	4	2	1	51				1		438				
9	1	ce		M	600	600	125	201	926	1090	f 1 1	11	11	10	10	65	10	10	3	136	3			35		1047				
3	1	ce		M	150	150		64	211		f 5 1				11					11						225	1			
1	1	ce	80	RII	900	900	21	370	1291	1500	d 5 1	510	45	28	25	21	102	10	7	3	701	45			10	100	2102	5		
	3	ce			1000	1000		300	1300	1300	d 35 1		155	72	76	100	213	25	22	5	713	50			25	60	2068	7		
	3	ce	23	M	900	900	c 128 m 15	98	1171	1071	d 9 10	270	41	23	32	42	85	7	7	2	525	5			11	10	1750	8		
	1			M	950	950	50	390	265	1516	d 10 1		41	16	75	35	85	20	20	5	317	50			15		1908	9		
	1	ce	11	M	488	488	300	250	1028	1038	f 10 1		30	25	10	10	10	10	10	2	113	30			23		1204	10		
	2	ce	30	M	900	900	c 71	85	1056		d 4 1		25	25	22	20	139	9	6	1	276		15	2	18	28	1378	11		
	1	ce	16	M	700	250	230	150	314		e 2 1		7	41		17			5		73	2		5	38	466				
	1	ce	16	M	275	275		66	311	311	d 10 1															452	12			
																												13		
	1			M	750	650	1102	129	1881	1881	d 3 3		12	27	6	10	9	2	3	3	75				8	10	1983	14		
	1	ce		M	1030	1000	3051	2197	6251		d 15 1		42	15		15	71	5	5	10	178				17	70	6516	15		
		ce	29		375	300	35	30	45	375	d 20 1		8	8	4	3	7	3	2	1	32				5		412	16		
	1	ce	151	M	1215	1245		2020	3265	3290	d 20 1		119	90	115	136	224	20	15	5	803	77			28		4006	1		
	1				350	350	40	51	441		f 10 1			3	3											3	453	3		
																												1		
																												2		
12	13	450	cc		13113	12658	85	5898	7520	20985	13074	2287	231	780	695	510	437	528	1322	161	7	115	60	4879	303	32	8	241	106	31611

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year. (On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).)	No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. F. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.) provided for Ministry?	Did Com. build C. or M. during year?			
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.											
1	Professor in Queen's College.	J. B. Mowat, D.D.																					2500		
2	Professor in Queen's College.	G. D. Ferguson, B.A.																					2250		
3	Agent in Queen's College	Thos. G. Smith, D.D.																					2000		
4	Retired	David Wishart																					1200		
5	Professor in Queen's College.	James Fowler, M.A.																					750		
6	Storrington, Pittsburgh and Glenburnie	Robert Laird	3	500	112	12	188	7...	2..	3 2 2..	6..	1 8	20	72	200	26		2ce	60		M		750		
7	Principal of Queen's College.	Geo. M. Grant, D.D.																					3000		
8	St. Andrew's Ch. Gannaque.	Henry Gracey	1	600	154	39	254	11..	6 4..	8	1 1 1 3.	5	8	10	50	185	24		1 yps	150		M	1300		
9	Professor in Queen's College.	Donald Ross, D.D.																					2000		
10	St. Andrew's Ch., Belleville	M. W. Maclean, M.A.	1	700	135	22	230	5..	7		8 1 2	10	6	12	60	264	31	1	1	wg	65		M	1500	
11	St. Andrew's Ch., Trenton	W. T. Wilkins, B.A.	1	350	42	10	56	4..	3 2..	3	1 5..	4	5	10	20	75	10	1		mb	25		ret	750	
12	Cooke's Church, Kingston.	Samuel Houston, M.A.	1	700	140	30	245	11..	9 5..	6 4	10		7	9	40	185	26	1	ce	60			1000		
13	Newburgh and Camden	Joseph Gandler	2	460	34	12	96	3..	5		5		3		4	12	53	112	20	1	ce	61		M	750
14	Lansdowne, Fairfax, etc.	John Fairlie	3	300	70		112	3..	4..	4 4	4	8	5	10	30	90	15		1 yps	44			M	750	
15	Chalmer's Church, Kingston.	Malcolm MacGillivray, M.A.	1	900	170	155	381	12..	17 4..	1 1 4	10	13	7	9	65	193	31	1	1 yps	32			ret	2000	
16	St. Andrew's Ch., Kingston.	John Mackie, M.A.	1	825	245		563	15..	2 10	8		8	7	11	60	307	34	1	1	hm				M	1800
17	St. Paul's Ch., Amherst Island.	Jas. Cumberland, M.A.	1	250	52	2	72	3..	1 1 1		6		4	8		100	10	1						M	700
18	Seymour and Rylston	John Moore, B.A.	1	500	78	40	195	20..	3 3..	4 5	7	2	7	7	25	145	21	1						M	783
19	Church of the Redeemer, Deseronto	W. S. McTavish, B.D.	1	410	110	30	219	11..	19 4..	2 1			6	9	65	280	28	1	ce	57			M	1000	
20	Professor in Queen's College.	John McNaughton, M.A.																					2000		
21	Glenvale, H'smith, and Wilton	David Fleming, B.A.	3	600	40	2	75	1..	1 1 1	2	6		4	8	20	50	6							M	750
22	Zion Church, Kingston.	J. D. Boyd, B.A.	1	350	75	35	133	18..	29 3..	6 2	1 1 7		2	12	42	198	25		ge	26				850	
23	St. Andrew's Ch., Pictou.	D. G. MacPhail, B.A.	1	350	83	28	188	14..	8 1..	3 9	9	2	4	7	55	115	15	1	ce	35				M	800
24	McDonald Corners Elphin and Snow Road	Jas. Binnie, B.D.	1	250	50		113	5..	5 1..	8 1	1		4	9	75	101	9	1						M	318
			1	300	55		130				2		4	12	50	41	6							M	318
			1	200	35		77	4..	2..	1 1	4		3	9	40	91	10							M	264
25	Sterling and West Huntingdon	S. S. Burns, B.A.	2	575	90	38	152	9..	5 3..	3	23	5	6	18	25	130	14	1	ce	64				M	750
26	John St. Church, Belleville	T. J. Thompson, M.A.	1	700	100	25	211	7..	8 1..	5 1	5		5	13	70	189	22	1	ce	36		ss		M	1400
27	St. Col. & St. Paul's Madoc	J. A. Claxton, B.D.	3	500	70	15	137	24..	2 2..	3	3		10	25	50	250	33	3						M	750
28	Melrose, Lonsdale, etc.	D. D. MacArthur	3	700	58	2	176	2..	2 2..	1	5		7	8	40	140	13	3						M	750
29	Tamworth and Camden	R. T. Ballantyne, B.A.	2	650	60	26	170	4..	2 1		8		6	8	30	75	15		ce					M	750

Stipend received from all sources.

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.

\$	\$	\$
2500		
2250		
2000		
1200		
750	750	
3000		
1300	1300	
2000		
1500	1500	
750	600	
1000	1000	
750	530	
750	700	
2000	2000	
1800	1800	
700	600	
783	783	
250	250	
1000	1000	
2000		
750	600	
800	800	
318	318	
318	318	
264	264	
750		
1400		
750		
750		
750		

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to M.M.F. by H. S. C. & others in Y.F.S. immediately connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
	2250																										1	
	2250																										2	
	2000																										3	
	1200																										4	
	1200																										5	
2cc 60 M ...	750	750		10	81	841	841				40	12	8	59		6			4	129		5	2	10	19	999	6	
cc 1	3000																										7	
yds 150 M	1300	1300		391	988	2679	2679	1300	d	25	50	80	47	10	23	110	32	250	13	5	645		11	11	15	133	3472	8
	2000																										9	
y wg hm cc mb ce cc ps ps g	1500	1500		c 2595	2082	6177	6177		d	40	95	35	10	40	70	23		30	10	353			25		100	6830	10	
	750	600		c 450	150	1200	1200		d	5	10	12		10		5		5	3	50				5	75	1330	11	
	1001	1004	331	c 145 c 110 m 13	470	1619	1619		d	22 8	11	27	42	25	62	10		6	213					13	50	1895	12	
	750	530			238	891	892		d	10	6	36	25	6	10	65	11		12	3	181	18	6	4	3	71	1149	13
	750	700			200	900	900		d	7	9	8	8	12	17	3		4	2	70		3		7	15	902	14	
	2000	2000		c 1187	2019	5206	5206		d	142	338	148	54	16	76	88	27		28	15	932			18	1627	7783	15	
	1800	1800		c 841	4258	6889	6949	10400	d	200	512	100	90		88	53	13	25	38		1119	20		25	736	8779	16	
	700	600		120	185	905	905		d	10	25	15	7	7	18	4		4	1	91				5	54	1055	17	
	783	783		c 252	360	1305	1305		d	10	32	20	11	28	48	1		4	5	162				8	57	1622	18	
	250	250			109	359	359		d	4	7	6	4	18	33	4		4	2	82	11				15	456		
ce 57 M ...	1000	1000		m100	847	1947	1947		d	15 e 5 f 2	20	7	9		40	6		5	3	112				11	25	2065	19	
	2000																										20	
	750	625			625	625	625		d	5	17	30	5	10		2		2		71				4	18	718	21	
	850	650		c 233 c & m	400	1283	1283		d	10	10	13		8						41				7	25	1356	22	
	800	800		937	214	1951	1951	1000	d	5	6	26		15	23	6		6	4	91				4	134	2180	23	
	318	318		m24	48	390	390		d	12	50	26	7	8	15	71	3		3	1	196				5	76	667	
	318	318		ch27	29	616	616		d	8	110	15	5	3	9			1	1	153					46	815	24	
	264	264		ch92	51	407	407		d	10	22	6	5	13		2		2	1	61				4	52	524		
	750	750		381 ch	401	1532	1532	875	d	5 65	30	25	5	20	23	5		5	3	121				9	25	1687	25	
	1400	1400		3842	1089	6331	6031	1300	d	35	115	95	66	76	164	30	29	27	10	714	50		25	10	174	7220	26	
	750	750			150	900	900		d	20	30	4	25	50	143	4		4	4	284				7	22	1213	27	
	750	750		m101	115	906	906		d	3	14	13	4	11	110	4		6	2	167				6	16	1155	28	
	750	638		403	29	1070	1060																	15	2	1087	29	

F KINGSTON,

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
Is there a H.M.S., C.F.E. or other Y.F.S. connected with Congregation?
Total No. of Members in the Y.F. or C.F.E. Society.
Is the Manse (M) or Rented House (R) provided for Minister?
Did Con. build C. or M. during year?

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—(by profession (P); by Certificate (C);)						No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C);				No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).				No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attend - Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society (M or Rented House as R. H. removed for Minister?)	Total Com. paid C. or M. during year?			
								P.	C.	D.	C.	C.	D.	L.	A.	C.	D.	L.	A.	C.	D.												L.	A.	C.	D.	L.	A.
30	Napanee	W. W. Peck, M.A., L.L.B.	1	375	95	25	180	8	4	3	7	4	8	8	40	136	19		1	y	p	s	25	M											
31	Tweed and Fuller	D. M. Martin	2	370	44	14	93	2	9	2	7	11	4	12	55	80	11																		
32	St. Peter's Church, Madoc	E. W. Mackay P. A.	1	400	85	29	148	4	5		12		5	6	8	52	125	14			1	ce	36	RM											
33	Roslin, Thurlow and Sidney	Alex. Rannie, B.A.	3	450	77	2	144	8	3	1	2		5	1	6																				
Totals			44	13515	2394	593	4811	1218	65	147	5 ¹	12	198	20	157	230	1209	3934	491	5	22	12	776	8	1	111									
MISSION STATIONS.																																			
1	St. John's Ch., Pittsburgh	John A. McDonald, B.A. (O.M.)	1	200	33	5	42	7	19	1	31	4	10	2	4	22	76	10			y	p	s	21	M										
2	Sharbot Lake, etc.	Hugh McLean (O.M.)	3	400	50	6	50					1	1	2	6	100	15																		
3	Wilbur, etc.	Student	†																																
4	Mutawatchan, etc.	Student	†																																
5	Poland Mission Field	James McIlroy, O.M.	†																																
6	Portsmouth and Collinsby	Godfrey Shore, (O.M.)	1	200	24	8	46	3	1			5	3	7	12	48	10							RM											
7	Wolfe Island	Geo. R. Lang, B.A., O.M.	3	160	10	3	18	2	1			1	1	5	36	3																			
8	Ernestown, Bath, etc.	Robert Young, B.A., (O.M.)	4	600	60	8	66	8	5	2	2	2	2	5	14	1	60	11																	
9	Demorestville	Student	†																																
10	Consecon & Hillier	W. Begg, D.D., (O.M.)	2	450	23		47	2		1		11	4	6							ce	20													
11	Thanet, Ridge, and Coe Hill	Student	†																																
12	L'Amable, Ban- croft, etc.	Wm. A. Stewart, (O.M.)	†																																
13	Carlton and Mayo.	Student	†																																
14	Maynooth, etc.	Student	†																																
15	West End, Deseronto and Reserve.	Student	†																																
16	Marmora, etc.	Student	†																																
17	Ardoch, etc.	Student	†																																

* Dr. Begg removed from the field last January, and the report from Consecon and Hillier is but a partial one, Hillier finances not being included.

† No report except that sent to H. M. Committee.

Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Balance for Stipend actually due
1000	1000	
725	520	
800	800	
750	750	
30012	23150	
627	450	
700	400	
750	250	
510	260	
707	453	
14		

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

		Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by H. M. C. E. or other Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
Yrs.	M.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	a, b, c, d, e, f.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
25	M	1000	1000	ch 360	567	1427	1928	d	35	70	25	20	41	82	19	23	4	322	9	2	10	333	2592	30	
	RII	725	520	c1000	236	1756	1756	e		9	17		16		1	2		45			10		1811	31	
36	RII	800	800		116	263	1179	c		65	35	35	55	62	19	12	10	315			9	336	1839	32	
	M	750	750		80	830	830	d		37	12	12	25					86	24		6		922	33	
12	ISS	39012	23150	c 331	15659	53781	51523	e	1079	671	319	763	1282	244	304	242	99	6809	132	27	67	4236	64052		
	RII			m 238				f																	
21	M	627	450	c 248	43	741	750	d	6	12								18				4	12	775	1
		700	400	c 125	30	555	555	e																	2
								f																	3
																									4
	RII	750	250		40	290	290	d	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	18							5
			150		15	165	165	e	4	4	1	2		2	2	1	1	17							6
16		510	260	c 64	57	381	381	f	4	2	2	2		2	2	1	19		1		4		404	7	
		707	455	c 80		535			24	2		3					29					4	10	578	8
																									9
20			140	2	25	167	167	d	5	5	2	1	5	9	1	1	1	31				1		199	10
								e																	11
								f																	12
																									13
																									14
																									15
																									16
																									17

F KINGSTON,

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
Is there a H. M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S.
connected with Congregation?
Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or
C. E. Society.
Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House
(R. H.) provided for Minister?
Did Con. build C. or M. during year?

l one, Hillier

18. PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		No. of sittings in these Churches and Stations.		Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).			No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Ministry?	Did Con. build C. or M. during year?	
			P.	C.	D.	C.				C.	D.	I.	A.																		
MISSION FIELDS.																															
1	Harvey		3		34	8	67																								
2	Chandos and Burleigh		2		45	4	90																								
3	Cardiff		5		33		64																								
	Total		18	12390	2654	429	5589	2490	162c	70	129	93	3	176	19	176	240	1686	3382	402	13	22				22	565	13	w	1	M

19. PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY.

1	Newcastle	Geo. B. McLeod	2	270	35	6	81	2	3																							
	Newtonville	M.A.		350	39	3	80	1	3																							
2	Orono	J. A. McKeen	2	380	71	10	142	1	2	5	5	1		5	5	15	20	67	10	1	1	ce				13	M					
	Kendal	B.A.		250	50		71	2	1	2				3	3	6		45	5													
3	St. Paul's, Bowmanville	James H. Turnbull, M.A.	1	550	90	20	196	11	1	5	5			8	2	6	10	60	105	13	1	1	ce			35	M					
4	Oshawa	Jas. Hodges, B.A.	1	450	127	20	223	17	21	6	1			4	4	5	15	45	180	19	1	1	ce			36	RH					
5	1st Cartwright	R. M. Phalen, B.A.		250	31	4	67	31	2	3	4			4	1	3	6		55													
	2nd Cartwright			3	250	28	10	60	28	1	1				1		5	6	40	72	8		1	ce			33	M				
	Enniskillen	Richard Whiteman, B.A.		350	26	5	62	26		1	3			7		3	5	30	45	5		1										
6	St. John's, Port Perry			1	300	100	50	192	10	9	1	10	5		6		4	5	30	150	16		1	ce			30	RH				
7	Ashburn Utica	Vacant	2	250	29		71																									
8	Columbus	J. B. McLaren		400																												
	Brooklin				300																											
9	Claremont	W. B. Findlay	1	300	50		165	5	3					1	3	5	9	30	75	9		1	ce			20	M					
10	St. Andrew's, Whitby	John Abraham	1	450	100	20	188	5	4	2	12	3		4		8	6	60	125	14	1	1	ce			40	RH					
11	St. Andrew's, Pickering	Alex. McAuley, B.A.		500	43	35	86	3		5				3	2	3	5	35	60													
	St. John's, Brougham				250	25	15	36	6	2					2		3	6	20	25	3											

the year end

Stipend paid by Congregation above.	Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse
19153	446	13

the year end

60	600	
10	400	c
35	575	m
35	225	o
906	1046	
100	1100	
256	256	n
280	280	c
215	215	
943	943	118
133	133	
600	490	
340	300	
733	733	
100	1000	
530	530	
350	350	

BERBOROUGH

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
 Is there a H.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S.
 connected with Congregation?
 Total No. of Members of the Y.P. or
 C.E. Society.
 Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House
 (R.H) provided for Minister?
 Did Con. build C. or M. during year?

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Amounts of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M. C. E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
1819153	446	13856	11315	44648	35994	920	c	13	20	2278	816	689	1308	1369	264	10	233	133	7601	866	232	130	258	1597	51104	1
				150			d	95																150	2	
				160			e	218																160	3	
				85			f	115																85	3	
								471																		

OF WHITBY.

the year ending December 31st, 1898.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
 Is there a H.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S.
 connected with Congregation?
 Total No. of Members of the Y.P. or
 C.E. Society.
 Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House
 (R.H) provided for Minister?
 Did Con. build C. or M. during year?

90	90		138	738			c	5	10	5	7	10	48	3		3	2	93				5			831	1
10	100	c	90	106	596		c	2	12	3	5	12	36	3		2	2	77	2		4			673		
55	575	m	13	239	827		c	2	45	10	7	19	61	6		3	2	162		21	21	9			988	2
25	225	e	11		236		c	2	8	5	5	5		2		2	2	31	4			4			271	
296	1046		53	485	1584		c	4	88	75	15	22	200	5		5	2	430	36	12	12		32		2046	3
100	1100			369	1469	4575	e	12	88	27	11	64	64	11		9	6	310	19	21	25	12	11		1802	4
256	256	m	35	99	390		e	1	13	10	2	10	13	1		1	1	57				4	2		453	5
280	280	c	75	112	467		d	2	18	10	1	10	13	2		2	1	65		ce	4	4	4		540	
215	215			45	260		e	2	11	10	2	10	21	2		2	1	69				4	7		340	
943	943	118		152	1095		c	4	21	4		24	62	8		2		123	3	3		10	30		1258	6
433	433		102	133	668	235	e	4	13			10				3		34				11			713	7
600	690	c	59	231	890	954	e	5	61	41	55	44	51	10		14	1	287	33	12		11	8		1196	8
300	300	c	42	135	477		e	1	43	29	24	11	100			1	4	218	27	6		6	10		711	
733	733			728	1461		e	6	12	9	4		196	5		5	6	249	6	6		6			1716	9
100	1000	c	167	747	1914		c	10	75	20	10	27	114	10		14	3	296	21	17	17	11	25		2246	10
330	530			194	724		d	5	10	6	6	11	55			2	2	103				12			839	11
330	350		150	40	540		d	2	3	2	3	3						1	14			3	5		562	

19. PRESBYTERY OF WHITE

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.				Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.			No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).			Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R) provided for Minister?	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.
			No. of Sitings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.			No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).	P.	C.			D.	I.	A.													
12	Dumbarton	John Chisholm, B.A.	2	350	48	15	114	7	...	2	1	...	5	...	4	7	16	81	10	...	1	ce	10	M	300	500	...		
	Melville Church, Scarborough		...	300	80	20	110	4	...	9	...	...	7	2	4	9	30	101	10	...	1	ce	...	...	300	500	...
	Totals		20	6650	1072	216	2176	165	53	47	50	11	...	80	16	78	150	476	1534	159	4	17	12	331	9M	1686	10586	118	

20. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

1	St. Andrew's, Fenelon Falls	Vacant	2	300	55	15	104	3	...	6	5	13	7	...	4	6	20	90	8	...	1	ce	...	M	650	650	...		
2	Knox, Glenarm	D. McDonald	1	500	100	...	119	2	4	3	4	...	5	...	5	6	30	140	20	...	1	ce	30	M	735	735	...		
3	St. Andrew's, Eldon	D. D. McDonald	2	600	85	4	159	1	5	2	3	...	10	...	7	10	75	266	38	...	1	ce	...	M	800	800	...		
4	Knox, Beaverton	K. J. McDonald, B.D. B.A.	1	800	64	4	130	10	8	2	...	...	2	1	6	12	50	70	9	...	1	ce	...	M	562	562	...
5	Presbyterian Ch., Woodville		J. McD. Duncan, B.A.	1	300	48	2	66	3	1	1	1	...	3	...	7	3	70	52	7	...	1	yps	11	M	311	300	...	
6	St. Andrew's, Sonya and Cresswell	W. B. Bremer, B.D.	2	600	100	20	260	14	10	7	1	...	11	3	9	12	60	145	17	1	1	ce	50	M	950	950	...		
7	Cambay Oakwood	John A. McKenzie	1	250	34	30	71	4	1	...	4	1	...	2	...	5	6	62	4	...	1	ce	...	M	739	739	...		
8	St. Andrew's, Lindsay	J. W. MacMillan, B.A.	1	1000	257	50	553	32	27	7	36	13	...	21	4	14	9	200	306	36	...	1	ce	...	M	1500	1500	...	
9	Wick Greenbank	J. M. Cameron	1	300	43	60	150	13	1	6	7	...	7	1	6	7	50	70	8	...	1	ce	...	M	375	...	...
10	St. Andrew's, Scott & Uxbridge	A. U. Campbell	2	250	35	60	109	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	4	7	12	45	52	...	1	ce	...	M	750	750	...
11	Leaskdale	W. M. Reid	1	200	75	25	75	8	3	2	6	...	6	3	5	6	20	130	10	...	1	ce	...	M	450	450	...		
12	Zephyr Kirkfield Balsover		Vacant	2	250	44	40	54	1	...	5	3	...	4	7	104	7	...	1	ce	20	230	250	700	425	23
13	Chalmer's Church, Uxbridge	J. R. Fraser, M.A.	1	500	85	15	90	9	12	3	15	3	...	3	5	15	75	165	17	1	1	ce	11	M	770	770	...		
14	Knox Church, Cannington	A. E. Duncan, M.A., B.C.L.	1	400	80	13	137	12	...	2	5	15	...	8	1	5	9	35	...	12	1	yps	30	M	705	708	75		

ERY OF WHITE

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

No. engaged in S.S. work, including Sup. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Master (M) or Warden (W) provided for Members?	Statement received from all members.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
10	1	ce	10	M		500	500	100	50	680				d 5	25	48	10	5	58	42	5	5	5	2	215	50	9		7		902	12
10	1	ce				500	500	272	90	868				d 5	100	32	24	74	44	18		12	6	706	61			9	3	1580		
150	4	17	12	33	9M	1686	1686	118	1199	4089	15584	5764		d 5	681	308	186	414	1138	91		5	84	47	3530	292	107	88	123	137	19683	

ERY OF LINDS

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

8	1	ce		M		650	450		250	900	1150	250																				15		915	1
19	1	ce	11			735	735		118	259	853			d 5	15	33		7	9	40						64				2	55	380			
20	1	ce	30	M		800	800		307	1480	1519			d 20	24	5	5	24	105	8		8	2	206					9	120	1821	3			
38	1			M		800	800	382	307	1480	1519			d 20	24	5	5	24	105	8		8	2	206					9	120	1821	3			
9	1			M		562	562		187	341	1000			d 20	71	21	28	47	105	12		7	5	320	41				6	12	1428	4			
7	1	yp	41	M		311	300		164	464	675			d 4	43	13	10	22	109	8		4	3	222		22	22	3	7	606					
17	1	ce	50	M		950	950	160	525	1635	1775			d 20	280	26	43	242	218	21		23	12	917	23	19		12	8	2572	5				
7	1	ce		M		739	739	320	265	1324	1457			d 8	20	10	10	17	67	5		5	3	145					8		1477	6			
4	1	ce		M		460	460		16	476	481			d 8	4	6	3		8	5		2	3	31					7		514	7			
4	1			WH		200	200		20	220	220			d 8	4	6	3		8	5		2	3	31					7		514	7			
36	1	ce		M		1500	1500	c1086	2089	4675	4675			d 20	357	88	98	188	261	18		22	13	1144	61	41	ce	19	23	104	5946	8			
8	1	ce		M		353	353	180		581	475			d 20	31	19	21	33	69	15		11	14	221					6		233	9			
14	1	ce		M		750	750		96	846	851			d 20	20	10	12	20		4		5	4	80						260					
52	1			M		750	750		96	846	851			d 20	20	10	12	20		4		5	4	80						260					
10	1			M		450	450	m141	119	710	710	187		d 20	15		5	11	35					2	76			4	3	793	11				
7	1	ce	20			250	250	c113	60	423	423	20		d 20	20		5	20	43			1	1	1	97	4		3	4	527					
7	1	ce	20			700	425	23	c10	133	598	598	50		d 20	20		5	20	43			1	1	1	97	4		3	4	527				
17	1	ce	11	M		770	770	m150	60	1930	2189			d 20	40	10	10	30	80	8		6	5	205				9	25	2169	13				
12	1	yp	30	M		705	708	75	338	1046				d 20	15	2	8	9	61	3		6	2	113			13	7		1166	14				

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).		Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer-Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society?	Is there a M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P.S. Society.	Is there a Manse? M. or Rental House? (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Land Loan, build for M. or other use?	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregat in whole.	Years of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	
											P.	A.															
12	Deer Park	John Kay, M.A.	1	150	90	12	157	12	33	3	5	2	2	4	12	25	100	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	900	900	...
13	Retired	D. M. Mackintosh.																									
14	Editor S. S. Publications	It. Douglas Fraser, M.A.																									
15	College St. Toronto	Alex. Gilray	1	1200	330	257	815	32	13	8	45	35	16	3	21	18	100	700	68	1	1	1	1	1	2000	2000	...
16	Sutton, etc.	James Fraser	2	550	48	...	79	0	3	1	...	38	1	3	8	3	35	6	1	1	1	1	1	750	150	150	
17	Aurora East King	Walter Amos	2	250	40	14	71	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	9	15	85	8	1	1	1	1	1	100	146	300
18	Bonar, Toronto	Alex. Macgillivray	1	500	200	5	213	25	10	2	13	...	12	6	12	40	430	36	1	1	1	1	1	1200	1200	...	
19	Secretary, Foreign Mission Com.	R. P. MacKay, B.A.																									
20	Queen St. E., Toronto	Wm. Frizzell, Ph.B.	1	400	140	100	267	11	10	6	8	...	18	6	9	75	410	42	1	1	1	1	1	1200	1200	...	
21	Mount Albert Ballantrae	A. L. Macfadyen, B.A.	3	275	45	30	70	3	3	2	9	10	6	1	9	25	75	10	1	1	1	1	1	516	516	...	
22	Mimico	Joseph Hamilton	1	300	35	65	80	5	7	2	2	12	2	4	9	15	60	11	1	1	1	1	1	750	500	...	
23	West Church, Toronto	J. A. Turnbull, B.A., LL.B.	1	1000	300	250	819	29	34	5	20	98	38	1	18	15	75	820	84	1	1	1	1	2000	2000	...	
24	Eglinton Bethesda	J. Campbell Tibb, M.A., B.D.	2	350	30	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	6	15	112	10	1	1	1	1	1	800	310	...
25	Southside	Wm. McKinley	1	450	107	...	179	3	11	2	7	1	14	5	12	35	265	20	1	1	1	1	1	900	900	...	
26	St. Andrew's, Scarborough	D. B. Macdonald	2	450	102	10	258	23	2	3	2	...	10	5	9	cm	134	14	1	1	1	1	1	1100	1000	...	
	Zion Church, Scarborough			325	39	20	65	2	1	...	...	3	3	6	...	50	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	100	...
27	Westminster, Toronto	John Nell, B.A.	1	1000	280	130	728	21	62	8	40	36	20	...	14	100	482	32	1	1	1	1	1	2000	2000	...	
28	St. James' Square, Toronto	Louis H. Jordan, M.A., B.D.	1	1000	202	112	591	19	43	9	22	2	5	1	18	14	60	...	1	1	1	1	1	400	1000	...	
29	Fern Ave., Toronto	S. C. Graeb	1	350	45	8	70	5	3	1	12	4	8	3	9	25	100	10	1	1	1	1	1	661	564	...	
30	Bloor St., Toronto	Wm. G. Wallace, M.A., B.D.	1	1228	290	115	773	33	75	10	75	19	25	4	17	12	150	485	69	1	1	1	1	2500	2500	...	
31	Laskey and West King	Joseph Watt	3	560	55	7	130	5	...	5	...	...	4	5	14	20	70	7	1	1	1	1	1	750	450	...
32	Dovercourt, Toronto	Samuel Carruthers	1	400	90	8	164	18	25	3	8	11	2	9	1	6	9	50	240	28	1	1	1	1	925	750	...
33	Central Church, Toronto	D. McTavish, D.Sc.	1	950	210	170	677	19	56	15	36	15	5	1	19	16	125	369	55	1	1	1	1	2500	2500	...	
34	Prof. Knox College	J. Ballantyne, B.A.																									
35	Cooke's Church, Toronto	Wm. Patterson	1	2300	225	800	1349	54	74	5	74	79	14	2	15	9	250	600	15	1	1	1	1	2500	2500	...	
36	Knox Church, Scarborough	James A. Brown, B.A.	1	450	104	25	264	10	8	3	5	3	3	7	5	65	158	19	1	1	1	1	1	1000	1000	...	
37	Richmond Hill Thornhill	James A. Grant	2	450	51	20	97	10	8	1	...	...	7	3	9	20	95	15	1	1	1	1	1	800	531	...
				160	29	15	58	4	5	3	3	...	2	3	9	18	58	12	1	1	1	1	1	...	261	...	
38	Georgetown	Louis Perrin, B.A.	2	420	93	35	169	6	10	1	2	...	2	1	5	9	40	108	17	1	1	1	1	733	733	...	
	Limchouse			175	21	26	54	1	...	2	...	...	2	3	4	20	35	5	1	1	1	1	1	313	313	...
39	Victoria Church, Toronto Junction	James W. Rae	1	1000	206	95	463	45	28	1	29	...	24	3	15	12	60	314	39	1	1	1	1	1200	1200	...	

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

OF TORONTO

Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society? Is there a H. M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S. C. E. Society Is there a Manse (M) or Rental House (R) provided for Ministers

Table with columns for various financial categories: Stipend received from all sources, Stipend paid by Congregation, Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes, Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes, Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes, Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities, Payments to College Fund, Payments to Home Mission Fund, Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund, Payments to French Evangelization Fund, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation, Payment to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S., Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund, Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund, Payments to Assembly Expense Fund, Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church, How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?, How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society? Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.S. and Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation, Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds, All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes, Total Payments for all purposes, Number.

-Not distributed.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.			Total No. of Families (house-holds) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.										No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Parsonage (R) provided for Minister?	Did Con. build C. or M. during year?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	
			No. of Sitings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Sitings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Sitings in these Churches and Stations.			P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																
40	St. Enoch's, Toronto	Alex. MacMillan	1	550	122	50	248	13.	38	...	21	11	...	13.	1	9	12	75	280	21	1	1	y	p	s	45	...	...	...
41	Parkdale	D. C. Hossack, M.A., LL.B.	1	1050	275	150	718	28.	48	9.	49	59	...	17.	5	18	18	100	651	59	1	1	h	m	...	153	...	...	...
42	St. John, Toronto	J. McP. Scott, B.A.	1	480	200	50	317	16.	36	...	19	10	...	14.	...	10	9	80	540	52	1	1	ce	...	70	...	...	...
43	St. Andrew's and St. Paul's, Vaughan	Chas. A. Campbell	2	650	75	6	130	14.	5	1.	1	...	7.	1	6	16	...	100	14	...	2	...	y	p	...	M	...	...	...
44	St. Mark's, Toronto	Peter E. Nichol	1	600	150	40	212	24.	22	2.	14	9	...	18.	...	7	9	49	314	32	...	...	bb	...	98	...	...	...	...
45	Caven Ch., Bolton	Thos. M'Lachlan	2	225	66	...	129	9.	...	4.	...	...	7.	...	4	6	20	...	...	1	ce	...	...	M	...	...	...	...
46	Knox Ch., Vaughan	B.A.	...	250	56	5	152	5.	3	...	...	...	7.	...	3	6	...	60	8.	...	1	ce	...	17	...	...	...	...
46	*Newmarket	Alex. McNabb	1	300	75	40	162	34.	4	2.	6	...	13.	7	4	9	25	80	13.	...	1	ce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Brampton	Wylie C. Clark	1	900	200	40	500	17.	14	5.	16	16	...	3	8.	3	13	12	100	206	25	1	1	ce	...	10	...	...	...
48	Chalmer's Ch., Toronto	S. R. MacClements, M.A., Ph.D.	1	1100	...	...	594	34.	82	5.	22	...	11.	...	10	12	150	675	50	1	1	y	p	s	60	...	...	...	...
49	†Streetsville	G. C. Pidgeon, B.D.	1	600	120	20	299	11.	8	2.	5	11	...	12.	...	17	12	35	212	21	y	p	...	53	...	M
50	Hornby	C. T. Tough	2	300	50	60	115	5.	...	3.	2	...	10.	2	4	9	15	50	5.	...	...	ce	...	10	...	M	...	...	...
50	Omagh	C. T. Tough	...	200	35	25	70	7.	3	2.	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	20	4.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	Knox Ch., Milton	A. Mahaffy, B.A.	1	526	...	...	292	32.	11	8.	10	8	...	8.	...	6	12	50	150	17.	...	1	mb	...	15	...	M	...	...
52	Norval	W. M. McKay	2	400	50	...	126	6.	6	...	5	...	...	...	1	5	7	15	120	14	1	1	ce	...	...	...	...	...
52	Union	W. M. McKay	...	350	37	...	114	1.	...	5	...	...	6.	...	4	6	18	60	11	1	...	...	ce	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	St. Paul, Toronto	G. R. Fasken, B.A.	1	300	95	40	243	10.	20	1.	7	...	10.	...	7	9	...	200	31	1	1	mb	...	50	...	...	...	...
54	Unlounge	G. P. Duncan	3	...	35	...	50	...	...	1.	1	...	2.	...	3	6	20	...	...	...	1	ce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	St. John	G. P. Duncan	...	...	20	...	52	6.	...	1	...	...	1.	...	3	4	13	...	...	...	...	ce	...	25	...	...	...	...
54	Brown's Corners	G. P. Duncan	...	...	20	...	22	2.	...	...	...	...	3.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	ce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	St. Andrew's, Markham	Robert Martin	2	350	91	14	166	50.	9	4.	4	...	9.	4	5	9	77	86	14.	...	1	y	p	s	49	...	M	...	...
56	Zion Ch., Cedar Grove	Robert Martin	...	250	35	8	54	10.	4	3.	7	...	4.	1	3	7	39	40	8.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	†St. James, Stouffville	J. C. Wilson	2	300	...	...	91	6.	4	1.	7	...	1.	...	4	14	40	100	13.	...	1	y	p	s	25	...	...	...
56	Meville Ch., Markham	B.A.	...	350	...	...	84	2.	3	1.	...	...	4.	...	4	9	...	85	7.	...	1	hm	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
57	†Cowan Ave., Toronto	John A. Clark, B.A.	1	750	95	20	199	5.	23	...	13	3	...	5.	...	7	15	90	257	30	...	1	y	p	s	40	...	...	...
58	†Boston Ch., Esquesing	A. R. Gregory, B.A.	1	300	80	40	120	...	2	...	...	...	2.	2	4	9	...	50	7.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	Prof. Knox Col.	John E. MacFadyen, B.D.

* Since vacant.
† Settled during year.

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

F TORONTO

Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is there a Manse (M) for Central House (C.H.) provided for Manse? Did Con. Inhabit C. or M. during year?

Y.P.S.	C.E.	M	C	H	S	Total	Total	Total	Total	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.S., C.E., or other Y.P.S., respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
										(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																			
45						1200	50	1752	3002	e f	15 5	45	20	15	57	58	18	15	15	218	248					20	107	3377	40	
153						2500	515	3537	6037	e f	25 5	255	20	33	276	261	25	40	28	1665	41					10	1205	8300	41	
70						1200	515	738	2433	e f	25 5	140	31	23	331	100	15	20	8	690	119	92				10	255	3408	42	
		M				750	300	71	1121	d	20	45	30	25	45	82	15	10	7	279						8	50	1158	43	
98						1000		1007	2007	e	5	10	10	50	10	30	6				3	124	50			8	47	2186	44	
17						150		177	627	e	20	55	16	12	206	72						361	12	22	4	15	32	1035	45	
						150		119	569	d	10	68		20	69	100						287				10	33	899		
						850	146	413	1409	e	5	125	5		10						3	148	30			5	60	1622	46	
40						1200	1110	1055	3365	e	10	200	62	80	158	144	35			20	12	741	50	22		18	220	4344	47	
60						1700	400	4122	6222	e	33	70	35	25	82	55	10			10	10	340	96	20		55	26	275	6863	48
53	M					750	127	488	1365	e	3	70	16	20	45	45	5			5	10	231		y			36	1632	49	
40	M					387	50	80	152	e	10	7	4	3	8					3	1	28		pm				651	50	
15	M					190	100	60	275	e	3	2									6				4		284			
80						800	20	863	1683	e	5	25	15	5	20	13	7			6	3	101	11			12		1796	51	
423	M					423	m 163	229	817	e	10	35	15	51	20	51	10			10	5	207	36	5		8	35	1067	52	
425						425	m 40	144	609	e	2	12	3	10	24					1	1	54	8			5	25	693		
50						850	722	739	2311	e	15	49	30	15	55	70	14			10	3	266	30			5	73	2655	53	
300						300	100	94	494	e	2	4	5		3	19					33					3		530		
325						325		30	355	e	4	25	9	9	21	10	4				82	12		mb5				437	54	
175						175		30	205	e	14																205			
49	M					600	110	360	1070	e	2	35	3	10	40	56	4			3	2	169				4	5	1248	55	
200						200	197	45	442	e	3	13	4	5	10					3	2	43				2	22	509		
50	RH					500	137	150	787	e	12											*82	10			51		869	56	
20						112	103	88	603	e	6	12	7	8	21	33	5			5		100			mb3	3	23	738		
1355						1355	501	1197	3053	e	10	145	30	36	160	126	18			20		581	120			4	224	3892	57	
993						993	m 60	148	1201	e	3	26	4	6	22	55	5			8	3	132				5	6	1344	58	
																													59	

† M. B. supplies to Northwest.

*Not distributed.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.			Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of single Persons, Communicants or Acherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.		No. of Communicants added during the year—(In own profession (P); on Certificate (C).)				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).				No. of Communicants received during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).		No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).		Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a D. M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House		
			No. of Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	P.	C.	D.			C.	C.	D.	I.	A.																					
VACANCIES.																																			
1	Erskine Ch., Toronto		1	900	175	150	550	7	10	8	45	38			11	15	75	300	28	1	1	ce	51												
2	Emmanuel Ch., E. Toronto		1																																
3	St. Andrew's, Toronto		1	1,200	355	216	652	19	63	6	26	21	22		19	12	40	630	135	1															
4	East Ch., Toronto		1																																
5	Oakville		1	400	70	60	125			8	8			4	6	6	25	90	13	1	1														
MISSION STATIONS.																																			
1	Dixie	Rev. J. W. Bell, (M.A. (O.M.))	2																																
2	Port Credit	(O.M.)	2																																
3	Queensville	Mr. J. C. Smith, (Lic.)	2	200	18	3	34						6	1		16	51	6	1																
4	Fairbank		1	130	17	2	30							2	4	16	36	8																	
5	Fisherville		1	250	20	12	46	6	2	1	1	7		2	6	15	134	9																	
6	Malton		1	200	14	25	30	3	1				3	5	11	35	5																		
7	Chester		1	200	23	10	43		7			6		3	6	14	120	15	1	1		ce	25												
8	Kow Beach		1	120	21	15	22					9		1	2	6	12	45	6																
9	Morningside		1																																
Total			84	35,474	6,825	3,638	17,193	1,847	6,100	1,093	589	6,526	47	479	661	2,960	13,356	1,533	25	53	33	239	117	3											

Stipend paid by Congregation above.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.
\$	\$	\$
1,813		900
3,282		2,000
1,000		
245		57
219		
233		
236	40	15
112		
1,636	932	2,233

* Not reported
 † Includes \$
 ‡ Unallocated

22. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of single Persons, Communicants or Acherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.		No. of Communicants added during the year—(In own profession (P); on Certificate (C).)				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).				No. of Communicants received during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).		No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).		Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a D. M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House					
P.	C.	D.	C.	C.	D.	I.	A.																												
1	Grand Valley	H. Crozier	1	150	64	13	110	4	5	1	3	4	7	2	4	8	20	113	16	1	ce	27													
	South Luther		1	200	47	7	135	13	3	1	1	9	3	3	6	30	90	11																	
2	Maxwell	P. Fleming	1	200			42			4	5	3			2	9																			
	McIntyre		1	300	22		40				2	2	10	3		2	7																		
	Feversham		1																																
3	Erl	R. Fowlie	1	500	100		228	10	7	6	5	17	2	2	5	9	3	40	8	1	ce	36													
	Ospringle		1	360	48		113	6	4	3	7	5	5	3	1	3	9	36	60	11															
4	Rosemont	A. Wilson	1	200	31	5	61						3		3	7	23	50	10																
	Mansfield		1	200	40	12	67							3		5	6	36	80	6															
	Everett		1	150	17	17	28	9	1							1	6																		
5	Flesherton	L. W. Thom	1	350	56	54	145	59	2	2	12	9	3	5	7	9	30	81	10																
	Eugenia		1	300	40		104	35	1	4	3			16	9	3	6	60	90	10															

Stipend paid by Congregation above.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.
\$	\$	\$
750		750
300		300
350		313
312		312
200		137
355		375
192		192
2,097		2,238

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—By profession (P); by Certificate (C).										No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Mutual M. I. or Rental House?	Sched. paid by Congregation alone.	Amounts of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.	\$	\$	\$																
6	Claude	W. Farquharson } B.D.	1	350	70	163	6	7	3	6	10	7	7	20	100	10	1	m										7	175				
	Mayfield		1	200	41	115	5	2	1	3	6	2	4	7	20	100	8	1										5	125				
7	Mono Mills	J. W. Orr	1	200	25	82	4	1	2	1	3	2	1	6	9	20	65	12										7	207				
	Mono East		1	200	25	65	4	2	1	2	2	4	4	6	25	50	5											5	207				
8	Adjala	F. Davey	1	200	37	92	2	2	1	3	6	4	12		70	9												6	36				
	Maple Valley		1	150	48	83	14	6	1	1	7	7	3	5	25	25	5											6	37				
	Singhampton		1	200	56	76	7	1	2	1	15	1	5	5	35													6	21				
9	Hillsburg	M. McKinnon }	1	300	80	133			1	3	7	7	6	50	98	12	1	ee	60									6	362		m188		
	Bethel Church		1	320	70	112	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	6	50	50	8	1	ee	10								6	383				
10	Priceville	J. A. Matheson }	1	400	100	158	16	11	4	3	9	9	8	9	141	13	1	ee	70									6	413		m170		
	Swinton Park		1	200	48	93	3	3	1	2	2	1	4	9	30	70	6		ee	50								6	320		81		
11	Camilla	James M. Millan }	1	260	54	154				1		4	9	12	90	9	1	ee										6	100		91		
	Mono Centre		1	130	23	52							3	6	10	15	3											6	195	5	56		
12	Laurel	J. R. Bell	1	200	37	85	10	5	3	7	12	4	6	45	125	9		ee	30									5	303		15		
	Black's Corners		1	200	42	95	6	2	1	1	3	14	4	6	75	140	11		ee	10								7	304		12		
13	Horning's Mills	A. E. Neilly	1	175	62	115	15	3	2	1	6	5	9	45	72	10	1											6	100		1		
	Primrose		1	175	42	117	14	1	4	10	14	4	7	50	100	9		ee	20									6	109		2		
14	Dundalk	E. A. Harrison }	1	180	38	78	8	7	8	3	4	3	6	25	50	6	1	ee	35									6	211				
	Ventry		1	200	61	111	3	3	2	4	6	4	5	9	125	100	10	1	ee	30								6	380	140			
15	Knox Ch., Caledon	J. A. McConnell	1	150	30	45	3	1	1	1	4	3	5	25	20	5		ee	25									6	225				
	The Maples		1	120	12	25	4	2	1	1	1	6	1	4	20	28	5		ee	20								6	150		e2		
	Waldemar		1	200	50	91	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	9	40	100	12	1	ee	20								5	242		4		
16	Cheltenham	S. O. Nixon	1	250	55	99	8	3	5	10	2	3	5	7	40	105	13	1	ee	10								6	330				
	Mt. Pleasant		1	300	51	155	10	1	1	1	3	4	5	8	36	100	13	1	ee	20								6	430				
17	Balnafad	G. Milne, O. M.	1	250	48	113				5	3	4	6	20	45	6	1	ee	20									6	283				
	Melville Ch.		1	50	26	33							2	5	40	35	4	1	ee									6	262				
18	Orangeville	R. W. Dickie, B.A.	1	700	160	243	6	3	3	4	14	3	6	9	40	200	20	1	ee	15								6	768		4		
19	Charleston		Vacant																														
	Alton	Vacant	1	350	30	64	3		2	1	1																	6	183			m	
20	Shelburne												5	12		40	6												6	183			c1
MISSION STATIONS.																																	
1	Caledon East	St. Andrew's, Caledon.	1	150	40	32			2		2	3	5	20	25	6		ee	7									6	233	233			
	Corbetton		1	150	36	8	54				3		4	10	15	50	10		ee	15									6	151			
2	Riverview	Student	1	150	31	73	26	5		1		3	3		5	50	82	8		ee	10							6	221				
	Keldon		1	150	30	70	21	2	1			13	3	2	6				ee									6	171				
	Proton Station		1																														
	Total		49	10210	2036	427	4237	343.96	72.119	122.1	204.48	166	312	1317	2053	357	5	15	30	915	14							6	13811	333	2		

ce 2 yps RH

ORANGEVILLE for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$												
		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M., C.E., or other Y.P.S., respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payment for ALL Purposes.	Number.																					
10	1 h m	15	195	670	865	10	5	10	15	86	30	15	9	44	15	11	5	281	15		11	2	43	1002	6																							
8	1	12	152	577	689	10	8	10	18	40	20	32	40	58	12	8	3	231	13			6	26	840																								
12		37	43	310	310	10	13	1	5	13	1	5	5		2		2	3	36			4		350	7																							
5		37	18	285	285	10	23	3	5	23	3	5	9		2		2		52			6		343																								
9		36	60	326	326	10	15	1	3	15	1	3	6		2		3	3	38			5		369																								
5	ce 11	37	30	401	401	10	7	5	3	7	5	3	10	8	3	3	4	2	44			ce 12	2	417	8																							
	ce	21	17	258	258	10	3	4	3	3	3	3	5		3		3	2	26			2		286																								
12	1 ce 60	32	m188	181	731	10	51	15	13	20	69	29	69	4	4	5	194	9	18		9	6		931	9																							
8	1 ce 40	33		116	499	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				4	4	4			19		562																								
13	1 ce 50	33	m170	281	867	10	15		10			10					4	4	25			12	29	933	10																							
6	1 ce 70	32		81	444	10	12		10			10					2	2	22			7	29	495																								
9	1 ce	40		150	641	10	6	6	2		20	2	2		2		2	2	10			4	3	688	11																							
3		35	185	56	15	266	10	3	1		3							2	11			3		280																								
9	ce 30	33	303	157	244	704	10	10	8	5	9			2		2	2	42	8	3		6	5	757	12																							
1	ce 10	30	127	157	588	645	10	10	8	6	10			3		3	2	45	8	3		4	6	643																								
0	1 ce 10	30	100	12	161	373	10	1	3	2	16			2		2	3	24	15	1		5		602	13																							
9	1 ce 20	30	109	25	54	188	10	1	1	12				1		1	2	50	15			6		333																								
6	1 ce 35	30	211		53	267	10	1	1	12				1		1	2	26	15			12		365	11																							
0	1 ce 39	30	380	140	58	438	10	5	4	6	19	24	4	4		4	4	78	3	3		7	2	525																								
5	ce 25	30	225		225	438	10	2	6	2	6							16	3			5		246	15																							
2	1 ce 20	30	150	e20	170	170	10	2	8		4							3	21			3		194																								
1	1 ce 10	30	212	48	43	333	10	5	11	6	6	52	7					15	15			7	6	361																								
4	1 ce 40	30	300		401	704	10	5	11	6	6	52	7					80	18			8	20	812	16																							
3	1 ce 10	30	150	c45	267	702	10	5	30	5	10	7	37			5	5	2	106	14			12	10	890																							
1	1 ce 20	30	283		70	363	10	5	9	4	4	57						74	5			9		446	17																							
1	1 ce 15	30	262		60	322	10	8	15	4	14							41				4		367																								
0	1 ce 15	30	768	451	478	1697	10	10	40	15	5	32	38					5	22	167	50	25	12	14	22	1900	18																					
																											19																					
			m44		97	445				3									3							418	20																					
			c121																																													
	ce 7	33	233	e25	8	291						1							1				2		294	1																						
				m25																																												
	ce 15	24	154		35	189													5	5						194	2																					
	ce 10	21	221		46	267							22						22	22			3	30	322	3																						
	ce	18	174		88	262																				262																						
5 15	30 945 14	301	13811	333	2541	4443	20795	19728	143	165	571	181	168	449	532	79	5	86	97	2333	182	100	79	236	379	23746																						

RY OF BARR... the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Suppl. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wm. For Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House?	Settlement paid by Congregation above.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows' & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M., C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.						
													(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																							
10	M					40		345	45	790			c	1																						1	
10	M					40		345	45	790			c	1																							2
49	hm					500		43	2743	4286	4435		d	35	365	50		269	186	25		25	15	1010	145	15	242	27	136	5450	4				3		
11	ce					340		156	157	653	637		e	5	30	10	3	12	64	4		4	2	141		7	3	75	872	6					5		
7	ce					229		41	270	637	270		e	2	25	10		35	64	3		3	3	83		4	87	444	6						6		
6	ce					200		10	37	247			e	4	20	4		8						41				11	290	7					7		
4	ce					1500		645	947	3092	3092		e	10	97	44	50	30	131	10		5	5	382	61	74	86	40	20	3534	7				8		
0	ce					150			198	648	702		d	6	28	13	10	15	20	5	20	4	5	136		15	10	5	21	810	10				9		
2	ce					400		229	629	715	715		e	3	41	8	8	25			5	5	6	104	8	8	6	25	764	11					10		
3	ce					125		180	263	768	768		e	5	24	6	10	10	25	6		6	5	97	12	7	7	6	12	883	11					11	
3	ce					325		18	25	368			e	3	10	3	2	4		3		3	3	31		7	2	5	406	12					12		
0	ce					1200		1160	772	3132	2822		c	10	46	30	15	53	157	15		17	5	373	38	38	13	167	3685	13					13		
8	ce					24		40	284				d	10	4	3	2	5		2		2	2	21			10	315	14						14		
7	ce					319		58	377			f	10	12	4	3	15		2		2	2	44		15	4	30	455							15		
1	ce					157		22	209			f	10	3	3	2	5		2		2	2	24	2			2	235							16		
3	ce					275		33	35	376	407		f	5	19	6	4	12		2		4	2	56			3	17	472	15						17	
3	ce					325		104	85	514	520		f	6	11	5	5	10		2		2	2	45			4	15	578							18	
5	ce					300		593	49	942	942		f	4	10	3	2		13	2		2	2	39			3	19	1063							19	
2	ce					550		150	281	981			f	12	70	18	12	27	20	10		10	1	185	5	14	9	50	1225	16						20	
1	ce					200		24	51	275			f	5	18	5	3	8				1	30		9	9	19	334	17							21	
1	ce					1000		625	345	1970			d	15	61	7	10	23	92	7		4	4	228		20	14	6	2218								22
1	ce					163		20	183															12				195	18								23
1	ce					182		10	292															7				290	19								24
1	ce					156		10	166															8				174									25
2	ce					792		266	60	1078	1078		e	5	20	12	12	20	34	3		2	3	116	22	5	5	8	1202	19							26

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).								No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a W.M. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a W.M. S. C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S. C. E. Society	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House.	Stipend received from a† members.			
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.	\$														¢	\$	¢	
20	Allendale	W. R. McIntosh, B.D.	1	200	100	15	140	7.	9.	2.	8.	6.	11.			4	9	30	125	19				35				\$	800	\$		
21	Pentanguishene.	W. It. Johnston,	2	325	50	10	282	5.	6.	1.	5.	11.	5.			4	6	25	130	12.				15				\$	450	\$		
	Weybridge	B.A.	2	210	25	10	28	12.	12.	2.	2.	11.	1.			3	3	10	15	24.				15				\$	125	\$		
22	Midhurst	Thos. Paton, O.M.	3	200	28	5	55	17.	19.	3.	3.	2.	1.			3	3	25	60	11.				3				\$	375	\$		
	Minesing			3	130	10	3	23	12.	12.	2.	2.	1.			3	3	5	25	11.				3				\$	125	\$		
	Eden Vale			3	180	18	3	32	12.	12.	2.	2.	1.			3	3	5	25	11.				3				\$	175	\$		
23	Vasey	G. I. Crais.	3	600	75	35	105	7.	5.	2.	2.					6	10	65	65	10								\$	525	\$		
	Moonstone			2	200	40	20	80	2.		1.	3.					4	3	25	73	8.							\$	375	\$		
24	Esson Church, Or.	A. F. Webster.	2	200	45	25	83	8.	2.			6.	7.			4	6	30	45	7.								\$	375	\$		
	Willis Church			2	200	45	25	83	8.	2.			6.	7.			4	6	30	45	7.							\$	375	\$		
25	Star	Robert Pogue	2	550	100	100	180	3	11	2.	13.					7	9	60	130	16.				26				\$	550	\$		
	Zion Ch., Sunnisdale		2	150	40	20	111	2.		2.	2.					7	9	50	65	8.				26				\$	275	\$	25	
26	Rusdale	James Skene	2	400	45	5	99	9.	5.		12.					4	9	25	75	9.				30				\$	600	\$		
	Craighurst		2	125	19	5	41	2.	2.		1.	3.				3	9	15	20	5.				30				\$	200	\$		
27	Duntroon	L. McLean	3	300	45	40	103	10.		2.	10.	3.	3.			6	3	75	90	12			mb		10				\$	375	\$	
	West Nottawasaga			3	325	50	30	100	5.		5.	5.	3.	4.			5	6	40	60	9.			ce	15				\$	111	\$	
	Nottawa			3	200	27	15	43	4.	1.	2.	4.	2.	1.			3	5	30	75	10.			ce	12				\$	175	\$	
28	Elmvale	James Rollins,	2	500	80	10	3	3.		2.		2.	12.			5	7	35	115	15.			ce	78				\$	600	\$		
	Knox Ch., Flos	B.A.	2	170	35	4	69	1.	1.	1.	1.		3.			3	3	20	55	10.			ce	23				\$	200	\$		
29	1st West Gwillimbury	J. T. Hall	2	306	50	52	84	7.	4.	3.	1.	1.	4.	1.		4	2	25	48	7.			1	1	hm				\$	630	\$	
	Monkman's			2	150	25	37	43	5.					3.	6	20	3	5	20	21	3			1	1				\$	250	\$	
30	1st Essa	J. E. Smith	3	32			75	5.	9.	2.	3.					6	9	25	40	4			wfm	1	yp	20	rh		\$	325	\$	
	Dunn's Church			3	600	25		51	7.	2.	2.			8.	1		4	9	25	40	4			yp	25				\$	125	\$	
	Burn's Church			3	27			57	4.			1.		5.			4	8	30	38	7.			ce	25				\$	250	\$	
31	Gravenhurst	J. A. Dow, B.A.	1	250	85	35	119	9.	16	2.	2.	13.				6	10	60	200	21.			1					\$	750	\$	750	
32	Waubashenc	George Arnold, B.A.	3	300	35	20	48	7.	3.		3.		13.	1		2	5	50	133	11.			ce	35				\$	300	\$		
	Fesserton			3	200	11	10	16	4.	1.		3.		3.	2		1	5	30	55	9.			mb	ce	26			\$	700	\$	
	Coldwater			3	250	25	20	30		7.				3.			1	5	20	40	7.			mb					\$	100	\$	
33	Bracebridge	M. J. Leith	2	200	39		6.					2.				3.	1	5	7	30			1	ce				\$	700	\$	478	
	Monk			2	80	16		30		2.							7	20	45	5.									\$	104	\$	
34	Uptergrove	Vacant	2	350																									\$	200	\$	
	Longford			3	350	36		35						7.															\$	700	\$	200
35	Airlie	Vacant	3	250	27	5	85	1.	1.				2.			2	6		30	5.								\$	200	\$	360	
	Blackbank			3	250	27	5	85	1.	1.				2.			2	6		30	5.								\$	200	\$	
	Banda		3	250	27	5	85	5.					2.			1	3	20	25	6.								\$	100	\$		
36	Banks	Vacant	3	550			70	1.								4	2	5	40										\$	250	\$	
	Gibraltar			3	550			78	10.	2.	2.	2.		4.	1		2	5	20										\$	750	\$	120
	St. Andrew's, Nottawasaga		3	550			48	3.		2.			20.	2		1	3	35					1					\$	175	\$		
MISSION STATIONS.																																
1	Bala, Whiteside		3	33	8		60																						\$	285	\$	
	Port Carling																												\$	150	\$	

†Pastor's

FINANCES.

Suppl. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a M.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or Presbytery	Is there a Miss. (M.) or Tent House	Subvent received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.P.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
49	1	1	cc	37		800	800			178	978	978		e	9			49	10	9	20	58	1	1	1	160						160	1300 20			
115	1	1	cc	15		150	150	72		158	680	716		e	2			29	10	10	12	27	1	1	1	77	20					160	761 21			
6						125	125			10	135	135		e	1			11	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	30	25					135	451 22			
9			cc	32		35	238	101		32	394	304		e	1			16	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	24	9					25	451 22			
10			cc	8		175	118			31	149	149		e	1			11	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	9	8					9	183			
10						192	135			36	171	171		e	1			11	11	11	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1					8	239		
10						79	525	125		50	700							35	10	10	35	35	7	7	7	97	4	25					25	826	23	
12			1			50	375		m	45	127							12	6	5	10	40				82	1					1	513 24			
12			1			375	375	e	357	96	828	828		e	5			5	3	3	7	17				41						3	871			
6			1			85	550	477		222	1249	1558		f	5			35	18	8	40	5	5	5	3	121	110					110	1383 25			
9			cc	26		275	275	25		132	407	407		f	5			15	7	5	20	11	3	3	2	43	5					5	10	485		
9			cc	30		900	600	150		150	900	300		e	7			21	10	10	20	11	3	3	2	62	7	11				11	4	966 26		
12			mb			375	375	38		75	488	488		e	3			30	2	3	10	2	3	3	2	30	7					7	327			
9			cc	10	M	375	375	38		75	488	488		e	4			28	8	4	14	43	3	3	3	107	4	6	6	6	6	36	637			
9			cc	15		901	441	66		6	516	525		e	3			16	5	1	12	3	3	3	2	15	10					5	5	571 27		
9			cc	12		175	175	231		27	433	433		e	5			5	2	2	4	17				12	7					7	415			
5			cc	78	M	600	600	e 306		769	1825	1830		d	5			56	13	13	37	6	6	6	8	148	20	20	20	8	8	1981 28				
1			cc	23		200	200	m 150		121	321	344		e	5			30	12	3	13	3	3	3	2	58	3	15	15	3	3	382				
1			1	hm	M	880	630	200		150	980			f	5			25	10	6	15	73	1	1	3	147	3	18				3	18	1,18 29		
1			1	1		250	250	60		310	286			e	2			12	6	3	5	4	4	4	2	26	2	2				2	2	329		
1			1	yp	20	RH	325	50		120	495	495		d	1			16	2	4	9	15	2	1	2	58	1					1	8	565		
1			yp	25		700	125	12		118	255	255		d	1			8	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	20	3	3				2	2	277	30	
1			cc	25		250	250	m 40		10	300	400		f	1			20	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	37	15	15				2	20	359		
1			cc	35	M	750	750			735	1485	1503		f	2			41	10	10	41	99	7	7	2	229	22					5	5	1719 31		
1			cc	26		300	300	8		40	348	402		e	2			2	10	1	5	2	1	1	1	29	2	10				2	10	383		
1			mb	mb	cc	700	100	45		190	319			e	1			1	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	13	1	7				7	7	211 32		
1			cc		M	100	100	1193		56	1349	1362	1600	e	1			1	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	13	1	5				1	5	1368		
1			cc		M	700	478	m 48		194	795							5	5	2	3				1	16								16	811 33	
1			cc			104	104	c 75		1	105							4	5	1					10									2	117	
1			RH			700	200	640		40	880														2	2	2	2	2						882	
1						200	200	36		5	205	50													7	7	7								212 35	
1						100	100			20	120														1	1	1								121	
1						250	250			9	259								5	4	4					13									271 36	
1						175	175	c 32			175																								151	
						285	285				285								4								4								285	1
						156	156				156																								160	

†Pastor's contribution to Goforth Mission.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.			Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—(in own profession (P); on Certificate (C)).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wm. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.) provided for Minister?	Did Com. build C. or M. during Year?	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid to Church (C) or Manse (M).
			No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.				P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																		
2	Franklin		4	150	50		40	11						2		3	6	27	30	4								20	162				
	St. Peter's, Franklin		1	250	20		52	10	1							3		30	8	4								15	175				
3	Baysville			120	14		28							4	2	3			30	8	1						63	153					
	Dorset		3	60	11		19	2	1					4		5		10	3								9	39					
	Rldout			85	12				1																		130	193					
4	Kilworthy		2	200	37	5	22	1			2		2		3	6	15	26	3	1							183	193					
5	Knox Ch.																																
	Macaulay		6	700	90		121	11	1	1					5	14	25	50	5			cc	12					306					
6	Port Sydney			200	16	6	16				4				2	6		40	6								109	109					
	Utterson		3		13		13	1						1	4	15						cc	7				78	78					
	Parkerville				5	13	9								5	11	19	3				cc	15				21						
7	Washago	Students' Missionary Society.	3		25		48												35									87					
8	Windermere.		2	250	12		1		1		1		4															80					
	Raymond				12	36	26	5		1	1								25									50	50				
9	Wye			240	28	2	63	3			3				3	8		35	6			ub		R			38	198					
	Van Vlack		3																			ce	70	H									
	Gibson			250	9	18	26				1				2	5		60	6			ce	28					140	140				
Totals			100	19710	3282	1183	5766	1398	88	284	120	4	353	35	248	489	1880	5158	734	12	28		46	1119	1818	1	368	2172	61				
																							6	101									

1	Manltowaning, etc.	J. R. Rennie (O.M.)	4	400	42	12	91	8	1	4	1		2	2	3	6	25	61	10		ce						60	30		
2	Tarbutt, etc.	A. Y. Hartley	2	250	51	8	73	4	4		2	16		18		4	5	20	44	5			M					27	44	
3	Gore Bay, etc.	J. L. Robertson (O.M)	4	330	44	4	65											20	64	8			RH					1		
4	Chelmsford, etc.	E. D. Pelletier (O.M)	4	250	40	30	27							13				25	50	9										
5	Bruce Mines, etc.	D. H. MacLennan, (O.M.)	3	375	48	8	30	2	2					18				80	6		ce						87	297		
6	Thessalon	W. C. Armstrong	1	200	38	51	82	3	8		1			6		4	7	25	80	13	1	ce		M		65	450			
7	Sault Ste. Marie	W. A. Duncan	1	300	130	30	208	20	16	2	3	1		12		6	9	45	249	30	1	ce	50			100	1009			
8	Day Mills, etc.	John Garloch	4	260	54	40	83					1		5		8	9	81	140	13	3			M			675	325		
9	Webbwood, etc.	G. E. Lougheed	4	250	50	10	55		1	1	25			14		2	5	10	23	7		ce	15	M			126			
10	Sudbury & Copper Cliff	W. J. MacBean	2	350	69	25	69	3	8		5			3		4	10	35	111	13		ce	20	M			506	430	41	
11	Little Current, etc.	H. W. Porter, student	2	156	35	18	68	3	1				13			4	5	15	50	10							58	300		
MISSION FIELDS.																														
1	Billings, etc.		4	191	90		54	2	3					3		2	12	30	120	16										133
2	Cockburn Island		2		29		7											18	36	6								47	30	13
3	Collin's Inlet		1		15	12												20	30	4									240	
4	Echo Bay, etc.		4	305	24	5	33	2	2									5											126	
5	Goulais Bay, etc.		2		12	10	20	3	3	1												cc							69	27
6	Hilton, etc.		4	310	42		50							6		6	12	44	70	12		cc	30						150	

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certain cases (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Di. (D).			No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).		Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.C. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.														
MISSION STATIONS.																												
1	Aspidin	A. L. Howard	2	55	7	7	13	2	2			4		4	1	1	3	1	38	3								
2	Rosseau United Orville / Sept. '98	F. W. Mahaffy	4	100	43	33	53	11	1					9	4		5	12	13	3								
3	Sturgeon Falls	W. H. Cram	2	100	15	10	20	1	1					2	5	20	10	35	6									
4	Knox, Sundridge Bloomfield	Wm. Anderson	2	120	10	1	11	5						2		3	20	50	8									
5	South River	Mr. Currie	4	125	20	11	45							3	5	15	35	35	5									
6	Eagle Lake	W. Beattie	2	150	16	2	20							3		5	25	25	5									
7	Knox, Carling	W. Rennie	1	100	8	5	15	1						1		3	10	25	3									
7	Whitney	C. A. Ferguson	1											1		2	3	14	1									
	Totals		38	3757	673	360	972	73	39	7	42	27		102	12	49	133	342	1119	149	1	1	cc	9	219	M		

Failed to report—Bethune, Algonquin, Commanda, Conger, Depot Harbor, Dunchurch, French River, Loring, Murchison, Merglen, War

26. PRESBYTERY OF OWEN SOUND

1		Robert Rodgers	1	1160	210	175	500	28	20	27	18	37		43	10	15	12	150	150	45	1	1	cc	85				
2	Knox, Owen Sound	R. W. Waits, D.Sc.	1	250	75	5	124	1	7	3	7			6		4	12	25	120	14	1	1	cc	35	M			
3	Annan	Jas. B. Fraser	1	240	26	3	70		2	3	3			3	6	25	26	4	1	1	cc	25						
4	Division Street, Owen Sound	J. Somerville, D.D.	1	960	204		596	8	21	6	19			11	1	10	9	70	320	33	1	1	hm	50				
5	St. Paul's, Wiaraton	S. Acheson, M.A.	1	600	120	30	234	14	9	2	14	7		1		6	9	40	175	26	1	1	c					
6	Erskine, Mea. Jrd.	S. H. Eastman, B.A.	1	365	103	41	198	31	16	8	14	7		1		6	12	55	12	12	1	1	c					
7	Temple Hill	Jas. F. McLaren	1	400	88	9	158	22		1		2		10	2	6	6	40	160	10	1	1						
	Knox, Holland	B.D.	1	200	35	2	85	19		2	2			4		4	4	75	80	6	1							
8	Heathcote	J. L. Simpson	1	200		30	67		2	1	2			4		3	6			1	1							
	Thornbury		1	350	84	10	184	2	3	14	4	6		4		4	9	20	80	10	1	1	c	41				
9	Kemble	D. A. McLean	1	200			116	2	2	2	4			5		3	12	50	152	16			cc	67	M			
	Sarawak		1	250	44	3	110	3	3	3	3			15		4	16	50	112	11			cc	42	M			
	Lake Charles		1	150	18	2	45	7	1	2				3		3	8	25	44	7			cc	15				
10	Markdale	J. Hunter	1	200	70	4	95	4	4	4	4			6	2	6	7	35	105	12			cc	34				
	Berkely		1	180	30		56				3			6		2	6	30	60	5			et					
11	Kilsyth	P. McNabb	1	350	55	2	138	8	1	1	6			4		6	12	80	65	9	1	1	hm					
	North Derby		1	200	25		58	2		1				3		4	6	35					hm					
12	Knox, Sydenham	J. A. Black, B.A.	1	250	50	5	101	2	1	1	2			4		5	9	50	60	8								
	Holland Centre		1	150	16	1	19		2	2				2		2	12	20	5									
13	Knox, St. Vincent, St. Paul's, Sydenham	J. S. Davidson, B.A.	1	250	30		65	2	3	2	4			1		3	4	25	60	6	1							
			1	350	60		150	13	9	1				8	1	5	4		100	11			1	yp	3			

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.I.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Missionary Society?	Stipend paid by Congregation above. Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Societies?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M. S. or other S.S. exclusively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.				
												(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																					
3						2		39	39					2										2								42	1	
3						23		23	23																								27	1
3						200	c176	12	388	388				10	3	1								14								403	2	
6						117			147	147				7										7								155	2	
6						184			186	186				15	3									18								207	3	
8						124			137	137				12	6									18								159	3	
5						217	m43	5	265	265				12	2	3								17								284	4	
5						118			148	148				12										12								160	6	
3						116	6		116	116				11										11								127	6	
1						51			51	51																						51	7	
149	1	1	ce	219	M	6263	351	m126	1606	9942	9940	742	d	6	2	271	52	27	65		19		14	456	23	22	16	26	224	10628	6	7		

er, Loring, Murch

therglen, Warren.

OWEN SOUND for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

150	1100					1673	3323	3323		d	20	115	75	10	20	30	54	17		18	10	309	15	10	25	40	704	4536	2	
174	174	c250				93	617	617		c	5		08	3	25	45	71	3		4	4	226	20	16	ce16	8	7	858	3	
276	276	m 67				38	381	385		c	40		17	2	13	15	37	3		2	2	91	2	2	ce 2	5	4	481		
100	1100					2025	3425	3425		f	11	1	264	60	30	125	182	25		25	20	782	35	yp8	yp8	55	35	339	4581	4
1000	1000	c250				680	1930	1930		d	4		20	5	4	45	28	5		4	3	122	4	5	5	11	37	2103	5	
900	900	c976				635	2511	2495		c	14		83	30	30	60	78	17		10	6	333	15	3	3	10	37	2891	6	
325	525					78	39	642		e	5		12	10	8	14	42					86	5			8	9	745	7	
271	271					13	284	284		f	4		5	6	5	6						22						306		
350	250					11	261	261		e	7		7	6	6	10	25					54				1		319	8	
375	375					146	521	521		e	7		60	18	17	35				9	5	3	151	14	ce10	7		682		
300	360	60				80	440	440		e	3		16	5	1	5				2	1	34			ce10	6	7	487	9	
150	150					19	169	169		e	4		12	6	2	9				3	1	39			ce 6	2		210		
730	400	145				101	646	766		f	5		11	12		3						26	5	2	ce12	6	32	710	10	
200		19				219	219	219		e	8																	219		
531	531					288	819	819		e	8		35	10	14	35				6	6	3	122	10		8		919	11	
219	219					64	283	283		e	5		11	2	16	14				2	2	1	52					335		
269	191	m74				27	292	292		d	2		5	15	3	5						34				5	5	338	12	
100	100	25				6	131	131		e	2		7	6	4	7	10										12	115		
300	300	c42				59	401	413		e	8																	435	13	
500	500					585	651	651		e	8		50	14	16	40	54	4								8	12	777		

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.		Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.		No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.		No. of Communicants on Roll.		No. of Communicants added during the year—By profession (P); by Certificate (C).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (O); by Dis. (D).		No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).		Number of Elders.		No. of other Office-bearers.		No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.		No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.		No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.		Is there a Missionary Association?		Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?		Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?		Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or G.E. Society.		Is there a Manse (M) or Rectory House (R) attached to the Congregation?	
			No.	Families	No.	Families	No.	Families	No.	Families	P.	C.	D.	C.	C.	D.	I.	A.	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other	No.	Other						
14	Hepworth	A. Thompson, B.D.	1	250	30	39	3	6	33	3	6	2	8	2	5	3	2	5	20	83	6	6	cc	16	162	188																		
	Shallow Lake		1	250	30	33		2	22				1	1				25	27	9	9	cc	11	90	79																			
	Cruikshanks		1		15															8	8	1	cc																					
15	Chatsworth	J. Little	1	460	110	225	2	6	225	2	6	7	9	9	45	72	79	10	1	1	cc	11	M	90	800																			
16	Keady	J. Burnett, B.A.	1	280	60	135		1	42	1	3	3	4	9	79	10	1	1	cc	21	M			67	167																			
	Desboro		1	150	22	42	1	3	1	63	10	3	5	2	6	42	4	1	cc	15	M			130	150																			
	Peabody		1		35	63							5	1	4	6	15	11	1	cc					219	219	25																	
17	Latona	Vacant	1	350	60	130	7	1	5	5	1	6	6	9	50	100	7	1	yp	45	M			164	464																			
	Burns		1	450	50	75	5					4	1	5	6	30	70	8		cc	25	M			350	350																		
MISSION FIELDS.																																												
1	Lion's Head	James Steve-right, M.A.	1	150	33	60	9	7	1	5	23	6	2	7	40	75	10									750	225																	
	Lindsay		1	150	35	47	2		1		18	3	6	20	90	14																												
	Pike Bay		1	60	5	9	1																																					
	Spry	1	100	14	15	1				1	2	3	20																															
2	Johnston	Thos. Smith, B.A.	1	200	34	52		1			1	3	6	20	60	9	1	cc	25						700	278	155																	
	Daywood		1	150	23	44	2		4	1	6	1	2	9	20	60	7	1	cc	25																								
	Woodford		1	150	23	37	1		1	3	1	1	6	15	70	11	1																											
3	Crawford	J. Anderson, M.A.	1	160	30	73		1	1	3	21	1	1	4	9	30	83	10		cc	17																							
	Williamsford		1	180	21	26									25	30	8			cc																								
4	Mar	Vacant	1		17	39																																						
	Adamsville		1		19	45																																						
	Red Bay		1		6	10																																						
	Grelg's	1																																										
Totals			43	10745	2015	418	4390	P210 C134	81	139	86	7	231	26	156	278	1327	3027	386	13	20	21	741	11 s		1682	14217	24																

Statement	Amount	Amount
Statement sent to Presbytery	\$12	\$188
Stipend paid by Congregation alone		124
Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year		79
Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M)	\$90	\$800
	67	167
	130	150
	219	219
	164	464
	350	350

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) Provided for Ministers?		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows' & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.				
														a,	b,																					
														c, d, e, f.																						
6	cc	16				332	188	2900	122	600	600	600				25	9																		618	
9	cc					124	191		191	318	330	330				5	11									22									340	14
4	cc	11				79	79		79	79	79	79				10	3									19									98	
8	cc				M	800	800	289	252	1341	1341	1341			e	25	10	8	25	39	3		4	14		134									1475	15
0	cc	21			M	467	167	54	133	651	660	660			e	33	7	5	18	33			5	12	107	14				7				768		
1	cc	15				150	150		28	175	178	178			e	4	1	1	6	15			12	28		48		10				5			213	16
1	cc					219	219	25	30	249	249	249			e	3			25	1						48					3			300		
7	cc	15			M	464	464	25	47	536	608	608			e	15	10	5	10	74	3		3	3	129				9					674	17	
8	cc	25				350	350	86	436	436	436	436			f	2									2	2								436		
						750	225	83		308	308	308				8										8					9			325		
						190		124		284	284	284				3										3				5				292	1	
						38		1		29	29	29																						29		
						60				60	60	60																							62	
1	cc	25				700	278	155	10	288	288	288			e	10		3	2	7	1		1	1	27		3							318		
1	cc	25					200		77	287	300	300			e	10	2	3	2	7	1		1	1	29		8		5		7			325	2	
1							198		5	213	253	253			e	9	2	2	4	10	2		2	1	35					2		2		252		
	cc	17					270		45	315	371	371			f	12	6	5	10															350	3	
	cc						135		37	172	172	172			f																				-172	
3	cc	3																																	4	
20	21	741	11	9		1682	11217	240	2943	7067	24227	21562	520	d	26	907	325	251	591	791	108		98	89	3455	41	132	161	197	1306	20185					

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).							No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Y.M.C.A. or Y.W.C.A. House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.				
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																				
1	Retired	John Morrison																																
2	Knox Church, Clifford	Stephen Young	1	450	67	7	155	1	7	3	12	4	8		5	9	30	175	20	1	ce	10	M					800	800					
3	Calvin Church, Rothsay	Henry Edmison, M.A.	1	400	78	6	170	13		1	9		7		5	5	50	70	8	1	ce	30	M			450	450							
	Cotswood		1	200	40	3	86	4	12		1		6		4	5	50	40	5	1	ce	30	M			250	250							
4	Knox Church, Palmerston	John M. Aull	1	800	165	30	270	10	14	1	18	10	13		5	12	50	200	19	1	ce	75				1000	1000							
5	Knox Church, Harriston	M. C. Cameron, B.D.	1	600	160	27	280	10	8	4	13	25	11	1	7	13		250	22	1	ce	61	RH			1072	1072							
6	Fordwich	A. B. Dobson	1	250	70	2	115	9	1	3	4	3	6		4	7		95	14	1	ce	57	M			172	472							
	Gorrie		1	250	48	5	102	5	2	1	1		3		4	5	20	70	13	5	ce	13				328	328							
7	Presbyterian Ch., Mount Forest	W. G. Hanna, B.A.	1	850	175	25	358	30	14	9	16	13	18	4	9	12	130	250	32	1	ce	15				1200	1200							
8	Amos Church, Normanby	D. L. Campbell, B.A.	1	350	73	65	173	37	4	2	6		13	5	4	7	40	72	8	1	ce	61	M			100	400							
	Knox Church, Normanby		1	250	38	15	99	12	5	1	3		6		4	4	35	70	8		ce	26				300	350							
9	Holstein Fairbairn	James M. Miller	1	300	55	6	128	8	8	1	7		6		5	6	35	50	9	1	ce	100	M			391	400							
	St. Andrew's, Moorefield		1	250	50	5	103	3	2	1	10		6	2	5	6	50	100	7		ce					100	400							
10	St. Andrew's, Drayton	Crawford Tate	1	270	40	20	75	7	3	2	1	4	7		5	9	35	170	20	1	y ps	55	M			412	300							
	Drayton		1	200	20	20	40	6		3			3	2	2	9	35	45	5		y ps	35				300	200							
11	St. Andrew's, Arthur	James J. Paterson, B.A.	1	400	80	10	235	4	7	5	8		2		9	10	50	90	15	1	ce	41	M			675	675							
	St. Andrew's, Gordonville		1	200	40	20	76	6	1		1				3	7	60	35	4								225	225						
12	Bethel East Normanby	J. Gray Reid	1	300	32	10	72	4	6	1				3	6	75	40	7									333	319						
	East Normanby		1	180	28		41	1		1	2				2	3	25	20	4		ce	28					225	225						
13	Cedarville	N. A. McDonald B.A., (O.M.)	1	200	40	8	70	1	2	1	5		3	9	25	27	5	1	ce	39							185	185						
	Esplin		1	250	27	2	140	3	4	1	13	31	4		2	9	30										93	93						
14	North Luthier Woodland	Vacant	1	300	45	25	140	6	2	2		15		3	7		25	4		ce	40						100	400						
	Woodland		1	250	50		145	1	2	1		1	2		3	7	30	85	9		ce	60					533	533						
15	Guthrie Church, Harriston	Vacant	1	600	113	20	213	5	3		2		11		5	10	50	144	16	1	ce	60					830	830						
16	Presbyterian Ch., Durham	Vacant	1	400	200		232	6	8	8	11		16		7	10	25				y ps	11					900	900						
MISSION STATIONS.																																		
1	Mildmay		1	250	22		35	2			7		2	1	3	9	12	35	4		ce	12						217	247					
2	Ayton		1	100	16		30								1	3		30	5								154	154						
Totals			26	8850	1769	331	3522	193	49	133	99		165	15	112	199	942	2186	263	3	13	22	983	8	1		12738	12408						

*Branch schools included.

OF SAUGER the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a Wm. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H. M. S. C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S. C. E. Society Is there a Ministry or Rented House (R. H. Dues) for Minister?	Stipend received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.		Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.		Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.		Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.		Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.		Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.		Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.		Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by H. M. C. E. or other Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	a	b	c	d	e	f	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	\$	\$																		\$	\$
1 ec 10 M	800	800	230	252	1282											e	20	60	30	16	60	52	20		7	3	273	7			6	40	1601	2			
1 ec 30 M	450	450	320	47	817											d	5	10	2	4	8	18	5		5	2	59			5	11	892	3				
1 ec 10	250	250	30	89	369															3	16				1	25			1	20	415						
1 ec 75	1000	1000	1053	476	2529											e	10	42	13	10	39	24	10		10	5	163	30	6	6	8	39	2739	4			
1 ec 61 M	1072	1072	129	258	1459											e		27	15	10	9		34	3		3		101		21		8	25	1593	5		
1 ec 57 M	472	472	194	53	721											e	6	15		17	19		5		7	4	73		25	15		5	44	843	6		
1 ec 43	328	328		177	505											e	5	7		7	6	40	4		5	7	74						5	379			
1 ec 15	1200	1200		1646	2846											d	25	190	47	42	103	65	20		20	6	540	34	13			12	17	3415	7		
1 ec 61 M	400	400	134	124	658											d	13	49	16	20	55	49			8	12	7	246	4		10	5		909	8		
ec 26	360	350	70	45	465											f	1	14	4		9		6		6		43		6	3	3	14	325				
1 ec 100 M	391	400	82	114	596											e	4	26	3	13	12	83	4		6	3	158	11		4	9		767	9			
ec 100	100	400	80	32	512											e	2	11	2	10	25		1		2	2	55			4	4		571				
Y ps 55 M	412	300	370	93	763											e	10	10	4	12	41			2	3	1	88					2		848	10		
Y ps 35	300	200		140	340											e	5	5	5	2	5						17					1		358			
1 ec 11 M	675	675	20	222	917											d	3	79	16	26	51	99	2		3	5	297	14	25		25	13	113	1340	11		
	225	225	18	62	305											e	2	6			5						13						7	325			
	133	319		49	368											e	6	6	12		7						25						2	395	12		
ec 28	225	225		61	286											e	4	12	5		5						17							304			
ec 30	185	185		86	271											e	4	4			8	18					4	39					6	325	13		
ec 10	93	93	52	1050	12											e	12	20	5	10	15												6	1161			
ec 60	100	400		26	420											e	4	20	5	10	15					2	55							6	420	14	
ec 60	533	533		27	560											e	4	20	5	10	15														6	615	
1 ec 60	830	830		674	1504											e	5	58	31	22	82	60	4		4	4	270	10	16			7	5	1786	15		
Y ps 11	900	900		220	1120											e	12	75	25	27	71	23	14		15	5	267					61	7	1394	16		
ec 12	247	247	42	30	319											e	8	8	1	3	4		2		2		23					2		344	1		
ec 154	154	154		5	159											e	5	5									5								164	2	
22 983 8 1	12738	12408	52	3822	5016	21246	3920	7167								172	32	732	240	250	612	606	103	10	110	54	2921	135	102	113	108	353	24628				

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On Own profession (F); on Certificate (C).					No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).					No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Stipend received from all sources.							
								P.	C.	D.	C.	C.		D.	I.	A.	\$	\$												\$							
1	Retired	Thomas Wardrope, D.D.																																			
2	Retired	Robert Torrance, D.D.																																			
3	Retired	James Middlemiss, D.D.																																			
4	Retired	William Millican																																			
5	St. Andrew's Ch., Fergus	James B. Mullan	1	650	158	24	312	12	7	5	10	13	14	9	7	40	191	19	1	1	hmc	15	M														
6	St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph	Vacant	1	700	150	50	371	8	1	9	6	125	9	15	13	60	180	30	1	1	mb		M														
7	Central Presbyterian Ch., Galt	Jas. A. R. Dickson, B.D., Ph.D.	1	1000	262		695	22	22	10	21	10	7	2	20	13	125	480	50		ee	90	M														
8	Retired	Donald Strachan																																			
9	Chalmers' Ch., Winterbourne	A.M. Hamilton, M.A	1	250	63		157	8	3	1	2	3	5	3	5	6	15	107	9	1			M														
10	Duff's Ch., East Puslinch	William Robertson, B.A.	1	500	95	6	209	4	6	3	3		8	10	12	50	274	34	1	1			M														
	Knox Ch., West Puslinch		1	300	45		98	2						7	4	6	35	75	9	1			M														
11	Napagaweya St. David's Ch., Campbellville	Archibald Blair, BA.	1	425	85	8	241	17	1	5	2		12	1	10	7	170	13	1	yps	27	M															
			1	450	72	3	188	1	4	1	6			7	9	10		154	11	1	yps	40	M														
12	Knox Ch., Elora	John McInnis	1	800	145	12	339	2	4	5	10		5	10	12	100	98	12	1			M															
13	Chalmers' Ch., Guelph	R. J. M. Glassford	1	900	260	97	675	30	37	7	30	11	2	26	1	18	13	176	374	42	1	1	ee	42													
14	St. Andrew's Ch., Berlin	Robert Atkinson	1	370	60	25	139	8	23	3	18		3	2	6	40	100	17	1	ce	20	M															
15	Melville Ch., Fergus	John H. MacVicar, B.A.	1	580	173	15	373	15	2	3	25		12	13	13	40	184	31	1	3	ce	35	M														
16	Knox Ch., Guelph	W. A. J. Martin	1	930	222	106	580	20	39	2	21		9	3	20	160	439	40	1	1	mb	80	S														
17	St. John's Ch., Garafraza	Peter J. McLaren, B.A.	1	300	45		139	2	4		7		4	6	9	25	80	8	1			M															
	Mimosa		1	200	30		129	9	9	4	4			2	6	9	30	50	5	1			M														
18	Knox Ch., Galt	Robert E. Knowles, B.A.	1	1700	500	250	1124	45	39	15	39	50	23	5	21	21	300	550	60	1	1	cc	150	M													
19	Chalmers' Ch., Elora	Henry Russell Horne, B.A., LLB	1	570	85		204	12	8	4	11	24	5	8	15	40	75	14	1	1			M														
20	Doon Preston	Vacant	1	225	21	10	33						6	3	4	5	40						M														
			1	200	35	10	72	6	7	1	6	3		6	4	5	9	64	7	1	ce	35	M														
21	Waterloo	John McNair, M.A., B.D.	1	225	30	30	107	9	1	2	10	1	3	2	4	8	35	114	15	1	ce	30	M														
22	First Ch., Eramosa	Vacant	1	355	70	8	200	6	7		2		9	5	6	30	75	12	1	1	ce	31	M														

*S Building branch school.

Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Amounts for or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.
900	900
1327	1327
1800	1800
650	710
600	600
350	350
550	550
480	480
873	873
2000	2000
1400	1400
1000	1000
1660	1660
365	365
365	365
2500	2500
900	900
266	266
484	484
900	900
723	723

*Includ

the year ending December 31st, 1898

FINANCES.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister? Did Con. build C. or Y.P.S.?		Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities. a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund. (1) Ordinary. (2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M., C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
hm ce kd 15 M		900	900		301	511	1712	1712	d a e f 10 30	3	77	27	39	69	140	15		15	10	426	50	17	ce14	12	89	2239	1
1 mb		1327	1327		370	1206	2903	d a e f 10 30		38	32	20	45	127			10	12	324	140			15	24	3266	6	
ce 90 M		1890	1800			2347	4147	e f 10 65 f10		155	50	45	116	95	30		20	10	625	113	100		35	618	5425	7	
1 M		650	710			151	881	1120	e f 1 22	11	3	5	11	16	2		2	4	60				5		926	9	
1 M		600	600		15	250	865	900	e f 1 2	60	20	22	28	95	8		8	6	273	26			7	55	1200	10	
1 yps 27 M		350	350			60	410	410	e f 2 2	19	4	4	16		3		2	3	55	5			3	5	473		
1 yps 40		550	550		c160 m18	230	958	1006	e f 30 5	175	25	23	84	23	15		10	4	394	49	7	yps 7	5		1357	11	
M		480	480		c1061	251	1792		e f 75	111	30	141	115	59	10		10	4	455	18			5		2252		
ce 42		873	873	127	477	315	1665	2035	e f 1 10 d 10 e 68 f 11	27	5	13	26	45	3		5	9	137	13			11	20	1833	12	
ce 20		2000	2000		500	1322	3822	4054		276	88	80	188	365	50		29	15	1190	95	64		19	975	6006	13	
1 M		1400	1400			400	1800	1831		44	7	7	43	20	8		8	4	141		60		8	150	2090	14	
ce 35 mb 80	M S	1000	1000			1001	2001	3353	d e f 10 e 50 f 10 e 80 f 15	247	61	86	154	201	48		20	10	897	114	23	ce18 ce20 mb25	14	37	2949	15	
M		1690	1690		249	1211	3120	3275		265	80	75	490	254	45		30	16	1350	202	77		29	559	5058	16	
ce 150 M		365	365		e 178	77	620	620		8	2	2	9	53	2		2	3	81				4	16	721	17	
ce 30		365	365		45	410	410		6	2	2	2	7	8	2		2	2	31				2	7	450		
ce 31 M		2500	2500		c58 m776	2820	6154	6154	d e f 15 e 15 f 15 c 3 c 3 d 16 e f 1	389	85	69	761	207	67		25	36	1694	102	-54		91	550	8489	18	
ce 35		900	900			680	1580	1590		65	26	18	55	81	17		5	5	297				6	52	1935	19	
ce 30		205	265			64	330	330		7							3	10					5		652	20	
ce 30		484	484			153	637	680									2	2	168		10		5	6	120	1493	21
ce 31 M		900	900			299	1199	1024	e f 1 1 1 8 f 1	34	13	8	18	79	5		2	2	168				6	82	1083	22	
723		723			100	823	823			42	10	12	36	44	6		4	5	172	25							

*Including \$100 retiring allowance to Dr. Wardrope.

†Including balance of Irvine estate.

‡Not included in above.

STATISTICS.

NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. of Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).					No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).					No. of Communicants removed during the year Without Certificate (W); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) for Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Dist. Con. build C. or M. during year?	Statement received from all members.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M)
							P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																		
23 Alma	Vacant	1	284	56	40	130	6	2	1	5	7	6	9	20	60	10	1	1	cc	31	M			150	150								
Zion Ch., Nichol.		1	200	23	58	1	1	1				1	3	6	15	5	1	cc	12					231	231								
24 Knox Ch., Glenallan	Neil D. McKinnon	1	320	50	2	143	6			8	16	6	1	6	9	40	110	8	1	cc	45	M			155	175							
Chalmers' Ch., Hollin		1	220	27	69	6				5		1	3	9	20	65	9								275	275							
25 Rockwood	James A. Cranston, M.A.	1	240	60	53	143	3	23	4	2	2	4	10		36	10		cc	13	M	M			174	174								
26 Knox Ch., Acton	Hugh A. McPherson	1	600	170	20	320	18	9	4	5		3	11	12	75	170	21	1	cc	68	M			1000	1000								
27 St. Andrew's Ch., Hawkesville	Simon Cunningham	1	250	24	9	27	1	1	4	4	2	1	2	3	20	45	8	1	yps	36	RH	M		600	250								
Linwood		1	200	18	30		4	3		4	3	2	3		25	7	1	yps	22					150	150								
28 Hespeler	James Skinner Scott, B.D.	1	323	100	58	240	7	4	2	6	6	2	8	10	40	230	22	1	cc	51	M			1035	1035								
MISSION STATIONS.																																	
1 Knox Ch., Dracon		1	250			82	2			3	5	5	7	40	88	6										233	220						
Metz		1	150	26	5	57	6	1		1	2	2	4	25	48	7									130	130							
2 (a) Elmira		1	160	35	5	57	3	2		9	3	4	1	3	53	9									150	150							
3 (b) Eden Mills		1	250	41		106	6	6	1	7	4	1	5	30	35	6	1	cc							300	300							
4 Livingston Ch., Baden		1	250	22	60	39	3	1			1	1	2	9	20	42	47		hm	24					127	323							
MINISTERS RESIDING IN THE BOUNDS.																																	
1 Galt	J. B. Duncan																																
2 Guelph	B. B. Williams																																
3 Glenallan	D. McNaughton, M.A.																																
Totals		35	15357	3267	911	7986	306	P	88	276	270	2	226	34	268	307	1639	4837	611	19	26	17	957	16	M	23023	25616	12					
																						cc	4	M	1								
																						yps	2	RH									
																						hm											
																						c											
																						mb											

(a) Supplied in connection with Winterbourne. (b) Supplied in connection with Rockwood. †M Repaired.

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister? Did Con. build C. or M. during year?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone. Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.		Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purposes.		Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purposes.		Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.		Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Missions and by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Missions Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavor Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M., C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																			
1 ce 31 M	150	150	e 45	244	738	96			d 1 e 5 f 4		17	7	4	14	22	5				2	86		4		8		832	23	
1 ce 12	231	231	e 100	36	37	387			e 1 f 1		5	2	1	4	15	1				1	31				4		422		
1 ce 45 M	475	475	630	341	1116				e 7		47		14	27	19					4	111		9	9	5	76	1638	24	
	275	275		31					e		11	5	4	11		1				2	46				2	48	402		
ce 43 M M	474	474	299	200	973	987			d 5 e 15 f 10																9		982	25	
ce 68 M	1000	1000	830	165	27	2787	048		d 5 e 15 f 10		87	30	30	73	99	10				10	8	377	25	15	15	11	82	3957	26
yps 36 RH M	250	250	m 100	8	358	358					4	10								1	15		2		2		375	27	
yps 22	150	150		46	196	207					3	5								1	9		2		1		206		
ce 51 M	1035	1035		467	1502	1578			f 17		55	18	13	45	125	8				8	7	297		12		11	128	1911	28
	283	220		58	278															2	2				3		283	1	
	130	130		83	213	227														2	3				4	3	223		
	150	150		75	225															1	2				2	3	233	2	
ce hm	300	300		51	351				f 2		14	14			17					3	52				2	7	412	3	
ce 21	427	323	e 14	38	375						5	8		3		1				1	1	19			10	2	396	4	
																												1	
																												2	
																												3	
17 ce 4 ps 2 m 2 b	957	161	M 1 RH	127	6180	16848	48644	23807	815	748	32304	669	637	2448	2210	365				238	208	9830	877	456	123	358	3706	62538	

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.			Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—(in own profession (P); on Certificate (C).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).				No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse
			No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.				P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																	
1	Saltfleet	Wm. P. Walker	1	420	29	7	62	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	40	5	1	M	250	250											
	Binbrook		1	450	89	4	98	6	2	2	5	1	6	3	90	7	1					500	500											
2	Hamilton, McNab Street	D.H. Fletcher, D.D.	1	1000	200		467	12	15	9	16	12	10	9	11	90	183	27	1	1	ce	72	M	2400	2400									
3	Dundas	John Laing, D.D.	1	730	125	26	230	10	8	2	9	11	1	9	12	65	200	32	1	yp	43	M	1100	1100										
4	St. Catharines, First Church	J. H. Ratcliffe	1	600	90	30	236	9	10	2	10	1	6	2	3	5	45	172	25	1	1	ce	20	M	1200	1200								
5	Hamilton, Central	S. Lyle, D.D.	1	1380	340	220	713	23	17	11	26	7	14	12	40	513	51	1	1	je	61		4000	4000										
6	Beamsville	D. C. McIntyre, Ph.D.	1	300	50	5	141	6	2	1	7	4	2	5	12	30	125	15	1	1	ce	45	M	500	500									
	Clinton		1	250	30	1	76	2	1	1	1	1	5	12	50	8	1	1	1	1	ce	250	250											
7	Burlington	R.H. Abraham, Sc.D	1	400	74	15	199	44	6	3	4	1	10	7	6	45	135	15	1	1	ce			800	800									
8	Flamboro	S. W. Fisher, B.A.	1	300	79	10	180	14	1	5	10	7	1	6	15	158	19	1	1	ce	40	M	700	700										
	Lynden		1	220	36	4	85	12	7	1	6	2	1	3	9	25	65	12					300	300										
9	Hamilton, Knox	M. Fraser, D.D.	1	1200	310	125	669	44	24	8	42	17	25	5	20	9	150	783	83	1	1	ce	75	M	3000	3000								
10	Welland	F. McCuaig	1	350	65	14	130	1	7	1	1	2	4	6	36	43	9	1	1	ce	20		741	741										
	Crowland		1	175	20	15	37	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	50	8	1	1	ce	32		275	275									
11	Simcoe, St. Paul's	W. J. Dey, M. A.	1	400	76	34	161	6	10	3	8	6	1	4	12	40	100	14	1	1	ce	20		1000	1000									
12	Hamilton, Erskine	J. G. Shearer, B.A.	1	900	300	80	564	45	27	10	40	5	19	4	15	12	100	566	45	1	1	ce	120		1500	1500								
13	Niagara, St. Andrew's	N. Smith	1	400	45	5	78	2	1	5	9	4	4	5	75	9	1	1	ce	38	M	864	864											
14	Port Dover	J. Robertson, M.A.	1	280	52	11	158	4	1	2	1	4	7	9	16	176	21	1	1	ce		M	650	650										
	Vittoria		1	200	25	5	71	1	1	1	1	6	6	20	120	12	1	1	ce			250	250											
15	St. Anne's Welland Port	W. M. Crulshank	2																															
16	Strabane Kilbride	D G. Cameron	1	400	62	2	146	6	1	3	5	6	1	6	6	35	100	11	1	1	ce	35	M	600	600									
			1	250	71		44					3	1	4	6								210	210										
17	Oneida	T. L. Turnbull, M.A	1	300	80	30	200	10	2	3	2	6	11	1	6	3	30	100	12	1	1	ce	60	M	800	800								
18	Hamilton, Locke St.	T. G. Thomson	1	250	33	20	78	1	1	1	5	1	4	5	7	28	113	15	1	yp	32		420	420										
	Barton		1	250	23	20	59	3	3	1	2	9	2	3	5	73	9	1	1	ce			286	286										

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (house-holds) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.										No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).		Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P.S. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House.	Stipend paid by Congregation above.	Arrays of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.
							P.	C.	D.	C.	C.	D.	I.	A.																			
19	Niagara Falls, St. Andrew's	J. Crawford, B.A.	1	500	130	30	201	13	7	1	17	10	10	5	40	180	22	1	ce	55	M	1000	112	265									
	Dundas Street	J. P. McQuarrie	1	150	25	50	2	5	1	4	1	10	1	10	120	13	1	ce	30			350											
21	Waterdown	P. M. McEachern	2	275	65	23	155	32	6	3	23	3	6	9	25	52	9	1	ce	22	M	800		40									
22	Jarvis	G. A. McLennan	1	550	70	19	168	5	3	3	5	11	3	9	15	35	193	11	1	ce	20	M	500		551								
	Walpole	M. A.	1	250	42	12	103	1	3	1	3	1	8	9	15	25	5	1	ce	15		300											
23	Beverley	F. Ballantyne, M.A.	1	400	80	2	136	6	1	6	6	2	1	7	9	18	154	16	1	ce	22	M	1000		22								
24	Lynedoch	A. Barclay	1	200	17	1	51	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	12	7	1	mb	1	M	300		85								
	Garholme		1	200	25	1	81	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	7	35	92	10	1	mb	1	M	250		5								
25	Drummond Hill	Jas. Wilson, B.A.	1	400	120	20	194	8	7	2	6	1	7	5	12	10	150	21	1	yp	30	M	900		388								
	Chippawa		1	200	30	1	57	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	9	25	75	12	1	yp	15	M	300		40								
26	St. Catharines, Haynes Av.	W. H. Goddes, M. A.	1	300	53	13	110	12	9	2	11	7	3	2	8	30	134	19	1	ce	37		750		148								
27	Blackheath	D. B. Marsh, Ph. D.	3																														
	Abingdon																																
	East Seneca																																
	Grimsby	J. Muir, M. A.	1	300	60	15	146	3	6	1	3	4	1	2	9	23	74	9	1	ce	18	M	800		47								
	Hagersville	C. H. Lowry	1	250	17	10	96	3	8	2	5	8	9	6	9	15	54	10	1	ce	18		511		89								
30	Cayuga	J. D. Edgar, Ph. D.	1	250	70	12	139	9	1	2	5	8	1	7	6	15	65	9	1	yp	12		800										
31	Hamilton, St. John's	John Young, M. A.	1	765	250	55	500	20	22	9	24	6	9	13	12	80	366	43	1	ce	33	M	1850	150	34								
32	Thorold	W. A. Cook	1	400			168	17	1	19	5	7	2	30	100	13	1	yp	38	M	910		41										
33	Carlisle	E. B. Chestnut	1	275	75	10	183	5	2	1	8	6	7	30	110	11	1	ce	38	M	800		187										
34	Hamilton, Wentworth	A. McWilliams, B. A.	1	750	180	90	407	10	16	2	12	22	10	2	12	15	90	455	39	1	ce	100		1100									
35	Merriton	J. L. Robertson, B. D.	1		24	10	70		1	3			3	9	15	60	11	1	ce	31		50		650		1							
36	Hamilton, St. Paul's	N. McPherson, B. D.	1	800	240	75	521	19	48	5	10	3	10	12	12	130	416	58	1	ce	55	M	2500										
37	Bridgeburgh	F. D. Roxburgh	1	200	50	5	63	8	4	3	2	1	3	4	6	35	60	10	1	mb	30		63	193	15								
	Fort Erie	M. A.	1	125	10	2	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	10	45	9				20	120										
38	Ancaster	D. H. Hodges	1	300	30		70	8	2	2	2	4	1	4	9	35	65	13	mb			35	120										
	Alberton		1	200	35	30	62	3	1	2	2	1	1	4	9	15	40	14		ce	16	M	325		102								
39	Smithville	A. McD. Haig	2	550	55	20	91	1	9	2	3	2	1	4	14	25	60	8	1	ce	22	M	50	600									
	Muir's Settlement	B. A.	1	300	63	21	125	9	9	4	1	5	1	5	4	40	146	14	1	ce	25	M	75	715									
40	Pelham	J. Buchanan	1	220	28	12	52	3				1	5	2	6	40	60	8	je	12	M	30	210		m								
	Louth		1	300	35	7	78					9	5	2	6	20	95	16		ce	62	M	70	550									
41	Port Dalhousie	W. Wallis	1	300	35	7	78					9	5	2	6	20	95	16		ce	62	M											
42	Dunnville	Vacant	1	250	80	12	122	10	9	1			5	2	6	30	80	10	1	ce	29	M	38	676									
43	St. David's	Vacant	1	200	10	12	80						3	1	4	6	25	85	12	1	ce	15		38	548								

Stipend paid by Congregation above.
 Arrays of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.
 Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.

OF HAMILTON for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Stip. and other Officers.
 Is there a Missionary Association?
 Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
 Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with the congregation?
 Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.
 Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House

Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a. b. c. d. e. f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
\$ 175	\$ 475			\$ 57	\$ 532	\$ 34		d		\$ 15	\$ 1	\$ 5	\$ 8				\$ 2	\$ 11	\$ 51	\$ 10					\$ 583	44
1500	1500			1280	2780	2860		e		265	97	65	150	108	53		20	11	849	167	14		11	516	4156	45
184	175			10	185	185		f																	185	47
4650	46035	356	10965	27600	85200	60135	5964	1010	419	3384	1264	1193	2500	3200	551	24	381	327	14253	1983	331	186	504	6155	106112	

RY OF PAR for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

1 ce 15 M
 1 ce 21 M
 1 ce 75 M
 ce 30 M
 ce 10 M
 ce 15 M
 ce 11 M
 ce 11 M
 ce 11 M

1500	1500	4811	3219	9530	9530			d	25		262	65	75	200	334	15		12	1058	119	27		17	18	10623	1	
2400	2100	200	1549	4149				e	50		845	180	50	311	101	50	25	1762	262	105	120				5911	2	
1200	1200	330	1029	2539				f	25		105	12	30	35	50	15	12	347	25	25		14	165	3085	3		
1000	1000	53	750	1803	1803			g	33		113	45	81	85	170	6	18	13	8	583	96	21	11	81	2481	4	
750	750	117	157	1024				h	19		55	5	8	17	45	5		4	145	5		5	33	1207	5		
1600	1600	891	2565	5056	5056			i	15		10	49	458	81	50	57	125	15	15	10	885	59	13	19	367	6327	6
400	400	139	297	836	836			j	10		6		55	17	8	19	15	3	6	129	8	50	5	44	1011	7	
400	400		232	632	636			k	3		3		15	15	3	3	25	2	2	70			3	50	755		
388	388	8	97	493				l	5		3		37	8	8	22	51	1	2	140	3	3	3		636	8	
155	155	234	6	32	193			m	30										18	36					229		
1100	1100	180	1138	2418	2298			n	35		213	65	30	200	162	30		15	10	855	16	16	16	16	543	3832	9
800	800	2	485	1287	1373			o	7		37	10	14	11	41	6		5	6	137			3	6	6	1436	10
900	900	27	497	1424	1124			p	65		56	22	15	38	50					190	45		8	175	1797	11	

OF LONDON for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society	Is there a Manse (M) or Rectory House (R. H.) provided for Ministers?	Ded. Con. build C. or M. during year?	Stipend received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows' & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by H. S. or Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.				
						a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.								(2) Special.																						
	M					1000	1000					1000	1296	e	50		115	50	30	90		50				25	10	420	6			16	40	1476	2		
1 y ps	16 M					550	550	60	75	085				e	13		78	11	16	32	70	10			10	5	245			40	8			938	3		
1 y ps	25 M					200	200	65	25	118				e	5		25	5	3	5	34	2			2	2	73	20		20	3			419			
1 y ps	12 M					375	375		120	184	679	702		e	2		21	11	10	9	9	5			3	2	75	7		15	4	10			768	4	
1 y ps	23 M					400	400		73	77	550	607		e	5		25	6	5	2	89	4			3	1	140			20	1	10			704		
1 y ps	35 M					555	555		312	453	1320	1267		e	30		67	50	25	40	80	18			6	4	328	30		25	16	133			1797	5	
1 y ps	71 M					415	445		113	65	623	636	100	e	5		59	30	10	18	78	10			5	4	234	25		15	10			876			
1 y ps	25 M					800	800		328	1128	1132	1132		e	10	36	334	85	80	233	145	40			25	12	1045	121	8	8	20	142			2335	6	
1 y ps	71 M					400	400		117	135	652	652		e	1		40	29	12	30	50	9	10		1	4	192	15		8	40			892			
1 y ps	25 M					750	750		100	177	1027	1107		e	10		65	20	18	25					9	4	161	30		30	21	34			1243	7	
1 y ps	90 M					2100	2100	c 1200	3103	6403	6703		e	120		185	147	85	245	236	65			25	20	1428	250	13		32	529			8392	8		
1 y ps	14 M					510	562	68	220	850	915		e	7		35	10	12	17	128	9			16		245	70	50		16	20			1131	10		
1 y ps	20 M					345	267	m129	88	481	665	330		e	2		28	3	4	16	24			2	8	85	5	11	30					571			
1 y ps	20 M					580	580		138	728	728		e	3		11	11	3	27	31	4			2	3	151						7	40		929	11	
1 y ps	10 M					290	290		22	244	244		e	3		5	3	3	2	20	3			4	4	4	11							215			
1 y ps	10 M					100	100		7	643	550		e	5		73	15	5	36	38	4			4	4	184	11			10	33			870	12		
1 y ps	35 M					375	375		4	523	550		e	4		35	10	6	23	12	4			4	2	100	6			5				628			
1 y ps	35 M					417	447		221	862	862		e	1		32	11	7	36	1	4			4	1	96				8	100			1066	13		
1 y ps	35 M					150	450		37	487	487		e	2		13	7	8	13		3			6	6	52				2				541			
1 y ps	35 M					475	475		108	583	595		e	2		15	7	4	12		3			2	1	48				7				638	14		
1 y ps	20 M					375	375		73	267	555	777		e	1		22	5	5	10	16			2	2	1	98			12					753		
1 y ps	30 M					917	917		264	1181	1298		e	12		152	42	37	70	161	25			25	8	532	25	92	50	17	11			1741	15		
1 y ps	19 M					750	550		180	870			e	10		20										20	12					25			915	16	
1 y ps	60 M					1000	1000		72	2413	5435	3520	1420	e	10		200	80	27	62	129	29	100	10	10	676		117	100	25	38				4224	17	
1 y ps	30 M					425	425			425			e	1												102									527	18	
1 y ps	28 M					425	425			425			e	1		30	10	12	20		6			4	11	105								540			
1 y ps	28 M					578	578		132	710	709		e	15		59	17	19	45	34	5			3	3	200	10								934	19	
1 y ps	23 M					243	243		250	568	568		e	1		8	8	3	8		5			4	2	40									600		
1 y ps	23 M					350	350		73	423			e	2																					474	20	
1 y ps	23 M					400	400		100	500			e	1		12	6	1	4		2			2	1	32		12	12	9					541		
1 y ps	23 M					750	308		150	742	742		e	1		5	8		3	23				1	1	44									786	21	
1 y ps	50 M					250	250		300	300			e	1		2	5	1	2					1	3	10									317		
1 y ps	50 M					1500	1500		788	1386	3674	3483		e	6		109	40	42	83	125	21			12	7	487									4795	22

* Not distributed.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.			Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—by profession (P); on Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P.S. (C.E., S.W.S., Wom. For. Miss. Soc. & other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation)	Is there a Y.P.S. in the Congregation? (If H. provided for Minister?)	
			No. of Churches	No. of Stations	No. of Families																		P.	D.	C.	C.	D.	I.	A.
23	St. Andrew's, London	Robert Johnstone, B.A.	1	1400	300	150	899	51	53	9	27	18	2	15	12	400	770	72	1	1	ce	10	M
24	St. Andrew's, N. Delaware, Cook's Ch., Caradoc	W. R. Leitch	1	200	30	40	56	4	2	3	10	1	4	9	15	24	1			yps	53	M	
25	Thamesford	G. H. Smith, B.D.	1	438	161	25	284	29	8	2	3	15	2	8	10	100	240	2	1	1	yps	198	M
26	Dorchester and Crumlin	Wm. H. Kay	1	400	65	...	130	10	2	2	1	1	7	10	...	51	3	1	...	...	M		
27	King St., London	Thos. Wilson	1	300	54	...	122	11	1	...	3	6	6	6	...	100	8	1	...	...	M		
27	King St., London	Thos. Wilson	1	500	120	20	310	32	36	1	21	13	3	10	9	120	230	30	1	ce	10	M	
28	Knox Ch., St. Thomas	D. R. Drummond, B.D.	1	1000	270	150	575	36	48	8	31	5	8	12	11	100	387	40	1	1	ce	60	M
29	Dutton	James Steven	1	350	120	7	159	3	2	1	...	5	3	9	9	50	200	25	1	1	yps	11	M
30	Mosa	Vacant	1	500	112	3	207	9	2	1	...	10	3	9	10	60	170	18	...	...	yps	67	M
31	Hyde Park and Komoka	W. A. Wylie, B.A.	1	175	28	...	45	...	4	...	1	2	...	4	5	15	50	9	...	...	h m	M	
31	Hyde Park and Komoka	B.A.	1	180	14	2	36	2	...	5	6	2	1	2	5	20	25	6	...	...	...	M	
32	Chalmers' Ch., London	Walter Moffat	1	400	69	25	75	8	18	...	...	18	...	4	6	40	146	23	...	...	h m	71	M
33	South Delaware Tempo	Vacant	1	250	23	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	ce	30	M
34	Ekfrid	Mission Station	1	150	25	...	26	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	ce	...	M
34	Ekfrid	Mission Station	1	200	40	7	65	1	...	1	5	2	...	7	30	18	8	...	...	...	ce	...	M
35	St. James, London	A. J. MacGillivray, M.A.	1	700	110	40	220	2	1	...	5	4	...	7	10	48	120	15	...	...	ce	21	M
36	St. George Ch. Pottersburg	George Gilmour	1	230	60	12	48	13	13	...	...	1	9	1	4	9	30	122	12	...	yps	...	M
37	St. George Ch. Pottersburg	George Gilmour	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M
Totals			54	18784	3906	675	7917	137	190	215	49	265	62	277	426	2111	5730	680	16	32	15	1208	293M

32. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM.

Retired	A. McColl, D.D.																						
Ridgeway	G. Munro, M.A.	1	890	140	10	260	...	6	1	9	36	2	...	6	9	60	150	21	1	1	ce	69	M
Bethel, Ridge and Bridge End	W.H. Jamieson, D.D.	2	700	68	2	160	25	...	3	1	...	1	...	6	15	115	245	27	1	1	ce	69	M
St. Andrew's, Chatham	J.R. Battisby, Ph.D.	1	1200	175	75	407	23	7	6	4	13	18	...	11	16	59	225	25	1	1	h m	75	M
Wallaceburg and Calvin Church	D. Currie	2	525	115	12	170	...	...	5	...	19	...	...	6	18	80	130	25	...	...	ce	23	M

OF LONDON

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young Peoples or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
%	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	¢	a.	b.	c.	d.	e.	f.	g.	h.	i.	j.	k.	l.	m.	n.	o.	p.	q.	r.	s.		
cc	10	M	290	290	1940	7240	100	78	72	30	670	196	270	1683	606	100	60	34	3304	110	57	40	10638	23					
yps	53	M	300	325	130	40	470	530	904	2	1	5	2	2	3	3	2	23	23	20	19	3	40	2	500	24			
yps	198	M	1050	1050	1949	860	3859	2174	1100	4	100	40	50	30	170	5	5	5	429	50	25	39	4352	25					
cc	10	M	375	375	1	482	861	620	618	5	67	12	18	68	126	9	13	323	97	34	8	1192	26						
cc	10	M	1300	1300	115	127	618	620	2175	6	19	6	7	16	49	6	6	6	181	31	26	14	10	2380	27				
cc	60	M	2000	2144	2100	6514	6514	10	25	10	422	132	55	270	373	50	50	15	1482	62	37	30	12	295	8333	28			
yps	41	M	1000	537	370	1907	2342	5	12	5	64	20	23	60	5	5	20	8	215	10	89	18	60	2230	29				
hna	67	M	850	593	415	1888	515	7	12	7	45	10	8	29	30	3	3	6	141	34	20	17	50	2066	36				
cc	24	M	105	35	75	515	515	2	12	2	50	22	7	18	22	5	5	5	131	18	27	5	5	656	31				
hm	71	M	650	145	795	2006	580	1	12	1	8	18	2	5	16	2	1	2	6	96	2	19	861	32					
cc	30	M	312	51	53	416	416	2	12	2	5	8	2	5	16	2	2	1	27	5	5	448	33						
cc	30	M	294	29	233	239	239	1	12	1	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	15	15	4	252							
cc	24	M	396	90	396	296	296	70	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	376	34							
yps	24	M	909	3000	1731	4800	1350	5	5	30	6	6	12	25	5	5	12	114	20	3	14	11	15	4943	35				
yps	15	M	594	100	262	866	2666	5	5	5	5	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	22	22	8	8	896	36					
yps	1298	213M	3227	65	12682	2309	68568	53497	5694	a	1	51	3772	1294	968	2895	3015	559	111	401	215	14474	1298	553	556	524	2425	85991	

CHATHAM.

the year ending December 31st, 1898.

cc	60	M	1000	1000	115	425	1670	1696	700	e	5	57	25	25	38	58	7	7	5	237	14	20	ce	5	13	25	1945	2	
cc	60	M	900	900	82	69	1042	1042	1000	e	3	23	8	9	64	110	9	8	7	255	50	10	1307	3					
yps	75	M	1500	1500	997	1658	4965			e	20	10	151	20	5	24	150	20	10	5	125	58	108	15	120	4925	4		
cc	28	M	900	900	100	75	1075			e	8	10	10	3	7		7		5	3	58	8		11		1141	5		

STATISTICS.

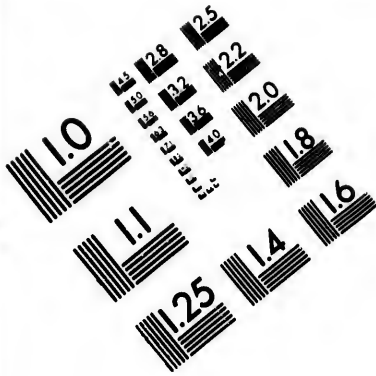
Table with columns: NAME OF CONGREGATION, NAME OF PASTOR, No. Churches and Stations supplied, No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations, Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight, No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation, No. of Communicants on Roll, No. of Communicants added during the year - On own profession (P); on Certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year - By death (D); by certificate (C), No. of Communicants removed during the year - Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D), No. of Baptisms - Infants (I); Adults (A), Number of Elders, No. of other office-bearers, No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average, No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes, No. engaged in S.S. work, including Sup't. and other Officers, Is there a Missionary Association?, Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society?, Is there a M.S. C. F. or other Y.P.S. conducted with Congregation?, Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society, Is there a Mission for Remote House (R.H.), Stipend received from all sources, Stipend paid by Congregation alone, Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.

* Manso enlarged.

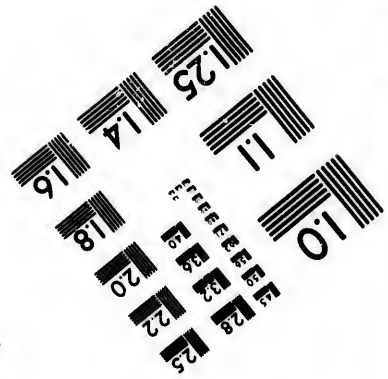
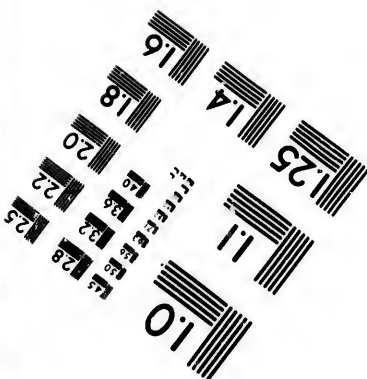
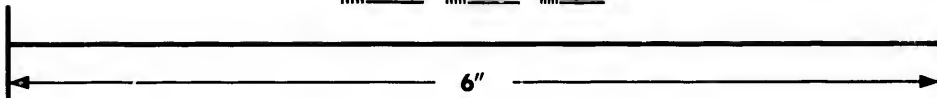
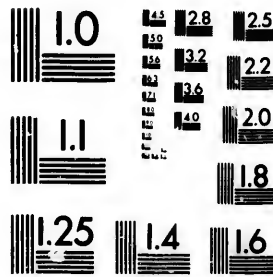
† Church repaired.

‡ Church enlarged.





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

5
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0

4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).						No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) for Rectorial House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	\$	¢	¢	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	A.																			
1	First Presbyterian Ch., Seaforth	A.D. McDonald D.D.	1	750	250	525	17	20	13	21	9	8	2	11	18	100	268	42	1	1	ce	70	M		1880	1880						
2	St. Andrew's, Blyth	Archibald McLean	1	600	116	321	15	4	1	15		9		8	9	50	180	18		1	ce	100	M		1000	1000						
3	Duff's Church, McKillop Caven Church, Winthrop	Poter Musgrave	1	225	40	105	3			4		8		3	6	35	55	6					M		400	400						
4	Bayfield Road	J. A. McDonald	1	280	31	60	145	12	4	5	12	3		11	3	8	40	140	12						500	500						
	Blake	W. M. Martln	1	280	37	119	1	4	1	3		1		4	6	100	114	13	1	1	ce	35	RH		100	100						
5	Caven Ch., Exeter	W. M. Martln	1	375	58	10	139	3	2	2	4		4	5	6	40	100	12							100	100						
	Chiselmhurst	B.D.	1	200	25	8	45	3			2		3	1	3	42	3	1							750	750						
6	Willis Church, Clinton	Alexander Stewart B.A.	1	500	114	26	339	78	11	1	6	5		12	8	9	100	250	31	1	1	ce	75	M		1200	1200					
7	St. Andrew's, Kippen	Samuel Acheson	1	350	70	5	170	4	1	1			14	3	9	40	100	13		1	ce	40	M		600	600						
	Hills Green		1	200	30		82			1				1	5	50	70	6							200	200						
8	Thames Road	Colln Fletcher, M.A.	1	500	73		200	13		1	2		10	3	6	10	35	181	17		1	ce		M		550	550					
	Kirkton		1	300	50		133	9	3	4	5		6	6	9	30	83	14		1	yp				350	350						
9	Knox Church, Goderich	J.A. Anderson, B.A.	1	1120	179	95	544	13	24	13	23	8		19	2	10	245	472	46	1	1	ce	81	M		1140	1140					
10	Grand Bend	S.A. Carriere	1	275	22		80	4	2	2		8		6	2	3	6	50	150	15			ce	45		500	300					
	Corbett		1	250	19		45	3		1			7	2	3	6	25	60	11						300	150						
11	Carmel Ch., Hensall	J. S. Henderson	1	569	152	7	403	15	17	2	11		12	2	7	150	240	18		1	ce	81	M		1200	1200						
12	Burns Ch., Huttell Knox Church, Londresborough	J. A. Hamilton, M.A.	1	200	45	9	113	11		2	1		10	1	7	3	20	72	10		1	ce	60	M		534	534					
			1	200	28	3	65	3	1		3		4	1	5	20	52	8		1	ce	40			267	267						
13	Leeburn Union Church, Goderich Tp	James Hamilton B.A.	1	200	19		43	1					1	4	5	20	35	8		1	ce	20			375	300						
			1	250	26		69	5	1				2	5	9	30	50	10			ce	21			375	305						
14	Knox Church, Manchester	Robert Hender-son	1	250	48		116		1	3	4		4	5	6	35	74	11		1	ce	40	M		400	400						
	Smith's Hill		1	250	45		113	7		5	1		7	2	7	20	122	13		1	ce	31			400	400						
15	Union Church, Brucefield	Walter Mun	1	500	99		228	7	2	8	3		11	6	9	25	160	19		1	ce	39	M		1030	1000						
16	Egmondville	Nell Shaw, B.A.	1	450	110	20	275	9	1	6	6		9	8	10	35	90	12	1	1	ce	45	M		800	800						
17	St. Andrew's, Bayfield	Wm. Graham	1	200	25	15	78	2	6	4	3	6		6	3	6	56	7				10			600	400						
	Bethany		1	200	10	8	34	3			1		2	2	6	35	30	35							200	200						
Totals			27	9690	1782	266	4620	245	97	78	131	39		191	22	133	202	1410	3326	424	8	17	18	988	13	1	16851	16126				

OF HURO for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is there a Manse(M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Stipend received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone. Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at clo. e of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purp. see.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Sat. end Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. C.E. or other Y.P.S. Society connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																									
1 ce 70 M	1880	1880	103	1195	3178	182	21	81	107	281	22	17	12	712	50	21	ce	157 26	38	80	4038	1					
1 ce 100 M	1000	1000		471	1171	164	38	32	85	93	14	10	6	464	31	ce	50	17	10	1992	2						
... M	400	400	50	60	510	20	8	7	12		8		7	5	78			6	5	599	3						
1 ce 35 RH	500	500	150	60	710	17	13	10	17		12	8	6	94				9	5	818	4						
1 ce 65 RH	400	400	3	48	451	15	4	13	11	12	3	4	3	67				6	28	552	4						
1 ce 12 M	100	100		97	497	19	8	9	26	3	4	3	72		11			6	32	607							
1 ce 12 M	750	750		296	1046	52	5	26	31	36	4	4	1	172	15	15	9	15	15	1242	5						
1 ce 75 M	200	200	c 916	58	1174	6		6	11		2		1	1	5			3		1204							
1 ce 40 M	1200	1200		557	2207	144	60	35	17	168	11	10	5	485	46	25	ce	25	12	304	3008	6					
1 ce 40 M	600	600		220	820	32	2	9	25	75	5	6	5	174	17			11	50	1055	7						
1 ce 40 M	200	200		65	265	8	4	3	11		2	2	2	36				5	13	319							
1 ce 550 M	530	550	c 60	354	964	85	35	47	105	148	13	9	5	477	62	15	ce	15	11	33	1485	8					
1 yps	350	350		256	606	45	18	45	50	48	9	7	4	249	24			8	24	887							
1 ce 81 M	1110	1440		865	1843	60	151	70	85	140	235	25	20	15	861	123	11	5	25	239	5273	9					
1 ce 45 M	500	300		318	618	5	13	4	5		3	3	3	44				3	3	668	10						
1 ce 81 M	340	150	212	40	402	1	2	2	3		1	1	1	13				2		417							
1 ce 81 M	1200	1200	242	398	1840	255	28	77	277	174	36	21	16	912	108	35	10	21	32	2805	11						
1 ce 60 M	531	534		11	109	100	25	37	67	34	8	6	4	301	34			4	45	1004	12						
1 ce 40 M	267	267	4	30	301	39	8	11	24	17	5	8	3	122				4	71	497							
1 ce 20 M	375	300		11	311	19	9	2	17	20		1	72	10	7	7	2			385	13						
1 ce 21 M	375	305		12	317	13	17	5	24	20	1	1	81	20	2				9	416							
1 ce 40 M	400	400		57	457	25	15	7	18	25	5	5	3	109		15		5		571	14						
1 ce 34 M	400	400		21	421	37	10	3	25	34	4	5	3	127				4		552							
1 ce 39 M	1030	1000	59	438	1497	128	22	59	104	101	20	12	5	516	37	55	ce	30	15	12	2040	15					
1 ce 45 M	800	800	206	359	1365	71	16	31	155	136	14	12	3	350	7	18	18	3	68	1705	16						
1 ce 10 M	600	400		60	460	4	23	2	30					68				3	10	571	17						
1 ce 200 M	200	200		50	250	3	10	1	5					19					12	281							
7 18 988 M 1 ce 1 M 1 yps RH	16851	16126	3331	7483	26940	17521	552	c 43 d 34 e 221 f 80	381	70	1640	493	649	1291	1686	230	183	118	6744	574	230	373	231	1160	35075		

*Including retiring allowance to Mr. Barr.

†Including \$7 to Jewish Missions.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

		Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M. C. E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
1	ce	61	M	1300	1300	295	697	2292	2292		10	154	14	21	21	61	244	7	0	6	538	50	36		36	17	383	3230	1
	ce		M	500	500	47	48	565	233			37	25	123	25	65	5	5	5	6	135	50	7		4		734	2	
	1			300	300		91	391				9	4	6	9	25	4		2	2	70				3		464		
	1	ce	70	M	1290	1290	690	630	2430	2480		157	30	55	80	114	20		12	5	504	39	30		18	28	2090	3	
	1			650	500		30	530				8	15	8	4	30	5		5	2	84	15			5		619	4	
	1			1050	1050		370	1430	1991			50	18	26	45	60	16		16	8	265	18			12	7	2114	5	
	ce		M	800	800		38	907	907			10	5	5	10	63	6		5	3	112				7	74	1100	6	
	ce	15	M	622	547	53	4	117	638	638		5	10	2	10		4		1	2	55				4		734	7	
	ce	65	M	190	482	24	1146	1700	820			1	1	1	1		1		1	1	5		15		5	2	1712	8	
	ce	55	M		190		13	203	203			2	3	2	1		1		2	1	13				1		217		
	1	ce	67	M	1100	1100		350	1466			13	112	29	70	140	19		16	17	606				17		2489	9	
	1	ce	29	M	1100	1100		1000	840	2040	2040		37	37	10	37	93	5	10	5	240				11		3191	10	
	1	yp	25	M	629	629	20	581	87	1207	1650		39	6	10	38	65	3	3	3	164		8		8		1469	11	
	1	ce			507	507	106	262	124	893						29					29						927	12	
	1			273	273		33	306	397			16	11	11	16	7	3		3	2	71				3	5	385		
	1	ce	15	M	800	800	100	504	338	1642	1376	28		54	12	11	23	73	7	8	4	199	18	17		7		1848	13
	1			472	472		100	572	766			70	10	17	48	75	8		7	4	249	3	4		4	4	829	14	
	ce	30		378	378		198	576	613			62	3	15	50		2		3	1	149		15		5	5	733		
	yp			533	533		3938	148	4619	4693	900		106	15	23	63	94	20	16	3	370	13	58		40	6	53	5048	15
	1	b	115	M	367	267		111	11	389	401		5		6	39			1	1	55				12	3	447		
	1			1000	1000		46	571	1617	1573	1700		30		10	5			5		50						1667	16	
	1	ce	11	M	350	250		20	313	313			12	4	6	9	74	3	2		116			ce	2	2	431	17	
	1	ce	25		225	225		41	1	270	270		15	12	9	11	30	1	1	1	82		17		1	1	396		
	1			128	108		33	171	171			3	3								22				1	1	194		
	1	ce	38	M	800	800		424	265	1489	2300		23	7	5	50	78	10	5	10	203				8	12	1712	18	
	1	ce	11	M	525	525		70	301	896			32	8	9	29				4	87		7			7	20	1010	19
	1	ce	70	M	230	230		47	277	315			5	5	4	14	34			2	68				3	11	359		
	1	ce			550	550		124	323	907	979	75		5	5	4	10			3	15						1012	20	
	1	ce			480	480		290	46	296	296			4	27	30	33	42	6	2	150	4			2	2	326		
	1			320	320		200	74	594				27	14	19	30	44	8	7	2	157	14					6	757	21

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).			No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).			No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supc. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Misa. Society?	Is there a H.M.S. C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (R) provided for Ministers?	Did Con. build C. or M. during year?
								P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.														
WITHOUT CHARGE.																												
1	.....	K. McDonald.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		George McKay.....																										
	Totale		31	1745	2350	181	4563	212	148	78	167	78	1	222	18	150	260	1121	3115	358	8	21	17	756	20	10		

No.	Stipend paid by Congregation same.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.
1
1
1

36. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE,

1	Retired	Andrew Tolmie .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Retired	John Anderson .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	North Brant	Danel Duff.....	1	240	27	.....	70	6	.....	5	3	.....	1	.....	4	8	20	18	4	.....	ce	27	M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	West Bentlek		1	120	14	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Knox Ch., Paisley	John Johnston.....	1	800	168	.....	328	4	.....	2	.....	8	.....	13	10	12	65	200	10	.....	ce	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Allenford	William Mowat.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Elshnore		1	
	Skipness	1	
6	Underwood	Jas. Fitzpatrick, B.A.....	1	300	65	.....	129	4	.....	5	.....	1	10	.....	4	9	35	65	7	.....	1	.....	M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Centre Bruce		1	250	50	82	5	1	4	5	1	6	4	9	40	46	4	1	ce	26	M	
7	Hanover	Jas. R. Craigie, M.A.....	1	200	54	8	119	10	.....	7	1	4	4	.....	2	5	6	22	90	9	.....	hm	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hampden		1	225	38	.....	102	5	.....	6	3	5	.....	3	.....	4	9	30	50	7	.....	1	ce	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	North Bruce	Hector McQuarrie.....	2	600	92	.....	198	10	.....	10	3	7	5	.....	4	13	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	ce	30	M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	St. Andrew's		1	300	56	2	140	4	4	1	7	2	1	4	7	20	100	17	ce	20	M	
	Saugcen	1
	West Arron	John Bell, B.A.....	1	150
10	Geneva Ch., Chesley	E. A. McKenzie, B.A. B.D.....	1	850	220	50	500	14	21	7	18	10	15	2	9	12	200	375	42	1	ce	45	
11	St. Paul's, Glamis	Isaac McDonald	1	400	80	150	22	2	2	4	3	5	5	12	30	60	8	1	ce	M
	Chalmers' Ch.		1	300	55	1	70	1	2	1	3	7	9	40	129	9	1	1	ce	103	M
12	Port Elgin	A. H. Drumm.....	1	400	111	16	193	3	5	1	3	7	7	9	45	178	22	1	yps	41	M

No.	Stipend paid by Congregation same.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

MAITLAND the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Home for the Homeless Society?	Is there a H.M.S. C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) for Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Dial Con. build G. or M. during year?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a. b. c. d. e. f.	Payments to Collego Fund.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payment to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the schemes of the Church.	How much of G is was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
17	756	20	M	10	5317093	303	10204	6249	31110	27331	5006	e	18	23	1117	309	407	861	1481	165	5	156	90	4803	174	214	106	170	611	39823	1	
ce	1	yp	1	yp	1	ph	1	m	h	20		d	11	182																		2
												c	270																			

OF BRUCE, the year ending December 31st, 1898.

ce	27	M										e	3																				1	
ce	72	M			475	120	120	10		60	535	535	f	2	19	18	6	14		3	3	3	71										2	
					1000	1000			c	756	347	2103	e	25	180	29	32	141	130	12	12	12	576	24	19	ce	9	26	54	2750		3		
																																	4	
																																	5	
																																	6	
ce	26	M			805	805		17	100	922	922		e	5	21	28	13	30	49	5	6	5	167									1009	6	
hn					300	300			76	376	180		f	2	9	16	8	9	23	2	2	73										460	7	
					400	400			243	643			f	5	30	7	1	8		3	5	7	78									734	7	
ce	40	M			350	350			43	393	432		e	5	21		9	18														455	8	
ce	30	M			800	800		60	194	1054					65	12	26	58		13	13	18	210									1292	8	
ce	20	M			575	575			189	755	893				31																		829	9
					225	225		1		226			d	1																			237	
ce	45				1100	1100		1710	546	3356	3480		e	6	200	18	32	118	73	22	20	18	511	31	16							3926	10	
													d	5																				
													d	4																				
ce	103	M			600	600		652	175	1427	889		e	4	10	10		20					14	70								1510	11	
ps	41	M			682	619		70	689	180			e	7	4		1	4		1	1	1	13									705		
					850	850		340	1190	1093			e	3	127	16	37	57	43	14	19	7	330	25	17	yp	ps	17	15	5	1540	12		

the year ending December 31st, 1898.--Continued.

FINANCES.

Supp. and other tributers	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Socy.?	Is there a H.M.S., C. E. or other Y.P.S. connected with congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P.S. or C.E.S. Socy.	Is there a M. W. or B. P. or H. Socy. (H.H.) reported from members?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirmitas Minsters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirmitas Minsters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
5	1	1	1	10	M	80	800		373	1173	1173					31	25	20	30	26	10		10	5	185		11		21		1382	13	
5	1	1	1	10	M	80	800		23	683	683					30	7	7	30	7		3	1	73				15		771	11		
3	1	1	1	7	M	72	471		29	500	500	150				10	3	6	10			3	1	30				11		62	1		
2	1	1	1	7	M	80	300		46	115	115					18	6	7	18			1	1	31				8		517			
1	1	1	1	7	M	110	1110		1231	2457	2457					71	15	11	10	156	10		28	29	300		21	21	16	21	2877	2	
1	1	1	1	7	M	80	800		107	1257	1257								35				23	23	58	12	21	21	23	21	1318	3	
1	1	1	1	7	M	283	200	25	101	301	283	150				1									1			9	2	316	1		
1	1	1	1	7	M	172	130		15	145						12								2	1			1		153	2		
1	1	1	1	7	M	110	110		10	120	120					3									3			3		126	3		
						3283	12830	25	3312	4738	20919	11530	186		130		911	213	211	637	567	105		1131	161	3071	106	111	92	285	168	21415	

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

750	600					233	833	842								15	15	9	21		0		4	3	85	11	5	1	6	11	935	1	
1800	1800		c269			3033	4102	4102								141	50	60	100	97	30		25	16	591	128			22	175	4833	2	
175	475		m 8			247	730	718								48	10	36	29	130	9		6	271	28				22		1012	3	
325	325					35	390	418								19		14	21		3			2	62				5		427		
100	400		c 38			745	1183	1184								12			32			3	3		50		20		7	18	1258	4	
125	425		c 38			22	485	485								21		10	47				8		92				7	29	613		
1200	1200		m 31			758	1992	2063								66	18	25	50	57	10		11	6	257	23	6	ce6	17	6	2272	5	
800	800		c 2150			415	3365	3349								28	11		10	101					160				22		3517	6	
300	300					90	396	380								5	5			33					43				4		437		
611	611					390	1031	1031								33	14	16	41	31	6		2	2	151		5		13	35	1230	7	
250	250		c 21			26	306	308								27	5	9	20						3	70	6	5	ce5	1	16	306	
130	430					420	856	900								104	13	9	58		8		8	7	223	54	46	ce16	8	23	1110	8	
375	375		c 300			100	775	920								50	3	5	32		3		3	3	115	12			7	42	930		

RY OF SARR for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association... Is there a Wom. For Misc. Society... Is there a H. M. S. C. F. of the Y. P. S. connected with Congregation... Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S. C. E. Society... Is there a Married and Unmarried House

Is there a Missionary Association... Is there a Wom. For Misc. Society... Is there a H. M. S. C. F. of the Y. P. S. connected with Congregation... Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S. C. E. Society... Is there a Married and Unmarried House

Table with columns for Stipend received from all sources, Stipend paid by Congregation alone, Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year, Amount paid on other incidental and congregational purposes, Total amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes, Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes, Amount raised from Mortgages and other securities, Payments to College Fund, Payments to Home Mission Fund, Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund, Payments to French Evangelization Fund, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone, Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S., Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers Fund, Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund, Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund, Payments to Assembly Expense Fund, Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church, How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?, How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?, Amount contributed by H.M.F. by H. W. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation, Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds, All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes, Total Payments for ALL Purposes, Number.

* Six months

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.		No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.		Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year - On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).										No. of Communicants removed during the year - By death (D); by certain cause (U).	No. of Communicants removed during the year - Without Certificate (O); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms - Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. Chr. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S. C.F. or other Y.P.'s connected with congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society.	Is there a Ministerial or Pastoral House?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society.
			P.	C.	D.	C.				D.	C.	D.	A.																				
MISSION STATIONS.																																	
1	Schieber	James Russell	16	450	80	20	30																										
2	West Fort William		3	35	36	10	30																										
3	Ignace		10		15	0	22																										
4	Fort Frances	W. A. Itae, (O.M.I.)	2	125	25	20	38	7	7																								
5	Rainy River		6	300	50	20	44																										
6	Dryden		1		38	25	48																										
Totals			16	2625	617	230	808	23	61	3	28	32	66	15	66	250	936	100	6	1	7	138	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Stipend received from a lawaver	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrear of or for Stipend actually due to Congregation at close of year.
100	100	
120	120	
120	120	
650	640	
200		
520	520	
520	357	
276	173	
	265	
210	103	
530	565	

39. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year - On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).										No. of Communicants removed during the year - By death (D); by certain cause (U).	No. of Communicants removed during the year - Without Certificate (O); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms - Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. Chr. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S. C.F. or other Y.P.'s connected with congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society.	Is there a Ministerial or Pastoral House?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society.		
			P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	A.																									
1	St. Giles, Winnipeg	John Hogg	1	300	100	25	220	11	13	2	1	1	1	5	9	50	200	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	Westminster, Winnipeg	C. B. Pitblado	1	900			262	35		2	22			17		8	9	30	220	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	St. Andrew's, Winnipeg	Joseph Hogg	1	1400	400	300	924	73	30	8	38	31		90	8	10	9	255	700	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Prof. in Manitoba College	George Bryce, LL.D.																															
5	Prof. in Manitoba College	Thomas Hart, D.D.																															
6	Knox Church, Winnipeg	F. B. DuVal, D.D.	1	1200	300	250	736	17	49	7	31	22		29		15	18		401	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	Prof. in Manitoba College	Andrew B. Baird, B.D.																															
8	Selkirk	James M. Gray	1	125	43	13	30	2	6	1	1	5		6		7	12	52		7													
9	Clearsprings and Rosewood	Alex. McFarlane	2	200	50	1	92	3	2					3		3	15	97		6													
10	Kildonan	J. H. Cameron	1	400	63	4	138	8	2	3	4	2		5		4	12	30	111	9	1												

Stipend received from a lawaver	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrear of or for Stipend actually due to Congregation at close of year.
1000	1000	
3000	3000	
3000	3000	
2250		
2250		
3500		
2250	850	
426	15	
1000		

OF SUPERIOR for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
 Is there a H. M. S. C. E. or other Y. P. S.
 Total No. of Members in the Y. P. S.
 O. F. Society
 Is there a Miss. M. for Foreign Miss.
 (R. H. P. p. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100)

Stipend received from a Member		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid out Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Scheme of the Church.	How much of it was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congreg.-Lead.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Ecclesiastical and Religious Purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
100	100	2088	1392	1350	1350	1350	1350	f 35		70	20	17	63	108	10	10	10	10	5	5	711	16	3	13	88	1705	1
1200	1200	102	1093	2835	2835	2835	2835	f 30	100	30	15	5	10	108	10	10	10	10	1	1	105	25	3	15	15	2010	2
1200	1200	1017	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	f 35	25	20	15	5	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	77	20	3	20	20	2310	3
150	150	50	206	212	1178	1218	1218	f 35	25	25	10	1	25	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	91	15	4	3	38	1311	4
200	200	80	510	535	535	535	535	f 5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	18	5	4	1	7	580	4
200	200	388	914	914	914	914	914	f 15	15	51	8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	80	12	9	0	0	1000	1
320	357	70	0	430	430	430	430	f 15	15	51	8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	80	12	9	0	0	130	2
376	173	0	173	173	173	173	173	f 15	15	51	8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	80	12	9	0	0	173	3
200	200	100	11	145	145	145	145	f 5	5	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	12	12	12	12	12	457	4
210	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	f 5	5	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	12	12	12	12	12	111	5
500	5651	70	2871	1229	12754	12800	12800	f 145	100	210	70	27	103	123	15	11	12	12	12	12	831	111	12	13	168	13700	6

*Worked for only nine months.

INNIPET, for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

1000	1000	350	640	1900	1900	1900	1900	f 50	50	50	30	21	10	5	100	25	15	20	20	20	106	25	15	20	20	2386	1
3000	3000	2075	2065	7680	7680	7680	7680	f 96	130	85	79	30	25	10	455	35	35	16	65	65	145	35	35	16	65	8216	2
3000	3000	4235	2077	9212	9212	9212	9212	f 185	123	50	90	88	115	20	10	20	731	95	10	33	1125	1125	1125	1125	1125	11801	3
2250	2250																										4
2250	2250																										5
3500	3500	1019	4173	8722	8722	8722	8722	f 350	735	160	50	151	128	30	20	10	1631	100	45	15	20	1017	1017	1017	1017	11423	6
2250	2250																										7
850	700	185	145	1030	1030	1030	1030	f 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	1010	8
426	426	14	410	410	410	410	410	f 10	18	5	2	20	4	4	1	1	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	507	9
15	15		15	15	15	15	15	f 1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	20	20
1000	1000	129	107	1236	1277	1277	1277	f 75	80	25	10	30	6	6	6	3	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	1617	10

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.				Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Ship. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.F.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.F.S. C.E. Society.	Is there a Manser(M) or Rental House (R.H) provided for Ministers?	Did Con. build C. or M. during year?	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Stipend paid for Stipend actually due.																							
			P.	C.	D.	C.			P.	C.	D.	I.																		A.																						
11	Point Douglas, Winnipeg.	Donald Munro	1	250	69	11	142	6	26	1	1	2	8	1	5	9	45	176	7	1	ce	12			900	900																										
12	Angustine, Winnipeg.	R. G. MacBeth, M.A.	1	385	68	28	133	11	9	1	5	15	3	6	40	140	17	1	1	l	yp	45			2000	2000																										
13	St. Stephen's, Winnipeg.	C. W. Gordon, B.A.	1	300	71	49	222	15	34	1	6	3	1	6	8	70	250	27	1	1	ce	30			1500	1500																										
14	N. & S. Plympton.	Wm. Dewar, B.A.	4	350	60	9	93	2	1	2	12	5	4	16	24	100	10	2							800	800																										
15	Victoria & Dundas.	A. G. Bell, B.A.	4	400	68	30	158	6	3	2	5	3	6	14	35	100	13								800	800																										
16	Stonewall.	A. S. Thomson	4	150	24	15	44	2	6	1	5	8	4	4	14	75	8	1	1	ce	12				275	275																										
	Grassmere.		3	160	31	25	34	2	5	2	4	6	3	4	4	45	6	1							228	228																										
	Brant, Argyle.	Vacant	3	125	14	15	30	1	3	1	3	6	4	4	6	50	8	1	1						600	450																										
17	Meadow Lea, etc.		4	240	41	14	56	5	1	1	4	8	5	14	8	65	1	1							392	392																										
18	Morris.	J. S. Muldrew, B.A.	3	175	28	25	46	7	3	1	1	1	1	6	20	50	8	1	1	ce	35				98	98																										
	Silver Plains.		3	100	10	12	16	1					1	4	1	4	1	1							122	122																										
	Union Point.	Geo. W. Faryon	3	75	1	6	22	1					5	20	25	4	1								177	120																										
19	Dominion City.		3	100	23	12	36	2	1	1	1	2	3	6	20	58	4								198	147																										
	Green Ridge.	T. H. Mead, B.D.	3	100	60	17	12	35	8	1	1	4	2	5	16	16	4								218	167																										
20	Langside.		1	100	29	10	25	1	2			4	4	12	56	9	1								900	650																										
21	Gretna.	Vacant	1	100	29	10	25	1	2			4	3	3	12	56	9	1							900	650																										
	Emerson.		1	100	45	15	100	1	4				6	7	20	90	10								817	817																										
MISSION FIELDS.																																																				
1	Stony Mountain.	Jas. Lawrence	3	200	20		18	4	1			5	3	3	52	4										107	107																									
	Little Mountain.		C. F. Jack	3	56	5		13					1	3	3	4										130	130																									
2	Claudeboye.	David Downie		3	20	6		16					6	7	36	4										416	416																									
3	Stuartburn.		46	3	46	3		11	1				2	1	1	22	40	9								300	300																									
	Woodmore and Ridgeville.	23		3	23			73	2				1	6	12	18	35	4								642	642																									
4	Rosenfeld.		210	2	210	18	11	22	2				2	10	10	70	8									214	214																									
5	Springfield.	50		4	50	12	21	2					4	4	21	14	1									302	302																									
6	Sunnyside.		43	4	175	43	8	48	1	4			5	3	13	70	65	11	1							400	400																									
7	Hausfour.	8		1	230	8	15	26	8				1		10	15	3									520	520																									
8	Little Britain.		25	3	200	46	22	63	5	4	5	5	3	2	15	15	49	9	1							305	305																									
9	Martin Luther, Icelandic, Winnipeg.	5		2	100	5	25	5							16	2										95	95																									
10	Slythfield.		45	4	70	11	4	11					4	4	35	3										318	318																									
11	Headingley.	73		5	73	28	10	25					2	4	18	80	8									401	401																									
12	Whitcomb.		32	4	32	14	34	1	14				9	9	18	8										350	350																									
13	Glebe.	25		1	200	25		29	1	6				8	18	75	8									167	167																									
14	Polson.		5	1	5			7							8											300	300																									
15	Johnston.	247		1	247	245		43	155	95			267	12	126	203	953	3839	413	15	13					34808	34808																									
16	Boyd's Bay, Winnipeg.		245	1	245			7																																												
17	Selkirk, Icelandic.	1		5																																																
Totals			79	9403	2139	1049	4078	247	P	245	C	43	155	95	267	12	126	203	953	3839	413	15	13	19	633	10																										
																											ce	2	yp	2	3	h	1	m	b																	

* Church bought.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

		Stipend received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.		Areas of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.		Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.		Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.		Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.		Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.		Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.		Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fnd.		Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.		Payments to French Evangelization Fund.		Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.		Payment to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.		Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.		Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.		Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.		Payments to Assembly Exercise Fund.		Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.		How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?		How much by Young People or Christian Endeavour Society?		Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M. C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congreg. that.		Payments to Synod and Pr-sbiery Funds.		All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.		Total Payments for ALL Purposes.		Number.
		\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	a.	b.	c.	d.	e.	f.	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢							
ce	12	900	900	312	438	1650							f	40	40	30	10	10	5	5	140	10	35	1835	11																											
m	15	2000	2000	170	2470	2470							f	170	210	80	5	80	55	10	30	5	684	121	39	39	16	190	3360	12																						
ce	30	1500	1500	1306	872	3738							f	537	702	250	25	120	130	25	25	5	1819	100		16	127	5700	13																							
ce	M	800	600	110	175	83	858	748	500				f	11	50	13	4	15	38	3	2	136	8			2		996	14																							
ce	M	800	600	150	113	843							f	10	12	11	14				3	50					7	4	924	15																						
ce	M	275	275	90	60	425							f	10	4	10	7					4	21						466	16																						
ce	M	275	275	147	46	468							f	8								4	2						494	17																						
ce	M	228	228		15	243							f	8								13							256	18																						
ce	M	600	450		48	498							f	6	6							6							504	17																						
ce	M	392	392		83	475	475						f	3	5	18	4	2				1	2						533	18																						
ce	M	98	98		8	106	106						f	5	7	10	3					2	58	2					134	18																						
ce	M	122	122		75	197	197						f	5	10	10	3	1				1	2						221	19																						
ce	M	177	126	49	101	227	250						f	6	10	8	2					1	21						252	19																						
ce	M	198	147	93	154	35	336	353					f	5	8	8	2					1	15						353	20																						
ce	M	218	167	5	40	207	221						f	4	8	8	1						13						221	20																						
ce	M	900	650	130	180	830	700						f	5									0							830	20																					
ce	M	817	817	451	320	1588	1588						f	20	50							4	70						10	1668	21																					
		107	107	100	128	335							f	5	17							35							371	1																						
		130	130		24	154							f	8	13	5	3	13				43							198	1																						
		416	177		3	180							f	6	6							6							186	2																						
																														3																						
		300	180		5	65									10							10							65	4																						
		642	564		71	635									26	2						28							190	4																						
			246			272																							665	5																						
	M	214	173		26	272							f	2	1							5							272	6																						
	M	302	260		68	328																17							178	7																						
																														349	8																					
		400	36		26	62							f	5								5							67	9																						
	M	520	400	90	81	507							f	10	12			4				29							536	10																						
	M	305	253		26	253																								253	11																					
	M	95	95		10	105							f	1	5	1	1	5				15							120	12																						
		318	222			232									3							3							225	13																						
		401	193		37	230							f	2	18							20							250	14																						
		350	230		70	300							f	5	5							15							315	15																						
		167	142	158		308									5							5								313	16																					
		300																												17																						
		34308	25456	565	11232	13825	50513	17107	500					1645	16	2157	781	219	656	617	112		111	72	6716	511	150	88	141	2949	60319																					

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a Wm. For. Miss. Society? Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society. Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Con- gregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	Payments to Home Mission F. and Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payment to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Minis- ters' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. M.C.F. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
cc	182	281			182	281		1	2			6	2	2	2						11								199	1
cc	9599	615	7661	4566	21826	11322				316		830	220	90	179	310	29		35	28	2076	255	75	50	110	550	21562			

LA PRAI
Is there a Missionary Association?
Is there a Wm. For. Miss. Society?
Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S.
connected with Congregation?
Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or
C.F. Society.
Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House

BRANDON the year ending December 31st, 1898.

cc	700	700	75	50	825	825		f	20			25	10		20	22	2		1	105	10					5	10	945	1	
hm	800	900	300	40	1240	1240		f	15			73	20	5	10	89	2		7	1	220			hm	6	8	94	1562	2	
cc	1650	1650		1534	3184	3181		f	150			200	75	40	35	186	10		10	5	711				8		3063	3		
cc	1200	1200	344	283	1827	1827		f	25			100	10	15	10	92	5		5	3	265	22	31	hm	31	5	23	2120	4	
cc	684	684		182	866	866						5									5								55	5
cc	225	225		165	27	417																								6
cc	375	375	c	138	107	620	637	f	20			55	35	10	25	37 63 73	6		4	5	332	8			10	38	1842			
cc	300	300		125	425	425																								
cc	1065	1065		462	263	1820	2891	f	45			85	43	15	103		5		5	2	303	63			12		2135	7		
cc	430	430	m	1000	118	1557	2057	f	20			43	20	7	15	41	5		2	1	152		6		8	13	2295	8		
cc	413	413	c	35	87	565	565																							
cc	950	950	c	1274	191	2415	2415	f	11			53	10		20							94	45	7		12	2521	9		
cc	115	415		50	465	465									39							179			6		550	10		
cc	300	300		2	10	312	312	f	1			20	4		10	20	1		1	1	6				4		382			
cc	200	200		15	215	215																120			3		238			

*Including \$1,000 from sale of old church.

†Not distributed.

43. PRESBYTERY OF BRAN

for the year

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations			Total No. of Families (houses, lots) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year, by own profession (D); on Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year: By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year: Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms - Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society in the Y.P. or C.F. Society (M. or Banded House).	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.F. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.F. Society in the Y.P. or C.F. Society (M. or Banded House).		
				P.	C.	D.																					C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.
MISSIONS.																												
1	Griswold	Allan Moore, B.A.	1	100	12	8	21	1	1	2	3	12	30	5	1	ce	25											
	Menteach		1	100	21	9	14	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	40	6										
	Huntingdon	J. Fowle	4	220	80	15	97	7	5	2	2	20	3	20	30	80	0											
2	Breadalbane		1	50	10	5	18	2	1	1	1	1	3	5	25	20	4											
	Hargrave	J.A. McGerrigle	1	40	19	6	22	5	1	1	1	1	3	3	15	1												
	Two Creeks		1	55	13	5	13	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	25	4												
	Daybreak	Jas. S. Watson, B.A.	3	220	26	5	68	8	2	1	1	1	3	9	40	125	15											
7	Arrow River		4	100	36	12	55	2	1	3	1	1	1	5	18	40	3											
5	Pipestone	D. Spear, B.A.	1	100	38	5	25	2	2	2	2	3	1	5	18	40	3											
	Reston		3	150	34	20	68	1	1	3	1	1	3	6	70	17	17	1										
6	Tarbolton	W. J. F. Robertson	3	200	65	8	61	3	10	1	1	2	3	12	30	50	8	2										
7	Petrel		2	50	13	12	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	30	30												
8	Mayne & Hunter's Without charge	G. Roddick	1	50	13	12	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	30	30												
	Totals		48	4930	1265	116	2026	99	146	15	88	26	1	147	4	77	197	568	2109	266	2	11	16	138	2	3	3	

	\$	\$	\$
Stipend received from all sources			
Stipend paid by Congregation alone	171	14	
Arrears of or for Stipend actually due	138	100	
Arrears of or for Stipend actually due to Congregation at close of year	675	531	
	464	60	
		71	
	643	575	
	350	350	
	350	350	
	300	300	
	434	434	
	198	198	
	13720	13238	

44. PRESBYTERY OF MINNEDOS

for the year

1	Minnedosa	W. J. Herbison, B.A.	1	200	55	22	97	11	13	3	2	3	2	7	25	102	9	1	ce	30	M								
	Clanwilliam		1	100	26	5	29	1	1	5	1	1	2	5	25	3	3												
	Cameron	Asst. D. Lang, B.A.	1	50	9	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	20	4													
	Murchison		1	125	19	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	80	280	36	2	ce	2	75	M						
2	Russell	D. M. McKay, B.A.	3	340	90	35	211	4	6	2	1	16	1	9	18	80	280	36	2	ce	2	75	M						
3	Rapid City		3	300	44	8	79	2	2	3	7	2	2	6	12	50	8												
4	Birle	H. T. Murray	2	150	43	25	93	14	9	2	10	3	1	8	28	100	12												
5	Hamiota		3	440	57	15	145	1	4	4	6	1	8	12	50	150	18												
6	Oak River	C. Moore, B.A.	1	180	31	5	25	2	2	2	2	2	3	6	15	36	4	1											
	Shanks		1	100	22	3	26	2	5	15	47	2	2	1	ce	16	M												
	Ancrum & Aetna	C. McDiarmid	2	70	7	2	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	15	47	2	2	1	ce	16	M						
7	Yorkton		4	450	60	50	45	6	6	5	13	15	50	8															
8	Newdale	W. E. Wallace, B.A.	3	350	60	10	71	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	25	90	14												
			3	350	60	10	71	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	25	90	14												
CONGREGATIONS IN CHARGE OF OR-DAINED MISSIONARIES																													
1	Binsearth	C. W. Whyte, B.A.	1	75	35	2	41	5	1	5	5	1	6	7	40	5													
	Foxwanc		1	125	17	3	7	1	1	1	1	1	4	40	2														
	Seeburn	James Fraser	1	30	10	2	12	1	1	3	1	3	12	2															
2	Shoal Lake, etc.		5	400	65	25	2	2	2	2	5	8	75	10															
3	Strathclair	D. Sutherland, M.A.	3	200	49	11	62	11	3	2	3	25	5	11	20	74	6												

	770	770
	208	208
	5	5
	5	5
	900	900
	900	900
	825	825
	725	725
	376	350
	250	250
	100	100
	750	713
	430	340
	28	
	729	10
	7	
	750	65
	618	48

* Not di

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Stipend received from all sources	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
								(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																	
138	171	111	c	1505	50	1729	2129	400	f	5	36	15	5	18	2	1	1	1	83	31	31	mb	12	5	2322	1
675	531	215	c	800	30	1361	2064	700	f	3	12	6	6	2	2	3	1	1	36	31	mb	12	2	1102	2	
464	83	32	c	87	4	87	62	62	f	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	6	6	6	1	100	3	
643	60	40	c	251	171	587	587	587	f	5	15	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	28	57	57	57	2	13	63	4
350	350	350	c	251	171	1122	1122	1122	f	10	7	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	17	19	19	19	1	113	5	
300	300	300	c	251	171	300	300	300	f	8	26	15	7	7	1	1	1	1	70	5	5	5	1	358	6	
434	434	25	c	17	17	151	151	151	f	8	10	5	7	47	1	1	1	1	19	70	5	5	2	523	7	
198	198	198	c	198	198	198	198	198	f	8	10	5	7	47	1	1	1	1	19	70	5	5	2	207	8	
13729	13238	730	c	6303	3002	23233	25921	1600	f	357	775	268	110	286	709	41	37	23	2675	118	83	104	76	209	26193	

* Not distributed.

for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

770	770	314	1081	1282	f	20	11	15	2	3	2	86	11	2	1186	1					
208	208	19	227	210	f	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	235						
35	35	5	40	45	f	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	43							
900	900	850	200	1950	f	25	60	25	15	35	15	10	5	202	40	2	12	1	40	2291	2
825	825	700	150	1675	f	20	32	10	10	30	5	5	3	165	17	3	8	11	1	1791	3
725	725	200	139	1061	f	25	33	22	11	11	5	5	3	113	9	9	9	9	9	1186	5
376	350	68	63	481	f	10	13	1	2	8	10	1	1	50	16	16	16	16	16	517	6
250	250	40	290	290	f	8	19	3	2	4	28	1	1	56	8	8	8	8	8	371	6
100	100	100	100	100	f	2	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	10	1	1	1	1	1	110	10
750	712	50	762	762	f	2	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	15	1	1	1	1	1	777	7
450	346	100	132	578	f	10	10	2	6	6	6	6	6	28	1	1	1	1	1	636	8
285	282	116	683	607	f	10	15	6	4	10	2	2	2	50	7	21	1072	1			
729	100	77	49	226	f	10	15	6	4	10	2	2	2	50	7	21	1072	1			
750	650	50	59	759	f	15	25	10	5	10	3	3	3	70	6	83	3				
618	488	112	16	616	f	5	10	5	10	5	5	5	5	45	2	10	734	2			

* Not distributed.

44. PRESBYTERY OF MINNESOTA

STATISTICS.

NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (house-holds) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.					No. of Baptisms - Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manser-Miller United House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	End Con. build C. or M. during year?	
						P.	C.	D.	C.	D.													
1 Beulah & Blaris	John McArthur.	2	125	23	4	61	7	3	3	1	2	9	50	70	10					15			
Birdtail (Indian)		1	80	20		27	7	3	1	2		3	9	12	1								
5 Basswood, Caduceus-Fairmount	J. K. Clark, B.A.	2	150	33	11	23	3	1			1	6	20	1				ce	20				
6 Outhon		2	100	30	14	41	2				6	6	20	1				yps	8				
FIELDS IN CHARGE OF STUDENTS AND CATECHISTS.																							
1 Salcoats	W. R. Sutherland	5	43	5	69					12		3	6	7	10	5							
2 Dunlith		4	100	30	10	20				3		10	40	3									
3 Theodore		5	26	2	23					3			30	4									
Upper Assiniboine		5	31	5	17																		
4 Dongola		2	80	25	5	37				5		1	4	15	10	1			yps				
Millwood, etc.		3	100	9	70	6				3		4	8	25	25	1			ce				
5 Rossburn	3	300	53	9	57	1	1				4	8	25	97	13			2 ce	58				
6 Assissippi, etc.	3	20	9	19					1				12	3									
Shellmouth, etc.	3		32	12	30				1		1		20	18	4								
INDIAN MISSIONS.																							
1 Crowstand	Neil Gilmour	2	150	35	13	31		6	1				20	40	4			yps	13				
2 Okanase	McPherson																						
3 Rolling River	W. J. Wright																						
Totals		81	5170	1138	397	1460	71	56	11	10	10	156	163	177	438	1025	207	4	3	11	285	6	M

No.	\$	¢
1	900	122
2	320	230
3	395	210
4	129	221
5	380	120
6	200	70
7	231	129
8	102	182
9		80
10	516	390
11	180	207
12		210
13	700	
Totals	13257	10180

* Not dis

45. PRESBYTERY OF MELITA

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (house-holds) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.					No. of Baptisms - Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supp. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manser-Miller United House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	End Con. build C. or M. during year?						
							P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																
1 Deloraine	Peter Fisher		1	400	59	20	94	3	7		3		7	5	5	35	90	8											
2 Hartney & Lauder	Samuel Niven		2	325	49	36	132	17	19	1	2		2	4	14	28	103	5		ce	33								
3 Melita	Wm. McKay		3	300	45	30	102	3	9	1	2		7		8		6	20	46	105	12								
MISSIONS.																													
1 Oxbow	T. R. Scott		3	250	53	25	98	5	6	1	7		1		4	14	20	60	7										
2 Alamda	James A. G. Stirling		4	200	30	20	50	2							2	6		10	3		yps	10							
3 Carlyle	Wm. Heddett		4	450	55		72								3	12		2	10										
4 Carnduff	A. McTavish		4	200	30	13	45	9	6	1	2		2	4	3	2	15	18	75	9		jee	30	rit					
5 Old Deloraine and White Water	Geo. Yule (student)		3	150	35	15	43	2	9	1				4		1	5		26	6		ce	12						
6 Gainsboro	Geo. P. Tatler		6	325	37	14	52	2	3	1	5	14		5		1	12		40	6		ce							
7 Napenka	Geo. Roddie		2		15		40		2					1					45	10									
8 Waskada	Thos. Kirkpatrick (student)		5	100	39		45									6	20	40	3										
9 Eslian and North Postal	Wm. Brokenshar		3		14		28							3	5		25	5		ce	8								
10 Pierson	G. C. Little		6				63		2					4	12														

No.	\$	¢
1	671	674
2	981	981
3	850	600
4	774	514
5	6.0	400
6		49
7	626	45
8	110	11
9	650	50
10		180
11	180	15
12	750	6

for the year

FINEDOSA for the year ending December 31st, 1898. — Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Minister (M) or Rented House (RH) provided for Ministers?	Is there a M. S., C. E. or M. during year?	Stipend received from all sources.		Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home-Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. P. M. S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H. M. F. by M. S., C. E. or other Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Fund.	All other Payments for Ecclesiastical and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	No.					
				(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																															
..	15			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	1	
..	24			122	122	122	21	110	110	110	132	116	116	1	29	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
..	8			207	207	207	20	100	100	100	123	123	123	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
..	..			221	221	221	..	..	..	..	221	221	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			120	120	120	..	..	..	..	120	120	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			70	70	70	..	..	..	..	70	70	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			129	129	129	..	..	..	..	129	129	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			102	102	102	..	..	..	..	812	212	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			80	80	80	..	..	..	..	70	70	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			390	390	390	..	..	..	..	401	401	401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			207	207	207	..	..	..	..	207	207	207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			219	219	219	..	..	..	..	219	219	219	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..			700	700	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	285	6	2	10257	10186	200	2691	1784	11061	15102	100	185	7	323	116	56	197	83	32	30	27	1168	57	13	8	92	217	16138	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Not distributed.

MELITA for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

..	674	674	329	617	613	1904	1904	1700	1904	1
..	984	984	340	375	335	1694	1694	1931	f	18	..	38	10	1781	2
..	850	600	..	220	209	1089	1108	..	f	25	..	25	25	..	50	1309	3
..	774	514	m	357	156	1027	1027	400	d	5	10	20	10	1	10	1160	1
..	60	400	61	465	465	..	f	20	..	35	20	5	30	598	2
..	626	451	..	..	5	499	499	..	f	6	..	20	10	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	509	3
..	110	110	..	..	213	323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	325	5
..	650	500	c	34	50	581	584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	606	6
..	..	118	70	533	603	1085	..	d	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	617	7
..	180	135	..	..	18	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	8
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	750	620	620	..	620	..	370	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	627	10

45. PRESBYTERY OF MELITA

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year (by own profession (P); on Certificate (C)).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants returned during the year—Without Certificate (O); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.F.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M) or Rented House (RH) provided for Minister?	Did Con. build C. or M. during Year?	
No.	APPENDIX.		P.	C.	D.	C.	O.	D.	I.	A.													
1	Retired	John Geddis																					
2	Retired	A. F. McKenzie																					
3	Retired	G. Bromner																					
4	Without charge	A. H. Cameron																					
Totals			16	2700	461	173	864	131	63	6	18	29	53	3	33	126	161	621	88		ee5	183	5 M 1 M

the year end

9. Stipend paid by Congregation above.

10. Arrear of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.

11. Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during Year?

46. PRESBYTERY OF REGINA,

1	Knox Church, Regina	J. A. Carmichael	1	300	118	90	230	15	9	2	32	16	1	6	9	70	210	21	1	ce	30	M		
2	St. Paul's Church, Prince Albert	A. Lee, B.A.	1	350	102	....	119	1	9	2	2	3	17	4	6	40	98	11	.....	.....	.....	M	
3	Moosomin	Vacant	1	250	44	47	131	.....	.....	.....	1	13	.....	3	.....	25	124	12	.....	1	ce	.....	
4	Moosejaw	J. C. Cameron, B.A.	1	213	90	20	52	7	6	2	2	6	.....	3	5	15	125	14	.....	.....	1	hm	.....
5	St. Andrew's Ch., Indian Head	Thomas McAfee	1	250	45	24	75	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Knox Church, Whitewood	J. W. Muirhead, B.A.	3	250	50	12	60	5	.....	1	.....	5	16	.....	.....	7	10	12	62	9	1	.....	M
7	Wolsely	J. G. McKechnie	3	265	58	26	132	2	12	.....	6	.....	11	.....	2	13	30	130	18	.....	hm	.....	M
8	Lumsden	W. P. Adam	3	250	32	19	81	5	.....	1	.....	.....	8	.....	6	11	30	32	4	.....	.....	.....	M
9	Qu'Appelle	S. W. Thomson, B.A.	3	200	40	15	55	3	.....	8	.....	.....	11	.....	2	9	18	70	10	.....	yps	.....	M
10	Gardiner Church, Battleford	J. A. F. Sutherland	1	150	20	7	40	5	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	5	12	33	5	.....	hm	.....	M
11	Broadview	A. Campbell, B.A.	1	250	43	15	80	2	.....	4	.....	.....	8	.....	4	11	20	100	10	.....	.....	.....	M
12	Buffalo Lake	J. S. Dobbin	5	225	47	16	50	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	2	18	15	53	7	.....	.....	.....	C
13	Wapella	N. Morrison, B.A.	3	225	62	25	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	5	11	27	76	7	.....	.....	.....	M
14	Fleming	P. E. Scott, B.A.	3	237	71	33	105	4	.....	2	.....	.....	3	.....	2	14	20	31	7	.....	yps	.....	M
15	Fort Qu'Appelle	A. Fitzpatrick, B.A.	3	150	38	14	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	32	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M
16	Grenfell	James Laing, B.A.	5	270	38	7	57	3	.....	5	.....	.....	3	.....	1	15	14	30	4	1	.....	.....	M
17	Highview	M. S. McKay	4	265	52	23	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	9	12	35	5	.....	ce	15	.....	M
18	Fairmead	A. Keulo, B.A.	5	230	49	10	65	2	1	6	1	13	10	55	7	ce	15	M
19	Kinistino	G. Arthur, B.Sc.	6	220	34	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	8	.....	13	10	22	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	M
20	Abernethy	W. H. Farrar	3	300	38	25	83	11	1	2	6	11	50	8	ce	8	M
21	Willoughby	C. W. Bryden, M.A.	2	120	30	3	30	2	8	2	5	20	50	6	ce	31	M
22	Ohlen	C. O. Hafstrond	3	87	36	12	22	4	.....	1	.....	.....	8	.....	1	5	20	55	1	.....	hm	.....	M
23	Poplar Grove	Student	1	M
24	Hillburn	.....	5	220	46	10	52	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	2	15	.....	37	8	.....	.....	.....	M
25	Calleston	.....	4	150	28	38	35	3	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	7	.....	.....	35	6	.....	yps	.....	M
26	Longlaketon	.....	3	.....	32	8	15	1	.....	1	.....	.....	6	.....	3	6	.....	40	9	.....	.....	.....	M
27	Saskatoon	M
28	Duck Lake	M
29	Rose Plain	4	34	67	32	1	11	5	M
30	Sintahuta	3	225	36	20	29	2	3	5	16	38	4	1	ce	17	M

*No report.

the year end

9. Stipend paid by Congregation above.

10. Arrear of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.

11. Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during Year?

*Included

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Table with 33 columns and 18 rows. Columns include: Supplement paid by Congregation above; Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year; Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year; Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes; Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes; Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes; Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities; (1) Ordinary; (2) Special; Payments to Home-Mission Fund; Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund; Payments to French Evangelization Fund; Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone; Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.; Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund; Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund; Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund; Payments to Assembly Expense Fund; Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church; How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?; How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?; Amount contributed to M. M. F. by H. M. C. (not Y. P. S. exclusively connected with Congregation); Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds; All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes; Total Payments for ALL Purposes; Number.

F MELITA, connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society. Is there a Manse (M) or Rectory House (R. H.) provided for Ministry? Did Con. build C. or M. during year?

REGINA,

the year ending December 31st, 1898.

Table with 33 columns and 33 rows. Columns include: Supplement paid by Congregation above; Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year; Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year; Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes; Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes; Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes; Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities; (1) Ordinary; (2) Special; Payments to Home-Mission Fund; Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund; Payments to French Evangelization Fund; Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone; Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W. F. M. S.; Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund; Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund; Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund; Payments to Assembly Expense Fund; Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church; How much of this was contributed by S. S. and Bible Class?; How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?; Amount contributed to M. M. F. by H. M. C. (not Y. P. S. exclusively connected with Congregation); Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds; All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes; Total Payments for ALL Purposes; Number.

*Includes arrears for 1897. †Not specified. ‡Part of year, new field. **Part of year.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (Households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.		No. of Communicants added during the year—(in own profession (P); on Certificate (C))		No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).		No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).		No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.F.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Ministerial or Retired House (R.H.) provided for Ministry?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid for Church (C) or Manse	
							P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																
31	Balgonto	Student	3	20	30	38	2	2								5	11	29	5					1		\$	191	\$	
32	Fairlight	"	1	30	14	26										12	12	25	3					1		\$	175	\$	
33	Parklands	"	4	21	12	33	6	1								15	15	16	5					1		\$	190	\$	
34	Green Dyke	"	3	120	35	25	20									9	18	25	5	1	ce	17		1		\$	219	\$	
35	Sunny Lynn	A. Robson	2	60	15	90										1										\$	228	\$	
36	Cottonwood	Student	3	30	5	52	0						3	3		12		20	5		ce	7				\$	232	\$	
37	Esterhazy	"	2	25	15	32	2						1	1				16	2							\$		\$	
38	Ellisboro	"	1	140	33	12	44	2					5			6	35	31	4							\$		\$	
INDIAN MISSIONS.																													
1	Round Lake	Hugh McKay	5	200	100	20	30	4		2		1		3	2		40	40	4		yfs	20	M			\$		\$	
2	Muscowpethings	C. H. Mouro	3	50	56							1												M		\$		\$	
3	Industrial School, Regina	A. J. McLeod, B.A.	1		110	33	16			2	17	5			8		70	104	6	1			M		\$		\$		
4	Snake Plains	W. S. Moore, P.A.	2	200	48	3	57	4		8					10		7	46	5		1		M		\$		\$		
5	Hurricane Hills	E. McKenzie	1	50	40	4											16	16	1				M		\$		\$		
6	Hill Hills	A. Skene																								\$		\$	
7	Prince Albert	Miss Baker																								\$		\$	
8	Moose Mountain																									\$		\$	
	Totals		126	6448	1811	891	2135	135	92	22	79	34		219	23	89	317	670	2118	252	6	3	9	160	11	408	13973	367	45

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (Households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.		No. of Communicants added during the year—(in own profession (P); on Certificate (C))		No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).		No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).		No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.F.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Ministerial or Retired House (R.H.) provided for Ministry?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid for Church (C) or Manse	
							P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.																
1	Calgary	J. C. Herdman, M.A., B.D.	1	300	150	45	171	10.	34	1.	17	5		37.	1	6	10	25	160	17		1	hm	26		\$	1300	\$	
	Lethbridge	Chas. McKillop, B.A.	1	180	51	50	100	4.	13	2.	21			5		4	6	50	153	14		1	hm	59	M	\$	1200	\$	
3	Medicine Hat	J. W. Morrow, LL.B.	2	200	60	15	67	4.	3	1.	1			8		5	1	15	110	9	1	1	ce	25	M	\$	766	44	
4	Okatoks and High River	G. S. Scott	4	275	43	15	54	6.	6	1				13.	1	3	12	15	58	4			ce	12		\$	375	70	
5	MacLeod	J. A. Jaffray, B.A.	1	125	35	20	40	4.	12		9			3		3	9	8	30	3				M	\$	522	20		
6	Pincher Creek	H. R. Grant, B.A.	3	200	22	6	36	2.	1		2			4			5	12	30	4				M	\$	400	\$		
7	Cardston (Mormon)	Gavin Hamilton	3	250	7	15	6							3												\$	100	\$	
8	Maple Creek	J. P. Grant	2	200	35	20	25									2			35	10			ce	15	RM	\$	450	125	
9	Banff and Canmore	S. H. Gray, B.A.	2	200	29	27	18	6.	6		2			13		4	9	56	7				ce	16		\$	207	17	
10	Mountain View (mission station).	F. A. McRae (Catechist)	1	120	15	10										3			24	2						\$	33	22	
11	Gleichen (mission) and Bow River	J. N. Brunton	6	50	100	22	3		1					2		3		18	4							\$	215	\$	
12	Foot Hills (mission)	Colin A. McRae	4	18	12	13					1					13		8								\$	250	\$	
13	Swift Current	Thos. O. Miller	1	100	20	5	4	2.		1						8		16	2							\$	234	38	
	Totals		31	2150	535	340	592	41.	75	7.	53	9		88.	2	36	75	134	698	76	1	3	5	176	1	1	926	6071	352

the year ending December 31st, 1898. - *Continued.*

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association? Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society? Is there a B.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation? Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society. Is there a Missionary or Home-Work provided for Missions?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone, Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other local and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.P.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.W.C. for Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
							(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.																			
	\$ 191			\$ 191	\$ 191																				\$ 191	31	
	175			175	175				10										10						185	32	
cc 17	160		20	180	180																				180	33	
cc 7	219		10	229	229																				229	34	
	328		14	342	342														15						347	35	
	232		2	234	234		f	12	25		5	15		3		3	1	61					2	8	347	36	
							f	5	10									15				1			16	1	
yp s 20 M							f	5	10																	16	2
M							f	5	10																		2
1 M							f	6	11	1	1							49		30		5			54	3	
M			8	8	8		f	6	11	1	1							19				2			29	4	
M							f	2	10	2	2	10			1		1	20		2		2	13		35	5	
																										6	6
																										7	7
3 9 160 11 M	1873	367	4541	2693	21297	21697	1100	d f	275	20	480	107	42	162	23	42	8	35	26	1252	131	54	138	105	22702	8	

OF CALGARY the year ending December 31st, 1898.

1 hm 26 hm 25	1300	1300	850	851	3001	3019		f	20	78	15	5	14	69	5	4	1	4	218	26			33	50	3302	1	
1 cc 59 M	1200			115	1615	1615		f	16	50	8			80	7				161		16	35	20	378	2174	2	
1 cc 25 M	766	44 m	706	234	1706			f	10	40	10								60					100	1866	3	
cc 12 M	79	375	70 c	150	46	571		f	5	19	3		5		1		2	2	37				6		614	4	
	87	522	20 c	571	112	1205		f	5	23	3	1	5				2	2	39				6	26	1276	5	
	50	400	c	190	60	650		f	5											5						655	6
	100	100	c	900		1000				14										14						1011	7
cc 15 hm	690	450	125	255	56	761	42	f	1	4	1	1							7				2		771	8	
cc 16	339	207	17		20	227		f	5	10										15			2			244	9
	33	22	38		60	82	47			6																8	10
	350	245				245				4										4						249	11
	150	250			3	253				5										5						258	12
	163	234	38		29	263				3		1								4						267	13
3 5 cc 2 176 M 1 hm 1 RB	6071	352	3622	1886	11579	8003	142		67	256	40	8	24	149	13	4	6	8	573	26	16	35	69	554	12778		

* Two months.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—Profession (P); on Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supc. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S.C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P.S. Society.	Is there a Manse?	Is there a Manse?	Stipend paid by Congregation above.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.		
																										P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	I.	A.
1	Superintendent of Western Section.	J. Robertson, D.D.																									
SELF-SUSTAINING CONGREGATION.																											
1	Edmonton	D. G. McQueen, B.A.	1	240	76	26	122	11	31	1	5	1	32	1	2	6	25	168	15								
MISSION CONGREGATIONS.																											
1	Innsfail	W. L. Atkinson	3	200	55	12	72	2	8		2		34	2	2	9	6	51	7	1							
2	South Edmonton	E. C. Gallup	3	265	56	24	67	3	10	4	5	1	11		3	6	15	125	11								
3	Lacombe	M. White, B.D.	6	260	52	8	52	1	5	1			2	1	5	7	32	40	11								
4	Fort Saskatchewan	A. Forbes, B.D.	3	350	63	15	72	12	23	4	3		10		3	23	15	110	10								
5	Olds	P. Nasmith	3	120	23	5	28	5	4		2		11		3	6	20	20	3								
6	Bowden		3	100	17	5	26		3	1	1				6		20	5									
7	Josephberg, Fort Saskatchewan	G. Vetter	1	60	20	2	30	9			1		4		2	4			1								
8	Red Deer	A. Smith, M.A.	4	300	40		38	9	2				5		3	9											
MISSION STATIONS.																											
1	Belmont and Stony Plain	J. Goodfellow	6	230	27	19	25																				
2	Wetaskiwin	V. M. Pardy	3	175	27	15	31	5	3				1	2		11											
3	Leduc	J. G. Stephens	4	180	20	13	25	7	3				4			9		27	3								
4	Beaver Lake	J. E. Hogg	4	200	46	21	12	1	1						3	5											
5	Wetaskiwin, Swedish Mission.	A. Linde	14		80	2	14						15		2	7		100	1								
Totals			60	2660	602	167	634	65	93	11	18	3	3	118	6	22	106	118	641	67	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

49. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOO

1	Kamloops	J. C. Stewart, B.A.	1	200	68	40	68	3	13		8	1	20		5	9	30	125	10								
2	Rossland	D. McG. Gandier, B.A.	1	425	130	75	80	2	25		18	2	9		6	9	30	150	14								
3	Nelson	Rev. R. Frew	1	350	100	60	100	10	40	1	6	4	20	1	1	8	50	100	13	1							
AUGMENTED CONGREGATION.																											
1	Vernon	Geo. A. Wilson, B.A.	1	200	50	16	83	4	5		7		17		2	6	20	98	10	1							
2	Spallumcheen	F. Geo. MacLeod	3	150	25	10	38	7	2		3		5	2	3	15		36	6								
3	Revelstoke	Thos. Menzies, B.A.	1	160	20	20	30	1	12	1	1	1	6		3	6	15	65	7								
4	Kaslo	A. D. Menzies	1	175	35	40	20		3		4		3		3	6	15	80	10								

OF EDMON the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

Spent and other Officers.
Is there a Missionary Association?
Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?
Is there a L.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?
Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.
Is there a Missionary Home?

	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at clo e of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	a, b, c, d, e, f.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.
15	1000	500	777	2277	2330		f	13	83	25	1	1		14		15	2	154					20	14	2465	1
7	309	13	168	126	663	663	400	f	5	20	6		1						32				7	9	711	1
11	388	56	23	587	998	1224	300	f	5	17	5							2	29			7	11	1038	2	
11	280	95		193	473	473		f	3	8	1			1				1	18			19	4	514	3	
10	288	120	220	55	563	563		f	5	22	6			1				1	38			11	2	614	4	
3	145	41	4	149	149	152		f	5	6	6			1				1	14			14		165	5	
5	91	106	8	53	152			f	2	6	6			1				1	13			2		167	6	
1	123	10	81	11	215	220		f	2	8	3		1	1				1	18			7	11	251	7	
8	120	525	20	665	665			f	2										2			3		670	8	
150				150	150			f	2	5	2		1	1					13				3		166	1
83	83	11	200	12	295	295		f	2	5									7				1		303	2
3	92	3	95	5	192	192		f	1	3	1								5						197	3
25	25	300		325	325			f	1	2	1		1						8				2		335	4
1	25			25	25			f	1	4	1								6				1		32	5
37	3179	455	2120	1843	7142	7376	700	f	46	189	56	7	9	20		21	9	357		7	8	89	40	7628		

OF KAMLOO the year ending December 31st, 1898.

1000	c 230	673	2003	2903		f	10	43	10	70	4	4	2	143	23										2146	1
1200	m 100	1039	5457	5543	700	d	15	80	35	21	65	ss15	18	5	7	286	30	ce6				16	178	6137	2	
1400	c 3518	1400	4150	1000		f	25	90	20	6	35		4	4	6	200						10		4386	3	
710	39 m 300	352	1362	1219		f	8	30	30		20		5			2	95	15				8	44	1509	1	
650	m 950	77	1718	1829		f	10	10	10	5	5		2			2	1	45				8		1771	2	
825	394	217	1436	1548		f	3	16	10	4	19							52				8	7	1503	3	
623	25 257	88	968	968		d	10	20	30		10							70	9	20		14	5	1057	4	

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Meetings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—(by own profession (P); on Certificate (C)).				No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).		No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Mans. (M) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Missionaries?	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arens of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M).		
								P.	C.	D.	C.		D.	I.															A.	
MISSION CONGREGATIONS.																														
1	Lilloet & Clinton	W. W. Hardie	3	290	30	18	17	1	2	10	17	2	10	17	2	17	2	17	2											
2	Trail	T. S. Glassford, B.A.	1	125	10	10	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	Ashcroft	P. D. Muir, B.A.	2	110	30	30	18	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	Santon	I. A. Cleland	1	20	60	18																								
5	Fort Steele	J. G. Dunnean	1	112	20	46																								
6	Field and Golden	W. S. Wright, B.A.	3	100	30	8	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	Cascade City	Joseph McCoy, M.A.	1																											
8	Slocan City	M. D. McKee, B.A.	2	175	20	25	20																							
9	Nicola Lake	Geo. Murray, M.A.	5	120	21	10	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	Quesnelle	D. Campbell, B.A.	2		12	7	6																							
11	Grand Fork	Jas. M. Wallace, B.A.	2	175	25	40	20	1	2																					
12	Donald	W. M. Burton	3	250	30	30	15	3	2	10																				
13	Farnie	Alex. Dunn, B.A.	1	200	30	100																								
MISSION STATIONS.																														
1	Ainsworth	It. J. McPherson	3	80	25	29	8																							
2	Cranbrook	Jos. Ball	1	125	15	30																								
3	North Bend	S. Lundie	5		28	12	9	1																						
4	Ymir	A. W. Fare	3	75	22	33																								
5	Kelowna	R. Boyle	1		45	50	1	3																						
6	Barkerville	H. J. Pritchard	1		14	50																								
7	Shuswap	T. C. Guy	6	250	78		6	39																						
8	Upper Columbia																													
9	Fairview																													
10	Illiciliwart																													
11	Midway																													
12	Greenwood																													
13	Coal Creek																													
14	Kuskanook																													
15	Horse Fly																													
Totals			61	3787	952	1049	670	37	117	4	62	33	184	5	31	129	227	1367	178	3	8	120	MNS		279	11954	355	c		

* Estimated number. No roll formed.
† In part.

Not organized

the year ending December 31st, 1898.—Continued.

FINANCES.

Is there a Missionary Association?		Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?		Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?		Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.		Is there a Miss. (M.) or Rental House (R.H.) occupied for Missions?		Stipend paid by Congregation alone, Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.		Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H. C. or other persons, respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.		
Y.	M.	Y.	M.	Y.	M.	Y.	M.	Y.	M.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
30	321									70			394					6								9						407	1			
31	180	19								47			665	687				15	7							35	10					706	2			
32	110		c	175						75			690	569				20								30	10	10				696	3			
33	472		c	500						185			657					25		5	5					30						698	4			
34	328		c	500						828			828					6			5					15						840	5			
35	345	64								345								15								15						366	6			
36	80	57	c	100						6			186		200			10								15						207	7			
37	462		c	139						2			603	603	650				4							15						411	8			
38	370												370			10		10								20						306	9			
39	415			54						16			485	485				16								16						501	10			
40	600			10						10			610	610				10			10					20	10					638	11			
41																																	501	11		
42			m	35						71			300	300				15								15	6						321	12		
43	45		c	550									595		500											17							585	13		
44	182												182	182				17								17	1					199	14			
45	100			166						11			277					3								3						283	15			
46	300	151	c	1035						49			1375	1375																			1381	16		
47	289		m	67						137			493	493																			493	17		
48	150			330						480			200	300				5								5							489	18		
49																																		489	19	
50																																		489	20	
51																																		489	21	
52																																		489	22	
53																																		489	23	
54																																		489	24	
55																																		489	25	
56																																		489	26	
57	11954	355	c	8488						3566			26799	18605	3350			462	156	44	247	8815	36		17	21	1132	111	c	66	30	142	239	28312	15	
58			m	1152																																
59				11339																																

* Not organized until Dec. 18th, 1898.

† Not specified.

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—On own profession (P); on Certificate (C).										No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-leavers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged, in S.S. work, including Supt. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a U.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y. P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Mause (M) or Rented House.	Stipend received from all sources.			Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.				
								P.	C.	D.	C.	C.	D.	I.	A.	\$	\$														\$	\$							
1	Without charge.	Thomas Scouler																																					
2	St. Andrew's, Vancouver	E. D. McLaren, B.D.	1	800	200	100	574	18..	56	1..	20			28..	3	9	9	70	150	50	1	ce	70									2500	2500						
3	Cook's Church, Chilliwack	John Knox Wright, B.D.	3	600	39	12	58	2	1..	5			8..		4	18	30	58	8		ce												831	431					
4	*First Church, Vancouver	William Meikle, B.A.	1	950	165	120	156	19..	15	4..			10..	2	15	9	45	199	25	1..	ce	50												1197	1197				
5	St. Andrew's, New Westminster	A. E. Vert	1	600	110	38	214	8..	16				6	18..		5	9	40	205	18..	1	ce												1200	1200				
	Richmond	John A. Logan, M.A.	3	225	40	30	64	1..	12				3	15..		4	7	25	91	10..	1	ce	27											900	900				
7	Zion Church, Vancouver	John Reid	1	500	110	200	100	14..	28				3		4	2	6	7	50	115	16	ce													968	968			
8	†Mount Pleasant	M.N. McIntosh, B.A.	1	100	120	30	152		6				10		1	7	30	30	195	17		ce	32											719	719				
9	Delta	Alexander Mogee	4	400	45	11	10	3..	5					1..	1	12	10	60	10		ce														373	313	150		
10	Haney, Hammond and Wharneck	Alexander Dunn	4		38	3	12	1..	1	2						3	6		60	5	ce	19														580	355		
11	West Church and Sapperton	M.N. McIntosh, B.A.	3	500	80	15	100	4..	2				3		1	4	6	15	45	120	15	ce	20													850	600		
12	Surrey	J. M. MacLeod	6	650	70	43	52	10..	2					3..		5	14	30	35	6		ce														670	370		
13	Langley	Student Missionary	6	300	58	37	62	6..	3	1..				4..		1	17	20	10	6..	1	ce	32													520	470		
14	Mission & Agassiz	Student Missionary	5		24	30	31									4	4	10	30	7		ce														200	140	64	
15	Mount Lehman	Student Missionary	5	300	60	50	48	3..		1						5	3	75	85	8		ce														236	158		
16	†Central Park, Fairview and Port Moody	Student Missionary	3	300	63	23										6	12	168	19		ce	20															137	112	
	Totals		47	6525	1312	742	1696	93..	148	12..	51	18..		107..	12	78	166	522	1911	218	2	11	270														12171	10633	214

* Rev. J. Reid appointed to First Church, Dec. 27th, 1898.

† Inducted Dec. 27th, 1898.

‡ Not yet organized. Missionary settled 3 months.

51. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

1	Retired	Alex. Young																																								
2	First Ch., Victoria	J. Campbell, M.A., Ph.D.	1	700	145	50	303	30..	16	1..	5	6..		17..	3	8	12	75	257	31	ce	65																	1800	1800		
3	St. Andrew's, Victoria	W. Leslie Clay, B.A.	1	900	170	65	287	12..	19	7..	19			18..		9	16	50	216	25	1..	ce	21																	2550	2550	
4	St. Paul's, Victoria	D. MacRae	1	300	60	15	78	4..	4					6..		5	6	20	80	8	ce	20																	1000	700		
5	St. Andrew's, Nanaimo	W. B. Cummings, B.A.	1	850	180	150	134	13..	18	1..	6			32..	4	8	9	40	335	25	ce	15	M																1200	1200		
6	Wellington	E. G. Perry, B.A.	1	300	103	60	88	8..	3	1..	2			11..		8	15	24	85	22	y ps	20	M																	1062	1062	
7	St. George's, Cumberland	W. C. Dodds	1	250	60	75	50	7..	9				8	4..		2	9	40	125	11	ce	50																		900	800	10
8	Comox	Alex. Tait, Ph.B.	3	400	45	10	44		4				1	13..		5	7	16	110	10		M																		850	850	
9	East Victoria and Cedar Hill	J. C. Forster, (O.M.)	3	450	42	20	58	12..	2	1..	1			7..		4	11	30	109	24	1	y ps	27																	782	470	12
10	St. Andrew's, Alberni	E. G. Taylor, (O.M.)	2	170	38	24	50	6..	4	1..	4			12..	2	2	5	25	60	5																				699	399	

MINSTER, for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

FINANCES.

		Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total Amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total Amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other Securities.	Payments to College Fund.	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation of Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows & Orphans Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class?	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavour Society?	Amount contributed to H.M.F. by H.M.C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.	Number.	
ce	70	2500	2500	1970	2583	7053	7255				210	105	15	117	118	28	30	10	713	85	169	84	52	104	7922	1	
ce		831	631	30	74	735	735	19390			8	10		7					27	5	3	3	4	769	3		
ce	50	1197	1197	1330	608	3135	3740																		3135	4	
ce	27	1200	1200	1103	1004	3307	3652				90	30	55	55	183	18	18	6	463	50			18	15	3803	5	
ce		900	900	25	273	1198					75	10	12	9	43	5	5	3	177	18	6	3	18	62	1455	6	
ce		968	968	336	145	1440					7	2		21	44				74	21	2	7		45	1440	7	
ce	32	719	719	290	336	1255	1418				5	2	2	2					15				2	34	654	8	
ce	19	573	313	150	270	603	700								1	1	1	1									9
ce		580	355	e13	7	375					5								5					8	388	10	
ce	20	850	600	110	341	1081					32	18	3	16					30		26		6		1176	11	
ce	32	670	370		60	430					10	5	5	5					44				7	44	525	12	
ce		520	470		52	522	255				4								8						530	13	
ce		290	140	64	150	290					5								5						235	14	
ce	21	236	158		158	158					6								6						164	15	
ce		137	112	700	20	832	500																		832	16	
ce	270	12171	10633	214	6117	5673	22423	17628	20064	87	487	182	92	232	388	61	24	45	28	1626	174	208	97	316	24171		

OF VICTORY for the year ending December 31st, 1898.

ce	65	1800	1800	c500	969	3269	3269																				1
ce	21	2550	2550	c3384	1804	7798	7802				50	20	12	15	40		15		180	15	47		44	576	1069	2	
ce	20	1000	700	c100	226	1026	1026				5	18	25		5				53	15	15		10	30	1119	4	
ce	15	1200	1200	c1450	561	3211	3448				20	20	5	2	15		2		65	9			26		3302	5	
yds	20	1062	1062	229	338	1629	1665				16	9	8	6	11		7	1	68	19	44		10	28	1735	6	
ce	50	900	800	100	c180	175	1155	1255			10	5	10						30		30		8		1193	7	
yds	27	850	850	50	200	1100	1100				5	40	10	5	15		5		80				6	50	1236	8	
ce		782	470	130	c75	188	733	643			2	9		12					23				7	40	803	9	
ce		699	399	m75	350	833	833				5	2		3					10				7		850	10	

STATISTICS.

No.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF PASTOR.	No. Churches and Stations supplied.	No. of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total No. of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	No. of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	No. of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year—(by own profession (P); on Certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—By death (D); by certificate (C).	No. of Communicants removed during the year—Without Certificate (C); by Dis. (D).	No. of Baptisms—Infants (I); Adults (A).	Number of Elders.	No. of other Office-bearers.	No. attending Weekly Prayer Meeting average.	No. in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	No. engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Wom. For. Miss. Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S. connected with Congregation?	Total No. of Members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Mansord (or Revised Book) (R. B.) provided for Ministers?	Dial Com. build C. or M. during Year?	Stipend received from a 1. Manors.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.			
																										P.	C.	D.	C.	D.	A.
HOME MISSIONS.																												
1	Snoke & Colwood.	J. Barkholder	2	200	21	3	23						5															
2	Northfield	G. H. Menzies, B.A.	3	330	100	5	7		1		1		5	10	120	13				10					130	210	100	
3	Denman	T. W. Goodwille	1																									
4	Pender	J. Mehan	1																									
5	Porkville	J. R. Brown	1																									
FOREIGN MISSIONS.																												
1	First Chinese, Victoria	[A. B. Winchester Ng Mon Hing]	3	175			36	5	1		2		5															
2	Dodger's Cove, (Indian)	M. Swartout																										
3	Ahousesl, (Indian)	W. Russell																										
Totals			25	5015	964	179	1158	104.80	12.	19	16.		129.16	51	100	330	1587	174	2		8	241	3	20		1273	10071	220

*Victoria, Union and Vancouver.

*Victoria.

52. DELAYED PRESBYTERIAL RETURNS.

PRESBYTERY.	CONGREGATION.	No. Churches	No. Sittings	Total Families	Single Persons	Communicants on Roll	Added during year	Removed during year	Removed without Certificate	Baptisms	Elders	Other Office-bearers	Weekly Prayer Meeting	Sabbath School	S.S. Work	Missionary Association	Wom. For. Miss. Society	H.M.S., C.E. or other Y.P.S.	Total Members	Mansord (R. B.)	Dial Com.	Stipend received	Stipend paid	Arrears of or for Stipend						
1	Pictou	Scotsburn, Hermon and Salt-prings	3	1000	158	390	4.	4	4.	1	4	14	11	175	225	35	3	ee	100	M				800	800					
2	Montreal	Chatham and Point Fortune	2		86	143	13.		4.	1	2	4		30		5	ly	yps		M				825	625					
3	Ottawa	Beaubrook and Norman (Mission Stn.)	3	325	42	93	9.	2			9	3	9	15		9		ce	25	R				214	214	14				
4	Toronto	East Church, Oak Street, Toronto	1	1150	200	351	8.	10	4.	175	14	6	16	40	500	42	1	ce	130						1204	1204				
5	"	Emmanuel Church, Toronto	1	300		133	2.	8	2.	7	9		5				1	ce							249	249	337			
6	"	Port Credit	1	250	24	37		5			4	4	3	20	69	10									260	260				
7	Orangerville	Dixie	1	150	21	27	2.	1	1.	6	2	1		64	9		yps								230	180				
8	"	Knox Church, Charlestown	1	400	86	170	3.				8	11		95	9		1	yps		M					422	422				
9	Barrie	Shelburne	1	250		200	8.	1			8	3	6	9	90	100									1000	1200				
10	"	Zion Church, Angus	1	200	30	50	4.		2.	10	8	3	6	24	30	9		ce		M										
11	Hamilton	Maykirk	1	250	30	57	5.				12	6	6	50	30	6		ce	25											
12	London	St. Ann's	1	250	26	84	12.	2	3.	6	4.	3	4	6	24	60	10	1	ce	26	M				375	375				
13	Chatham	Wellandport	1	250	28	72	6.	1	4.	3	4.	2	4	3	5	20	68	9	ce	24	M				375	375				
		Kintore	1	450	60	1	88		2			5	9	50	45	8	1	ly	ps		M				727	727				
		Leamington	1	270	55	108	5.	16		2	2	6	5	35	120	11		1	ce	16					800	800				
Total			20	5595	846	135	2003	81	52	24	81	197	3	87	10	72	106	453	1486	264	1	11	9	ce	346	8		7151	7431	351

SUMMA

STATI

NAME OF SYNOD.	Number of Churches and Stations supplied.	Number of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total Number of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	Number of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	Number of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year.		Number of Communicants removed during the year.			
						(1) On own Profession.	(2) On Cer.	(1) By Death.	(2) By Cer.	(3) Without Certificate.	(4) By Dis.
Synod of the Maritime Provinces.....	613	153444	24022	3987	11241	1800	596	697	820	376	18
“ Montreal and Ottawa.	283	81820	10651	1264	33020	1330	1011	115	704	378	20
“ Toronto and Kingston.	532	147455	27820	0133	59281	3081	2470	812	2251	1520	42
“ Hamilton and London.	310	105452	23654	4371	49695	2402	1668	683	1700	632	19
“ Manitoba & the Northwest Territories.....	561	44015	10020	1211	15667	807	929	133	514	305	.....
“ British Columbia.....	224	20167	4365	2777	4750	340	513	46	233	79	3
“ Delayed returns.....	20	5595	846	135	2003	81	52	24	81	197	3
	2573	557948	106781	28881	205690	9841	7248	2840	6303	3487	105
Mission Stations.....	203	17983	3199	818	4696	277	120	45	126	87	.....
Total Summation.....	2776	575931	106980	29699	210326	10118	7368	2885	6429	3574	105

FINA

NAME OF SYNOD.	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C.) or Manse (M.) during the year.	Amount paid on other incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgage and other securities.	Payments to College Fund.	
									(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.
Synod of the Maritime Provinces.....	\$ 182189	\$ 171544	\$ 2267	\$ 68691	\$ 69862	\$ 310097	\$ 243562	\$ 35411	\$ 4565	\$ 3901
“ Montreal and Ottawa.	167028	153270	1050	96707	95054	345631	191696	15089	7859	4409
“ Toronto and Kingston.	250656	231531	3064	80940	156368	468839	321356	53834	6469	3328
“ Hamilton and London.	203292	200604	1997	81461	115136	397201	310440	44620	4285	622
“ Manitoba & the Northwest Territories.....	122303	103337	4782	4,988	37883	189208	134934	16795	3399	158
“ British Columbia.....	56695	41908	1596	29483	17904	89235	72893	6356	364	163
“ Delayed returns.....	7481	7431	351	2356	4609	14396	7786	1441	53	.....
	989644	909625	14607	407626	497416	1814607	1282667	173546	26994	12581
Mission Stations.....	22532	17905	516	5231	3001	*26532	14107	950	84	4
Total Summation.....	1012176	927530	15123	412857	500417	1841100	1296774	174496	27078	12585

* \$395 not allocated.

TION.

STI

Baptisms.	
Infants.	Adults.
2183	23
1894	9
2351	27
1663	15
1243	6
629	1
87	.....
10317	100
255	.....
10602	10

N O

Payments to Home Mission Fund.	
(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.
\$ 1318	\$ 134
1878	167
1694	21
593	.....
702	.....
5	.....
707	.....

TION.

STIONS.

	Baptisms.		Number of Elders.	Number of other Office-bearers (Managers or Deacons).	Number attending Weekly Prayer Meetings (average).	Number in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	Number engaged in S.S. work, including Supl. and other officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Woman's Foreign Missionary Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E., or other Y.P.S., connected with congregation?	Total number in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Did the Congregation build Church (C.) or Manse (M.) during the year.	
	Infants.	Adults.												
2183	229	1505	1958	20191	31878	3084	41	195	282	10YPS 6HM	10494	172M	6RH 15C	1M
1894	182	1118	1620	8180	22908	2771	42	130	76	10YPS 5HM	3781	111M	7RH 10C	1M
2351	271	1904	3129	14180	41119	5883	100	230	228	30YPS 11HM	9219	147M	23RH 11C	2M 258
1683	206	1015	2625	11851	35853	4214	98	201	187	32YPS 5HM	8368	169M	6RH 6C	7M
1213	60	550	1535	3010	15508	1813	40	43	81	11YPS	2355	60M	12RH 11C	7M
626	41	218	570	1331	6154	713	9	7	34	8YPS	892	21M	5RH 13C	2M
87	10	72	100	453	1480	260	1	11	9	4YPS	316	8M	1RH	
10317	1008	7201	11558	60138	156206	19147	313	818	807	118YPS 27HM	35155	601M	60RH 57C	19M
255	37	165	440	1661	3800	519	8	0	37	3YPS	734	0M	2RH 4C	
10602	1045	7396	11998	61799	160105	18866	351	827	931	121YPS 27HM	36189	700M	62RH 61C	19M

NOTES.

Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation or Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this (No. 19) was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class.	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavor Society.	Amount contributed to H.M. Fund H.M., C.E., or other Y.P.S., respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious Purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.
\$ 13181	\$ 9443	\$ 3476	\$ 21972	\$ 10881	\$ 1343	\$ 36	\$ 238	\$ 687	\$ 60783	\$ 404	\$ 3118	\$ 1327	\$ 1401	\$ 18963	\$ 400244
13460	7232	6585	19692	10901	1352	495	1735	877	74657	4650	1921	1471	1471	31014	459673
18783	7991	5037	16826	15607	3159	405	2362	1399	81533	5265	2080	1684	2484	27443	580259
10943	5385	5064	12653	14958	2262	171	1838	1375	65818	5323	2768	2031	2967	15548	481234
5030	1876	689	2072	2136	367	8	330	257	17454	1453	557	326	880	4066	212508
1677	552	231	730	552	173	40	128	89	4689	382	522	146	569	2928	97491
280	120	113	307	503	30	143	51	26	1626	80	45	45	45	192	10250
70263	32500	21195	73652	55598	9286	1298	6802	4680	*315570	21706	11021	6979	9517	101954	2241708
501	127	199	336	239	34	.....	35	40	†1604	49	47	29	108	210	128948
70764	32726	21394	73988	55937	9320	1298	6837	4720	317174	21755	11068	7008	9625	102164	2271656

* Several amounts not allocated. † \$5 not allocated. ‡ \$494 not allocated.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR PAS

SYNOD OF THE

STATI

NAMES OF PRESBYTERIES.	Number of Churches and Stations supplied.	Number of Sittings in these Churches and Stations.	Total Number of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	Number of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	Number of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year.		Number of Communicants removed during the year.			
						(1) On own Profession.	(2) On Certificate.	(1) By Death.	(2) By Certificate.	(3) Without Certificate.	(4) By Dis.
1 Truro	61	10710	2680	450	5410	158	92	83	212	60	2
2 Sydney	41	14178	2550	100	2730	102	35	30	78	20	1
3 Inverness	30	8515	1624	32	1732	120	20	25	11	7	.....
4 Halifax	75	17035	2573	800	5274	165	117	70	131	60	3
5 Wallace	51	10010	1400	213	2692	201	53	36	69	25	.....
6 Pictou	49	20650	3507	431	6570	188	95	171	113	44	5
7 Prince Edward Island	76	22185	3131	284	6303	200	63	97	54	30	.....
8 Lunenburg and Yarmouth	38	7340	876	218	1450	66	6	26	29	20	.....
9 St. John	127	23180	3174	1227	5567	277	79	80	76	52	.....
10 Miramichi	62	12141	2218	214	3495	215	36	68	47	40	1
Totals	613	153444	24022	3987	41241	1800	506	697	820	376	18

SYNOD OF MONT

11 Quebec	24	7566	1341	339	2303	85	42	43	42	42	.....
12 Montreal	73	20049	4007	1041	10349	445	415	121	246	137	17
13 Hengarry	32	12940	2252	334	4080	210	100	81	63	22	1
14 Ottawa	73	17088	3102	833	6361	232	216	81	130	114	2
15 Lanark and Renfrew	54	15422	3282	839	7087	270	164	83	167	43	.....
16 Brockville	27	8755	1470	258	2824	88	70	36	56	20	.....
Totals	283	81820	16054	4264	33020	1330	1011	445	704	378	20

SYNOD OF TORONTO

17 Kingston	44	13515	2394	503	6511	218	178	65	147	54	12
18 Peterborough	38	12390	2542	417	5378	249	162	70	129	93	3
19 Whitby	20	6650	1072	240	2176	165	53	47	59	11	.....
20 Lindsay	29	10150	1719	495	3059	137	88	53	101	55	7
21 Toronto	74	34374	6712	3571	16988	838	1083	194	776	581	6
22 Orangeville	42	9610	1899	413	4008	296	87	71	118	119	1
23 Barrie	70	17235	2890	1095	5211	353	233	84	280	111	4
24 Algoma	93	7532	1284	388	1646	79	55	12	78	49	.....
25 North Bay	38	3757	673	360	972	130	39	7	42	27	.....
26 Owen Sound	30	9445	1755	383	3933	190	123	73	128	65	7
27 Saugeen	24	8500	1731	331	3457	194	115	49	133	92	.....
28 Guelph	30	14297	3143	841	7045	286	263	87	260	265	2
Totals	532	147455	27820	9133	60984	3081	2479	812	2251	1520	42

TOTAL CHARGES FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1893.

MARITIME PROVINCES.

STATISTICS.

(1) By Dis.	Baptisms.		Number of Elders.	Number of other Officebearers (Managers or Deacons).	Number attending Weekly Prayer Meetings (average).	Number in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	Number engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Woman's Foreign Missionary Society?	Is there a H. M. S., C. E., or other Y. P. S. connected with Congregation?	Total number of members in the Y. P. or C. E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Did the Congregation build Church (C.) or Manse (M.) during the year?
	Infants.	Adults.											
0	243	38	189	211	2445	4127	512	10	31	3CE	1684	20M	1C
1	207	13	146	162	2090	2758	230	3	6	9CE	562	13M	1C
2	180	20	102	117	1285	1254	162	7	13	18CE	460	10M	1RH
3	233	32	170	276	2150	3706	527	7	27	41CE 2YPS 2MB 1HM 3RB	1573	23M	2C 1M 2repair.
4	115	36	110	91	1392	2190	275	3	15	20CE	652	11M	2C
5	301	25	243	210	2787	3756	480	4	35	41CE	1253	17M	2RH 1C
6	346	20	230	268	3113	5046	504	7	18	36CE 3YPS 2MB 1HM	1087	31M	1C
7	72	5	58	77	635	917	111	2	5	9CE 1YPS	310	8M	1C
8	342	27	296	327	2138	5232	704	6	33	27CE 3YPS 5HM 1MB	1436	20M	3RH 5C
9	354	7	126	210	1982	2842	383	2	12	28CE 1YPS 1HM	877	19M	
10	2483	229	1565	1958	20191	31878	3984	44	195	282CE 10YPS 6HM 5MB 3RB	10494	172M	6RH 15C

REAL AND OTTAWA.

1	196	7	87	138	837	2000	203	6	2	8CE 2HM 2YPS	308	16M	
2	554	17	347	404	1365	6885	002	18	23	22CE 6YPS 2HM	683	25M	
3	298	8	174	201	1618	2526	360	2	25	21CE 1YPS	883	20M	2RH
4	386	10	233	381	1713	4120	533	6	25	12CE 5YPS 1HM 1CMB	543	23M	1C
5	349	36	217	352	2082	4951	532	8	33		914	30	
6	111	14	90	153	565	1616	221	2	22	13CE	450		
7	1894	92	1148	1620	8180	22098	2771	42	130	76CE 14YPS 5HM	3781	111M	7RH 1C

AND KINGSTON.

1	198	20	157	290	1209	3034	491	5	22	13CE 6YPS etc	776	18M	4RH 8S
2	176	19	176	240	1696	3382	402	13	22	22CE 3YPS 1HM	595	13M	1C
3	80	16	78	150	476	1534	150	4	17	12CE	331	9M	3RH
4	96	17	114	151	879	2144	291	4	19	9CE 2YPS	235	14M	1RH
5	516	47	406	634	2876	12935	1484	25	51	33CE 18YPS 4HM 4MB	2346	17M	3RH 2C part.
6	186	42	157	286	1232	2796	327	5	15	26CE 1YPS 1HM	883	13M	1RH 1C
7	326	31	224	422	1787	4708	600	10	28	30	975	18M	6RH 1C
8	108	4	73	129	754	1011	274	7	13	CE	227	5M	1RH 1C
9	102	12	49	133	342	1119	149	1	1	9CE	249	7M	2RH 1C
10	180	19	139	230	1077	2830	317	13	17	17CE 3HM 2YPS	674	10M	1RH School
11	163	14	108	187	430	2121	254	3	13	18CE 3YPS	971	7M	1RH 1C
12	210	30	253	277	1531	4615	545	19	25	17CE 4YPS 2HM etc	957	16M	1RH 1M
13	2351	271	1904	3129	14189	44119	5383	109	230	228CE 36YPS 11HM 4MB 2etc.	9219	147M	23RH 11C 2M 2SS

SUMMARY OF P.A.S.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON

STATI

NAMES OF PRESBYTERIES.	Number of Churches and Stations supplied.	Number of Sitzings in these Churches and Stations.	Total Number of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	Number of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	Number of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year.		Number of Communicants removed during the year.			
						(1) On own Profession.	(2) On Certificate.	(1) By Death.	(2) By Certificate.	(3) Without Certificate.	(4) By Dis.
21 Hamilton	60	12715	4475	1289	9836	485	359	144	401	123	15
30 Paris	27	11024	2392	546	5592	259	282	83	203	126	1
31 London	54	18784	3006	675	7917	427	336	90	245	49	.....
32 Chatham	37	10500	2045	410	4135	186	99	51	146	96	1
33 Stratford	33	11322	2601	271	5309	253	163	72	162	11	.....
34 Huron	27	9690	1782	266	4620	245	97	78	134	39	.....
35 Maitland	31	11745	2359	181	4563	212	148	78	167	78	1
36 Bruce	24	7365	1612	201	3225	120	106	39	111	65	1
37 Sarnia	47	12307	2482	532	4498	205	128	48	131	45	.....
Totals	340	105452	23654	4371	49695	2402	1668	683	1700	632	19

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND

38 Superior	46	2625	617	236	808	23	64	3	28	32	.....
39 Winnipeg	79	9403	2139	1049	4078	247	245	43	155	95	.....
40 Rock Lake	62	5306	1036	315	1691	63	93	8	54	24	1
41 Glenboro	31	3050	666	351	943	59	71	9	28	25	2
42 Portage la Prairie	42	4390	917	386	1662	67	99	16	45	24	.....
43 Brandon	48	4950	1205	410	2026	99	146	15	88	26	.....
44 Minnedosa	81	5170	1138	397	1460	71	56	11	19	16	.....
45 Melita	46	2700	461	173	864	43	63	6	18	29	.....
46 Regina	126	6142	1811	891	2135	135	92	22	79	34	.....
Totals	561	44015	10020	4214	15667	807	929	133	514	305	.....

SYNOD OF BRITISH

47 Calgary	31	2150	535	340	592	41	75	7	53	9	.....
48 Edmonton	60	2660	602	167	634	65	93	11	18	3	3
49 Kamloops	61	3787	952	1049	670	37	117	4	62	33	.....
50 Westminster	47	6525	1312	742	1696	93	148	12	51	18	.....
51 Victoria	25	5045	964	479	1158	104	80	12	49	16	.....
Totals	224	20167	4365	2777	4750	340	513	46	233	79	3

SUMMARY OF P A S

SYNOD OF THE

FINA

NAME OF PRESBYTERIES.	Stipend received from all Sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational Purposes.	Total amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other securities.	Payments to College Fund.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.
1 Truro	18081	17380	111	5073	5981	28434	15557	300		665	131
2 Sydney	12085	13226	253	5804	4308	23438	19418	4625		281	95
3 Inverness	8506	7671	763	2724	1551	11946	11962			131	150
4 Halifax	20552	29693	189	16994	17695	64582	65196	19330		1248	2479
5 Wallace	10708	9443	30	5007	3703	18153	17531	4204		282	161
6 Pictou	24232	23541		6013	8565	38119	38890	1170		504	96
7 Prince Edward Island	22704	22000		5298	5435	32763				453	202
8 Lunenburg and Yarmouth.	8039	6286	84	1383	2250	9919	8660	100		108	151
9 St. John	34834	29422	705	15945	16456	61821	56918	5182		545	330
10 Miramichi	13448	12782	132	4422	3918	21122	9529	500		338	83
Total	182189	171544	2267	68091	69862	310097	243562	35411		4565	3001

SYNOD OF MONT

11 Quebec	14070	13120		10262	8334	31716	6544	6000		224	100
12 Montreal	59810	52947	350	32730	42300	127977	58433			5692	2041
13 Glengarry	16147	17299		4548	6346	28193	26480	2300		515	85
14 Ottawa	36285	31100	582	25537	18853	73490	51561	4000		511	70
15 Lanark and Renfrew	27403	26146	33	19732	12292	58170	34704	500		686	1333
16 Brockville	13313	12658	85	5898	7520	26085	13974	2289		231	780
Total	167028	153270	1050	96707	95654	345631	191696	15089		7859	4109

SYNOD OF TORONTO

17 Kingston	39012	23150	331	13972	15659	52781	51523	14875		740	1065
18 Peterborough	20448	19453	445	13850	11345	44648	35994	920		471	20
19 Whitby	10586	10586	118	1199	4099	15884	5764			391	194
20 Lindsay	11991	11840	98	2867	5893	20000	19433	517		275	
21 Toronto	68617	68228	892	21508	73182	162918	83479	21375		2900	1883
22 Orangeville	13165	13029	333	2491	4266	19786	18655	143		165	
23 Barrie	24562	22639	61	8811	10372	41822	31079	1650		331	5
24 Algoma	4937	7180	170	1589	1448	10217	9751	400		12	8
25 North Bay	7136	6263	351	2073	1606	9942	9940	742		6	2
26 Owen Sound	13232	12963	85	2634	6974	22271	22557	5200		170	115
27 Saugeen	12237	12007	52	3780	4981	20768	3901	7167		172	32
28 Guelph	24633	24493	127	6166	16543	47202	29580	845		746	3
Total	250656	231531	3064	80940	156368	468839	321356	53834		6469	3328

TOTAL CHARGES.—Continued.

MARITIME PROVINCES.

NOVES.

Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation or Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class.	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavor Society.	Amount contributed to H. M. Fund by H. M. C. E. or other Y. P. S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.
\$ 1932	\$ 1185	\$ 427	\$ 3155	\$ 1630	\$ 211	\$ 3	\$ 10	\$ 82	\$ 9428	\$ 343	\$ 560	\$ 287	\$ 133	\$ 1697	\$ 39692
690	628	254	723	244	106	3	24	45	3093	215	111	46	96	978	27605
214	249	132	549	827	41	.....	4	35	2340	65	174	57	92	283	14661
3380	1851	637	4595	1919	294	.....	83	146	16632	985	876	219	196	4945	86155
785	601	240	1339	825	55	.....	11	37	4336	287	263	67	82	700	23271
1898	1338	761	2842	2162	197	.....	28	89	9915	809	563	89	147	2675	50856
1346	1153	508	5142	902	149	.....	51	94	10005	474	238	16	137	2306	45301
439	446	52	813	188	34	.....	4	28	2268	191	67	18	101	245	12533
1879	1318	210	1830	1670	195	.....	51	88	8162	491	212	497	276	3409	73668
618	674	255	984	514	61	.....	32	43	3604	184	84	32	141	1635	26502
13181	9443	3476	21972	10881	1343	36	298	687	69783	4044	3148	1327	1401	18963	400244

REAL AND OTTAWA.

1152	624	553	1688	251	86	100	115	63	4956	190	80	85	128	2123	38923
4383	2401	2881	10907	1219	704	116	640	344	31328	2396	397	105	385	17820	177519
1663	654	962	2210	2788	266	.....	274	105	9522	605	412	121	103	2595	40413
2565	1224	596	1505	1510	317	.....	5	245	8694	607	23	418	323	4870	87377
3002	1819	1156	2254	3811	415	.....	267	376	15278	858	765	734	291	4091	77830
695	510	437	528	1322	164	.....	7	145	4879	303	32	8	241	406	31611
13460	7232	6585	19092	10901	1952	495	1795	877	74657	4959	1921	1471	1471	31914	453673

AND KINGSTON.

1079	671	319	763	1282	244	304	242	99	6809	132	27	67	226	4236	64052
2278	816	699	1308	1369	264	10	233	133	7601	866	232	139	258	1597	54104
681	308	186	414	1138	91	5	84	47	3539	262	107	88	123	137	19683
1057	250	267	749	1378	152	3	107	80	4318	156	82	54	136	344	25398
7139	3976	1948	8474	5268	1567	30	996	428	*34836	2218	434	384	540	13696	211990
571	181	167	427	532	79	5	86	92	2305	182	78	79	231	349	22671
1441	432	278	960	1134	162	39	169	125	5067	356	347	475	241	1115	48245
409	107	24	40	.....	13	8	.....	9	644	14	52	.....	74	311	11246
271	52	27	65	.....	19	.....	.....	14	456	23	22	.....	16	26	224
853	315	238	573	767	103	.....	94	85	3313	44	121	156	179	1388	27151
719	236	247	698	606	101	10	108	54	2893	135	102	113	106	353	24120
2285	647	637	2445	2193	364	.....	234	198	9752	877	456	113	344	3093	60991
18783	7991	5037	16826	15667	3159	405	2362	1369	81533	5265	2060	1684	2484	27443	580299

*\$137 not distributed.

SUMMARY OF P.A.S.
 SYNOD OF HAMILTON

FINA

NAME [OF PRESBYTERIES.	Stipend received from all Sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Incidental and Congregational purposes.	Total amt. paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgage and other securities.	Payments to College Fund.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary.	(2) Special.
29 Hamilton	46560	46635	356	10965	27600	37464	60135	5904	.....	1010	419
30 Paris	19315	19315	234	8959	16078	44352	34922	990	.....	581	49
31 London	33833	32277	65	12682	23609	68568	53497	5694	.....	1027	51
32 Chatham	17257	16636	384	7494	9412	33842	23595	4628	.....	223	10
33 Stratford	10630	19440	.....	17247	10448	46705	45869	19225	.....	580	.....
34 Huron	16851	16129	.....	3331	7483	26940	17521	552	.....	381	70
35 Maitland	17615	17696	303	10204	6249	34119	27331	5606	.....	270	23
36 Bruce	11953	12429	.....	3312	4612	20353	11127	336	.....	130	.....
37 Sarnia	20271	19780	155	7267	10075	37122	36503	1625	.....	303	.....
Total	203292	200604	1497	81461	115136	399465	310440	44620	.....	4285	622

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND

38 Superior	5791	5654	79	2871	4229	12754	12809	.....	.....	145	100
39 Winnipeg	34808	25456	565	11232	13825	50513	17107	500	.....	1645	16
40 Rock Lake	8822	11388	.....	3773	2805	17966	8027	2226	.....	271	5
41 Glenboro	8771	8361	813	7153	2062	17576	15097	5480	.....	117	.....
42 Portage la Prairie	10453	9509	615	7661	4566	21826	11322	.....	.....	316	.....
43 Brandon	13729	13238	739	6393	3602	23233	25921	1600	.....	357	.....
44 Minnedosa	13257	10186	200	2691	1784	14661	15192	400	.....	185	7
45 Melita	6258	5482	1404	1673	2317	9472	7792	5489	.....	88	10
46 Regina	20414	13973	367	4541	2093	21207	21607	1100	.....	275	20
Total	122303	103337	4782	47988	37883	189208	134934	16795	.....	3390	158

SYNOD OF BRITISH

47 Calgary	9129	6071	352	3622	1886	11579	8003	142	f	67	.....
48 Edmonton	7343	3179	455	2120	1843	7142	7376	700	.....	46	.....
49 Kamloops	16779	11954	355	11279	3596	26799	18605	3350	.....	134	.....
50 Westminster	12171	10633	214	6117	5673	22423	17628	20064	.....	87	.....
51 Victoria	11273	10071	220	6315	4936	21352	21281	100	.....	30	163
Total	56695	41908	1596	29483	17904	89295	72893	6356	.....	364	163

TOTAL CHARGES.—Continued.

AND LONDON.

NOES.

Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation or Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total Payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class.	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavor Society.	Amount contributed to H.M. Fund by H.M. C.K., or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Funds.	All other Payments for Benevolent and Religious Purposes.	Total Payments for ALL Purposes.
\$ 3384	\$ 1264	\$ 1193	\$ 2500	\$ 3200	\$ 551	\$ 24	\$ 381	\$ 327	\$ 14253	\$ 1983	\$ 381	\$ 186	\$ 504	\$ 6155	\$ 108376
2658	683	502	1345	1380	185	20	160	132	7695	700	332	153	168	2222	54437
3772	1294	968	2895	3015	559	114	401	245	14478	1208	553	556	524	2425	86995
715	360	195	500	1230	127	1	109	80	3675	126	300	203	145	791	38453
1610	372	535	1316	1403	206	.....	177	132	6111	304	290	132	397	1150	54363
1640	493	649	1294	1686	230	.....	183	118	6744	574	230	373	231	1160	35075
1117	309	407	861	1481	165	5	156	99	4893	174	214	106	170	641	39823
902	213	214	637	567	105	4	131	159	3062	96	114	92	209	166	23550
1145	397	401	1305	996	134	3	140	83	4907	358	354	230	259	838	43120
16943	5385	5064	12653	14058	2262	171	1838	1375	65818	5523	2768	2031	2067	15548	483498

THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

216	76	27	103	123	15	.....	14	12	831	111	12	.....	43	168	13796
2457	781	219	656	617	142	.....	111	72	6716	541	150	.....	141	2049	60319
459	126	51	241	19	37	.....	42	40	1301	44	76	.....	101	339	19707
234	103	81	147	222	18	.....	14	22	958	58	83	.....	128	308	18970
839	220	90	179	340	29	.....	35	28	2076	255	75	50	110	550	24562
775	268	110	286	709	41	.....	37	23	2675	148	83	180	76	209	26193
323	116	56	197	83	32	.....	30	27	1168	57	13	8	92	217	16138
156	79	13	101	.....	11	.....	12	7	477	108	11	.....	51	121	10121
480	107	42	162	23	42	8	35	26	1252	131	54	.....	138	105	22702
5039	1876	689	2072	2136	367	8	330	257	*17454	1453	557	326	880	4966	212508

* Several amounts not distributed.

† \$112 not distributed.

COLUMBIA.

256	40	8	24	149	13	4	6	8	575	26	16	35	69	554	12777
189	56	7	9	.....	20	.....	21	9	357	.....	7	8	89	10	7698
462	156	44	247	15	36	.....	17	21	1132	114	36	.....	142	239	28312
487	182	92	232	388	61	24	45	28	1625	174	208	97	106	316	24471
283	118	80	218	.....	43	12	39	23	1009	68	255	.....	163	1779	24303
1677	552	231	730	552	173	40	128	89	4699	382	522	140	569	2928	97491

SUMMARY OF STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS OF MIS

STATI

NAME OF PRESBYTERIES.	Number of Churches and Stations supplied.	Number of Sitzings in these Churches.	Total Number of Families (households) under pastoral oversight.	Number of Single Persons, Communicants or Adherents, in Congregation.	Number of Communicants on Roll.	No. of Communicants added during the year.		Number of Communicants removed during the year,			
						(1) On own Profession.	(2) On Certificate.	(1) By Death.	(2) By Certificate.	(3) Without Certificate.	(4) By Dis.
SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.											
1 Truro	9	1050	166	14	273	7	1	5	1	2	.....
2 Sydney	1	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3 Inverness .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 Halifax	15	1175	257	98	133	8	2	2	10	2	.....
5 Wallace .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6 Pictou	6	503	77	10	82	2	2	3	.....	3	.....
7 Prince Edward Island .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8 Lunenburg and Yarmouth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9 St. John	28	2450	296	67	255	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10 Miramichi	12	200	159	.....	203	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	70	5378	977	189	946	55	5	10	11	7	.....
SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.											
11 Quebec	18	2045	334	116	544	31	12	3	13	8	.....
12 Montreal	6	250	43	7	76	12	9	.....	9	4	.....
13 Glengarry	4	235	97	4	176	10	.....	4	9	4	.....
14 Ottawa	7	690	104	134	180	6	.....	1	4	.....	.....
15 Lanark and Renfrew .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16 Brockville .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	35	3220	578	261	976	59	21	8	35	12	.....
SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.											
17 Kingston	17	2110	253	36	314	23	28	3	34	6	.....
18 Peterborough	10	.....	112	12	221	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19 Whitby .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20 Lindsay	6	930	145	7	245	6	18	3	4	10	.....
21 Toronto .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22 Orangeville	7	600	137	14	226	47	9	1	1	3	.....
23 Barrie	30	2505	387	88	555	45	5	4	4	9	.....
24 Algoma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 North Bay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26 Owen Sound	13	1300	260	35	457	14	11	8	11	21	.....
27 Saugeen	2	350	38	.....	65	2	.....	.....	.....	7	.....
28 Guelph	5	1060	124	70	341	20	10	1	16	7	.....
	90	8855	1456	262	2427	157	81	20	70	63	.....
SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.											
29 Hamilton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 Paris .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31 London .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32 Chatham	5	115	115	16	179	1	12	3	4	5	.....
33 Stratford .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34 Huron .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35 Maitland .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36 Bruce	3	415	73	90	138	5	1	4	6	.....	.....
37 Sarnia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	81	530	188	106	317	6	13	7	10	5	.....

SION STATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1898.

STICS.

Infants.		Baptisms.		Number of Elders.	Number of other Office-bearers (Managers or Deacons).	Number attending Weekly Prayer Meetings (average).	Number in Sabbath School and Bible Classes.	Number engaged in S.S. work, including Supt. and other Officers.	Is there a Missionary Association?	Is there a Woman's Foreign Missionary Society?	Is there a H.M.S., C.E., or other Y.P.S. connected with congregation.	Total number of members in the Y.P. or C.E. Society.	Is there a Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) provided for Minister?	Did the Congregation build Church (C.) or Manse (M.) during the year?
Adults.	Children.	Adults.	Children.											
6	1	10	20	215	240	20	5CE	75						
4	1	4	6	118	344	26	12CE	38					1C	
5		2	14	98	98	14	3CE	40						
25	3	9	29	223	538	58	31CE	23					1C	
40	5	25	69	654	1220	118	411CE	178					2C	
20	4	13	45	232	442	66	2CE 1YPS	78	4M	1RH				
8	1	3	8	20	98	11	1CE	5					2C	
1		9	15	50	70	6								
		10	12	30	45	5								
29	5	35	80	332	655	88	13CE 1YPS	83	4M	1RH	2C			
37	2	17	51	47	235	53	2CE 1YPS	57	1M	1RH				
28	2	12	20		60	9	1CE	17	1M					
18	6	9	26	85	157	30	4CE	62	1M					
17	4	19	67	93	360	44	6CE 7MB	141		1RH				
51	7	17	48	170	488	69	34CE	67	1M					
2	1	3	9	12	35	4	1CE	12						
16	4	15	30	168	222	60	1CE 1BM	24						
169	26	92	251	575	1657	275	419CE1YPS1HM1MB	383	4M	1RH				
11	1	5	24	65	195	31	2CE 1YPS	15	1M					
6		8	16	35	82	7	2CE	75						
1	1	13	40	189	277	38	1CE 1YPS	90	1M					

SUMMARY OF

FINA

NAME OF PRESBYTERY.	Stipend received from all sources.	Stipend paid by Congregation alone.	Arrears of or for Stipend actually due by Congregation at close of year.	Amount paid on Church (C) or Manse (M) during the year.	Amount paid on other Local and Congregational purposes.	Total amount paid for strictly Congregational purposes.	Total amount raised for strictly Congregational purposes.	Amount raised from Mortgages and other securities.	Payment to Colleg. Fund.	
									a, b, c, d, e, f.	(1) Ordinary. (2) Special.
SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.										
1 Truro	595	527		50	242	819				
2 Sydney		80				80				
3 Inverness		481		1030	151	1662	1298		a	10
4 Halifax										
5 Wallace	1043	532		100	72	704	704			7
7 Prince Edward Island										
8 Lunenburg and Yarmouth	1046	1046		600	34	1680	1680			7
9 St. John		556		185	192	933				2
10 Miramichi										
	2684	3222		1965	691	5878	3682			26
SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.										
11 Quebec	4988	2426	86	352	594	3372	760			5 4
12 Montreal	1084	634		300	281	1215	1160			
13 Glengarry	1450	750	36	118	63	931	344	500		19
14 Ottawa	604	790	20	1000	10	1809	1354			
15 Lanark and Renfrew										
16 Brockville										
	8126	4609	142	1770	948	7327	3618	500		24 4
SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.										
17 Kingston	3294	2105	194	519	210	2834	2308			14
18 Peterborough						395				
19 Whitby										
20 Lindsay	1160	600		14	88	702	413			5
21 Toronto										
22 Orangeville	926	782		50	177	1009	1073			
23 Barrie	1336	2133		207	44	2384	59	300		2
24 Algoma										
25 North Bay										
26 Owen Sound	1450	1554	155	309	93	1956	2005			10
27 Saugeen	401	401		42	35	478	319			
28 Guelph	1190	1123		c14	305	1442	227			2
	9757	8698	349	1155	952	11200	6404	300		33
SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.										
29 Hamilton						* not allocated.				
30 Paris										
31 London										
32 Chatham	1400	936		341	284	1561				1
33 Stratford										
34 Huron										
35 Maitland										
36 Bruce	565	440	25		126	566	403	150		
37 Sarnia										
	1965	1376	25	341	410	2127	403	150		1

MISSION STATIONS.—Continued.

NCES.

	Payments to Home Mission Fund.	Payments to Augmentation or Stipend Fund.	Payments to French Evangelization Fund.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by Congregation alone.	Payments to Foreign Mission Fund by W.F.M.S.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Payments to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund.	Payments to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.	Payments to Assembly Expense Fund.	Total payments to the Schemes of the Church.	How much of this was contributed by S.S. and Bible Class.	How much by Young People's or Christian Endeavor Society.	Amount contributed to H.M. Fund by H.M. C.E. or other Y.P.S. respectively connected with Congregation.	Payments to Synod and Presbytery Fund.	All other payments for Benevolent and Religious purposes.	Total payments for ALL purposes.
11	11		2	20	71	1				105					4	1422
16	16		4							20						100
13				15	18					61	2	3	3		3	1726
1	1			24						32					2	738
15	15	1	64	30	15					102						1782
6	6		30	21						59						992
82		7	153	125	1					379	2	3	3	9	6760	
										* \$5 not distributed					* \$494 not allocated	
104	12	25	48		12		12	7	229	6			9	30	27	3658
30	15	17	20					82	20				6	6		1303
46	18	125	44	64	6		6	5	333	10		9	2	5	40	1317
																12.1
180	45	167	112	64	18		18	12	644	36	9	11	43	73	8087	
45	28	6	14	9	7		5	4	132		1		2	23	2901	
11	6		3				2	1	28		1		6	40	305	
		1	22					5	28		22		5	30	1072	
91	7	2	2					1	105				2	2	2493	
8																
54	10	13	18	24	5		4	4	142		11	5	18	18	2134	
13	4	3	4		2		2		28				2		508	
19	22		3	17	1		4	10	78			10	14	13	1547	
233	77	25	66	50	15		17	25	541		35	15	49	126	11916	
17	5		5					1	29	11					1500	
9								2	11				16	2	595	
26	5		5					3	40	11			16	2	2185	

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE, 1898-99.
(WESTERN SECTION).

—

To the Venerable the General Assembly :--

It is with feelings of devout gratitude to God that your Committee are enabled to report that the receipts for the Western Section, upon behalf of the schemes for the past year, were the largest in the history of the Church. The following are the amounts :—

Knox College, Endowment, Ordinary, Scholarship, etc.	\$9,275 49
Queen's College	2,192 37
Montreal College, Endowment, Ordinary, Scholarship, etc. . .	33,624 14
Manitoba College	3,436 67
Home Missions	73,302 41
Home Missions (Special)	19,381 00
Augmentation	24,158 29
Foreign Missions	99,413 63
Foreign Missions (Special)	39,047 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Endowment and Ordinary	10,122 26
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Ministers' Rates	4,089 35
Aged and Infirm Ministers', Endowment and Ordinary	15,340 16
Aged and Infirm Ministers', Ministers' Rates	1,749 92
Assembly Fund	4,461 49
French Evangelization	27,227 52
Pointe aux Trembles	9,885 37
Several special Funds	4,916 91
	\$381,623 98

Including interest on invested Funds, repayment of loans, etc., the total amount received for the year by Rev. Dr. Warden at the Toronto office was \$548,262.72.

It will be observed, upon reference to the accompanying financial statements, that the year closed without debt in all the Funds of the Church, with two exceptions. Since the books were closed the shortage in these two has largely been reduced, and will probably be entirely removed before the date of the meeting of Assembly.

The question is sometimes asked "What is the cost of administering the missionary and other schemes of the Church?" and every now and then the most exaggerated statements appear in the press and elsewhere.

Your Committee think it well to authoritatively state that the actual cost of administering the missionary and benevolent schemes of our Church last year was 3.40 or less than 3½ per cent. This includes salary of Agent, Secretaries, expenses of Committees, office rent, office staff, printing, stationery, postage, and everything that pertains to administration. Your committee can, without hesitation, affirm that no business in the country involving an annual turn over of upwards of half a million dollars, is carried on at anything like the same ratio of expense.

A considerable number of congregations every year fail to contribute to one or more of the schemes. Your Committee repeat the recommendation of last year, that Presbyteries be requested, at their first meeting after the Assembly rises, to consider this matter, with a view to securing the organization of an efficient committee in every congregation and mission station within their bounds, so that a contribution may annually be obtained for every scheme.

An increasing number of congregations are now forwarding their contributions quarterly or half-yearly, apportioning the amount to the several schemes at the end of the year. In this way the use of the money is obtained by the agent of the Church, and a considerable saving in interest effected. A very large proportion of the total revenue of the year for the principal schemes comes in during the last month or two. As several of the mission committees and boards meet in the middle of March, it is of great importance that the total revenue of the year should be received prior to these meetings, so that the committees may know how the funds stand, and whether they are in a position to expand the work, or otherwise, for the following year.

Your Committee recommend that the Assembly instruct congregations to forward their contributions prior to the 28th of February annually.

Your Committee further recommend that the General Assembly instruct congregations, in allocating their missionary contributions, to have respect to the requirements of the several schemes, so that every department of the work of the Church may receive its fair share of the amount to be allocated by individual congregations.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOS. HENDERSON, *Chairman.*

Toronto, May 25th, 1899.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
(WESTERN SECTION)
IN ACCOUNT WITH REV. R. H. WARDEN, D.D., AGENT,
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1899.

KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO.

I.—ENDOWMENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$233,882 77	
Contributions	12 00	
Interest from Investments	9,525 63	
		\$243,420 40

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Ordinary Fund	\$9,525 63	
Taxes, repairs on properties, etc.	875 33	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899	233,019 44	
		\$243,420 40

II.—ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$192 21	
Congregational contributions, donations and fees	7,021 18	
Legacy	1,000 00	
Interest from Endowment Fund	9,525 63	
		\$17,739 02

Disbursements.

Salaries of Professors, Lecturers, etc.	\$13,933 42	
Fuel	689 36	
Gas and electric light	234 78	
Water	102 20	
Insurances	380 60	
Printing and postage	177 49	
Repairs, furnishings and sundries	1,052 75	
Expenses deputation to Britain	404 00	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses	700 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899	64 42	
		\$17,739 02

III.—SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$16,603 21	
Interest from investments	922 58	
		\$17,525 79

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Scholarship Ordinary Fund	\$922 58	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899	16,603 21	
		<u>\$17,525 79</u>

IV.--SCHOLARSHIP ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Contributions	\$565 00	
Interest from Scholarship Endowment Fund	922 58	
Balance at Dr., 1st April, 1899	676 60	
		<u>\$2,164 18</u>

Disbursements.

Balance at Dr., 1st April, 1898	\$480 87	
Scholarships	1,683 31	
		<u>\$2,164 18</u>

V.--LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$20,000 00	
Interest from investments	620 51	
		<u>\$20,620 51</u>

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Library Ordinary Fund	\$620 51	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899	20,000 00	
		<u>\$20,620 51</u>

VI.--LIBRARY ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$1,199 74	
Interest from Library Endowment Fund	620 51	
		<u>\$1,820 25</u>

Disbursements

Books, Reviews, etc.	\$794 71	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899	1,025 54	
		<u>\$1,820 25</u>

VII.--FELLOWSHIP FUND.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$180 00	
Contributions	677 31	
		<u>\$857 31</u>

Disbursements.

Two Fellowships	\$600 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899	257 31	
		<u>\$857 31</u>

HOME MISSION FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898	\$8,754 37	
Contributions from congregations	46,194 89	
" " Sabbath Schools	3,684 57	
" " C. E. Societies, etc.	3,716 61	
" " the Maritime Provinces	1,601 84	
" " friends in Canada	5,791 77	
" " British Churches	2,170 45	
" " congregations and friends in Britain	9,740 90	
Interest	312 86	
Grants returned by Presbyteries	88 52	
		<u>\$82,056 78</u>

Disbursements.

Grants to Presbyteries.....	\$59,163 90
Special payments, advance grants, etc.....	312 50
Travelling expenses, Missionaries to N. W. and B. C.....	5,085 65
Salary and expenses, Missionaries to Klondike.....	5,303 46
Rev. Dr. Robertson, salary and expenses.....	2,469 00
Rev. A. Findlay, salary and expenses.....	1,773 08
Expenses Synodical H. M. Committee, B. C.....	236 75
Proportion of expenses Committee on Y. P. Societies.....	110 00
Printing, including reports, leaflets, proportion blue book, etc.	586 84
Expenses in connection with British contributions.....	325 00
Annuity to Mrs. McD.....	126 00
Interest on advances.....	156 25
Augmentation Committee, proportion of British grants.....	1,000 00
Expenses of Committee, allowances, etc.....	1,675 74
Special grant re late Convener.....	300 00
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	1,200 00
Transferred to H. M. Special Fund.....	619 00
“ “ “ (Mrs. McDonald).....	1,000 00
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	613 61
	<hr/>
	\$82,056 78-

HOME MISSION SPECIAL FUND.

Receipts.

Bequest, J. C. Foster.....	\$2,000 00
“ R. Anderson.....	4,500 00
“ John Munro.....	500 00
“ Mrs. D. Death.....	10 00
“ James Kay.....	1,000 00
“ Mrs. William Murray.....	25 00
“ Alexander Robertson.....	50 00
“ Miss A. S. Bryson.....	30 00
“ Robert Turnbull.....	7,500 00
“ Janet McIntosh.....	400 00
From R. Allan Fund.....	1,650 00
From Cheyne Fund.....	716 00
Special, Mrs. McDonald.....	1,000 00
Transferred from Home Mission Ordinary Fund.....	619 00
	<hr/>
	\$20,000 00

Disbursements.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	<hr/>
	\$20,000 00

AUGMENTATION FUND.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$3,002 18
Contributions from congregations.....	22,267 39
“ “ Sabbath Schools.....	575 93
“ “ C. E. Societies, etc.....	416 97
Donations.....	761 00
Bequests.....	76 00
Interest.....	61 00
Proportion of British grants.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$28,160 47

Disbursements.

Grants to Presbyteries.....	\$23,517 04
Printing, including proportion of blue book.....	262 95
Expenses of Committee, allowances, deputation, etc.....	828 28
Proportion of expenses Y. P. Societies Committee.....	10 00
Interest on advances.....	116 66
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	400 00
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	3,025 54
	<hr/>
	\$28,160 47

FOREIGN MISSION FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$497 40
Contributions from congregations	32,733 52
" " Sabbath Schools.....	3,720 77
" " C. E. Societies, etc.....	1,556 69
Donations from individual friends.....	6,308 52
Interest.....	436 22
Glengarry Presbytery, on acc. Rev. A. P. Ledingham's salary	903 00
Knox College Alumni, on acc. Rev. J. Goforth's salary.....	1,100 00
Queen's College Students' Missionary Association	300 00
Toronto, Central Church, on acc. Rev. N. H. Russell's salary	800 00
" St. James' Square Ch., Rev. D. MacGillivray's salary	800 00
" Knox Church, on acc. Rev. R. A. Mitchell's salary.	550 88
Montreal, Crescent St. Church, Dr. McClure's salary.....	1,200 00
" Erskine Church, Dr. P. C. Leslie's salary, etc.....	1,200 00
Nairn and Beechwood, on acc. Rev. J. A. Slimmon's salary..	236 76
Mr. David Yuile, Montreal, Rev. M. McKenzie's salary	1,200 00
Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, Toronto	45,580 15
" " " " Special	59 14
" " " " Montreal.....	729 98
Transferred from Foreign Mission Special Fund.....	9,047 00
	\$108,960 03

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Central India.....	\$50,278 68
Honan, China.....	16,924 12
Formosa, Japan	9,481 34
North-West Indians	17,160 00
British Columbia Indians	3,929 26
Chinese in British Columbia	3,870 00
" Montreal	1,650 00
Salary of Secretary.....	2,000 00
Postages, etc., of Secretary.....	53 96
Expenses of Committee	418 71
Printing, including annual reports, minutes, leaflets, etc....	302 15
Interest on advances	666 09
Travelling expenses Missionaries in Canada	113 03
Medical Fees	12 00
Proportion of expenses Committee on Y. P. Societies	110 00
Cablegrams and exchange	30 54
W.F.M.S., Dividend, Hurdon Cot.....	28 50
Taxes, Prince Albert Academy	75 00
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses.....	1,200 00
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	656 65
	\$108,960 03

FOREIGN MISSION SPECIAL FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Bequest, Duncan Cameron	\$300 00
" D. Thomson	1,000 00
" R. Anderson Estate.....	22,500 00
" J. & B. Connell	700 00
" Robert Irvine	500 00
" John Munro	500 00
" Mrs. D. Death	15 00
" Alexander Ogston	1,000 00
" James Kay	1,000 00
" Mrs. William Murray	25 00

Receipts—Continued.

Bequest Alexander Robertson.....	\$50 00	
“ Miss A. S. Bryson	30 00	
“ Estate Robert Turnbull	7,500 00	
“ Janet McIntosh.....	400 00	
“ Mrs. Margaret Fallis	20 00	
From Robert Allan Fund.....	1,600 00	
“ Cheyne Fund.....	1,432 00	
“ Hurdor. Cot Fund	475 00	
		<u>\$39,047 00</u>

Disbursements.

Transferred to Foreign Mission Ordinary Fund	\$9,047 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	30,000 00	
		<u>\$39,047 00</u>

JEWISH MISSION.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$3,502 43	
Contributions.....	64 45	
Interest.....	105 30	
		<u>\$3,672 18</u>

Disbursements.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	<u>\$3,672 18</u>
--------------------------------------	-------------------

BHEEL HOSPITAL.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$4,499 60	
Contributions.....	218 33	
Interest.....	157 50	
		<u>\$4,875 43</u>

Disbursements.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	<u>\$4,875 43</u>
--------------------------------------	-------------------

There is also available for Bheel Hospital, should it be required, the sum of \$1,000 from Mr. Arch. Kennedy, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DHAR MISSION HALL.

Receipts.

Contribution from Knox Church, Galt.....	\$641 30
--	----------

Disbursements.

Remitted, Dr. J. Frazer Smith, India	<u>\$641 30</u>
--	-----------------

MACAO MISSION.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$421 90	
Contributions.....	362 59	
Interest.....	3 60	
		<u>\$793 09</u>

Disbursements.

Salary of Native Missionary.....	\$177 48	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	615 61	
		<u>\$793 09</u>

CHEYNE FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$2,209 22	
Interest	88 36	
		<u>\$2,297 58</u>

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Home Mission Ordinary Fund.....	\$49 86	
Interest " Foreign " " "	99 72	
Principal " Home " Special "	716 00	
Principal " Foreign " " "	1,432 00	
		<u>\$2,297 58</u>

INDIA FAMINE FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$10,261 28	
Contributions.....	9 00	
Interest	277 54	
		<u>\$10,547 82</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted, Dr. J. Frazer Smith, India	\$2,438 88	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	8,108 94	
		<u>\$10,547 82</u>

MRS. GOFORTH TRUST.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$2,686 66	
Interest	107 46	
		<u>\$2,794 12</u>

Disbursements.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....		<u>\$2,794 12</u>
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------

ALEXANDER MCKINNON FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$1,437 92	
Interest	57 51	
		<u>\$1,495 43</u>

Disbursements.

Annuity to Mrs. McKinnon.....	\$56 76	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	1,438 67	
		<u>\$1,495 43</u>

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND.

I.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898....	\$140,684 77	
Contributions.....	1,790 37	
Bequests.....	1,050 00	
Hymnal Committee	2,250 00	
Interest from Investments	6,337 64	
		<u>\$152,112 78</u>

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Ordinary Fund	\$6,337 64	
Taxes, repairs, etc., on properties.....	150 40	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	145,624 74	
		<u>\$152,112 78</u>

II.—ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Congregational contributions and donations	\$7,999 79	
Received from "Presbyterian Record"	1,500 00	
Received from Hymnal Committee.....	750 00	
Interest from Endowment Fund	6,337 64	
Ministers' rates	1,749 92	
Balance at Dr., 1st April, 1899.....	1,840 72	
		<u>\$20,178 07</u>

Disbursements.

Balance at Dr., 1st April, 1898	\$3,233 64	
Annuities paid	15,967 21	
Rev. R. C. Tibb, salary.....	175 00	
Printing, including proportion of blue book	62 77	
Expenses of Committee.....	134 40	
Rates refunded ministers withdrawing.....	43 05	
Illuminating address to Mrs. Burns	12 00	
Annuity to Miss B. (Wright Estate) for six months.....	100 00	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses	450 00	
		<u>\$20,178 07</u>

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

I.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$121,908 30	
Request late Robert Anderson, Montreal	900 00	
Hymnal Committee	1,125 00	
Interest from investments.....	6,617 98	
		<u>\$130,551 28</u>

Disbursements.

Interest credited to Ordinary Fund	\$6,617 98	
Taxes, repairs, etc., on properties	135 73	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	123,797 57	
		<u>\$130,551 28</u>

II.—ORDINARY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$479 81	
Congregational contributions and donations	6,222 26	
Received from "Presbyterian Record"	1,500 00	
Received from Hymnal Committee.....	375 00	
Interest from Endowment Fund	6,617 98	
Ministers' rates	4,089 35	
		<u>\$19,284 40</u>

Disbursements.

Annuities paid	\$17,334 10	
Printing, including proportion of blue book	46 53	
Remitted to Mr. James Croil, Montreal	12 00	
Proportion of Agent's salary and general expenses	800 00	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	1,091 77	
		<u>\$19,284 40</u>

ASSEMBLY FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$1,087 73	
Congregational contributions	4,461 49	
Received from other Funds on account printing, etc.....	1,240 18	
" " " expenses Y. P. S. Committee....	250 00	
		<u>\$7,039 40</u>

Disbursements.

Printing Assembly Minutes, reports, etc.....	\$3,284 42	
Freight and postage on Minutes	64 44	
Sundry expenses, Montreal Assembly	72 95	
Engrossing loyal addresses, and sundries.....	34 32	
Clerks of Assembly.....	500 00	
Expenses of committee on Church life and work	22 25	
" " distribution of probationers.....	95 65	
" " statistics.....	128 50	
" " Y. P. Societies.....	250 00	
" " uniformity of worship	6 96	
" " Home Mission unification	139 20	
" Presbyterian Alliance	300 00	
" members of Assembly from British Columbia ..	100 00	
Proportion of general expenses	609 38	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	1,431 33	
		<u>\$7,039 40</u>

PRINCE ALBERT ACADEMY.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$7,368 67	
Interest	224 74	
		<u>\$7,593 41</u>

Disbursements.

Paid Treasurer Prince Albert Academy for taxes.....	\$52 35	
Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....	7,541 06	
		<u>\$7,593 41</u>

WARDEN KING CHURCH EXTENSION FUND.

Receipts.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1898.....	\$9,225 00	
Interest	450 00	
		<u>\$9,675 00</u>

Disbursements.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....		<u>\$9,675 00</u>
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------

KLONDIKE NURSE FUND.

Receipts.

Contributions	\$1,084 15	
Interest.....	13 25	
		<u>\$1,097 40</u>

Disbursements.

Balance at Cr., 1st April, 1899.....		<u>\$1,097 40</u>
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

Contributions received		\$2,374 24
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Proportion of general expenses	\$60 00	
Remitted to College Treasurer	2,314 24	
		\$2,374 24

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, KINGSTON.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Contributions received		\$2,192 37
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Proportion of general expenses	\$60 00	
Remitted to College Treasurer	2,132 37	
		\$2,192 37

MANITOBA COLLEGE, WINNIPEG.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Contributions received		\$3,436 67
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Proportion of general expenses	\$120 00	
Remitted to College Treasurer	3,316 67	
		\$3,436 67

FRENCH EVANGELIZATION.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Contributions received		\$24,957 52
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Proportion of general expenses	\$400 00	
Remitted to Treasurer of the Board	25,557 52	
		\$24,957 52

POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Contributions received		\$9,885 37
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Proportion of general expenses	\$300 00	
Remitted to Treasurer of the Board	9,585 37	
		\$9,885 37

LUMBERMAN'S MISSION.

Contributions received		\$49 85
Remitted to Treasurer		49 85

TRINIDAD.

Contributions received		\$30 00
Remitted, Rev. Dr. Morrison		30 00

NEW HEBRIDES.

Receipts.

Contributions received \$292 00

Disbursements.

Remitted, Rev. Dr. Morrison \$25 00

Remitted, Rev. Dr. Cosh 267 00

\$292 00

ASSEMBLY'S SABBATH SCHOOL FUND.

Contributions received \$152 05

Remitted, Rev. T. F. Fotheringham 152 05

152 05

KNOX COLLEGE STUDENTS' MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Contributions received \$813 19

Remitted to Treasurer 813 19

813 19

GENERAL EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

Home Mission Fund \$1,200 00

Augmentation 400 00

Foreign Mission Fund 1,200 00

Knox College Ordinary and Endowment Funds 700 00

Widows' and Orphans', Ordinary and Endowment Funds... 800 00

Aged and Infirm Ministers', Ordinary and Endowment Funds 450 00

Assembly Fund 609 38

French Evangelization 400 00

Pointe-aux-Trembles 300 00

Queen's College, Kingston 60 00

Presbyterian College, Montreal 60 00

Manitoba College, Winnipeg 120 00

\$6,299 38

Disbursements.

Salaries, Agent and office staff \$4,587 50

Rent of offices 650 00

Mrs. Reid, annuity 400 00

Auditor's fee 120 00

Office furnishings 125 05

Stationery and postages 265 61

Insurance 11 20

Bank Commission 35 22

Telephone service 47 00

Telegrams 36 30

Printing 21 50

\$6,299 38

BALANCE SHEET.

1st APRIL, 1899

	Dr.	Cr.
Knox College Endowment Fund.....		\$233,019 44
“ “ Ordinary Fund.....		64 42
“ “ Scholarship Endowment Fund.....		16,603 21
“ “ Scholarship Ordinary Fund.....	\$676 60	
“ “ Library Endowment Fund.....		20,000 00
“ “ Library Ordinary Fund.....		1,025 54
“ “ Fellowship Fund.....		257 31
Home Mission Fund.....		613 61
Augmentation Fund.....		3,025 54
Foreign Mission Fund.....		656 65
Jewish Mission Fund.....		3,672 18
Bheel Building Fund.....		4,875 43
Macao Mission Fund.....		615 61
India Famine Fund.....		8,178 94
Mrs. Goforth Trust Fund.....		2,794 12
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Capital Fund.....		145,624 74
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Ordinary Fund.....	1,840 72	
Widows' and Orphans' Capital Fund.....		123,797 57
Widows' and Orphans' Ordinary Fund.....		1,091 77
Assembly Fund.....		1,431 33
Prince Albert Academy.....		7,541 06
Warden King Church Extension Fund.....		9,675 00
Alexander McKinnon Fund.....		1,438 67
Klondike Nurse Fund.....		1,097 40
Home Mission Special Fund.....		20,000 00
Foreign Mission Special Fund.....		30,000 00
Balance.....	634,512 22	
	<u>\$637,029 54</u>	<u>\$637,029 54</u>

The above Balance, \$634,512.22, is thus invested:—

Knox College Endowment Fund.....	\$231,106 45
“ “ Scholarship Endowment Fund.....	16,034 67
“ “ Library Endowment Fund.....	18,000 00
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Capital Account.....	132,104 00
Widows' and Orphans' Capital Account.....	123,359 42
Warden King Church Extension Fund.....	9,000 00
Foreign Mission Reserve Fund.....	25,995 00
Prince Albert Academy.....	7,280 00
Home Mission Reserve Fund.....	1,650 00
Cash on hand.....	69,982 68
	<u>\$634,512 22</u>

I have audited the books of the Rev. Dr. Warden, as Agent of the Church, for the year ending March 31st, 1899, and certify that the cash receipts have been correctly accounted for. The vouchers have been examined and compared with the expenditure, and accord therewith. The foregoing balance sheet, and the accompanying statement shewing the details of the investments, are in accordance with the ledger accounts, and the Bank balance and cash are certified correct.

ANDREW JEFFREY.

TORONTO, April 28th, 1899.

DETAILS OF INVESTMENTS.

KNOX COLLEGE ENDOWMENT
FUND.

Mortgages:—

Folio No. 662..	\$9,000 00
“ 664..	2,000 00
“ 666..	1,800 00
“ 667..	2,000 00
“ 668..	300 00
“ 670..	4,000 00
“ 671..	6,000 00
“ 672..	1,950 00
“ 673..	1,500 00
“ 675..	1,500 00
“ 676..	1,500 00
“ 680..	2,400 00
“ 681..	2,000 00
“ 682..	1,600 00
“ 683..	800 00
“ 684..	5,000 00
“ 685..	4,335 84
“ 686..	9,500 00
“ 687..	14,000 00
“ 688..	4,000 00
“ 689..	3,000 00
“ 691..	3,750 00
“ 693..	8,000 00
“ 694..	8,000 00
“ 697..	200 00
“ 698..	1,300 00
“ 700..	1,050 00
“ 701..	1,300 00
“ 702..	2,800 00
“ 702..	2,500 00
“ 705..	1,800 00
“ 709..	1,330 00
“ 714..	1,800 00
“ 718..	6,000 00
“ 719..	5,000 00
“ 720..	6,000 00
“ 721..	1,681 17
“ 722..	1,560 64
“ 723..	3,000 00
“ 724..	2,800 00
“ 732..	550 00
“ 733..	2,600 00
“ 734..	1,700 00
“ 735..	2,000 00
“ 736..	5,951 59
	<u>\$150,859 24</u>

Properties reverted to the
Church, on which loans as
follows had been made:—

Folio No. 663..	\$1,600 00
“ 674..	950 00
“ 677..	1,500 00

Brought forward..... \$150,859 24

Folio No. 678..	1,500 00
“ 690..	2,400 00
“ 692..	4,000 00
“ 695..	5,500 00
“ 699..	3,500 00
“ 706..	5,500 00
“ 707..	11,689 61
“ 708..	1,400 00
“ 710..	1,400 00
“ 711..	4,500 00
“ 712..	4,500 00
“ 713..	4,500 00
“ 715..	3,500 00
“ 716..	3,500 00
“ 717..	4,800 00
“ 725..	900 00
“ 726..	1,200 00
“ 727..	1,000 00
“ 728..	1,800 00
“ 729..	407 60
“ 730..	8,700 00

\$80,247 21Total..... \$231,106 45KNOX COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP
ENDOWMENT FUND.

Mortgages:—

Folio No. 783..	\$200 00
“ 784..	100 00
“ 785..	250 00
“ 786..	600 00
“ 788..	2,500 00
“ 789..	280 00
“ 790..	600 00
“ 791..	500 00
“ 793..	1,000 00
“ 794..	600 00
	<u>\$6,630 00</u>

Properties reverted to the
Church, on which loans as
follows had been made:—

Folio No. 787..	\$1,200 00
“ 782..	218 00
	<u>\$1,418 00</u>

Debentures:—

Folio No. 796..	\$500 00
“ 797..	486 67
“ 798..	7,000 00
	<u>\$7,986 67</u>

Total..... \$16,034 67

**WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' ENDOW-
MENT CAPITAL ACCOUNT.**
Mortgages :—

Folio No. 464..	\$2,300 00	
" 466..	750 00	
" 467..	1,200 00	
" 468..	1,800 00	
" 471..	325 00	
" 473..	500 00	
" 474..	2,000 00	
" 479..	4,000 00	
" 481..	150 00	
" 482..	900 00	
" 484..	800 00	
" 488..	500 00	
" 490..	2,000 00	
" 492..	500 00	
" 493..	6,000 00	
" 494..	3,500 00	
" 495..	5,400 00	
" 496..	6,800 00	
" 497..	2,300 00	
" 500..	4,000 00	
" 501..	1,800 00	
" 502..	2,100 00	
" 503..	1,400 00	
" 517..	500 00	
" 519..	22,000 00	
		\$73,525 00

**Properties reverted to the
Church, on which loans as
follows had been made:—**

Folio No. 475..	\$900 00	
" 476..	7,500 00	
" 480..	1,500 00	
" 483..	1,250 00	
" 485..	4,000 00	
" 486..	750 00	
" 487..	9,033 50	
" 491..	550 00	
" 504..	4,000 00	
		\$29,483 50

Debentures :—

Folio No. 505..	\$5,000 00	
" 506..	2,940 00	
" 507..	244 50	
" 508..	3,765 06	
" 510..	2,581 36	
" 518..	5,200 00	
		\$19,730 92

Stock :—

Folio No. 513	3600 00
---------------------	---------

Note :—

Folio No. 515	\$20 00
---------------------	---------

Total

\$123,359 42

**AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS'
CAPITAL ACCOUNT.**
Mortgages :—

Folio No. 565..	\$700 00	
" 567..	850 00	
" 568..	1,400 00	
" 570..	600 00	
" 571..	500 00	
" 572..	5,000 00	
" 575..	4,000 00	
" 576..	1,775 00	
" 577..	4,000 00	
" 578..	500 00	
" 579..	890 00	
" 581..	700 00	
" 583..	4,000 00	
" 585..	300 00	
" 588..	4,500 00	
" 589..	1,550 00	
" 590..	700 00	
" 591..	1,600 00	
" 592..	3,000 00	
" 593..	3,400 00	
" 594..	850 00	
" 596..	4,000 00	
" 597..	1,500 00	
" 598..	1,700 00	
" 599..	2,500 00	
" 600..	2,000 00	
" 601..	2,000 00	
" 606..	200 00	
" 616..	8,000 00	
" 617..	3,000 00	
" 618..	6,000 00	
" 620..	1,100 00	
" 625..	8,000 00	
" 626..	4,000 00	
" 627..	6,500 00	
		\$92,315 00

**Properties reverted to the
Church, on which loans as
follows had been made:—**
Mortgages :—

Folio No. 569..	\$1,800 00	
" 573..	411 00	
" 580..	6,000 00	
" 582..	10,000 00	
" 584..	2,500 00	
" 603..	2,578 00	
" 605..	1,300 00	
		\$24,589 00

Debentures :—

Folio No. 608..	\$5,000 00	
" 610..	2,200 00	
" 611..	2,000 00	
" 612..	3,000 00	
		\$12,200 00

**AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS CAPITAL
ACCOUNT—Continued.**

Carried forward	\$129,014 00
Stock :—	
Folio No. 613..	\$1,000 00
“ 614..	1,000 00
“ 615..	1,000 00
	<u>\$3,000 00</u>
Total.....	<u>\$132,104 00</u>

**KNOX COLLEGE LIBRARY EN-
DOWMENT FUND.**

Mortgages :—	
Folio No. 807..	\$3,000 00
“ 809..	7,500 00
	<u>\$10,500 00</u>
Properties reverted to the Church, on which loans as follows had been made:—	
Folio No. 808.....	\$7,500 00
Total	<u>\$18,000 00</u>

WARDEN KING EXTENSION FUND.

Mortgages :—	
Folio No. 821.....	<u>\$9,000 00</u>

**FOREIGN MISSION SPECIAL
FUND.**

Stock and Bonds :—	
Folio No. 821..	\$1,600 00
“ 822..	23,920 00
“ 822..	475 00
Total	<u>\$25,995 00</u>

PRINCE ALBERT ACADEMY.

Bonds :—	
Folio No. 823.....	<u>\$7,280 00</u>

HOME MISSION SPECIAL FUND.

Stock :—	
Folio No. 824.....	<u>\$1,650 00</u>

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE 1898-99.
(EASTERN SECTION).

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Finance Committee at Halifax in looking over the contributions of our people for the past year are gratified to find a very marked increase in the giving over previous years. This is fully borne out by the following comparative statement:

	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Foreign Missions.....	\$28,008 70	\$27,443 82	\$31,512 09
" " Korea.....		3,165 40	5,250 09
Home Missions.....	15,094 69	14,245 38	13,486 33
Augmentation Fund.....	9,858 22	9,483 42	9,826 83
College Fund.....	11,218 97	10,336 66	11,413 07
Bursary Fund.....	1,181 43	1,101 67	884 68
Aged Ministers' Fund.....	4,223 17	3,371 58	4,229 15
Totals.....	\$69,585 18	\$69,647 93	\$76,602 24
New College Building.....			\$11,759 72

We have carefully examined the accounts of the Agent of the Church and find them correct in every particular. The securities for invested funds are as follows:

COLLEGE FUND.

Bank Stock.....	\$42,913 79	
Debentures.....	4,049 90	
Mortgages.....	70,969 51	
		<u>\$117,933 20</u>
College Buildings.....		<u>50,000 00</u>

FOREIGN, WORD FUND.

Mortgages.....	<u>\$500 00</u>
----------------	-----------------

BURSARY FUND.

Bank Stock.....	\$1,292 50	
Debentures.....	3,175 82	
Mortgages.....	5,373 35	
		<u>\$9,841 67</u>

HOME MISSION FUND.

Bank Stock.....	\$6,744 10	
Mortgages.....	4,750 38	
		<u>\$11,494 48</u>

AGED MINISTERS' FUND.

Bank Stock.....	\$1,147 50	
Mortgages.....	28,879 59	
		<u>\$30,027 09</u>

GEDDIE MEMORIAL FUND.

Debentures		<u>\$4,000 00</u>
------------------	--	-------------------

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE.

Bank Stock	\$23,064 00	
Debentures	4,000 00	
		<u>\$27,064 00</u>

DR. LAWSON MEMORIAL FUND.

Stocks	\$4,375 70	
Mortgages	4,889 96	
		<u>\$9,265 66</u>

Grand Total		<u>\$260,126 10</u>
-------------------	--	---------------------

The accounts, certified as correct, are appended.

J. C. MACKINTOSH, *Chairman.*

D. BLACKWOOD.

ACCOUNTS.

FOREIGN MISSION FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record"	\$31,512 09	
Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1899	2,138 26	
		<u>\$33,650 35</u>

Expenditure.

Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1898	\$4,541 11	
*On account of New Hebrides	6,482 16	
*On account of Trinidad	20,944 72	
Remitted Dr. Warden	578 55	
Committee's Travelling Expenses	72 60	
Printing, etc.	267 03	
<i>Interest—</i>		
To W.F.M.S. East	\$140 00	
" T. P. Jones	150 00	
		290 00
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses	474 18	
		<u>\$33,650 35</u>

* For particulars see Foreign Mission Report.

KOREAN MISSION FUND.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, April 1, 1898	\$3,161 40	
Acknowledged in "Record"	5,250 09	
		<u>\$8,411 49</u>

Expenditure.

*Salaries for ten months, Outfits and Travelling Expenses of three Missionaries	\$5,601 47	
Bibles presented to Missionaries	21 50	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses	150 00	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899	2,638 52	
		<u>\$8,411 49</u>

For particulars see Foreign Mission Report.

HOME MISSION FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Balance on hand, April 1, 1898.....	\$12 67	
Acknowledged in "Record".....	13,486 33	
Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1899.....	627 99	
		<u>\$14,126 99</u>

Expenditure.

Paid for temporary supply.....	\$812 02	
Paid Ordained Missionaries.....	7,634 28	
Paid Catechists.....	3,075 59	
Dr. Warden, special contributions for North-West of which \$211.28 were given to Manitoba College to bring the amount up to \$500 promised by Synod.....	1,886 61	
Travelling Expenses, Superintendent of Missions, St. John Presbytery.....	155 07	
Expenses.....	167 42	
Interest.....	56 00	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses.....	340 00	
		<u>\$14,126 99</u>

AUGMENTATION FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Balance on hand, April 1, 1898.....	\$3,468 62	
Acknowledged in "Record".....	9,826 83	
		<u>\$13,295 45</u>

Expenditure.

Grants to Presbytery of Sydney.....	\$664 45	
" " Inverness.....	604 00	
" " Pictou.....	479 54	
" " Wallace.....	1,090 00	
" " Truro.....	571 00	
" " Halifax.....	2,104 34	
" " Lunenburg and Yarmouth.....	657 00	
" " St. John.....	1,652 52	
" " Miramichi.....	994 67	
" " Prince Edward Island.....	571 00	
<i>Expenses—</i>		
Travelling Expenses of Committee.....	63 00	
Printing.....	32 65	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses.....	360 00	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899.....	3,451 28	
		<u>\$13,295 45</u>

COLLEGE FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Balance on hand, April 1, 1898.....	\$611 95	
Acknowledged in "Record".....	11,413 07	
		<u>\$12,025 02</u>

Expenditure.

Salaries—Presbyterian College.....	\$7,950 00	
Rev. J. Caruthers' course of Elocution.....	300 00	
Salary—Dalhousie College.....	1,750 00	
		<u>\$10,000 00</u>

Printing.....	\$119 10	
Insurance.....	328 50	
Taxes and other charges.....	305 75	
Committee's Travelling Expenses.....	56 68	
Furnishing and Repairs.....	533 47	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Exps.....	470 00	
		1,813 50
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899.....		211 52
		<u>\$12,025 02</u>

BURSARY FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Balance on hand, April 1, 1898.....	\$3 97	
Acknowledged in "Record".....	884 68	
Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1899.....	48 50	
		<u>\$937 15</u>

Expenditure.

Bursaries.....	\$225 00	
Prizes.....	33 00	
Loan to R. G. McKay.....	48 00	
Aid to Boarding Department.....	600 00	
Surveying portion of Campbell Estate, bequeathed to Bursary Fund.....	25 00	
Care of portion of Campbell Estate, bequeathed to Bursary Fund.....	3 00	
Commission on Collections of Interest.....	3 15	
		<u>\$937 15</u>

NEW COLLEGE BUILDING, HALIFAX, 1898-99.

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record".....	\$11,759 72	
Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1899.....	4,765 11	
		<u>\$16,524 83</u>

Expenditure.

Rhodes, Currie & Co., on contract.....	\$15,000 00	
Shannahan moving Barn.....	450 00	
Graham & Pickles, on contract.....	200 00	
J. C. Dumaresq, Architect, on account.....	350 00	
Painting.....	63 00	
Grading Ground around new Building.....	65 49	
Printing Circulars, Collecting Books and Advertising.....	58 53	
Expenses of Collectors.....	151 62	
Interest on Loan.....	186 19	
		<u>\$16,524 83</u>

COLLEGE LIBRARY, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Balance on hand April 1, 1898.....	\$31 41	
Acknowledged in "Record".....	152 49	
		<u>\$183 90</u>

Expenditure.

For Books and Magazines.....	\$70 49	
Balance on hand, April 1, 1899.....	113 41	
		<u>\$183 90</u>

MANITOBA COLLEGE, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record".....	\$288 72	
Transferred from contributions to Home North-West.....	211 28	
		<u>\$500 00</u>

Expenditure.

Remitted Dr. Bryce.....		<u>\$500 00</u>
-------------------------	--	-----------------

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record".....	\$4,229 15	
Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1899.....	132 19	
		<u>\$4,361 34</u>

Expenditure.

Balance due Treasurer, April 1, 1898.....	\$204 32	
Annuities.....	3,885 00	
Printing.....	12 02	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses.....	260 00	
		<u>\$4,361 34</u>

GENERAL ASSEMBLY FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record".....		\$547 41
-------------------------------	--	----------

Expenditure.

Remitted Dr. Warden.....		<u>547 41</u>
--------------------------	--	---------------

FRENCH EVANGELIZATION FUND, 1898-99 (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record".....		\$3,188 65
-------------------------------	--	------------

Expenditure.

Remitted Dr. Warden.....	\$2,988 65	
Proportion of Agent's Salary and General Expenses.....	200 00	
		<u>\$3,188 65</u>

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Acknowledged in "Record".....		\$281 75
-------------------------------	--	----------

Expenditure.

Remitted to Treasurer.....		<u>\$281 75</u>
----------------------------	--	-----------------

Agent's
Office
Discou
Telegr
Postag

Appor
F

F
A
C
A
I

GENERAL EXPENSES, 1898-99. (EASTERN SECTION).

Receipts.

Agent's Salary	\$2,000 00	
Office Rent, Stationery, Printing, etc.....	401 54	
Discounts.....	46 41	
Telegrams.....	6 74	
Postage.....	59 49	
		<u>\$2,514 18</u>
Apportioned as under—		
Foreign Missions.....	\$474 18	
“ “ Korea.....	150 00	
Home Missions.....	340 00	
Augmentation Fund.....	360 00	
College Fund.....	470 00	
Aged and Infirm Minister's Fund.....	260 00	
French Evangelization Fund.....	200 00	
Hunter Fund.....	260 00	
		<u>\$2,514 18</u>

GENERAL BALANCE, APRIL 1, 1899.

DR.		CR.
\$2,138 26.....	Foreign Missions.....	
	“ “ Korea.....	\$2,638 52
627 99.....	Home Missions.....	
	Augmentation Fund.....	3,451 28
	College Fund.....	211 52
48 50.....	Bursary Fund.....	
	Library Fund.....	113 41
132 19.....	Aged and Infirm Fund.....	
183 20.....	Synod Fund.....	
	Hunter Fund Income.....	141 20
	“ “ Capital.....	1,185 12
	Loan for North-West.....	103 00
	New Mission Vessel.....	1,767 00
	Friend's Gift for Demerara.....	1,500 00
	Capital.....	6,630 28
	W.F.M.S. East Loan.....	1,348 49
4,765 11.....	Library Building Fund.....	
	Labrador Loan.....	100 00
11,294 57.....	Balance.....	
<u>\$19,189 82</u>		<u>\$19,189 82</u>

Balance in Bank of Nova Scotia as per passbook.. \$11,294 57

Examined and found correct.

Auditors { J. C. MACKINTOSH,
D. BLACKWOOD.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNION.

The Committee on Union with other Churches was not convened during the past year; nor was any special action taken in the matter of co-operation with the Methodist Church of Canada, in connection with the objects specified in the resolutions of the Methodist Quadrennial Conference submitted to a previous General Assembly. The very cordial reception accorded to your delegates to the Quadrennial Conference which met in Toronto in September last, as well as lengthened conversations had by the convener of your Committee with the General Superintendent of the Methodist Church, give assurance that that Church still earnestly desires not only to reciprocate courtesies with the Presbyterian Church, but also to have some scheme or arrangement established by which the united moral force of these Churches may the more effectually be brought to bear in the promotion of the moral and religious welfare of the country. This is certainly an end of very great importance, and one that may well be sought apart from any question as to Incorporate Union. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the General Assembly reappoint its Committee on Union, with instructions to give its attention to the subject here indicated, as it may have opportunity.

WM. CAVEN, *Convener.*

Hamilton, June 16th, 1899.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION IN SCHOOLS.

The Rev. Herbert Symonds, B.A., Convener of the Committee of the Provincial Synod of the Church of England on Religious Instruction in Schools, entered into correspondence with the Convener of your Committee, with the view of securing common action in the matter entrusted to these Committees. Mr. Symonds gave a summary of what the Committee of the Church of England would desire to have established in the Public Schools of our several provinces in the way of religious instruction, and requested that he might be favored with the opinion of your Committee, or such members of it as could readily be convened, on the proposals of his Committee.

A meeting of the members of your Committee who reside in Toronto was called for the 30th of December, when the following attended, viz.:—Rev. Dr. MacLaren, Messrs. J. K. Macdonald and R. Kilgour and the Convener.

After careful consideration of the proposals of the Committee of the Church of England and of the whole question concerned, your Committee indicated its views in these propositions:—

1. We approve of the daily reading of the Scriptures in the Public Schools, as now authorized.
2. Religious Instruction should be given twice weekly; not more than half an hour each time being devoted to this exercise.
3. Such instruction should be based on Scripture, and should aim at giving an intelligent view of the passage of Scripture read, but no sectarian or denominational element shall enter into the instruction given.

4. Selected passages of Scripture should be memorized by the pupils.
5. Religious Instruction should be given by the teacher, except where trustees deem it desirable to have a different arrangement.

6. School regulations should contain a conscience clause, as at present.

The scheme approved by the members of your Committee who met in Toronto was found to be in substantial accord with the proposals submitted to them, and has been definitely accepted by the Committee of the Church of England; the Convener of which is endeavoring to arrange a meeting of representatives of the Churches referred to in this report, and of other Churches, with the view of considering still more fully the proposals which have met the approval of the two Committees, and of adopting measures by which, if possible, effect may be given to the conclusions arrived at.

The Rev. J. C. Herdman, Vice-Convener of the Committee on Religious Instruction in Schools, writes, that in the North-West Territories, the Presbyteries of Regina, Edmonton and Calgary all approved of having a place given to religion in the Public Schools, and for this end accepted the propositions which were drawn up by a Committee in Calgary, consisting of representatives of the Anglican, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian Churches. These propositions are, in substance, as follows:—That the use of the Lord's Prayer at the opening of schools in the North-West Territories be made compulsory; that the Ten Commandments be printed in a form easily legible and hung in a conspicuous place in schools; that the curriculum of studies shall include the use of some text-book on Christian Ethics; that the daily programme in all Public Schools shall embrace the reading of a passage of Scripture, without note or comment, immediately after the use of the Lord's Prayer; that it be a recommendation that the greatest vigilance be exercised in maintaining the highest possible standard of Christian character of teachers and inspectors.

The Rev. J. A. Carmichael approached the Legislative Assembly of the Territories on behalf of the three Presbyteries above named and was accorded a respectful hearing, but the leader of the Government told him that he was not in favor of the propositions submitted and would oppose any steps being taken in the direction of giving them legal effect.

The Presbytery of Calgary, in February last, concluded that the best way would be to interview members of the Legislative Assembly personally, and make it clear to them that there is no wish to introduce denominational teaching into the schools,

The strong point urged in favor of the present system is that clergymen have at present permission to give instruction in religion before the schools close in the afternoon; but it does not seem that advantage is taken, or can well be taken, in any general way of this permission, so as effectively to accomplish the important end in view.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. CAVEN, *Convener.*

Toronto, June, 1899.

ROLLS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

THOS. SEDGWICK, TATAMAGOUCHE, *Synod Clerk.* ✓

I. PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 James MacLean.....	Nov. 12, 1854	A. T. Kent.....	Great Village.....	Great Village
2 Alex. Cameron.....	Nov. 16, 1857	Retired.....	Retired.....	New Glasgow, NS.
3 J. D. McGillivray.....	Feb. 7, 1865	Retired.....	Retired.....	Truro, N.S.
4 J. H. Chase, M.A.....	May 5, 1869	Eli Dickson.....	Onslow.....	Onslow Station
5 A. B. Dickie.....	Dec. 22, 1869	G. L. Colter.....	Milford and Gays River.....	Milford
6 Edwin Smith.....	Oct. 7, 1871	Samuel Ervin.....	Middle Musquodoboit.....	M. Musquodoboit
7 John Murray.....	Jan. 2, 1873	F. P. McHeffey.....	Shubenacadie.....	Shubenacadie
8 D. S. Fraser, B.A.....	Nov. 30, 1877	David Fisher.....	Springside.....	Upper Stewiacke
9 Andrew Gray.....	May 19, 1880	James Bentley.....	Economy and Five Islands.....	Economy
10 A. B. McLeod.....	July 12, 1882	Ja-ob Christie.....	Coldstream.....	Valley Station
11 W. H. Ness, B.D.....	Oct. 31, 1883	Ross Fulton.....	Riverside.....	Portaupique
12 Wm. Dawson, B.D.....	Dec. 18, 1883	C. M. McElmon.....	Upper Londonderry.....	Foley Village
13 A. L. Geggie.....	June 28, 1888	Alex. McLeod.....	St. Paul's, Truro.....	Truro
14 F. S. Coffin, M.A.....	May 1, 1890	Robert Kent.....	Lower Stewiacke.....	Lower Stewiacke
15 F. W. Thompson, B.A.....	May 5, 1892	Timothy P. Dean.....	Upper Musquodoboit.....	U. Musquodoboit
16 J. W. Falconer, B.D.....	Jan. 31, 1893	J. D. McKay.....	First Pres. Ch., Truro.....	Truro
17 J. F. Polley, B.A.....	June 11, 1895	Samuel Burris.....	Lower Musquodoboit.....	L. Musquodoboit
18 L. W. Parker.....	July 7, 1896	Chas. N. Creelman.....	Clifton.....	Clifton
19 W. W. McNairn, M.A.....	May 19, 1897	F. McMillan, M.D.....	Sheet Harbor.....	Sheet Harbor
20 J. B. McLean, B.D.....	May 14, 1894	R. Cox, M.D.....	Stewiacke.....	Upper Stewiacke
21 R. G. Strathlie, M.A.....	July 1897	Hugh McKenzie.....	St. Andrew's, Truro.....	Truro
VACANCIES.				
1.....		Jacob Harvie.....	M. Stewiacke & Brookfield.....	Middle Stewiacke
2.....		John Kirker.....	Quoddy and Moser River.....	Newddy Quoddy
MISSION STATIONS.				
1.....			North River.....	North River
2.....			Harmony.....	Harmony
3.....			Caribou Mines.....	Caribou Mines
4.....			North Salem.....	Shubenacadie
5.....			Acadia.....	Acadia Mines
6.....			Dufferin Mines.....	Dufferin Mines

F. S. COFFIN, Clerk. ✓

2. PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY.

1 Isaac Murray, D.D.....	Jan. 16, 1850	Retired.....	Retired.....	New Glasgow
2 Donald Sutherland.....	Jan. 6, 1860	John McLean.....	Gabarus.....	Gabarus
3 Donald McMillan.....	Dec. 4, 1861	Alex. Boyd.....	Sydney Mines.....	Sydney Mines
4 J. F. Forbes.....	Feb. 27, 1867	D. McLennan.....	St. Andrew's, Sydney.....	Sydney
5 Wm. Grant.....	Sept. 27, 1869	Alex. McAskill.....	Port Morien.....	Port Morien
6 David Drummond.....	Jan. 18, 1872	K. R. Campbell.....	Boularderie.....	Big Bras d'Or
7 Malcolm McLeod.....	July 17, 1877	Alex. McDonald.....	Loch Lomond & Framboise.....	Loch Lomond
8 T. C. Jack, B.A.....	Oct. 18, 1879	J. B. Jackson.....	St. Matthew's, N. Sydney.....	North Sydney
9 J. A. Forbes.....	Oct. 18, 1881	Alex. McLennan.....	Glace Bay.....	Glace Bay
10 W. R. Calder.....	Sept. 29, 1886	D. Matheson.....	Mira.....	Mira
11 E. B. Rankin.....	Sept. 12, 1889	Dr. McGillivray.....	Falmouth St., Sydney.....	Sydney
12 John Fraser.....	June 21, 1892	John McDonald.....	North Shore & North River.....	North Shore
13 Malcolm N. McLeod.....	Nov. 8, 1892	D. McAulay.....	South Gut & English Town.....	English Town
14 J. A. McGlashen, B.D.....	May 31, 1893	John Moffatt.....	Bridgeport & Reserve Mines.....	Bridgeport

2. PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
VACANCIES.				
15		Donald McKay	Grand River	Grand River
16		C. W. Moffatt	Little Bras d'Or	Little Bras d'Or
17		Angus McKenzie	Leitche's Creek	Leitche's Creek
18		R. McLean	Louisburg	Louisburg
19		Donald McDonald	Marion Bridge	Marion Bridge
ORDAINED MISSIONARY.				
1	Laughlin Beaton	Aug. 2, 1898 G. McPherson	Cape North	Cape North
MISSION STATION.				
1			Little Lake	Little Lake

EDWARD B. RANKIN, Clerk. ✓

3. PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS.

1	Kenneth McKenzie	Dec. 2, 1857	Retired	Hallfax
2	Alex. Ross, M. A.	1860	Arch. McKinnon	Whyocomagh
3	D. McDougall	Nov. 15, 1865	D. W. McAuley	Baddeck
4	Alex. Grant	Dec. 6, 1871	Retired	Whyocomagh
5	E. S. Bayne, M. A.	Jan. 18, 1876	W. McDonald	Mabou and Port Hood
6	Alex. McRae	June 7, 1877	Retired	Baddeck
7	Nell Currie	Oct. 21, 1879	Edward Campbell	E. Lake Ainslie
8	Angus McMillan	Jan. 25, 1882	W. R. Morrison	West Bay
9	John Rose	Aug. 12, 1884	Don. McDonald	Malagawatch & R. Dennis
10	D. McDonald, B.D.	Sept. 7, 1837	Alex. Campbell	Strathlorne
11	D. McLeod, M.A.	Nov. 11, 1894	John McLeod	Little Narrows
12	A. M. Thompson	June 5, 1895	N. P. McKay	Margaree and Choticamp
ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.				
1	M. A. McKenzie	July 15, 1887	John Campbell	Middle River
2	L. H. McLean, M.A.	Oct. 12, 1897	A. F. Dickson	Pt. Hastings & R. Inhab.
MISSION STATIONS.				
1			Daniel Clough	Arichat & Lennox Ferry
2			Neil Nicholson	Baddeck Forks
3			Angus McIntosh	Pleasant Bay

D. McDONALD, Clerk. ✓

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.

1	Moses Harvey, LL.D.	1843	Retired	St. John's, Nfld.
2	John Cameron	1844	Retired	Bridgetown
3	Allan Pollok, D.D.	1852	Principal, Pres. College	Halifax
4	John Currie, D.D.	1857	Professor, Pres. College	Halifax
5	M. G. Henry	1864	Nathaniel Spence	St. Croix and Eilershouse
6	P. M. Morrison, D.D.	1865	Agent, Eastern Section	Halifax
7	John McMullen, D.D.	1866	Geo. Cunningham	Chalmer's, Halifax
8	D. M. Gordon, D.D.	1866	Professor P. S. College	Halifax
9	John Forrest, D.D.	1866	Presid't Dalhousie College	Halifax
10	J. S. Black, D.D.	1870	John A. Smith	St. Andrew's, Halifax
11	H. A. Robertson	1872	Erromanga	Erromanga N.H.
12	Robt. Laing, M.A.	1873	Pres. Ladies' College	Halifax
13	J. Rosborough, M.A.	1873	S. Gates	Musquodoboit Harbor
14	A. Burrows, D.D.	1874	St. Andrew's, Bermuda	Bermuda
15	H. H. McPherson, MA	Nov. 1875	J. K. Munnis	St. John's, Halifax
16	Thos. Fowler, M.A.	1879	H. Baxter	St. Matthew's, Halifax
17	Geo. McMillan, B.A.	1880	N. Newcombe	Kentville

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
18 W. A. Mason, B.A.	Feb.	1881 J. H. Armstrong.	Kempt and Walton	Kempt
19 R. G. Sinclair	June	1884 D. M. Dickie.	Canard	Canard
20 J. F. Dugan	Nov.	1884 Samuel Archibald	Grove, Halifax	Halifax
21 Thos. Stewart, B.D.	Jan.	1886 E. L. Thorne.	Dartmouth	Dartmouth
22 Alfred Gandler, B.D.	.....	1886 J. C. Mackintosh.	Fort Massey, Halifax	Halifax
23 A. P. Logan	May	1887	Bedford, Wav. & Saekville	Bedford
24 John Hawley	May	1887 W. J. Burgess	Waterville & Lakeville	Waterville
25 Andrew Robertson	July	1888	St. John's, Newfoundland.	St. John's, Nfld.
26 Henry Dickie, B.D.	Nov.	1888 John A. Smith	St. John's, Windsor	Windsor
27 J. P. Falconer, B.A.	.....	1891	Harbor Grace, Newfld	Harbor Grace, Nfld
28 R. A. Falconer, B.D.	Nov.	1892	Prof. Presbyterian College.	Halifax
29 A. V. Morach, B.A.	May	1893 John Caldwell	Eimsdale & N. M. River	Eimsdale
30 S. J. McArthur, M.A.	Aug.	1895 A. Rose	Maitland	Maitland
31 Geo. F. Ross, B.D.	May	1896 W. H. Studd	N. W. & P. Ingham	Dutch VII. Halifax
32 P. M. McDonald, B.A.	.....	1896 D. B. Shaw	Wolville	Wolville
33 J. D. McKay, B.D.	Aug.	1896 R. Murray	Halifax	Halifax
34 H. S. Davison, B.D.	May	1898	.....	Bridgetown
35 W. R. McKay, M.A.	May	1898	.....	Up. Kenneteook
ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.				
1 W. C. Morrison	April	1893	Bay of Islands, Nfld.	[Nfld.
2 R. Murray	April	1897 James H. Seilers	Lawrencetown & Cow Bay	Lawrencetown
3 J. R. Douglas, B.A.	May	1898 D. Cameron	Annapolis, Perotte, etc.	Annapolis
4 A. M. Hill, B.A.	April	1899	Digby & Bay View	Digby

H. H. MACPHERSON, Clerk. ✓

5. PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE.

1 W. S. Darragh	Nov. 12, 1850	Retired	Linden, N.S.	
2 H. B. McKay	June 22, 1855	Retired	Halifax, N.S.	
3 Thos. Sedgwick, D.D.	Sept. 19, 1860	David Donaldson	Tatamagouche	
4 D. Macgregor, B.A.	May 24, 1877	Peter McSween	Amherst, N.S.	
5 Geo. L. Gordon	Oct. 6, 1879	Arch. McKenzie	River John	
6 A. D. McIntosh, M.A.	June 6, 1888	James Stewart	Pngwash	
7 David Wright	Jan. 10, 1889	James McSavany	Spring Hill	
8 C. Munro, B.A.	May 22, 1893	Hugh Fraser	Oxford	
9 F. H. Kirk	May 11, 1895	Amos Mitchell	Linden	
10 P. K. McRae	May 22, 1895	John McKay	Earlton	
11 H. K. McLean	June 7, 1887	Andrew Cameron	Parrsboro	
12 F. L. Jobb	Aug. 4, 1896	Robt. Reid	Maccan & River Hebert	
13 D. A. Frame, M.A.	May 4, 1897	J. R. McKenzie	Wallace	
14 A. L. Fraser, B.D.	May 4, 1897	Stephen Anderson	Port Elgin & Shemogue	
MISSION STATIONS.				
1	James Murdoch	New Annan	New Annan, N.S.
2	Westchester & Wentworth	Westchester, N.S.

D. MACGREGOR, Clerk. ✓

6. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.

1 A. McLean, D.D.	Dec. 14, 1852	Retired	Hopewell
2 W. Maxwell	July 13, 1854	Retired	Durham
3 A. Falconer, D.D.	Aug. 14, 1862	James Thompson	Prince Street
4 F. Cumming	Nov. 23, 1863	J. A. Maclean	Scotsburn, etc.
5 J. Sinclair	Sept. 11, 1867	Joseph MacKay	United Cong. East River
6 R. Cumming	Feb. 10, 1869	D. Macpherson	Carmel Church
7 J. W. MacKenzie	Aug. 15, 1871	.....	Efate, New Hebrides
8 A. Bowman	May 1, 1872	D. Sutherland	St. Andrew's Church
9 W. P. Archibald, B.D.	Sept. 25, 1875	F. Macdonald	Sunny Brae & St. Paul's
10 J. Carruthers	July 3, 1878	Harvey Graham	James Church

6. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
11 J. R. Munro, B.D.	Aug. 19, 1879	A. C. Thomson	St. James' Church	Antigonish
12 J. W. Penman	Apr. 5, 1880	John Fergusson	Little Harbour, etc.	Kingshead
13 J. A. Cairns, M.A.	Mch. 17, 1882	A. Macdonald	Barney's River	Barney's River
14 J. A. Mackenzie, B.A.	Sept. 19, 1882	Alex. Macbeth	Thorburn, etc.	Thorburn
15 A. Rogers, B.A.	Oct. 15, 1882	James Ross	United Church	New Glasgow
16 G. S. Carson, B.A.	Sept. 15, 1885	John Johnston	Knox Church	Pictou
17 J. R. Coffin	Jan. 8, 1887	S. W. Macdonald	West River & Green Hill	Durham
18 A. Campbell	May 31, 1887	J. S. Copeland	Merigonish, etc.	Merigonish
19 H. R. Grant, B.A.	May 31, 1887	John Forbes	First Presbyterian Church	Trenton
20 W. M. Tufts, B.D.	Oct. 3, 1888	Alex. Grant	Sharon Church	Stollarton
21 J. D. Macfarlane	Oct. 16, 1889	A. G. Archibald	Glenelg & E. Riv., St. Mary's	E. Riv., St. Mary's
22 W. M. Thomson, M.A.	May 12, 1891	J. Keith	New St. Andrew's	New Glasgow
23 W. Macneiloh	June 11, 1891	Robert Fraser	Hopewell & Middle River	Hopewell
24 E. J. Rattie, B.A.	May 2, 1892	Peter Stewart	Blue Mountain, etc.	Blue Mountain
25 A. J. Macdonald, B.A.	June 6, 1891	Alex. Costle	Union Centre & Lochaber	Loch Katrine
26 J. R. Macdonald	Oct. 14, 1895	Neil Macquarrie	West River, St. Mary's	Caledonia, Guys Co
27 J. A. Crawford	July 21, 1896	John Mackenzie	St. George's Church	River John
VACANCIES.				
1		D. Macdonald	Sherbrooke, etc.	Sherbrooke
2		G. H. Mackay	Zion Church	Ferrona
3		M. Mackintosh	St. Luke's	Salt Springs
ORDAINED MISSIONARY.				
1 W. Macleod			Country & Isaac's Harbours	Isaac Harl.
MISSION STATIONS.				
1			Carriboo	Carriboo
2			Cape George	Cape George
3			St. Matthew's	Mulgrave

J. R. Macleod, Clerk.

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1 Alex. Sterling	Jan. 1857		Clifton & Granville	Clifton
2 A. McLean, Sinclair	July 1861	Angus McLeod	Belfast	Belfast
3 John Sutherland	Mch. 1873		Caledonia	Caledonia
4 John Gillis	April 1873	James Clow	Murray Harbor, North	Murray Harbour N
5 Adam Gunn, B.A.	Feb. 1876	Alex. Martin	Cardigan	Cardigan
6 Arch. Gunn	Nov. 1878		Bloomfield, O'Leary, etc.	St. Anthony
7 A. S. Stewart	Mch. 1879	Donald Meltau	Woodville	Woodville
8 Ewen Gillies	Aug. 1881	Geo. Bell	Murray Harbor South	Murray Harbour S
9 Malcolm Campbell	Aug. 1881	M. D. McLeod	Strathalbyn	Strathalbyn
10 D. B. McLeod, M.A.	Nov. 1883	Wm. Mutch	Zion, Charlottetown	Charlottetown
11 W. H. Spencer, B.A.	Oct. 1881	N. N. McLeod	Montague	Montague
12 Roderick McLean	Nov. 1885	C. McKinnon	Valleyfield	Valleyfield
13 J. W. MacKenzie, B.A.	Nov. 1886		St. Peter's Bay	Midgett
14 Thos. F. Fullerton	1887	David Small	St. James', Charlottetown	Charlottetown
15 Charles McKay	Sept. 1890		Long River & Kensington	Long River
16 J. M. Fisher, B.A.	May 1892	Arch. Ramsay	Princeton	Princeton
17 Geo. Millar, B.A.	July 1892	J. M. McDonald	Brookfield	Brookfield
18 James R. McKay	Dec. 1891	Benj. McEachern	Souris	Souris
19 J. G. Melvor, B.D.	Mch. 1895	H. Murchison	West & Clyde Rivers	New Dominion
20 A. D. McDonald, B.L.	June 1895	Thos. McNeill	Tignish, Montrose, etc.	Montrose
21 R. S. Whidden			Bedeque	Bedeque
22 A. Craise	Oct. 1895		Mount Stewart	Mount Stewart
23 A. W. K. Herdman	May 1894	A. C. Stewart	Georgetown	Georgetown
24 G. C. Robertson	Sept. 1896	J. J. McLeod	Hampton, Tryon, etc.	Hampton
25 W. H. Smith, B.D.	June 1896	Wm. G. Taylor	Summerside	Summerside
ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.				
26 Jacob Layton	1871	R. Munn	Covehead & St. Peter's Rd.	Marshfield
27 D. McLean		Daniel Reilly	West Cape	West Cape
28 Wm. Murdoch, B.A.	May 1898		Richmond Bay	Richmond Bay

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
FOREIGN MISSIONARY.				
20 Robert Grierson, M.D.	June .. 1898		Korea	Wonsan, Korea
VACANCIES.				
30		Hon. B. Rogers	Alberton	Alberton
31		James McLeod	Orwell	Orwell
32		Joseph Robertson	Cavendish	Cavendish
33			Dundas	Dundas

THOS. F. FULLERTON, Clerk. ✓

8. PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH.

1 Henry Crawford	Oct. 18, 1853		Retired	Mahone Bay
2 Duncan MacKinnon	June 4, 1862	Geo. Heltz	Lockeport	Lockeport
3 D. MacGillivray, B.A.	July 16, 1868	F. L. Nash	Lunenburg	Lunenburg
4 John W. Crawford	May 28, 1889	N. Wynacht	Mahone Bay	Mahone Bay
5 Geo. A. Leck	May 29, 1889	John Creaser	Lahave	Rose Bay
6 F. C. Simpson	Aug. 13, 1888	W. Cuthbert	Bridgewater	Bridgewater
7 J. H. Stewart, B.A.	Sept. 30, 1896	J. Knock	Riversdale	Riversdale
8 E. D. Millar, B.A.	Oct. .. 1873	W. L. Campbell	Yarmouth	Yarmouth
9 J. E. Wallace	Dec. 2, 1895		Shelburne	Shelburne
10 A. D. Stirling, B.A.	July 13, 1898	T. W. Robertson	Clyde & Barrington	Clyde River
11 R. Davidson, B.A.	July 13, 1898		Carleton and Chebogue	Carleton
12 J. A. H. Fraser, B.A.	Dec. 6, 1898	Geo. Zwicker	New Dublin & Conquerall	Getson's Point
13 Joseph Annan, B.A.	June 28, 1872			Santo, N. Hebrides

J. W. CRAWFORD, Clerk. ✓

9. PRESBYTERY OF ST JOHN.

1 James Bennett, D.D.	July 10, 1842		Retired	St. John, N.B.
2 Lewis Jack	Jan. 10, 1845		Retired	Chatham, N.B.
3 J. McG. McKay	June 26, 1855		Retired	New Glasgow, N.S.
4 J. K. Bearist	Sept. 30, 1869	Wm. Lamont	Glassville	Glassville, N.B.
5 L. G. Macnoll, M.A.	Nov. 12, 1872	James G. Forbes	St. Andrew's, St. John	St. John, N.B.
6 T. F. Fotheringham, M.A.	July 21, 1875	W. J. Parks	St. John's, St. John	St. John, N.B.
7 Wm. Peacock	Sept. 12, 1875	W. J. Burns	St. James' & Union	Scotch Ridge, Charlotte, N.B.
8 George Bruce, D.D.	Sept. .. 1875	Andrew Malcolm	St. David's, St. John	St. John, N.B.
9 Wm. Ross, B.A.	Nov. 14, 1875		Prince William	Prince Wm., York, N.B.
10 J. A. McLean, B.A.	Dec. 8, 1879	A. W. Coburn	Harvey & Acton	Harvey Station, York, N.B.
11 A. A. Mackenzie, D.Sc.	July 13, 1883	James G. Stevens	St. Stephen's	St. Stephen's, Charlotte, N.B.
12 J. M. Robinson, B.A.	Aug. 14, 1883	James Wooten	St. John's, Moncton	Moncton, N.B.
13 A. W. Mahon, B.D.	Oct. 1, 1883		Greenock, St. Andrew's	St. Andrew's, Charlotte, N.B.
14 James Ross	May 4, 1886		Superintendent of Missions	St. John W., N.B.
15 Willard Macdonald	May 4, 1886	L. W. Johnstone	St. Paul's, Fredericton	Fredericton, York, N.B.
16 Andrew Boyd	1888	H. R. Galbraith	Pisarnico St.	Pisarnico, St. John, N.B.
17 A. W. Lewis, B.D.	April 24, 1889		Wawcig, etc	Wawcig, Char. N.B.
18 F. W. Murray	May 27, 1890	A. B. McKenzie	St. James', Milltown	Milltown, Charlotte, N.B.
19 D. McD. Clarke, B.A.	Sept. .. 1890	Isaac Fraser	Chipman	Chipman, Q'ns NB
20 James Burgess	Sept. .. 1891	Dr. Jas. Walker	Carleton	St. John, W., N.B.
21 R. G. Vans	Feb. 16, 1892	W. McNairn	Buctouche	Buctouche, Kent, N.B.
22 J. S. Sutherland, B.A.	June 28, 1892	H. A. White	Sussex	Sussex, Kings, N.B.
23 Gordon C. Pringle, M.A.	Sept. .. 1892		Kincairdine	Kincairdine, N.B.
24 W. W. Rainnie	Sept. 12, 1892	David Ross	Calvin, St. John	St. John, N.B.
25 Daniel J. Fraser, B.A.	Sept. .. 1893	Peter Campbell	St. Stephen's, St. John	St. John, N.B.
26 Arthur S. Morton, B.D.	Oct. 31, 1894	John Willet	Fairville	Fairville, St. J. N.B.
27 A. D. Fraser, B.A.	July 11, 1895		St. George, etc	St. George, Charlotte, N.B.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
28 H. G. Graiz, B.A.	Aug. 11, 1890		Andover	Andover, N.B.
29 Edwin Smith, B.A.	June 3, 1897	B. Murray	Shediac, etc.	Shediac, N.B.
30 C. D. McIntosh, B.A.	June 4, 1897	Robt. Murphy	Grand Bay, etc.	Grand Bay, St. John
31 A. H. Foster, M.A.	June 7, 1897		Riverside, etc.	Riverside, Albert, N.B.
32 A. D. Archibald, M.A.	June 9, 1897	Thos. McKelvie	Dorchester & Sackville	Sackville, N.B.
33 L. R. Bouchard			Edmundston, etc.	Edmundston, N.B.
34 John Vallantine	Sept. 6, 1887		Grand Falls	Grand Falls, N.B.
35 A. H. Campbell, B.A.	May 19, 1898	James A. Moore	Waterford, etc.	Waterford, Kings, N.B.
36 W. R. Foote, B.D.	June 1, 1898		Foreign Missionary	Korea
37 W. J. Fowler, B.D.	June 1, 1898	J. F. Murchie	South Richmond	Kirkland, Carleton, N.B.
38 G. D. Ireland, B.A.	Dec. 2, 1898	A. McFarlane	Woodstock	Woodstock, N.B.
39 D. Campbell		Adam Murray	Springfield	Scotch Settlement Kings, N.B.
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 James Whiteside	Sept. 12, 1894			Hampton, Kings
2 Daniel Fiske	May 5, 1885			Florenceville, N.B.
3 J. A. McLean	Sept. 10, 1889			Bellisle Creek, N.B.
4 Thomas Miller	Nov. 19, 1895			McKenzie Corner, N.B.
5 Harvey H. Morton	May 26, 1897			Fairville, St. John, N.B.
6 James S. Mullan	Dec. 31, 1859			Stanley, York, N.B.
VACANT.				
1		James McCain	Greenfield	Florenceville, N.B.
2		Charles Campbell	Richmond	McKenzie Corner, N.B.
3			Hampton, etc.	Hampton, King's, N.B.
1		A. Simpson	Salina	N.B.
5		W. Livingstone	St. Matthew's, St. John	St. John, N.B.

WM. W. RAINNIE, Clerk.

10. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.

1 James Murray	Nov. 3, 1852		Retired	Newcastle
2 T. G. Johnston	June 21, 1855		Retired	Newcastle
3 Thomas Nicholson	Mar. 11, 1858		Retired	River Charlo
4 William Aitken	Aug. 16, 1864	Thomas Mullans	St. James', Newcastle	Newcastle
5 J. D. Murray	Feb. 2, 1865	John Menzies	Red Bank, etc.	Red Bank
6 John Robertson	July 3, 1868	K. McKnight	Black River	Black River
7 A. F. Carr, M.A.	Oct. 4, 1871	W. D. Duncan	St. Andrew's, Campbellton	Campbellton
8 J. M. Sutherland	Dec. 5, 1872	Angus McDonald	New Carlisle, etc.	New Carlisle
9 Joseph Barker	July 13, 1876	Wm. Jamieson	Escuminac	Escuminac, P.Q.
10 W. T. Bruce, M.D.	Sept. 27, 1876	John Young	Tabusintac, etc.	Church Point
11 George Fisher	Oct. 6, 1884	D. McDonald	Dalhousie	Dalhousie
12 J. K. McClure	Oct. 23, 1885	Andrew Dunn	Harcourt	Harcourt
13 W. C. Calder	May 4, 1886	John Loggie	Loggieville	Loggieville
14 Thomas Corbett	June 1, 1888	Geo. Vanderbeck	Blackville & Derby	Blackville
15 J. M. McLeod, M.A.	Aug. 21, 1888	D. G. Murchie	New Mills, Charlo, etc.	New Mills
16 D. Mackintosh	Dec. 28, 1888	Robert Jessiman	Douglastown and Nelson	Douglastown
17 D. Henderson	May 27, 1891	Wm. Carruthers	St. Andrew's, Chatham	Chatham
18 Donald Fraser	June 1, 1892	John A. Cameron	Kingston and Richibucto	Kingston, KentCo.
19 J. F. McCurdy	May 22, 1894	Arch. Pidgeon	New Richmond	Little Caspédia, P. Q.
20 W. M. Townsend	July 26, 1898	Wm. Marshall	Bass River, etc.	Bass River
ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.				
1 R. C. Quinn	Nov. 6, 1883		Flatlands and Metapedia	Metapedia, P.Q.
2 A. F. Robb	May 26, 1898		Upper Miramichi	Doaktown
VACANCIES.				
1		Alex. McKinnon	St. John's, Chatham	Chatham
2		C. McLaughlan	St. Luke's, Bathurst	Bathurst

GEO. FISHER, Clerk.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

REV. T. MACLENNAN, LEVIS, *Synod Clerk.* ✓

11. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICES.
1 K. MacLennan, M.A.	Mar. 8, 1852	G. B. Ramsay	Levis	Levis
2 Dan. Anderson, M.A.	Dec. 26, 1851	Retired	Retired	Chaudiere Basin
3 Donald MacIrae, D.D.	June 21, 1850	Prin. Morrin College	Prin. Morrin College	Quebec
4 Chas. A. Tanner	Oct. 27, 1850	Thos. Wark	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills
5 A. Stevenson	Jan. 20, 1874	Dr. L. L. Hargrave	Danville	Danville
6 John MacLeod	Aug. 1, 1874	Jno. C. MacLean	Kingsbury and Flodden	Kingsbury
7 J. R. MacLeod	July 2, 1878	J. T. Tebbutt	Three Rivers	Three Rivers
8 Donald Tait, B.A.	Oct. 6, 1879	W. C. Young	Chalmers, Quebec	Quebec
9 William Shearer	Jan. 16, 1881	J. W. Radle	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke
10 And. P. Love, B.A.	May 29, 1881	Robt. Stewart	St. Andrew's, Quebec	Quebec
11 D. Kellock, Ph.D.	July 26, 1881	Jas. Farquhar	Richmond	Richmond
12 James Sutherland	Aug. 16, 1880	J. McCammond	Inverness	Inverness
13 Duncan McColl, B.A.	Aug. 16, 1888	John Whyte	St. Sylvester & Leeds VII.	St. Sylvester
14 Neil Mackay	Nov. 16, 1888	Angus MacLean	Marshoro	Marshoro
15 Jas. M. MacLennan	Jan. 11, 1889	N. L. Macdonald	Winslow	Stornoway
16 Jas. M. Whitehaw, B.D.	July 17, 1889	Dr. Thompson	Leeds	Kinnear's Mills
17 John Sharp, M.A.	May 31, 1892	Prof. in Morrin College	Prof. in Morrin College	Quebec
18 Ewen Macqueen	April 6, 1897	Hugh MacLeod	Lingwick	Gould
19 Fred W. Gilmour, B.A.	Jan. 11, 1898	T. Cromwell	Sawyerille	Sawyerille
20 Vacant		M. M. Smith	Hampden	Whitwick
ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.				
1 John Turnbull	June 21, 1862		Kennebec Road	Marlow
2 J. L. Campbell, B.D.	May 12, 1886		Chicoutimi	Chicoutimi
3 Jno. M. Callan, B.A.	1886		Metis	Metis
4 S. Roudean, B.A.	1887	P. Johnston	French Mission, Quebec	Quebec
5 E. G. Walker, B.A.	May, 1891		Scotstown	Scotstown
6 J. E. Menancon	Oct. 6, 1898		Cacouna, St. Cyrien	St. Cyprien
7			Valentier	Valentier
8			Portneuf	Portneuf
9			Grande Mere	Grande Mere
10			Massawippi	Massawippi
11			Lake Megantic	Lake Megantic
12			Ste. Sophie (French)	Kinnear's Mills
13			North Ham (French)	
14			Ditchfield (French)	
15			Lorette (French)	Lorette
16			P. au Persil (French)	
APPENDIX.				
1 J. Hanran				Inverness
2 T. L. Hargrave, M.D.				Danville
3 Robt. McCallough				Inverness
4 D. MacLeod				Whitwick

J. R. MacLEOD, Clerk. ✓

12. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

1 William Forlong	Aug. 11, 1859	Retired	Montreal, Que.
2 James Patterson	Sept. 14, 1857	Presbyterial Chaplain	Montreal, Que.
3 James Stewart	May 10, 1859	Retired	Scotland
4 John Mackie	May 16, 1859	Retired	Lachue, Que.
5 R. P. Duclou	June 26, 1859	L. Bonenfant	Montreal, Que.
6 D. H. MacVicar, D.D.			
L.L.D.	Oct. 19, 1859	Presbyterian College	Montreal, Que.
7 Daniel Paterson, D.D.	Oct. 21, 1860	Chas. T. Wales	St. Andrews, Que.
8 Robert Campbell, D.D.	Sept. 10, 1862	Chas. Byrd	Montreal, Que.
9 D. Coussirat, D.D.	Dec. 2, 1861	Presbyterian College	Montreal, Que.

12. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDEERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
10 D. McDonald, Ph.D.	Jan. 11, 1865	John J. Fraser	Dundee	Dundee, Que.
11 A. J. Mowatt	June 15, 1866	C. W. Davis	Erskine	Montreal, Que.
12 Donald Stewart	Oct. 31, 1866	A. McK. Leslie	Laguerre and Port Lewis	Laguerre, Que.
13 John Campbell, LL.D.	Nov. 3, 1868		Presbyterian College	Westmount, Que.
14 James Fleck, B.A.	Mar. 31, 1869	Walter Paul	Knox	Montreal, Que.
15 A. B. Mackay, B.D.	Aug. 12, 1869	Hugh Watson	Crescent Street	Montreal, Que.
16 Chas. A. Doudint	Aug. 23, 1869		St. Paul's Mission	Montreal, Que.
17 James Fraser, B.A.	Jan. 15, 1870	Robert Davidson	Chatham and Pt. Fortune	Cushing, Que.
18 James Barclay, D.D.	Jan. 20, 1871	Collin McArthur	St. Paul's	Montreal, Que.
19 Andrew Rowat	Nov. 2, 1871	Wm. Rutherford	Elgin and Athelstane	Athelstane, Que.
20 John Scribner, D.D.	Aug. 28, 1873		Presbyterian College	Montreal, Que.
21 D. W. Morison, B.A.	Nov. 19, 1873	Arch. McCormick	Ormstown	Ormstown, Que.
22 Eph. Scott, M.A.	Sept. 20, 1875		Editor Pres. Record, etc.	Montreal, Que.
23 W. H. Cruikshank, B.A.	June 26, 1877	W. A. Kneeland, B.C.L.	St. Matthew's	Montreal, Que.
24 M. F. Boudreau	Aug. 8, 1877		St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, Q.
25 F. M. Dewey, M.A.	Aug. 9, 1877	James Ross	Stanley Street	Montreal, Que.
26 S. J. Taylor, M.A.	July 23, 1879		Sec'y Hoard French Evang.	Montreal, Que.
27 Calvin E. Amaron, D.D.	Oct. 25, 1879	John Herit	St. John's	Montreal, Que.
28 Jas. H. Beatt	Oct. 27, 1880	Jos. Anderson, Sr.	Hockburn and Gore	Rockburn, Que.
29 Jas. Ross, D.D.	Aug. 8, 1881		Presbyterian College	Montreal, Que.
30 J. C. Thomson, M.D.	Sept. 21, 1881		Chinese Mission	Montreal, Que.
31 G. Colborne Helme, B.A.	Nov. 17, 1881	Alexander McColl	Chalmers Church	Montreal, Que.
32 J. L. George, M.A.	Dec. 20, 1881	R. H. Brown	Calvin Church	Montreal, Que.
33 Thomas W. Winfield	Oct. 7, 1882	Alex. C. Hutchison	Westmount	Westmount, Que.
34 M. S. Oxley, B.A.	Nov. 5, 1882	F. Carter	Westminster	Westmount, Que.
35 Chas. B. Ross, B.D.	Mar. 12, 1883		Lachine	Lachine, Que.
36 L. P. Bruner	May 14, 1883		St. Jean Baptiste	Montreal, Que.
37 P. S. Verrier	July 10, 1885	Daniel Smith	New Glasgow	New Glasgow, Q.
38 George Whillans, B.A.	April 5, 1887	John Crutchfield	Georgetown	North Georgetown
39 N. Waddell, B.D.	May 3, 1887	Dr. Christie, M.P.	Lachute	Lachute, Que. IQ.
40 Rodk. McKay, B.D.	June 21, 1887	W. C. Robson	Hemmingford	Frontier, Que.
41 John E. Ducloux, B.A.	June 28, 1887	James S. Wishart	Valleyfield	Valleyfield, Que.
42 Jules Bourgoin	Nov. 9, 1889		Pointe aux Trembles Sch's	P. aux Trembles, Q.
43 S. F. McCusker, B.A.	April 18, 1890	James Black	St. Louis de Gonzague	St. L. de Gonzague
44 P. H. Hutchison, M.A.	Feb. 4, 1892	George Hamilton	Huntingdon	Huntingdon, Que.
45 J. W. McLeod	June 6, 1892	Thomas Gobbie	English River and Howick	Riverview, Que.
46 Donald McVlear, B.A.	July 26, 1892		Victoria Church	Montreal, Que.
47 Collin McKeehar	Mar. 8, 1893	Stephen Thomson	Lost River, etc.	Lost River, Que.
48 W. D. Reid, B.D.	June 1, 1893	Robert Grainger	Taylor Church	Montreal, Que.
49 Thomas A. Mitchell	June 5, 1893	Robert Martin	Cote des Neiges	Cote des Neiges, Q.
50 Moise Menard	Sept. 21, 1893		Belle Riviere	Belle Riviere, Q.
51 J. R. Dobson, B.D.	June 11, 1894	G. A. Herwick, M.D.	St. Giles Church	Montreal, Que.
52 L. R. Groulx	July 21, 1894		Joliette	Joliette, Que.
53 Wm. T. Morison	June 10, 1895		Norwood	Norwood, Que.
54 David Hutchison, B.A.	June 25, 1895		Ste. Therese, etc.	Ste. Therese, Que.
55 Collin G. Young, B.A.	Mar. 18, 1897		Russeltown & Covey Hill	Russeltown, Que.
56 John D. Anderson	Mar. 25, 1897	James Wishart	Beauharnois & Chateaugay	Beauharnois, Que.
57 Wm. M. Mackenzie	June 24, 1897	James Rodger	Maisonneuve	Montreal, Que.
58 A. Robertson	June 29, 1897		Mille Isles, etc.	Mille Isles, Que.
59 E. Brandt	July 13, 1897		Pointe aux Trembles Sch's	P. aux Trembles, Q.
60 A. J. Lods			Grenville, etc.	Grenville, Que.
61 P. Beauchamp	Mar. 8, 1898		Arundel, etc.	Arundel, Que.
62 V. DiGenova	Oct. 16, 1898		Italian Mission	Montreal, Que.
VACANCIES.				
1		Norman Stewart	Beechridge	Holton, Que.
2		John Lindsay	St. Mark's	Montreal, Que.
MISSION STATIONS.				
1		Dr. Kelley	Montreal Junction	Montreal West, Q.
2	July 20, 1895		Annex & Mt. Royal Vale	Cote des Neiges, Q.
3			Laprairie	
4			Petite Cote	
5			Farnham C. and W.	
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1	April 10, 1862			Montreal, Que.
2	July 2, 1886			Montreal, Que.
3	July 13, 1886			Montreal, Que.
4	Oct. 12, 1876			Montreal West, Q.
5	May 24, 1887			Montreal, Que.

JAMES PATTERSON, Clerk.

13. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 John S. Burnet	Mar. 6, 1863		Retired	Summerst'wn, Ont
2 Kenneth McDonald	Oct. 1865		Hephzibah	Williamst'wn, Ont
3 James Hastic	Oct. 1866	John Bowle	Knox, Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont.
4 Neil Macnish, L.L.D.	April 27, 1868	A. P. Ross	St. John's, Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont.
5 Donald D. McLennan	Dec. 18, 1872	James Robinson	Apple Hill and Gravel Hill	Apple Hill, Ont.
6 Hugh McKellar	Oct. 27, 1874	A. C. McArthur	Burns', Martintown	Martintown, Ont.
7 C. E. Gordonsmith, F.F.Sc.	Jan. 18, 1876	R. McCrimmon	St. Andrew's, Lancaster	Lancaster, Ont.
8 James Cormack, B.A.	Aug. 8, 1876	Donald McArthur	Maxville	Maxville, Ont.
9 John McKenzie	Feb. 13, 1877	Hugh McIntosh	Roxborough	Moose Creek, Ont.
10 John Matheson, B.A.	Nov. 18, 1879	Daniel Cattenach	Salem, Summerstown	Summerst'wn, Ont
11 David MacLaren, B.A.	April 29, 1886	John McIntosh	Alexandria	Alexandria, Ont.
12 Paul F. Langill, B.A.	Oct. 1885	James Urquhart	St. Andrew's, Martintown	Martintown, Ont.
13 Arpad Givan, B.A.	May 12, 1886	A. C. McDonell	St. Andrew's, Williamstown	Williamst'wn, Ont
14 John McLeod, B.A.	June 11, 1886	James Barr	Vankleek Hill	Vankleek Hill, Ont
15 Arch. Graham, B.A.	May 23, 1892	J. A. McDougall	Knox, Lancaster	Lancaster, Ont.
16 Kenneth A. Gollan	July 18, 1892	Jas. R. McKenzie	Kenyon	Dunvegan, Ont.
17 Andrew Russell, B.A.	June 5, 1893	James Martin	Lunenburg & Pleas't Valley	Lunenburg, Ont.
18 Angus Macallum	Oct. 20, 1896	H. R. McMillan	East Hawkesbury & Glensandfield	Ste. Anne de Prescott, Ont.
19 John McKinnon, B.D.	May 25, 1897	Finlay Cattanech	Dalhousie Mills and Cote St. George	Dalhousie Mills, O. St. Elmo, Ont.
20 Hugh D. Leitch	May 31, 1897	Peter McGregor	Indian Lands	St. Elmo, Ont.
21 James W. McLean	June 1, 1897	J. A. McGillivray	Kirkhill	Kirkhill, Ont.
22 James L. Miller, B.A.	Sept. 7, 1897	John Doran	Finch and Crysler's	South Finch, Ont.
23 George Weir, B.A.	Dec. 27, 1897	Daniel Campbell	Avonmore	Avonmore, Ont.
24 J. H. Paradis		Joseph P. Gogo	French Mission, Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont.
25 Vacancy		John Anderson	St. Matthew's, Osnabruck	Woodlands, Ont.
MISSIONS.				
1 East Lancaster				
2 French Mission, Cornwall				
3 Hephzibah, Williamstown				
		Already mentioned in above list.		

DAVID MACLAREN, Clerk.

14. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.

1 Wm. Moore, D.D.	Mar. 28, 1856	Neil McKinnon	Bank St. Church, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
2 J. S. Lothead, M.A.	Sept. 26, 1866	Robert Mackie	North Gower & Wellington	North Gower, Ont.
3 George Crombie	Feb. 6, 1868	Hon. Geo. Bryson	St. Andrew's Ch., Coulonge	Coulonge, Que.
4 Robert Whillans, M.A.	Sept. 26, 1872	John G. Clark	Nepean, Bell's Corners and Skead's Mills	Hintonburg, Ont.
5 Wm. D. Armstrong, M.A., Ph.D.	May 14, 1874	Rev. J. C. Campbell	St. Paul's Church, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
6 Isaac Campbell, Ph.D.	Nov. 2, 1874	George Rochester	Erskine Church, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
7 James Bryant		Thomas Scott	Richmond, Fallowfield and Goulborne	Richmond, Ont.
8 M. H. Scott, M.A.	Oct. 28, 1879	J. R. McKay	Zion Church, Hull	Hull, Que.
9 David Findlay, B.A.	Dec. 22, 1879	David Gamble	Manotick & S. Gloucester	Manotick, Ont.
10 Thos. A. Nelson	Sept. 7, 1880	And. McCredie	Bristol	Bristol, Que.
11 D. M. Ramsay, B.D.	May 24, 1883	John Kennedy	Knox Church, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
12 Wm. T. Herridge, B.D.	Aug. 2, 1883	Wm. Hamilton	St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
13 Robert Gamble, B.A.	July 8, 1884	Robt. Moncrieff	Wakefield and Masham	Wakefield, Que.
14 James Bennett, B.A.	Sept. 11, 1884	W. S. Hall	St. Andrew's Ch., L'Original	L'Original, Ont.
15 E. F. Seylaz	June 2, 1885	Francis Rondeau	St. Mark's Church, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
16 John McLaren	June 8, 1886	Thomas Wilson	Carp, Lowry and Kinburn	Kinburn, Ont.
17 J. W. H. Milne, B.A.	Aug. 23, 1887	J. R. Reid	Glebe Church, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
18 Joseph E. Cote	April 23, 1889		Namur and Hartwell	Namur, Que.
19 Orr Bennett, B.A.	May 20, 1889	John McGibbon	St. Paul's Ch., Hawkesbury	Hawkesbury, Ont.
20 H. T. Kalem, B.A.	April 29, 1890		Onslow and Eardley	Beach Grove, Que.
21 Walter Beattie	May 14, 1891	A. G. Robertson	Osgoode and Kenmore	Vernon, Ont.
22 Alex. McGregor, B.A.	Dec. 9, 1891	Henry Saunders	Fitzroy Harbr & Torbolton	Fitzroy Harbr, Ont
23 P. E. St. Germain	Nov. 9, 1892	Joseph Stucennes	Masham	Duclos, Que.
24 A. Logan, B.D.		John Patterson	Chelsea and Cantley	Chelsea, Que.
25 Wm. Bluck, B.A.	May, 1893	J. Macfarlane	Campbell's Bay, Bryson & L. Litchfield	Campbell's Bay, Q.

14. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.—Continued.

OFFICE.	MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
	26 Robert Eadie	June 11, 1891	Wm. McAdoo	Bethany Ch., Hintonburg	Hintonburg, Ont.
	27 N. A. McLeod, B.D.	Aug. 9, 1891	E. B. Holt	New Edinburgh, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
	28 Wm. Patterson, B.A.	June 11, 1895	Frederick Allan	St. Andrew's, Buckingham	Buckingham, Q.
	29 John D. Morrison, B.A.	July 9, 1895	James Baille	Billing's Bridge	Billing's Bridge, O.
	30 James Taylor, B.A.	July 16, 1895		Aylwin	Aylwin, Que.
	31 Narcisse McLaren	July 18, 1895		River Desert	River Desert, Que.
	32 John McNichol, B.A.	Mar. 2, 1896	J. T. Pattison	Aylmer	Aylmer, Que. [O.]
	33 David D. Millar	June 2, 1896	W. Hanson	East Gloucester	Ramsay's Corners
	34 J. B. Sincennes	Nov. 4, 1896	S. Cruchet	L'Ange Gardien & Perkin's Mills	Angers, Que.
	35 T. A. Sadler, B.A.	Mar. 16, 1897	Daniel McDonald	Russell and Metcalfe	Russell, Ont.
	36 W. G. Baek	Feb. 17, 1898	Jas. Cuthbertson	Portage du Fort, Starks & Shawville	Portage du Fort, Q.
	37 J. R. Elmhurst	May 17, 1898		Plantagenet	Plantagenet, Ont.
	38 D. J. Scott	May 18, 1898	Frederick Griffin	East Templeton	East Templeton, Q.
	39 Robert Herbinson, M.A.	June 21, 1898	James B. Halkett	Stewarton Church, Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.
	40 A. D. McIntyre	Aug. 16, 1898	J. J. Byrnes	Cumberland and Rockland	Cumberland, Ont.
	41 E. J. Shaw	Nov. 15, 1898	Samuel Moffatt	Bearbrook and Navan	Vars, Ont.;
	MISSION STATIONS.				
	1			Casselman & South Indian	Casselman, Ont.
	2		Chas. Hartin	Stittsville	Stittsville, Ont.
	3			Portland	Portland, Que.
	4			Lochabar	Lochabar Bay, Q.
	5			Monte Bello	Monte Bello, Que.
	WITHOUT CHARGE.				
	1 Evan McCauley, B.A.	Oct. 3, 1866			Ottawa, Ont.
	2 J. M. Goodwillie, M.A.	July 23, 1872			
	3 M. Danby	Feb. 25, 1873			Ottawa, Ont.
	4 T. C. Gilmour, B.A.	1876			Ottawa, Ont.
	5 R. V. McKibbin, B.A.	Jan. 1882			Chelsea, Que.
	6 J. C. Campbell	Oct. 26, 1885			Ottawa, Ont.
	7 J. A. Macfarlane, M.A.	July 8, 1889			Ottawa, Ont.
	8 A. S. Ross	Oct. 26, 1896			

R. GAMBLE, B.A., Clerk. ✓

15. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW.

1 Solomon Mylne	Oct. 16, 1850		Emeritus	San Diego, Cal.
2 John Crombie	Aug. 8, 1855		Emeritus	Smith's Falls
3 James Wilson	July 1, 1854		Emeritus	Lanark
4 Donald J. McLean	Feb. 11, 1863	John Young	Amprior	Amprior
5 Robert Campbell	Oct. 12, 1871	James Ward	Renfrew	Renfrew
6 Alex. A. Scott	Feb. 11, 1878	Norman Riddell	Zion Ch., Carleton Place	Carleton Place
7 Alex. H. Scott	Aug. 22, 1878	Donald McPhail	St. Andrew's, Perth	Perth
8 Hugh Taylor	Sept. 3, 1878	Thomas Lindsay	Castleford	Lochwinnock
9 M. D. M. Blakely	Oct. 5, 1880	Wm. H. Brown	Alice	Pembroke
10 Alex. H. McFarlane	Nov. 2, 1880	Wm. Drummond	Beekwith & Franktown	Franktown
11 George T. Bayne	July 21, 1881	Hugh Crawford	Ashton & Appleton	Ashton
12 Geo. D. Bayne	Sept. 6, 1881	Andrew Johnston	Pembroke	Pembroke
13 Charles H. Cooke	Oct. 3, 1882	James Chalmers	St. Andrew's, Smith's Falls	Smith's Falls
14 Wm. S. Smith	July 24, 1883	Wm. McKay	Middleville	Middleville
15 Robert McNabb	Jan. 9, 1884	Thomas Fraser	Beachburg & Westmeath	Beachburg
16 Thomas Nixon	Jan. 19, 1884	Alex. G. Farrell	St. Paul's, Smith's Falls	Smith's Falls
17 Dugald Currie	Aug. 21, 1884	G. E. Armstrong	Knox Ch., Perth	Perth
18 Albert E. Mitchell	July 5, 1889	Duncan Stewart	St. John's, Almonte	Almonte
19 James Rattray	Oct. 10, 1889	James McDonald	Eganville	Eganville
20 John S. McIlraith	Mar. 21, 1890	Henry McDonald	Balderson & Drummond	Balderson
21 R. C. H. Sinclair	April 5, 1891	John Miller	Elmslev	Oliver's Ferry
22 James M. McLean	June 8, 1891	Dr. Brown	Ramsay	Blakeney
23 Duncan M. Buchanan	June 23, 1891	George Blair	Lanark	Lanark
24 Archibald McKenzie	Nov. 24, 1891	George Morrison	Douglas & Scotch Bush	Douglas
25 Edward S. Logie	July 1, 1893	Alex. H. Tait	Pakenham	Pakenham
26 Robert J. Hutcheon	Oct. 1, 1895	John Gilmour	St. Andrew's, Almonte	Almonte
27 G. E. Longhead	Oct. 24, 1895	Peter McCullough	Ross & Cobden	Forrester's Falls
28 James A. Leitch	Dec. 10, 1895	James C. Paul	Dalhousie	Watson's Corners

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
29 Geo. A. Woodside.....	May 25, 1896	Wm. Baird	St. Andrew's, Carleton Pl.	Carleton Place
30 David J. Graham.....	July 20, 1897	A. F. Campbell..	White Lake & Burnstown.	White Lake
31 Matthew H. Wilson....	Nov. 15, 1897	Robt. McLaren..	Stafford & Osceola	Osceola
32 Robert Harkness.....	Mar. 15, 1898	John McLeod....	Admaston & Barrs	McDougall
33 J. W. C. Bennett.....	May 26, 1898	Andrew Gamble..	Bathurst & S. Sherbrooke.	Elliott
31 Geo. C. Cumpbell.....	May 2, 1899	.....	Chalk Riv. & 1st Alexander	Chalk River
MISSION STATIONS.				
Calabogie.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Killaloe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rockliffe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mackeys.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Des Jonehims.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
Mr. Robert McNair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

JOHN CROMBIE, Clerk.

16. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE.

1 Henry J. McDiarmid ..	July 29, 1871	Geo. McCaughey ..	Kemptville & Oxford Mills	Kemptville
2 James Stuart, D.D....	Sept. 27, 1872	John Ferguson ..	Prescott	Prescott
3 J. M. Macalister, B.A.	Nov. 8, 1872	T. A. Thompson ..	Iroquois & Dixon's Corners	Iroquois
4 J. J. Cameron, M.A. ..	Mar. ..	1873 Thomas Hunter	Athens & Toledo	Athens
5 Duncan MacTachern ..	Oct. 8, 1875	Charles Webb....	North Williamsburg & Winchester Springs....	N. Williamsburg
6 Hugh Cameron, B.A. ..	Dec. 2, 1879	Robt. Toye	Knox Ch., Morrisburg ..	Morrisburg
7 Geo. Macarthur, B.A. ..	Oct. 18, 1882	James Macquade..	Cardinal & Mt'nsville ..	Cardinal
8 Jos. H. Higgins, B.A. ..	Oct. 2, 1882	Wm. Reid	Hydrants & Reid's Mills.	Mountain
9 John Macdougall, B.A.	June 23, 1889	Francis Dobbie... Roebuc	Spencerville, Ventnor, Spencerville	Spencerville
10 John J. Wright, B.A. ..	June 3, 1891	James Cumming..	Lyn, Caintown, Malloryt'n	Lyn
11 J. F. Macfarland, B.A.	June 7, 1892	Hugh Beggs.....	S. Mountain & Hickston ..	S. Mountain
12 Daniel Strachan, B.A.	Feb. 9, 1893	W. B. Smellie	St. John's, Brockville	Brockville
13 D.G.S. Connery, M.A. ..	Aug. 22, 1893	Thomas A. Scott..	St. Paul's, Winchester ..	Winchester
11 J. McC. Kelloek, M.A. ..	Dec. 7, 1894	Thos. Carlyle	Morewood & Cbesterville..	Morewood
15 Andrew C. Bryan, B.A.	June 2, 1897	Wm. McKnight ..	Westport & Newboro.	Westport
16 H. Carmichael, B.A. ..	Aug. 9, 1898	James Moodie....	Dunbar & Colquhoun	Dunbar
MISSION STATIONS.				
1 .....	.....	.....	Morton & Lindhurst	Morton
2 .....	.....	.....	North Augusta, Stone's Corners & Fairfield	N. Augusta

GEORGE MACARTHUR, Clerk.



SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

JOHN GRAY, D.D., *Synod Clerk.*

17. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 John B. Mowat, D.D.	May 2, 1850		Prof. in Queen's College	Kingston
2 Geo. D. Ferguson, B.A.	May 26, 1855		Prof. in Queen's College	Kingston
3 Thos. G. Smith, D.D.	April 5, 1856		Agent of Queen's College	Kingston
4 David Wishart	April 6, 1857		Retired	Madoc
5 James Fowler, M.A.	April 19, 1857		Prof. in Queen's College	Kingston
6 Robert Laird	June 12, 1860	Wm. Guthrie	Storrington, Glenburnie etc.	Sunbury
7 G.M. Grant, D.D., LL.D.	Dec. 3, 1860		Principal of Queen's College	Kingston
8 Henry Gracey	Mar. 22, 1865	J. S. Watt	St. Andrew's, Gananoque	Gananoque
9 Donald Ross, D.D.	Oct. 3, 1865		Prof. in Queen's College	Kingston
10 M. W. Maclean, M.A.	Aug. 15, 1866	N. McArthur	St. Andrew's, Belleville	Belleville
11 W. T. Wilkins, B.A.	Sept. 1, 1866	Angus Urquhart	St. Andrew's, Trenton	Trenton
12 Samuel Houston, M.A.	Jan. 19, 1869	J. Murray	Cooke's Ch., Kingston	Kingston
13 Godfrey Shore (O.M.)	May 1, 1871	Wm. Grass	Portsmouth & Collinsby	Portsmouth
14 Joseph Gandier	Dec. 31, 1872	J. O'Hara	Newburgh & Camden East	Newburgh
15 John Fairlie	Aug. 21, 1873	N. R. Johnston	Lansdowne, Fairfax, etc.	Lansdowne
16 Jas. McBryde (O.M.)	Sept. 1, 1871		Poland Mission Field	Watson's Corners
17 M. McGillivray, M.A.	Oct. 21, 1875	Prof. Hyde	Chalmers, Kingston	Kingston
18 John Mackie, M.A.	Dec. 13, 1877	John Duff	St. Andrew's, Kingston	Kingston
19 Jas. Cumberland, M.A.	Feb. 3, 1881	Samuel Girvan	St. Paul's, Amherst Is.	Stella
20 John Moore, B.A.	Jan. 28, 1885		Seymour & Rylstone	Burnbrae
21 W. S. McTavish, B.D.	Sept. 1, 1885	S. Russell, M.P.P.	Ch. of Redeemer, Deseronto	Deseronto
22 Hugh McLean (O.M.)	June 1, 1886		Sharbot Lake Mission	Sharbot Lake
23 G.R. Lang, B.A. (O.M.)	July 19, 1886	Adam Buster	Wolfe Island Mission	Wolfe Island
24 J. McNaughton, M.A.			Prof. in Queen's College	Kingston
25 David Fleming, B.A.	July 25, 1889	Andrew Sharpe	Glenvale, H'smith, & Wilton	Harrow's-mith
26 J. A. McDonald (O.M.)	June 23, 1891		St. John's, Pittsburg	Dufferin
27 J. D. Boyd, B.A.	May 19, 1892	W. True-dale	Zion Ch., Kingston	Kingston
28 D. G. McPhail, B.A.	May 22, 1892		St. Andrew's, Pieton	Pieton
29 Jas. Binnie, B.D.	Jan. 10, 1893	Wm. Brownlee	Dalhousie, Snow Road & Sherbrooke	McDonald's Cor's
30 S. S. Burns, B.A.	Jan. 13, 1893	L. Meiklejohn	Stirling & W. Huntingdon	Stirling
31 T. J. Thompson, M.A.	May 1, 1894	A. Givens	John Street Ch., Belleville	Belleville
32 J. A. Claxton, B.D.	July 11, 1894	H. Rose	St. Col. & St. Paul, Madoc Tp.	Eldorado
33 D. O. McArthur	July 17, 1894	Chas. McLaren	Mcrose, Lonsdale, etc.	Melrose
34 R. T. Beatty	July 21, 1894	Smith, Gilmonr	Tamworth & Camden Vill.	Tamworth
35 W. W. Covert, M.A. (O.M.)	Dec. 27, 1894	John R. Tait	L'Amable, Bancroft, etc.	L'Amable
36 W. W. Mack, M.A., LL.B.	Oct. 3, 1895	Alfred Alexander	Pres. Ch., Napanee	Napanee
37 E. M. Martin	Nov. 12, 1895	James Holdcraft	Tweed & Fuller	Tweed
38 E. W. Mackay, B.A.	Oct. 6, 1896	A. F. Wood	St. Peter's Ch., Madoc	Madoc
39 Robt. Young, B.A.	Jan. 19, 1898	James Hill	Bath, Ernestown, etc.	Bath
40 Alex. Rainnie, B.A.	May 25, 1898	J. N. Laird	Roslin, Thurlow & Sidney	Roslin

MISSION FIELDS.				
1 Ordained Missionary			St. John's, Pittsburg	Dufferin
2 Ordained Missionary			Sharbot Lake District	Sharbot Lake
3 Student			Wilbur, etc.	
4 Student			Matawatehan, etc.	Dubrenil
5 Ordained Missionary			Poland Mission Field	Watson's Corners
6 Ordained Missionary		Wm. Grass	Portsmouth & Collinsby	Portsmouth
7 Ordained Missionary		Adam Buster	Wolfe Island Mission	Wolfe Island
8 Ordained Missionary		James Hill	Bath, Ernestown, etc.	Bath
9 Student		W. Boulter	Demorestville	Demorestville
10 Student		George Crane	Consecon & Hillier	Consecon
11 Student		Alex. Dodd	Thanet, The Ridge, Coe Hill	Thanet
12 Ordained Missionary		John R. Tait	L'Amable, Bancroft, etc.	L'Amable
13 Student		James Wilson	Carlow, Mayo, etc.	Fort Stewart
14 Student		A. Carswell	Maynooth, etc.	Maynooth
15 Student		S. Russell, M.P.P.	West End Mis., Deseronto	Deseronto
16 Student			Marmora Mission	Marmora
17 Student			Arloch, etc.	
18 Temporary Supply			Camden V.	

17. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
APPENDIX TO ROLL.				
1 Alex. McDonald, B.A.	Jan. 31, 1866	.....	Temporarily retired.....	Napanee
2 A. B. Nicholson, B.A.	Sept. .. 1875	.....	Ass't Prof. Queen's College.	Kingston
3 R. J. Craig, M. A.	April 27, 1876	.....	Without charge	Kingston
4 Thos. B. Scott, M.D.	Sept. 1, 1892	.....	Missionary in Ceylon	Ceylon
5 D. M. Jamieson.....	June .. 1890	.....	Late Miss. at Matawathan	.....

WM. T. WILKINS, Clerk. ✓

18. PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH.

1 W. C. Windell	Nov. .. 1847	.....	Retired	Lotus
2 F. Andrews .....	.....	1851 Thomas Esson.....	Keene & Westwood.....	Keene
3 Wm. Bennett.....	Sept. .. 1855	.....	Retired	Peterborough
1 Peter Duncan	Oct. .. 1857	R. McLean.....	Colborne & Lakeport.....	Colborne
5 E. Torrance, M. A., D.D.	July .. 1876	J. Collins.....	St. Paul's, Peterborough.....	Peterborough
6 James Ross, B. A.	Mar. .. 1881	Alex. Skeen.....	Bethesda & Alnwick.....	Harwood
7 D. A. Thomson	July .. 1883	W. R. Buttar.....	Hastings.....	Hastings
8 C. S. Lord, B. D.	Oct. .. 1883	Wm. Blackburn.....	Grafton & Vernonville.....	Grafton
9 John Hay, B. D.	June .. 1885	Thoma- Speers.....	Cobourg	Cobourg
10 A. K. McLeod, B. A.	July .. 1885	James Nesbitt.....	Brighton	Brighton
11 Richard Hyde	Feb. .. 1887	.....	Warsaw & Dummer.....	Warsaw
12 J. P. Summerville, B. A.	Nov. .. 1888	.....	Norwood	Norwood
13 J. G. Petter, B. A.	May .. 1889	Wm. Fowler.....	St. Andrew's, Peterbor.....	Peterborough
14 D. P. Oswald	Oct. .. 1891	Robert Benson.....	Janetville, etc.....	Janetville
15 Alex. Laird, B. A.	May .. 1892	A. McNaughton.....	Mill Street, Port Hope.....	Port Hope
16 D. A. Hamilton, B. A.	June .. 1893	Wm. Matheson.....	Havelock	Havelock
17 Wm. Johnstone	July .. 1894	John Pritchard.....	Millbrook & Garden Hill.....	Millbrook
18 Bryce Innis, B. A.	Aug. .. 1894	John Hay	Bobcaygeon & Dunsford.....	Bobcaygeon
19 A. C. Reeves, B. A.	Oct. .. 1894	Robt. Graham.....	Lakefield & N. Smith.....	Lakefield
20 Robt. Laird, M. A.	Oct. .. 1895	John Clark	Campbellford.....	Campbellford
21 A. W. Craw, B. A.	Nov. .. 1895	S. Black	Warkworth	Warkworth
22 A. J. McMullen, B. A.	Jan. .. 1897	James Laing.....	Springville & Bethany.....	Springville
23 J. W. McIntosh, M. A.	Aug. .. 1897	John Stewart.....	Centreville	South Monaghan
24 R. F. Hunter, M. A.	June 1, 1898	Robt. Robertson.....	Baltimore & Coldsprings ..	Baltimore
VACANT.				
.....	.....	Alex. Pringle.....	1st Port Hope.....	Port Hope
2 .....	.....	James Ferguson.....	Omamee, Lakevale, etc.....	Omamee
MISSION STATIONS.				
1 .....	.....	W. P. Chase.....	Harvey	Lakehurst
2 .....	.....	David Campbell.....	Chandos & Burleigh.....	Clyde-dale
3 .....	.....	John Wilson.....	Cardiff	Leafield
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 Robt. McKnight, B. A. ....	.....	.....	.....	Peterborough
2 W. M. Roger, M. A. ....	.....	.....	.....	Peterborough
3 Alex. McNaughton .....	.....	.....	.....	Port Hope

WM. BENNETT, Clerk. ✓

19. PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY.

1 John MacMechan.....	May .. 1857	.....	Retired Presbytery Clerk..	Port Perry
2 J. Abraham	Nov. .. 1857	Dr. McGillivray.....	St. Andrew's, Whitby.....	Whitby
3 J. A. McKeen, B. A.	Oct. 26, 1878	John Stewart.....	Orono & Kendal.....	Orono
4 J. Chisholm, B. A.	Aug. 3, 1881	Alex. Neilson.....	Dunbarton & Melville Ch., Scarborough.....	Dunbarton
5 J. B. McLaren.....	June .. 1885	Samuel Beale.....	Columbus & Brooklin.....	Columbus
6 Alex. McAnlay, B. A.	Dec. .. 1886	J. Gordon	St. Andrew's, Pickering & St. John's, Brougham ..	Pickering

19. PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY.—*C continued.*

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
7 R. Whiteman, B.A.	Dec. .. 1891	T. C. Forman	St. John's, Port Perry	Port Perry
8 R. M. Phalen, B.A.	July .. 1892	G. J. Hoey	Enniskillen, Blackstock & 1st Cartwright	Blackstock
9 James Hodges, B.A.	Sept. 6, 1893	Thomas Morris	Oshawa	Oshawa
10 Geo. B. McLeod, M.A.	Sept. 3, 1895	Thomas Moffet	Newcastle & Newtonville	Newcastle
11 W. B. Findlay	Mar. .. 1838	Andrew Johnston	Claremont	Claremont
12 J. H. Turnbull, M.A.	June 21, 1898	John McClellan	St. Paul's, Bowmanville	Bowmanville
VACANT.				
1		John Davidson	Ashburn & Utica	Ashburn

JOHN MACMECHAN, Clerk.

20. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY.

1 Arch. Currie, M.A.	Oct. .. 1861		Retired	Sonya
2 J. M. Cameron	Nov. .. 1871	Thomas Moore	Wick & Greenbank	Wick
3 D. McDonald	Nov. .. 1872	D. Smithson	Glenarm	Glenarm
4 A. N. Campbell, B.A.	Feb. .. 1888	C. Wren	St. Andrew's, Scott & Uxbridge	Uxbridge
5 J. McD. Duncan, B.A.	Dec. .. 1889		Woodville	Woodville
6 J. W. Macmillan, B.A.	Feb. .. 1892	James Low	St. Andrew's, Lindsay	Lindsay
7 D. D. McDonald	Nov. .. 1892	John Torrey	St. Andrew's, Eldon	Lorneville
8 J. A. Mackenzie	Jan. .. 1896	James Bole	Cambray & Oakwood	Oakwood
9 W. M. Reid		A. Armstrong, M.D.	Leaskdale & Zephyr	Leaskdale
10 K. J. Macdonald, B.A.				
B.D.	Nov. .. 1896	A. G. Burns	Knox Ch., Beaverton & Gambridge	Beaverton
11 A. E. Duncan, M.A.	Mar. .. 1897	A. Ross	Cannington	Cannington
B.C.L.	Jan. .. 1898	D. Beard	Uxbridge	Uxbridge
12 J. R. Fraser, M.A.	Jan. .. 1898	D. Beard	Uxbridge	Uxbridge
13 D. W. Best, B.A.	Feb. .. 1899		St. Andrew's, Beaverton	Beaverton
VACANT.				
1		J. Imrie	Fenelon Falls & Summerville	Fenelon Falls
2		H. Baldwin	Sunderland & Vroomantou	Sunderland
3		A. Boynton	Kirkfield & Balsover	Kirkfield
4		J. Munsey	Minden & Haliburton	Minden
5		James Leask	Sonya & Cresswell	Sonya
MISSION STATIONS.				
1		H. Carnegie, MPP	Coboconk & Kinnmount	Coboconk
2		A. McNabb	Sebright & Uphill	Sebright
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 John MacMillan	Jan. .. 1857		Retired	Lindsay
2 Jacob Steele, B.D.	July .. 1887			Minden
3 J. McEwen, M.A.	July .. 1851			Kinnmount
4 E. Mullan				Banda
5 D. Millar				
6 J. S. Stewart				
7 W. B. Bremner, B.D.	April .. 1898			Sonya

J. W. MACMILLAN, Clerk.

21. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

1 William Gregg, D.D.	June 27, 1847		Retired	Toronto
2 William Meikle	Sept. 25, 1818		Retired	Toronto
3 Wm. Cavan, D.D., LL.D.	Oct. 7, 1832		Principal, Knox College	Toronto
4 Wm. MacLaren, D.D.	June .. 1853		Professor, Knox College	Toronto
5 Henry M. Parsons, D.D.	Nov. 15, 1851	Wm. Sutherland	Knox Church, Toronto	Toronto
6 Jas. Carmichael, D.D.	Oct. 2, 1860	Hugh McTaggart	St. Andrew's, etc., King	Strange

21. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION	ELDER.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
7 James McCaul, B.A.	Aug. 21, 1864	S.C. Duncan-Clark	Church of Covenant	Toronto
8 Robt. H. Warden, D.D.	Nov. 15, 1866		Agent of Church	Toronto
9 Walter Reid, B.D.	June, 1866	Robt. Watson	Weston and Woodbridge	Weston
10 G. M. Milligan, B.A., D.D.	Feb. 4, 1868	Arch. MacMurchy	Old St. Andrew's, Toronto	Toronto
11 John Kay, M.A.	July 31, 1868	Alex. Gibb	Deer Park	Toronto
12 D. M. Mackintosh	June 17, 1873		Retired	Swansea
13 R. Douglas Fraser, M.A.	Sept. 29, 1873		Editor & Man. S.S. Public's	Toronto
14 Alex. Gilray	Jan. 5, 1875	Jas. Turnbull, B.A.	College Street Ch., Toronto	Toronto
15 Walter Amos	Nov. 9, 1875	Robt. Hamilton	Aurora and East King	Aurora
16 Alex. Macgillivray	Sept. 21, 1877	Thos. Wilson	Bonar Ch., Toronto	Toronto
17 R. P. Mackay, B.A.	Oct. 9, 1877		Foreign Mission Secretary	Toronto
18 Wm. Frizzell, Ph.B.	April 4, 1878	Dr. McClelland	Queen St. East, Toronto	Toronto
19 A. L. MacFadyen, B.A.	Apr. 21, 1879	Dr. Forrest	Mt. Albert and Ballantrae	Mt. Albert
20 Joseph Hamilton	Oct. 1880	Gilbert Telfer	Mimico	Mimico
21 J. A. Turnbull, B.A., LL.B.	Sept. 13, 1881	Dr. Wood	West Church, Toronto	Toronto
22 J. C. Tibb, M.A., B.D.	Dec. 1881	R. Anderson	Eglinton and Bethesda	Eglinton
23 Wm. McKinley	July 11, 1882	Wm. Carlyle	Southside	Toronto
24 D. B. Macdonald	Nov. 21, 1882	Beebe Carnaghan	St. Andrew's and Zion (Chs., Scar.)	Bendale
25 John Neil, B.A.	Dec. 5, 1882	James Bain, Jr.	Westminster, Toronto	Toronto
26 Louis H. Jordan, B.D.	Dec. 7, 1882	John Gowans	St. James Square, Toronto	Toronto
27 S. C. Graeb	April 21, 1883	And. Alban	Fern Ave., Toronto	Toronto
28 W. G. Wallace, M.A., B.D.	May 22, 1883	John Harvie	Bloor Street Ch., Toronto	Toronto
29 Joseph Watt	June 19, 1883	D. O'Brien	Laskey and West King	Laskey
30 Samuel Carruthers	Oct. 3, 1883	Wm. Kerr	Dovercourt, Toronto	Toronto
31 D. McTavish, D.Sc.	June, 1884	Henry Meldrum	Central Ch., Toronto	Toronto
32 James Murray, B.D.	Nov. 10, 1884	John Young	Erskine Ch., Toronto	Toronto
33 Jas. Ballantyne, B.A.	April, 1885		Prof. in Knox College	Toronto
34 William Patterson	July 22, 1886	A. E. Young	Cooke's Church, Toronto	Toronto
35 Jas. A. Brown, B.A.	July, 1886	S. W. Kennedy	Knox Ch., Scarborough	Agincourt
36 James A. Grant, B.A.	Jan. 11, 1887	Wm. Innis	Richmond Hill & Thorahill	Richmond Hill
37 Louis Perrin, B.A.	June 7, 1887	R. C. McCullough	Georgetown & Limehouse	Georgetown
38 James W. Rae	Aug. 23, 1887	A. Gilchrist	Victoria Ch., Toronto	Toronto Junction
39 Alex. MacMillan, B.D.	Sept. 26, 1888	J. L. Thompson	St. Knoch's Ch., Toronto	Toronto
40 D. C. Hossack, B.A., LL.B.	April 22, 1889	H. Sutherland	Parkdale Ch., Toronto	Toronto
41 Robt. Atkinson	May 29, 1889	Wm. Crichton	East Ch., Toronto	Toronto
42 J. McP. Scott, B.A.	Dec. 17, 1889	P. Macdonald	St. John, Toronto	Toronto
43 Chas. A. Campbell	July 22, 1889	R. S. Thomson	St. Andrew's and St. Paul's, Vaughan	Maple
44 P. E. Nichol	June 23, 1891	R. F. Date	St. Mark's, Toronto	Toronto
45 Thos. MacLachlan, B.A.	Aug. 24, 1892	John Black	Caven Ch., Bolton & Knox Ch., Vaughan	Bolton
46 Wylie C. Clark	June 28, 1891	Wm. Miller	Brampton	Brampton
47 S. R. MacClements, M.A., Ph.D.		F. N. Tennant	Chalmers Ch., Toronto	Toronto
48 C. C. Pidgeon, B.D.	May 29, 1894	Wm. Thompson	Streetsville	Streetsville
49 C. F. Tough	July 5, 1894	C. P. Preston	Hornby and Osnagh	Hornby
50 A. Mahaffy, B.A.	Nov. 19, 1895	D. M. Harrison	Knox Church, Milton	Milton
51 W. A. McKay	Aug. 5, 1896	E. G. Hoffman	Norval and Union	Norval
52 Geo. R. Pasken, B.A.	Feb. 9, 1897	R. P. Miller	St. Paul, Toronto	Toronto
53 G. P. Duncan	July 22, 1897	William Hood	Unionville, St. John and Brown's Corners	Unionville
54 Robert Martin	Oct. 19, 1897	Hugh Canning	St. Andrew's, Markham, & Zion Ch., Cedar Grove	Markham
55 J. C. Wilson	Feb. 15, 1898	Jas. J. Rae	St. James, Stouffville, and Melville Ch., Markham	Stouffville
56 John A. Clark, B.A.	July 7, 1898	John Gordon	Cowan Ave., Toronto	Toronto
57 A. R. Gregory, B.A.	Sept. 27, 1898	Robt. Stewart	Boston Ch., Esquesing	Moosewood
58 J. E. MacFadyen, B.D.	Oct. 5, 1898		Prof. in Knox College	Toronto
VACANCIES.				
1		Geo. Keith	St. Andrew's, Toronto	Toronto
2		John Barclay	Oakville	Oakville
3			East Toronto	
4		John Percy	Sutton, etc.	Sutton
5		A. B. Davidson	Newmarket	Newmarket
MISSION STATIONS.				
1 J. C. Smith, B.A., Lic.		Wm. Dalziel	Fisherville	Fairbank
2			Fairbank	Fairbank
3 J. W. Bell, M.A. (O.M.)	Dec. 22, 1868	M. Murphy	Port Credit	Port Credit
4			Dixie	
5 M. P. Talling (O.M.)	July, 1890	J. Lowden	Kew Beach	Toronto

21. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
6		A. McGregor	Chester	Chester
7			Queensville	
8			Ravenshoe	
9			Malton	
10			Morningside	
APPENDIX.				
1	Thos. Goldsmith	Jan. 5, 1845	Retired	Toronto
2	William Inglis	Dec. 21, 1847	Retired	Toronto
3	William Cleland	Aug., 1849	Retired	Toronto
4	J. K. Smith, D.D.	Jan., 1853	Retired	Toronto
5	Peter Lindsay	Oct. 12, 1853	Retired	Toronto
6	Duncan Cameron	May 3, 1851	Retired	Oakville
7	Geo. Cuthbertson	Oct. 7, 1857	Retired	Toronto
8	R. C. Moffatt, D.D.	Oct. 11, 1857	Sec. Trac' Depository	Toronto
9	William White	1857	Retired	
10	Chas. Campbell	Aug. 25, 1858	Retired	Toronto
11	John McEwen	Sept., 1859	Hospital Visitor	Toronto
12	William Peattie	Jan. 21, 1860	Retired	Toronto
13	Alex. McKay, D.D.	April 25, 1860	Retired	Toronto
14	Robert Hume	May, 1860	Retired	
15	William Anderson, M.A.	June, 1860	Retired	Toronto
16	Walter Couthard	Nov., 1860	Retired	Toronto
17	Thos. Wilson	April 28, 1863	Retired	Toronto
18	W. McWilliam, LL.B.	Sept., 1863	Librarian, Knox College	Toronto
19	Alex. Dawson, M.A.	Sept., 1863		Toronto
20	John McAlpine	1863	Retired	Toronto
21	Robert Leask	Nov. 21, 1865	Retired	Toronto
22	Robert Knowles	Oct. 1, 1866	Retired	Toronto
23	W. D. Ballantyne	Nov., 1867	Retired	Toronto
24	Geo. A. Yeomans	Sept., 1869	Retired	Toronto
25	Henry Sinclair	Nov. 11, 1872		
26	Robert Gray	April 7, 1871	Retired	Toronto
27	John Anderson, B.D.	Nov. 21, 1871		
28	James Cameron, B.D.	Feb., 1876		Toronto
29	J. R. Gilchrist, B.A.	Oct., 1876		Toronto
30	A. T. McClelland, D.C.L.	May, 1877		Toronto
31	Joseph McCoy, M.A.	Feb. 3, 1879		
32	And. Henderson, M.A.	Sept. 25, 1882		Toronto
33	R. C. Tibb, B.A.	June 28, 1886	Presbytery Clerk	Toronto
34	A. R. Linton, B.D.	Aug. 6, 1866		Port Credit
35	Geo. F. Kinnear, B.A.	Aug. 26, 1886		
36	James McMillan	June, 1887		
37	Norman T. C. McKay	May 28, 1889		Toronto
38	Hugh Brown	Oct., 1889		Toronto
39	J. Stenhouse, B.Sc. M.D.	July 9, 1890	Practising Medicine	Toronto
40	M. P. Talling, B.A., Ph.D.	July, 1890		Toronto
41	J. P. McCurdy, Ph.D.		Professor Toronto Univ.	Toronto
42	J. A. Macdonald	Nov., 1891	Editor, Westminster	Toronto
43	James H. White, M.A.	May 18, 1892		Toronto
44	J. A. Morrison, B.A., Ph.D.	Feb. 3, 1893		Toronto
45	R. G. Morrison, M.A., B.D.	June 12, 1891	Lecturer Toronto Univ.	Toronto
46	Wm. McKay			Toronto
47	T. W. Campbell			

R. C. TIBB, Clerk. ✓

22. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE.

1	H. Crozier	Mar. 21, 1869	Wm. Watts	Grand Valley & S. Luther	Grand Valley
2	P. Fleming	Nov. 22, 1876		Maxwell, McIntyre, and Faversham	Maxwell
3	R. Fowlie	Oct. 25, 1877	Peter McGill	Erin and Ospringe	Erin
4	A. Wilson	Aug. 16, 1881	Wm. Black	Rosemont, Mansfield, and Everell	Rosemont
5	L. W. Thom	Nov. 6, 1883	A. M. Gibson	Flesherton and Eugenia	Flesherton
6	W. Farquharson, B.D.	Mar. 31, 1887	Neil Little	Claude and Mayfield	Claude

22. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
7 J. W. Orr	Sept. 19, 1887	N. Drummond	Mono Mills, Mono East, Adjala	Mono Mills
8 Frank Davey	May 27, 1888	James Mitchell	Maple Valley, Singhampton	Maple Valley
9 M. McKinnon, B.A.	Nov. .. 1888	W. H. Nodwell	Hillsburg and Bethel Ch.	Hillsburg
10 Geo. McKay, M.A.	July .. 1889	Thos. Glassford	Charleston and Alton	Caledon
11 J. A. Matheson, B.D.	June 25, 1890	Alex. Muir	Priceville & Swinton Park	Priceville
12 James McMillan	July 22, 1891	.....	Camilla & Mono Centre	Mono Centre
13 J. R. Bell	June 21, 1892	John Crombie	Laurel & Black's Corners	Laurel
14 A. E. Nelly	Aug. 11, 1892	H. Graham	Horning's Mills & Primrose	Horning's Mills
15 E. A. Harrison, B.A.	June 6, 1893	James Clark	Dundalk and Ventry	Dundalk
16 J. A. McConnell	July 23, 1895	Wm. Rowan	Knox Ch., The Maples, Waldemar	Orangeville
17 S. O. Nixon	Dec. 8, 1896	James Hall	Cheltenham, Mt. Pleasant	Cheltenham
18 G. Milne	July 27, 1898	T. R. Foster	Ballinafad & Melville Ch.	Ballinafad
19 R. W. Dickie, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1898	John Moody	Orangeville	Orangeville
VACANT.				
20 .....	.....	R. McLean	Shelburne .....	.....
MISSION STATIONS.				
1 .....	.....	D. McFarlan	Caledon East and St. Andrew's, Caledon .....	.....
2 .....	.....	.....	Corbettown & Riverview .....	.....
3 .....	.....	.....	Tarbert and Keldon .....	.....
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
D. McKenzie, B.A. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. G. McRobbie, Ph.B., Sc.D. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....

H. CROZIER, Clerk.

23. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE.

1 John Gray, D.D.	May 21, 1851 .....	.....	Orillia, Pastor Emeritus	Orillia
2 W. McConnell	April .. 1854 .....	.....	Central Church, Craigvale, Lefroy	Barrie
3 Robert Moodie	Mar. .. 1863 .....	.....	Presbytery Clerk	Barrie
4 R. N. Grant, D.D.	Jan. 23, 1866 .....	.....	Orillia	Orillia
5 A. Findlay	Jan. 7, 1867 .....	.....	Superintendent of Missions	Barrie
6 F. Smith	April .. 1867	A. Cook	Bradford, 2nd West Gwillim- bury and St. John's	Bradford
7 D. D. McLeod	July 1, 1867	W. Ault	Barrie	Barrie
8 Smith Hutcheson	Feb. 10, 1871 .....	.....	Retired	Shanty Bay
9 Mark Turnbull	Sept. 2, 1873 .....	.....	Retired	Victoria Harbour
10 Peter Nicol	Oct. 29, 1874	J. A. Austin	Tottenham and Beeton	Tottenham
11 J. R. S. Burnett	Dec. 16, 1874	J. McCallister	Alliston, Carlisle	Alliston
12 John Leishman	Dec. 29, 1874	J. A. Mather	Angus, New Lowell	New Lowell
13 D. L. McCrae, Ph.D.	July 29, 1879	A. McDermaid	Collingwood	Collingwood
14 John K. Crae	April .. 1882	D. McQueen	E. Nottawasaga, Creemore, and Dundalk	Creemore
15 G. B. Greig	April 3, 1884	Henry Couse	Cookstown, Townline, Ivy	Cookstown
16 James A. Ross, B.A.	July 19, 1885 .....	.....	Churchill, Stroud	Churchill
17 Neil Campbell, M.A.	Sept. 29, 1886	R. Strachan	Guthrie, Central and Oro Station	Oro Station
18 W. J. Hewitt	July 26, 1887 .....	.....	Severn Bridge, Ardrea, Gray Church	Severn Bridge
19 J. J. Elliot, B.A.	Aug. 16, 1888 .....	.....	Midland	Midland
20 W. R. McIntosh, B.D.	May 30, 1890	J. Galbraith	Allandale	Allandale
21 W. R. Johnston, B.A.	Aug. 8, 1893	J. Jamieson	Penetanguishene, Wyebdge	Penetanguishene
22 Thomas Paton, O.M.	Sept. 12, 1883	John Young	Midhurst, Minesing, Eden- vale	Midhurst
23 Geo. I. Craw, O.M.	June 11, 1894 .....	.....	Victoria Harbour, Vasey, Moonstone	Victoria Harbour
24 A. F. Webster	Nov. 6, 1894 .....	.....	Esson and Willis Churches	Jarratt's Corners
25 Robert Poque	June 10, 1895	D. McTavish	Stayner, Sunnidale	Stayner
26 James Skene	July 9, 1895	A. Cleland	Hillsdale, Craighurst, Fergusonvale	Hillsdale

23. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
27 L. McLean	Aug. 1, 1895		Duntroon, West Nottawasaga, Nottawa	Duntroon
28 James Rollins	Dec. 12, 1895	David Kerr	Elmvale, Knox Ch., Floss	Elmvale
29 J. T. Hall	Oct. 3, 1896	W. Wright	1st West Willimbury and Monkman's	Bondhead
30 J. E. Smith	Nov. 3, 1896		1st Fesa, Burns' and Dunn's Churches	Cookstown
31 J. A. Dow, M.A.	Jan. 25, 1898		Gravenhurst	Gravenhurst
32 George Arnold, B.A.	June 20, 1898		Waubanshene, Coldwater and Fesserton	Waubanshene
33 M. J. Leith	June 21, 1898		Bracebridge and Monk	Bracebridge
VACANT.				
1			Uptergrove and Longford	Uptergrove
2			Airlie, Blackburn & Banda	
3			Banks, Gibraltar and St. Andrew's, Nottawasaga	
MISSION STATIONS.				
1			Bala, Whiteside, Pt. Carling	
2			Baysville, Dorset, Ridout	
3			Franklin, St. Peter's, etc.	
4			Kilworthy and Malta	
5			Muskoka Falls, etc.	
6			Port Sydney, Utterson, Parkersville	
7			Washago, St. David's, Black River	
8			Weyvale, Gibson's, Van Vlack	
9			Windermere and Raymond	
WITHOUT CHARGE				
1 T. McKee, I.P.S.				
2 G. Grant, I.P.S.				
3 N. W. Buchanan				
4 J. J. Cochran, M.A.				
5 W. T. Noble, B.A.				
6 W. Gallagher				

to, Barrie

24. PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY.

1 Eben McNab	May 19, 1867	James B. Clock	Mattawa	Mattawa
2 John Becket, O.M.	May 27, 1868	S. G. Best	Magnetawan, Spence, Ahmie Harbor Balsam, Ahmie Lake, Dunchurch	Magnetawan
3 Thos. Davidson, M.A.	May 25, 1883		Byng Inlet	Byng Inlet
1 R. B. Smith, O.M.	May 31, 1885	Thos. Bryce	Emsdale, Novar	Emsdale
5 S. Childerhose, B.A.	May 18, 1887	T. N. George	Parry Sound	Parry Sound
6 R. J. Sturgeon, B.	June 10, 1890	Alex. Mackie	Burk's Falls, Ely, Berrisdale	Burk's Falls
7 W. G. Smith, O.M.	June 1, 1895		Callander	Callander
8 A. MacVicar, B.A.	Sept. 11, 1895	D. M. Grant	St. Andrew's, Huntsville and Allansville	Huntsville
9 G. I. Johnston, B.A.	Nov. 28, 1895	J. E. Bell	North Bay	North Bay
10 D. Johnston, O.M.	June 21, 1898	— Morrison	Sundridge	Sundridge
11 F. E. Pitts, B.A., O.M.	Nov. 21, 1898		Temiscamingue	Thornloe
MISSION STATIONS.				
1		A. Sproat	Aspdin and Yearley	Aspdin
2			Algonquin	Algonquin
3			Bethune, Ravensworth, Orange Lake, and Sand Valley	
4		R. Laird	Carling and Shebeshkong, Carling	
5			Commanda, Rye, Nipissing	

24.—PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
6		A. Osler	Conger, Orville, Foley, Christie Rd., Trout Lake	
7			Depot Harbor	Depot Harbour
8			French River	
9			Murchison and Whitney	Whitney
10			Loring, East, West & South	
11			Rosseau and Orville	Rosseau
12			Rutherglen	Rutherglen
13		David Tennant	South River	South River
14		Robert Lillie	Sturgeon Falls	Sturgeon Falls
15		D. G. Macdonald	Warren	Warren
16		W. Todd	Sprucedale and Doe Lake	Sprucedale

A. McVICAR, Clerk.



25.—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA.

1	Jno. Rennie, O.M.	April 22, 1857	Dr. J. H. Fell	Manitowaning	Manitowaning
2	A. Y. Hartley	June	1861 Thomas King	Parbutt	MacLennan
3	E. D. Pelletier, O.M.	May 6, 1876	Wm. Matheson	Chelmsford	Sudbury
4	D. H. MacLennan, O.M.	Nov. 6, 1877		Bruce Mines	Bruce Mines
5	W. C. Armstrong, Ph.D.	Nov. 8, 1877	Jas. MacAlpine	Thessalon	Thessalon
6	Jas. Anderson	July 23, 1884	Wm. Ramsay	Little Rapids	Little Rapids
7	W. A. Duncan	Oct. 13, 1885	P. Jenkins	St. Andrew's, S. St. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie
8	J. Garrioch, O.M.	Oct. 25, 1890	D. Black	Day Mills	Sowbery
9	W. J. MacBean	Oct. 18, 1898	S. E. Wright	Sudbury and Copper Cliff	Sudbury
10	E. B. Rodgers				Sault Ste. Marie
VACANT.					
1				Gore Bay	Gore Bay
2				Little Current	Little Current
3			G. W. Angus	Webbwood	Webbwood
WITHOUT CHARGE.					
1	J. L. Robertson, M.A.				Gore Bay
MISSION FIELDS.					
1				Billings	Green Bay
2				Cockburn Island	Cockburn Island
3				Collin's Inlet	Collin's Inlet
4				Echo Bay	Echo Bay
5				Goulais Bay	Goulais Bay
6				Hilton	Hilton
7			Jas. Reid	Iron Bridge	Iron Bridge
8			W. C. Nixon	Korah	Sault Ste. Marie
9				Michipicoten	Michipicoten
10				Mills	Poplar
11				Ophir	Ophir
12				Providence Bay	Providence Bay
13			Wm. Ferguson	Richard's Landing	Richard's Landing
14				Rock Lake	Port Lock
15				Silver Water	Silver Water
16				South Bay	Manitowaning
17				Spragge	Spragge
18				Spanish River	Spanish River
19				Squaw Island	Squaw Island
20				White Fish	White Fish

D. H. MACLENNAN, Clerk.



26. PRESBYTERY OF OWEN SOUND.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 R. Rodgers	Dec. 4, 1850	Retired	Retired	Owen Sound
2 Jas. Sleyerlight, M.A.	July 15, 1857	W. Stewart	Lion's Head, etc.	Lion's Head
3 E. W. Walls, D.Sc.	June 13, 1873	J. F. McCullum	Knox, Owen Sound	Owen Sound
4 Jas. B. Fraser, M.D.	Sept. 15, 1871	Jas. Cavers	Annan and Leith	Annan
5 J. Somerville, D.D.	Aug. 25, 1875	George W. Daw	Division St., Owen Sound	Owen Sound
6 S. Acheson, M.A.	Oct. 11, 1876	Jas. Paterson	St. Paul's, Warton	Warton
7 S. H. Eastman, B.A.	Nov. 25, 1879	Jas. Gardner	Erskine, Meaford	Meaford
8 Jas. F. McLaren, B.D.	Dec. 8, 1880	Wm. Boyd	Temple Hill & Knox, Hol'nd	Rocklyn
9 J. L. Simpson	July 14, 1886	R. McCausland	Thornbury and Heathcote	Thornbury
10 D. A. McLeau	Sept. 21, 1887	George McCoag	Sarawak, etc.	Kemble
11 J. Hunter	June 4, 1889	James Smith	Markdale & Berkeley	Markdale
12 P. McNabb	June 1, 1892	J. Jackman	Kilsyth and N. Derby	Kilsyth
13 J. S. Davidson, B.A.	June 29, 1892	John Sword	Knox St. V. & S. P. Sydenh'm	Blantyre
14 A. Thompson, B.D.	July 13, 1892	A. Crnickshank	Hepworth & Shallow Lake	Hepworth
15 J. Little	June 6, 1893	Thos. Mitchell	Chatsworth	Chatsworth
16 J. A. Black, B.A.	June 12, 1893	Jas. McLeau	Knox, Sydenh'm & Hol'nd	Mussie
17 Thos. Smith, B.A.	June 12, 1893	Thos. Frazer	Johnston, etc.	Johnston
18 J. Burnett, B.A.	Oct. 30, 1895	Ed. Forsyth	Keady, etc.	Keady
VACANT.				
1		Chas. Boyle	Latoner & Burns	
MISSION FIELDS.				
1			Indian Peninsula	
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 F. Potry Sym			Crawford, etc.	

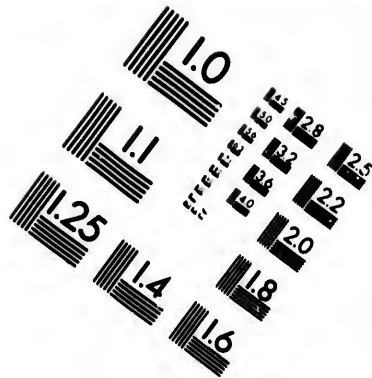
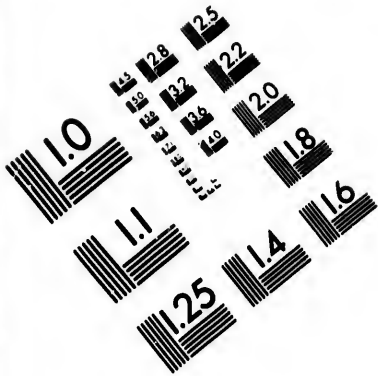
J. SOMERVILLE, D.D., Clerk. ✓

27. PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN.

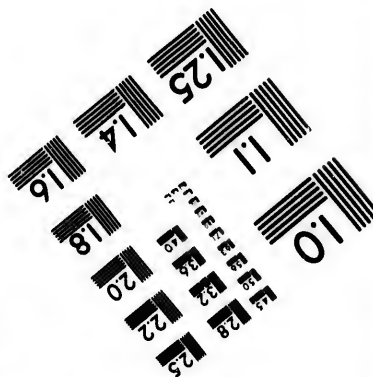
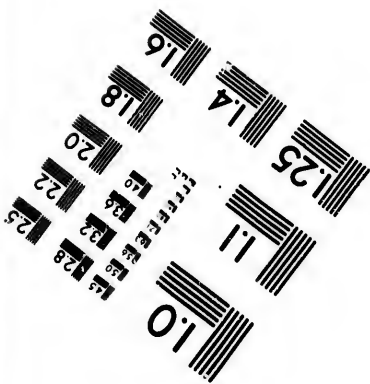
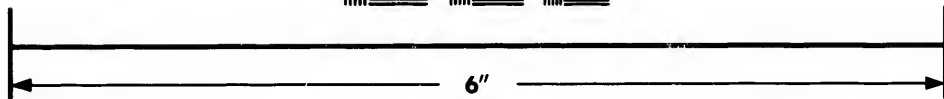
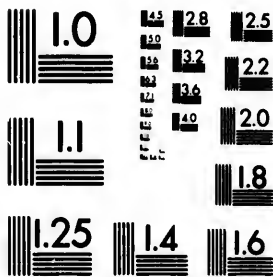
1 John Morrison	Jan. 6, 1866	Retired	Retired	Cedarville
2 Stephen Young	Sept. 19, 1866	A. S. Allan	Knox Church, Clifford	Clifford
3 H. Edmison, M.A.	Oct. 11, 1866	R. Fotheringham	Rothsay and Cotswood	Rothsay
4 John M. Aull	May 20, 1868	John Burns	Knox Church, Palmerston	Palmerston
5 M. C. Cameron, B.D.	Mar. 25, 1879	Peter Keau	Knox Church, Harriston	Harriston
6 A. B. Dobson	Nov. 29, 1881	T. H. McLaughlin	Fordwich and Gorrie	Fordwich
7 W. G. Hanna, B.A.	Jan. 14, 1886	John McCall	Presby. Ch., Mt. Forest	Mount Forest
8 James M. Miller	Jan. 12, 1892	A. T. E. Ids.	Holstein and Fairbairn	Holstein
9 T. D. McCullough, Ph.D.	Oct. 8, 1895	D. Hamilton	Guthrie Church, Harriston	Harriston
10 D. L. Campbell, B.A.	June 9, 1896	Wm. Allan	Amos and N. Normanby	Bromore
11 Crawford Tate	Sept. 22, 1896	H. Montgomery	Moorefield and Drayton	Moorefield
12 J. J. Paterson, B.A.	Nov. 16, 1897	A. Lennox	Arthur and Gordonville	Arthur
13 J. G. Reid	Dec. 8, 1898	J. J. McLellan	Bethel and East Normanby	Mount Forest
14 N. A. McDonald, B.A. O.M.	Jan. 16, 1899	J. McWilliams	Cedarville and Esplin	Cedarville
VACANCIES.				
1		A. Murdock	North Luther & Woodland	
2		W. Young	Presbyterian Ch., Durham	Durham
MISSION STATIONS.				
1		J. H. Moore	Mildmay and Ayton	Mildmay
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 Chas. Cameron	May 1, 1861			Durham

S. YOUNG, Clerk. ✓





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0

1.5
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0

28. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 Thos. Wardrope, D.D.	Aug. 13, 1845		Retired	Guelph
2 Robert Torrance, D.D.	Nov. 11, 1846		Retired	Guelph
3 Jas. Middlemiss, D.D.	June 3, 1856		Retired	Flora
4 William Millican	Sept. 21, 1856		Retired	Galt
5 James B. Mullan	July 23, 1862	John Orr	St. Andrew's Ch., Fergus	Fergus
6 James A. R. Dickson, H.D., Ph.D.	July 18, 1865	Allan H. Goodall	Central Presby. Ch., Galt	Galt
7 Donald Strachan	Sept. 8, 1868		Retired	Guelph
8 A. M. Hamilton, M.A.	May 22, 1877	John Chalmers	Chalr's Ch., Winterbourne	Winterbourne
9 Wm. Robertson, B.A.	Oct. 16, 1883	Hugh Cockburn	Duff's Ch., East Puslinch; Knox Ch., W. Puslinch	Morrilton
10 Archibald Blair, B.A.	June 2, 1885	Thomas Storey	Nassagaweya; St. David's Ch., Campbellville	Nassagaweya
11 John McInnis	Oct. 20, 1885	D. M. Allan	Knox Church, Elora	Elora
12 R. J. M. Glassford	June 28, 1887	Major G. B. Hood	Chalmer's Church, Guelph	Guelph
13 John H. MacVicar, B.A.	June 23, 1889	Hugh Black	Melville Church, Fergus	Fergus
14 W. A. J. Martin	Dec. 19, 1889	James A. McCrean	Knox Church, Guelph	Guelph
15 Peter J. McLaren, B.A.	Jan. 17, 1891	James Campbell	St. John's Ch., Garafraxa; Mimosa	Bellwood Galt
16 Robt. E. Knowles, B.A.	June 8, 1891	George G. Nichol	Knox Church, Galt	Galt
17 Henry Russell Horne, B.A., LL.B.	Aug. 8, 1893	William Davidson	Chalmer's Church, Elora	Elora
18 John McNair, B.A., B.D.	Aug. 22, 1893	George Davidson	Waterloo	Waterloo
19 Alexander J. Mann	Oct. 16, 1894	Robert Brydon	First Church, Eramosa	Kramosa
20 M. C. McLennan	June 6, 1895	William Slinger	Alma; Zion Ch., Nichol	Alma
21 Neil D. McKinnon	July 31, 1895	George Brydon	Knox Ch., Glenallan; Chal- mer's Ch., Hollin	Glenallan Rockwood
22 Jas. A. Cranston, M.A.	Jan. 1, 1896	John W. Burns	Rockwood, Eden Mills	Rockwood
23 Hugh A. McPherson	Sept. 1, 1896	Charles Davidson	Knox Church, Acton	Acton
24 Simon Cunningham	Oct. 25, 1897	Edward Winn	St. Andrew's Ch., Hawkes- ville; Linwood	Hawkesville Hespeler
25 Jas. Skinner Scott, B.D.	Dec. 14, 1897	A'ron Pannabaker	Hespeler	Hespeler
VACANT.				
1		Lt.-Col. D. McCrae	St. Andrew's Ch., Guelph	Guelph
2		James King	Doon and Preston	Blair
3		Wm. H. Stuebing	St. Andrew's Ch., Berlin	Berlin
MISSION STATIONS.				
1		J. Thomas Povey	Knox Ch., Dracon; Metz	Metz
2		John Stork	Gale Church, Elmira	Elmira
3		James Auld	Eden Mills	Eden Mills
4		H. N. Miller	Livingston Ch., Baden	Baden
RESIDING WITHIN BOUNDS.				
1 J. B. Duncan	July 1, 1848			Galt
2 H. B. Williams				Guelph
3 D. McNaughton, M.A.				Glenallen

* Supplied in connection with Winterbourne.
† Supplied in connection with Rockwood.

ROBERT TORRANCE, Clerk.

1 Jan
2 Feb
3 Mar
4 Apr
5 May
6 Jun
7 Jul
8 Aug
9 Sep
10 Oct
11 Nov
12 Dec
13 J.
14 F.
15 R.
16 E.
17 D.
18 J.
19 W.
20 T.
21 W.
22 A.
23 D.
24 Jo
25 G.
26 J.
27 A.
28 Jo
29 Jo
30 J.
31 W.
32 Jo
33 P.
34 A.
35 Jo
36 C.
37 Jo
38 N.
39 C.
40 J.
41 F.
42 V.
43 .
44 .
45 .
46 .
47 .
48 .
49 .
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

W. COCHRANE, D.D., *Synod Clerk.*

29. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 James Black	Nov. 9, 1853		Retired.	Hamilton
2 John G. Murray	July 7, 1858		Retired.	Grimsby
3 John Laing, D.D.	June 6, 1854	Rev. J. B. Hamilton, M.A.	Dundas, Knox Church	Dundas
4 D. H. Fletcher, D.D.	Nov. 8, 1864	Rev. John Gauld	Hamilton, McNab St.	Hamilton
5 Finlay McCuaig	Nov. 23, 1869	A. Robertson	Welland and Crowland	Welland
6 Munro Fraser, D.D.	Oct. 10, 1867	J. Johnson	Hamilton, Knox Church	Hamilton
7 Samuel Lyle, D.D.	Feb. 12, 1870	Wm. Woods	Hamilton, Central Church	Hamilton
8 Nathaniel Smith	June .. 1870	Alex. McIntyre	Niagara, St. Andrew's	Niagara
9 S. W. Fisher, B.A.	Oct. .. 1874	S. Adams	W. Flamboro & Lynden	Christie
10 T. G. Thomson	Nov. 26, 1875	Thos. Gentle	Hamilton, Locke St.	Hamilton
11 D. C. McIntyre, Ph.D.	Sept. 3, 1875	W. A. Comfort, MD	Beamsville and Clinton	Beamsville
12 W. J. Dey, M.A.	June 5, 1876	F. Reid	Simcoe, St. Paul's	Simcoe
13 J. H. Ratcliffe	Nov. 1, 1876	G. W. Hodgotts	St. Catharines, First Ch.	St. Catharines
14 F. Ballintyne, M.A.	Jan. 2, 1879	R. McQueen	Beverley	Kirkwall
15 R. H. Abraham, Sc.D.	June 1, 1880	J. Morrine	Burlington	Burlington
16 E. B. Chesnut	Sept. 1, 1880	R. Calder	Carluke, St. Paul's	Carluke
17 D. G. Cameron	July .. 1883	Alex. McFarlane	Strabane and Kilbride	Strabane
18 J. L. Robertson, B.D.	Sept. 26, 1883	John Moffat	Merrilton	Merrilton
19 W. H. Geddes	June .. 1884	John McCalla	St. Catharines, Haynes Av.	St. Catharines
20 T. L. Turnbull, M.A.	April 4, 1885		Onelda	Claibrassil
21 W. M. Crnickshank	Jan. .. 1886	John Henry	St. Ann's and Wellandport	St. Ann's
22 Alex. McI. Haig, B.A.	July 14, 1886	D. W. Eastman	Smithville & Muir's Settlement	Smithville
23 D. H. Hodges	Aug. 10, 1886	T. A. Walker	Aucaster and Alberton	Aucaster
24 John Young, M.A.	Nov. .. 1886	A. I. MacKenzie	Hamilton, St. John	Hamilton
25 G. A. McLennan, M.A.	May .. 1880	S. Hunter	Jarvis and Walpole	Jarvis
26 J. G. Shearer, M.A.	June 5, 1888	James Brown	Hamilton, Erskine Church	Hamilton
27 A. McWilliams, B.A.	June .. 1888	Andrew Wilson	Hamilton, Wentworth Ch.	Hamilton
28 John Robertson, M.A.	July 30, 1889	John King	Port Dover and Victoria	Port Dover
29 John Crawford, M.A.	June 30, 1890		Niagara Falls, St. Andrew's	Niagara Falls
30 J. P. McQuarrie	Sept. 30, 1890		Nelson and Dundas St.	Tansley
31 W. A. Cook	Nov. 24, 1890	George Gray	Thorold	Thorold
32 James Buchanan	June 1, 1891	Warren Cross	Pelham and Louth	North Pelham
33 P. M. McEachern	Sept. 10, 1891		Waterdown	Waterdown
34 Alex. Barclay	April .. 1892		Lynedoch and Carholme	Lynedoch
35 John Muir, M.A.	July .. 1892		Grimsby, St. John's	Grimsby
36 C. A. Webster, M.D.	June .. 1893		Beyrout, Syria	Beyrout
37 James Wilson, M.A.	June .. 1893		Drummondhill & Chippewa	Niagara Falls S.
38 Neil McPherson, B.D.	April 20, 1894	W. Wilson	Hamilton, St. Paul's	Hamilton
39 C. H. Lowry	Oct. 23, 1894		Hagersville	Hagersville
40 J. D. Edgar, Ph.B.	Dec. 6, 1894	John Thompson	Cayuga	Cayuga
41 F. D. Roxborough, M.A.	Sept. 3, 1897		Fort Erie and Bridgeburgh	Bridgeburgh
42 Wm. Wallis	Oct. 8, 1898		Port Dalhousie	Port Dalhousie
VACANCY.				
43			St. David's	St. Davids
44		J. Moir	Dunnville	Dunnville
45		R. Lawrie	St. Catharines, Knox Ch.	St. Catharines
46		W. Scott	Caledonia	Caledonia
47		J. R. Cook	Binbrook and Saltfleet	Elfrida
48		E. Senn	Blackheath, East Seneca & Abingdon	Blackheath
49		R. Appleyard	Port Colborne	Port Colborne
MISSION STATIONS.				
1			Port Robinson	Port Robinson
RESIDING WITHIN BOUNDS.				
1 John Gauld				Hamilton
2 Alex. McLaren				Hamilton
3 J. B. Watt				Port Nelson
4 D. P. Niven, B.A.				St. Catharines
5 J. W. Mitchell, M.A.				Thorold
6 J. B. Hamilton, M.A.				Dundas
7 James Gourlay, M.A.				Dunville

JOHN LAING, Clerk. ✓

30. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS.

MINISTER.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDER.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
1 W. T. McMullen, D.D.	Nov. 1856	William Pott	Woodstock, Knox Church	Woodstock
2 W. A. McKay, D.D.	Dec. 1870	Alex. McGaw	Woodstock, Chalmers' Ch.	Woodstock
3 John Thomson, M.A.	Nov. 1871	James Lillieco	Ayr, Knox Church	Ayr
4 R. Pettigrew, M.A.	Jan. 1873	George Atkin	Glenmorris	Glenmorris
5 E. Cockburn, M.A.	Mar. 1873	R. H. Guthrie	Paris	Paris
6 P. Stralith, M.A.	Sept. 1877	Henry Arnott	Innerkip and Ratho	Innerkip
7 Alex. Leslie, M.A.	Mar. 1879	William Weir	East Oxford and Blenheim	Gohles
8 G. C. Patterson, M.A.	Aug. 1880	John Sutherland	Embro, Knox Church	Embro
9 D. Y. Ross, M.A.	Dec. 1880	David Reid	St. George	St. George
10 M. McGreggor, M.A.	May 1882	Andrew Slater	Tilsonburg	Tilsonburg
11 J. S. Hardie	June 1885	Charles McKinley	Ayr, Stanley St.	Ayr
12 W. K. Shearer, B.A.	Jan. 1886	Wm. Cockburn	Drumbo and Princeton	Drumbo
13 E. R. Hutt	June 1889	R. J. Robertson	Ingersoll, St. Paul's	Ingersoll
14 R. M. Hamilton, B.A.	June 1890	J. S. Howie	Brantford, First Church	Brantford
15 W. H. Johnston, B.A.	May 1892	James Hunter	Chesterfield	Chesterfield
16 J. M. Millar, B.A.	Jan. 1895	S. R. Lee	Norwich	Norwich
17 P. W. Anderson	June 1896	George Bryce	Mount Pleasant	Mohawk
18 E. C. Currie	Dec. 1896	James McKnight	Wingham and Delhi	Delhi
19 A. Stewart	Jan. 1899	John McCrae	Verschoyle and Culloden	Verschoyle
20 G. L. McKay, D.D.			Missionary	Formosa
21 Robert Chambers			Missionary	Turkey
VACANT.				
22		W. B. Wood	Brantford, Zion Church	Brantford
23			Brantford, St. Andrews	Brantford
MISSION STATIONS.				
1			Brantford, Balfour St.	
2			Onondaga	
RESIDING WITHIN THE BOUNDS.				
1 Wm. Lohead				Brantford
2 John James, D.D.				Paris
3 Andrew Hudson				Onondaga

W. J. McMULLEN, Clerk.

31. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

1 J. J. A. Proudfoot, D.D.	July 1848		Lecturer in Knox College	London
2 John Milloy	Feb. 1850	James McLean	Argyle Church, Aldboro'	West Lorne
3 Geo. Sutherland, D. D.	Nov. 1860	Angus McLarty	Fingal	Fingal
4 James Little	Nov. 1866	Isaac Langford	Bethel and Brynston	Birr
5 R. W. Leitch	Oct. 1874	James Sutherland	Delaware and Caradoc	Delaware
6 Donald Kelso	Oct. 1876	D. McKillop	Wallacetown	Wallacetown
7 Alex. Henderson	Oct. 1877	J. G. Lethbridge	Appin and Tait's Corners	Appin
8 E. H. Sawers	April 1879	Thos. McBougale	Westminster	Wilton Grove
9 J. G. Stuart	Oct. 1880	Andrew Thomson	London, Knox Church	London
10 John Currie	Aug. 1882	A. J. Campbell	Belmont and Kitmartin	Belmont
11 Robert Stewart	Jan. 1886	D. C. Fletcher	Melbourne and Riverside	Melbourne
12 Thomas Wilson	July 1886	Elliot Greve	London, King St.	London
13 R. McIntyre	Aug. 1886	Wm. Watson	St. Thomas, Alma St.	Tempo
14 H. Johnstone, D.D.	July 1889	A. S. McGreggor	London, St. Andrew's	London
15 W. J. Clark	July 1890	Andrew Greenlees	London, First Church	London
16 Geo. H. Smith, B.D.	1890	Alex. McKay	Thamesford	Thamesford
17 Alex. Wilson	July 1892	D. Innes	Wardsville and Newbury	Newbury
18 John McNeill	Aug. 1896	D. A. McNabb	Chalmers' and Duff's Ch.'s	Cowal
19 N. M. Bethune		Andrew Murray	Aylmer and Springfield	Aylmer
20 Norman Lindsay	Nov. 1892	John Scott	Lobo and Caradoc	Ivan
21 John H. Scott	June 1893	W. McCallum	New Glasgow and Rodney	Rodney
22 John H. Barnett	Aug. 1893	Dun. McLean	Kintyre	Kintyre
23 John H. Courtenay	Jan. 1894	James Meek	Port Stanley	Port Stanley
24 R. W. Ross, M.A.	Jan. 1894	Isaac Rathburn	Glencoe	Glencoe
25 D. R. Drummond	July 1894	D. K. McKenzie	St. Thomas, Knox Church	St. Thomas
26 Samuel Lawrence	Oct. 1894	W. O. Telfer	English Settlement	Vanneck
27 W. M. Kay		W. Woods	Dorchester and Crumlin	Dorchester Stn.
28 James Steven	May 1890	James McArthur	Dutton	Dutton

31. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
29 Walter Moffat	June 1857	S. W. Milliken	London, Chalmers' Church	London
30 W. A. Wyllie		Edward Waugh	Hyde Park and Komoka	Hyde Park
31 George Gilmore	Nov. 1867		London, Pottersburg	Pottersburg
32 A. J. McGilivray		Rev. D. C. Johnson	London, St. James Church	London
33 J. Lindsay	Dec. 1861	John McKay	Kintore	Kintore
VACANT.				
34			Mosa	
35			Alba Craig and Carlisle	Alba Craig
36			Tempo and South Delaware	Tempo
MISSION STATION.				
1			Ekfrid	
RESIDING WITHIN BOUNDS.				
1 D. C. Johnson				London
2 Archibald Stewart				London

GEORGE SUTHERLAND, Clerk.

32. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM.

1 A. McColl, D.D.	Feb. 18, 1848		Retired	Chatham
2 G. Munro, M.A.	Aug. 19, 1873	James Law	Ridgetown	Ridgetown
3 W. H. Jamieson, D.D.	June 1877	Isaac McDonald	Bethel, Ridge, etc.	Blenheim
4 J. R. Bettisby, Ph.D.	Sept. 27, 1877	D. McMillan	Chatham, St. Andrew's	Chatham
5 D. Currie	Dec. 26, 1875	John Crawford	Wallaceburg, etc.	Wallaceburg
6 J. W. McLintock	Aug. 1879	James Walker	Dover, McColl, etc.	Dover Centre
7 W. M. Fleming	May 5, 1885	Alex. Laing	Essex	Essex
8 James Argo	Sept. 27, 1887	W. Gillanders	Duart	Duart
9 F. H. Larkin, B.A.	May 18, 1888	W. Robertson	Chatham, First Church	Chatham
10 J. C. Tolmie, B.A.	April 1889	Alex. Bartlet	Windsor, St. Andrew's	Windsor
11 T. Nares, B.A.	Feb. 4, 1890	R. Atkinson	Amherstberg	Amherstburg
12 J. M. McLaren, B.A.	Sept. 2, 1890	A. Donholm	Blenheim and Guilds	Blenheim
13 J. A. Mustard, B.A.	Feb. 19, 1895	Dr. Meltzieh	Botany, Kent Bridge, etc.	Harwich
14 Hugh Cowan, B.A.	Aug. 17, 1897	J. Johnston	Dawn Centre and N. Dawn	Rutherford
15 John Radford	Aug. 24, 1897	R. Keith	Blytheswood, etc.	Blythwood
16 J. J. Brown, B.A.	May 10, 1898	Robert Young	Bothwell, etc.	Bothwell
17 W. D. McPhail	Oct. 11, 1898	James Stewart	Tilbury	Tilbury
18 N. D. Keith, B.A.	Jan. 8, 1899	J. Ross	Leamington	Leamington
VACANT.				
19		W. Sherman	Thamesville and Turlin	Thamesville
20		D. Stewart	Comber and West Tilbury	Comber
21		D. C. Farquharson	Tilbury East, etc.	Valetta
22		J. Lawrence	Dresden	Dresden
MISSION STATIONS.				
1 J. P. McInnis, O.M.		John Purvis	Puce, Renaud Line, etc.	Puce
2 A. McGregor, B.A., O.M.		Thos. Hood	Harrow and Kingsville	Harrow
3			Buxton and Union	
4			Bent Path	
5			Morpeth and Scotland	
6			South Bush	
RESIDING WITHIN BOUNDS.				
1 R. Stevenson				Morpeth
2 J. B. Scott				Leamington
3 W. Galloway				Ridgetown
4 A. McDiarmid				Windsor
5 Wm. Forest				Leamington

W. M. FLEMING, Clerk.

33. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
1 Robert Hamilton, D.D.	June 30, 1858	Alma Grant	Motherwell & Avonbank	Motherwell
2 Alex. Grant, M.A.	Jan. 27, 1863	John N. Gray	Knox, St. Mary's	St. Mary's
3 Peter Scott	Mar. 5, 1872	John Morgan	Hibbert	Cromarty
4 E. W. Panton	Dec. 9, 1873	Alfred Mowat	St. Andrew's, Stratford	Stratford
5 J. W. Cameron, B.A.	Aug. 31, 1881	William Waddell	North Morningson	Burns
6 A. G. McLachlin, B.A.	Oct. 12, 1882	Donald McKenzie	Harrington	Harrington
7 J. D. Fergusson, B.A.	Oct. 3, 1883	William Ross	Burns, E. Zorra & Brksdale	Hickson
8 M. L. Leitch	June 23, 1885	James Callin	Knox, Stratford	Stratford
9 D. Anderson	July 14, 1886	Henry Kelly	Milverton & Wallesey	Milverton
10 J. H. Graham, B.A.	Sept. 21, 1886	Robert Boyes	Avonton and Carlingford	Avonton
11 Richard Pyke	Sept. 24, 1889	James Riddle	St. Andrew's & Shakespeare	Shakespeare
12 W. A. Bradley, B.A.	Aug. 4, 1890	Thomas Goulay	Mitchell	Mitchell
13 P. A. McLeod, M.A., B.D.	June 9, 1890	R. C. Smith	Atwood	Atwood
14 T. A. Cosgrove, M.A.	May 27, 1891	F. McMaster	1st Pres. Ch., St. Mary's	St. Mary's
15 W. M. Haig	Aug. 4, 1891	M. H. Told	Millbank & Crosshill	Millbank
16 W. W. Craw, B.A.	Aug. 6, 1891	E. Dunn	N. & S. Nissourl	Thorndale
17 R. F. Cameron	Nov. 17, 1896	J. C. Stewart	N. Easthope & Hampstead	Shakespeare
18 Ed. F. McL. Smith, B.A.	Dec. 22, 1896	William Spence	Granton, Lucan & Fraser Ch	Granton
19 H. McCulloch, B.A.	May 31, 1898	M. Steele, M.D.	Knox, Tavistock	Tavistock
VACANT.				
20		George Mayberry.	Listowel	Listowel
21		R. C. Smith	Moncton & Logan	Moncton

J. D. FERGUSSON, Clerk. ✓

34. PRESBYTERY OF HURON.

1 Robert Urc, D.D.	Oct. 1850		Retired	Goderich
2 Matthew Barr	Feb. 14, 1854		Retired	Seaforth
3 A. D. McDonald, D.D.	April 30, 1859	D. D. Wilson	Seaforth, First Church	Seaforth
4 Arch. McLean	Nov. 6, 1866	Neil McDonald	Blyth, St. Andrew's	Blyth
5 Peter Musgrave	May 30, 1868	Michael Murdie	Duff's Ch., McKillop, etc.	Seaforth
6 J. A. McDonald	Dec. 1870	William Purdy	Bayfield Road, etc.	Varna
7 W. M. Martin, B.D.	Sept. 21, 1875	Adam Whiteford	Exeter, Caven Church	Exeter
8 Alex. Stewart, B.A.	Sept. 22, 1875	Jas. Walkingshaw	Clinton, Willis Church	Clinton
9 Samuel Acheson	Aug. 1876	Thomas Mellis	Klippen, St. Andrew's	Klippen
10 Colln Fletcher, M.A.	Feb. 20, 1879	R. G. Ratcliffe	Thames Road and Kirkton	Thames Road
11 J. A. Anderson, B.A.	Oct. 7, 1880	Alex. Saunders	Goderich, Knox Church	Goderich
12 S. A. Carriere	Oct. 21, 1882	Chris. Bothwick	Grand Bend, etc.	Grand Bend
13 J. S. Henderson	Oct. 23, 1883	Robert McLaren	Hensall, Carmel Church	Hensall
14 J. A. Hamilton, M.A.	April 1885	Wm. Louny	Burns Church, Hullett, etc.	Londesborough
15 James Hamilton, B.A.	Sept. 9, 1886	Wm. McMath	Leeburn, Union Church, etc.	Goderich
16 Robert Henderson	May 27, 1890	John Symington	Knox Ch., Manchester, etc.	Auburn
17 Nell Shaw, B.A.	July 15, 1890	Wm. McKay	Egmondville	Egmondville
18 Wm. Graham	July 8, 1895	John Torrance	Bayfield and Bethany	Bayfield
19 Vacant		W. Fotheringham	Union Church, Brucefield	Brucefield
RESIDING WITHIN BOUNDS.				
1 J. R. Taylor				Blyth
2 Murdoch McKay				Goderich

ARCH. McLEAN, Clerk. ✓

35. PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND.

1 J. L. Murray, D.D.	Oct. 28, 1868	William Millar	Kincardine, Knox Ch.	Kincardine
2 John McFarlane	Feb. 7, 1872	Donald Blue	Pine River	Pine River
3 Robert Fairbairn, B.A.	Dec. 11, 1872	David Jardine	Erskine Ch., Dungannon & Port Albert	Dungannon
4 D. B. McRae	June 1875	James McNair	Cranbrook and Ethel	Cranbrook
5 A. C. Stewart	Oct. 13, 1875	Wm. Mundell	McIntosh and Belmore	Belmore

35. PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
6 F. A. McLennan.....	Sept. 27, 1877	Wm. Dawson.....	South Kinloss.....	Lucknow
7 Alex. Millar.....	Mar. 1879	Hugh Chambers.....	Ashfield.....	Kintall
8 John Ross, B.A.....	Oct. 28, 1879	John Strachan.....	Brussels, Melville Church.	Brussels
9 Colin Sinclair.....	Feb. 1882	Dun. Murchison.....	Knox Ch., Ripley & Bervie	Ripley
10 Angus McKay.....	Sept. 18, 1882	Wm. Valens.....	Lucknow.....	Lucknow
11 David Forrest.....	Aug. 11, 1885	Alex. Gardner.....	Duff's Church, Walton.....	Walton
12 James Malcolm.....	Dec. 29, 1885	William Little.....	Teeswater, Knox Church.....	Teeswater
13 Geo. Ballantyne.....	July 19, 1886	Robert Killatt.....	Molesworth.....	Molesworth
14 Roderick McLeod, B.D.	July 27, 1886	John S. McDonald.....	Huron Church, Ripley.....	Ripley
15 David Perrie.....	May 29, 1888	Peter Linklater.....	Wingham.....	Wingham
16 R. S. G. Anderson, M.A., B.D.....	May 13, 1889	James Wylie.....	Knox Church, Wroxeter.....	Wroxeter
17 John Maxwell.....	Jan. 16, 1894	Wm. McDonald.....	N. Kinloss, Riversdale, etc.	Kinloss
18 Wm. T. Hall.....	June 11, 1895	Charles Campbell.....	Knox Ch., Belgrave & Calvin Ch., East Wawanosh.....	Belgrave
19 Sidney M. Whaloy, H.A.	Oct. 10, 1895	Peter Clark.....	Calvin Ch., St. Helen's and East Ashfield.....	St. Helen's
20 Wm. J. West, M.A.....	April 20, 1897	Thomas Aitken.....	Bluevale and Eadles.....	Bluevale
21 David Wardrop.....	May 1855	.....	Retired.....	Teeswater
22 John McNabb.....	Dec. 11, 1867	.....	Retired.....	Lucknow
23 Vacant.....	.....	Archibald Gordon	Whitechurch & Langside..	Langside
RESIDING WITHIN ROUNDS.				
1 George McKay.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Andrew McNabb, M.A.	.....	.....	.....	.....

JOHN MCNABB, Clerk.

36. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE.

1 Andrew Tolmie.....	June 2, 1853	.....	Retired.....	Southampton
2 John Anderson.....	Oct. 11, 1854	.....	Retired.....	Tiverton
3 Daniel Duff.....	Aug. 19, 1854	Dunc. McCallum.....	North Brant & W. Bentick	Malcolm
4 Hector McQuarrie.....	May 22, 1866	John McKinnon.....	N. Bruce and St. Andrew's, Saugen.....	Queenhill
5 Jas. Fitzpatrick, B.A.	Feb. 4, 1879	Magnus Inkster.....	Underwood & Centre Bruce	Underwood
6 John Johnston.....	Aug. 3, 1880	John Petrie.....	Paisley, Knox Church.....	Paisley
7 Jas. R. Craigie, M.A.	May 23, 1883	John Cooper.....	Hanover and Hampden.....	Hanover
8 A. H. Drumm.....	May 25, 1886	Allan Barbour.....	Port Elgin.....	Port Elgin
9 Wm. Mowat.....	Oct. 13, 1887	Robert Millar.....	Allenford, Elsinore and Skipness.....	Allenford
10 Isaac McDonald, B.D.	May 12, 1891	M. L. Martin.....	Glamis, St. Paul's.....	Glamis
11 J. S. Conning.....	June 4, 1891	Robert Marr.....	Walkerton, Knox Ch.....	Walkerton
12 Ken. McLennan, M.A.	July 25, 1893	Donald Mattheson	Tiverton.....	Tiverton
13 E. A. McKenzie, B.A., B.D.....	July 25, 1894	M. A. Halliday.....	Chesley, Geneva Ch.....	Chesley
14 W. T. Ellison.....	Sept. 27, 1898	Angus McCauley.....	Southampton.....	Southampton
VACANT.				
15.....	.....	R. C. Bruce.....	Tara.....	.....
16.....	.....	J. C. Eckford.....	Pinkerton and West Brant	.....
17.....	.....	Peter Stewart.....	West Arran and Dumblane	.....
MISSION STATIONS.				
1.....	.....	.....	Salem, Dobington & Gillies Hill.....	.....

JOHN JOHNSTON, Clerk.

37. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 John Eadie	Mar. 19, 1862	Wm. Mitchell	Point Edward	Point Edward
2 John Thompson, D.D.	April 15, 1860	John Douglas	Sarnia, St. Andrew's.	Sarnia
3 H. Currie, B.A.	April 25, 1870	Thos. Carmichael	Knox Ch., Thedford and Lake Road	Thedford
4 J. C. McKee, Ph. D.	May 26, 1876	Peter Gauld	Brigden and Bear Creek	Brigden
5 W. G. Jordan, D.D.	Aug. 5, 1878	Wm. Ireland	Strathroy, St. Andrew's	Strathroy
6 R. Haddow, B.D.	May 4, 1886	Duncan McGill	Walford and Knox Church, Warwick	Walford
7 Robert Aylward, B.A.	July 11, 1885	Alex. Smith	Parkhill and McGillivray	Parkhill
8 S. G. Livingstone.	June 5, 1887	Wm. Elliot	Burn's Ch. and Moore Line	Sarnia
9 John McKinnon, B.D.	June 6, 1889	David Sands	W. Williams & E. Adelaide	Springbank
10 J. Elliot, B.A.	June .. 1891	David Waters	Nairn and Beechwood	Nairn
11 Richard Weir, B.A.	June .. 1892	A. McWilliam	Marthaville, Tenth Hue Brook and Inwood	Copplestone
12 W. G. W. Fortune, B.A.	June 19, 1893	P. A. McDiarmid	Alvinston and Euphenia	Alvinston
13 C. H. Daly, B.A.	June 19, 1894	A. Wilson	Oil Springs and Oil City	Oil Springs
14 Robert Drinnan	Oct. 1, 1894	Donald McMillan	Camachie and Aberarder	Camachie
15 A. L. Budgett, M.A.	Jan. 7, 1896	A. McDonald	Mandaamin and Vyner	Mandaamin
16 A. C. Hannahson	Jan. 14, 1896	John McLeish	Arkona and West Adelaide	Arkona
17 T. A. Bell, B.A.	Oct. 18, 1896	Neil McBain	Napier and Chalmers Ch., Brooke	Napier
18 A. A. Graham, B.D.	Sept. 7, 1897	Robert Stewart	Petrolia	Petrolia
19 R. T. Cockburn	Jan. 21, 1898	R. Prittie	Black Creek, Plum Creek and Guthrie	Kimball
20 W. G. Richardson, B.A.	June 21, 1898	D. M. Robertson	Wyoming and Plympton	Wyoming
21 W. D. Bell, B.A.	July 26, 1898	M. McTae	Corunna, Mooretown, Courtright and Knox Church, Moore	Corunna
22 James Barber, M.A.	Nov. 1, 1898	John Fisher	Forest	Forest
23 J. R. Hall, M.A.	Mar. 14, 1899	A. McDougall	Sarnia, Albert St.	Sarnia
MISSION STATIONS.				
1		R. McNeil	Sombra and Duthal	
2			St. John's Ch., Enniskillen	
RESIDING WITHIN BOUNDS.				
1 John McRobie	Oct. 21, 1857			Petrolia

H. CURRIE, Clerk.



SYN
1 Jan
2 W.
3 S. C.
4 W.
5 J. L.
6 W.
7 Th.
8 J.
MI
1 Jan
2
3
4
5
6
1 A
2 J
3 C
4 J
5 J
6 J
7 G
8 T
9 A
10 F
11 A
12 A
13 J
14 D
15 R
16 C
17 C
18 A
19 A
20 C
21 T
22 J
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

S. C. MURRAY, PORT ARTHUR, *Synod Clerk.*

38. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 James Pullar, B.A.	May 1857		Norman	Norman
2 W. L. H. Rowand, B.A.	April 11, 1885	Dr. F. S. T. Smellie.	Fort William	Fort William
3 S. C. Murray, B.A.	Oct. 13, 1885	Wm. Wilson	Port Arthur	Port Arthur
4 W. M. Rochester, B.A.	Mar. 12, 1891	A. Carndichael	Rat Portage	Rat Portage
5 J. L. Small, B.A.	Jan. 10, 1897	R. A. Mather	Keewatin	Keewatin
6 W. A. Rae, B.A.	May 6, 1898		Fort Francis	Fort Francis
7 Thomas Dodds, B.A.	May 4, 1899		Rainy River Railroad	
8 J. W. Little, B.A.	May 4, 1899		Dryden	Dryden
MISSION STATIONS.				
1 James Russell			Schreiber	Schreiber
2			West Fort William	W. Fort William
3			Ignace	Ignace
4			Lake of Woods Mines	Rat Portage
5			Rainy River	Emo
6			Mine Centre	Mine Centre

W. L. H. ROWAND, Clerk.

39. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG.

1 Alex. Matheson	Nov. 28, 1860		Retired	Fernton, Man.
2 John Hogg	Aug. 2, 1861	John Craig	St. Giles, Winnipeg	Winnipeg
3 C. B. Pribaldo	Feb. 15, 1863	J. B. Mitchell	Westminster, Winnipeg	Winnipeg
4 James Carswell	Oct. 17, 1867	Frank Robertson	Meadow Lea, etc.	Poplar Point
5 Joseph Hogg	Oct. 1, 1868	John Paterson	St. Andrew's, Winnipeg	Winnipeg
6 James M. Gray	Aug. 1, 1869		Selkirk	Selkirk
7 George Bryce, LL.D.	Sept. 9, 1871		Prof. in Manitoba College	Winnipeg
8 Thos. Hart, B.D.	July 30, 1872		Prof. in Manitoba College	Winnipeg
9 A. J. MacKichan			Rosenfeld	Rosenfeld
10 F. B. Duval, D.D.	May 17, 1875	D. M. Telford	Knox Ch., Winnipeg	Winnipeg
11 Alex. McFarlane	Oct. 31, 1878		Clearsprings	Clearsprings
12 Andrew B. Baird, B.D.	Aug. 16, 1881		Prof. in Manitoba College	Winnipeg
13 J. H. Cameron	July 6, 1882	John Sutherland	Kildonan	Kildonan
14 Donald Munro	Sept. 12, 1888	John G. McKinnon	Point Douglas, Winnipeg	Winnipeg
15 R. G. MacBeth, M.A.	June 21, 1890	E. F. Stephenson	Augustine, Winnipeg	Winnipeg
16 C. W. Gordon, B.A.	July 11, 1890		St. Stephen's, Winnipeg	Winnipeg
17 C. F. Jaek, B.A.			Claudeboye	Claudeboye
18 A. S. Thompson	Nov. 18, 1895	James Fraser	Stonewall	Stonewall
19 A. G. Bell, B.A.	May 25, 1897	J. P. McClure	Victoria and Dundas	Balmoral
20 G. W. Faryon	Feb. 18, 1898	Wm. Leask	Dominion City	Dominion City
21 T. H. Mead, B.D.	July 29, 1898		Gretna	Gretna
22 J. S. Muldrew, B.A.	Oct. 21, 1898	John Brown	Morris	Morris

VACANCIES.

1		John Robertson	N. and S. Plympton	Dugald
2		D. McArthur	Emerson	Emerson

MISSION FIELDS.

1		P. R. Young	Little Britain	St. Andrew's
2			Martin Luther (Icc.)	Winnipeg
3			Blythfield	Starbuck
4			Whitemouth	Whitemouth
5			Glenea	Niverville
6			Oakville	Oakville
7			Beausejour	Beausejour
8			Stuartburn	Stuartburn

39. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
9			Selkirk (deelande)	Selkirk
10			Headingley	Headingley
11			Posen	Harperville
12			Sunnyside	Cook's Creek
13			Beverley St., Winnipeg	Winnipeg

ANDREW H. BAIRD, Clerk. ✓

40. PRESBYTERY OF ROCK LAKE.

1	Walter Ross, M.A.	Feb. 16, 1858	Charles Martin	Belmont	Belmont
2	John Balkie	Aug. 1, 1871	W. M. Kennedy	Miami	Miami
3	Jos. Andrew	May 29, 1871		Mather	Mather
4	S. Polson	Jan. 11, 1880		Swan Lake	Swan Lake
5	Jas. Farquharson, B.A.	Jan. 4, 1882	James Stuart	Pilot Mound	Pilot Mound
6	Alex. Hamilton, B.A.	Sept. 29, 1883	D. McLaugh	Boissevain	Boissevain
7	M. C. Humball, B.A.	Oct. 8, 1883	Neil Fox	Morden	Morden
8	J. A. Boveridge, M.A.	Dec. 9, 1890	James Laidlaw	Crystal City	Crystal City
9	Thos. Boveridge, B.D.	June 8, 1892	Jos. McGregor	Manitou	Manitou
10	J. J. L. Gourlay	July 8, 1894		Thornhill	Thornhill
11	K. J. Hartley, B.A.	Nov. 23, 1897	Dr. Macklin	Roland	Roland
12	M. P. Floyd	Mar. 16, 1898	R. Montelth	Killarney	Killarney

VACANT.

1			Chas. Strachan	La Riviere	La Riviere
---	--	--	----------------	------------	------------

MISSION FIELDS.

1			Neil	Cartwright	Cartwright
2			A. Marrie	Glenora	Mariapolis
3				Ninga	Ninga
4				Bellafield	Ninette
5				Piverside	Minto
6				Mountain City	Morden
7				Winkler	Winkler

WITHOUT CHARGE.

1	H. J. Bothwick, M.A.				Morden
2	D. Santrow				Glenvale
3	W. Caven				Manitou
4	H. J. Sterling, B.A.				

W. CAVEN, Clerk.

41. PRESBYTERY OF GLENBORO.

1	John Wells, M.A.	July 1861	W. R. Ross	Holland	Holland
2	R. M. Croll	May 10, 1868		Nesbit	Nesbit
3	Robert Thynne	Feb. 17, 1875	J. Deyell	Souris	Souris
4	John Mowat	Dec. 15, 1882	A. Begg	Ravenswood	Roselsie
5	A. Currie	July 10, 1886	G. Ross	Wawanesa	Wawanesa
6	K. A. Gollan	July 18, 1892	W. Con	Hilton	Hilton
7	H. C. Sutherland, B.D.	Oct. 4, 1892	J. H. Haverson	Carman	Carman
8	J. A. Reddon, B.A.	Oct. 10, 1893	R. H. Ferguson	Glenboro	Glenboro
9	N. Stevenson	Nov. 3, 1897			

VACANT.

1			A. Ross	Treherne	Treherne
---	--	--	---------	----------	----------

MISSION FIELDS.

2				Cypress River	Cypress River
				Rothwell	Rothwell

WITHOUT CHARGE.

1	G. Bremner			Treherne	Treherne
---	------------	--	--	----------	----------

H. C. SUTHERLAND, Clerk. ✓

42. PRESBYTERY OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
1 James Douglas	Aug. 2, 1865	John Beaton	High Bluff and Prospect	Portage la Prairie
2 Peter Wright, D.D.	Aug. 23, 1870	W. W. Miller	Portage la Prairie	Portage la Prairie
3 Farquhar McTae, M.A.	Jan. 3, 1878	Hugh Grant	Burnside	Burnside
4 L. C. Ems	July 23, 1880	D. Hay	MacGregor	MacGregor
5 J. E. Munro, B.A.	July 15, 1891	J. L. Logie	Gladstone	Gladstone
6 R. Paterson, H.A.	Oct. 25, 1893	W. F. Young	Neepawa	Neepawa
7 I. H. Jarvis	Oct. 5, 1897	David Hall	Austin	Austin
8 H. Young	Sept. 7, 1898	D. E. Macdonald	Dauphin	Dauphin
9 I. K. Clark	July 4, 1898	R. Blair	Franklin	Franklin
10 R. J. Ross	May 2, 1899		Glenlyon	Glenlyon
11 E. W. Johnstone	May 11, 1897		Swan River	Swan River
VACANT.				
1		Andrew Caskie	Macdonald	Macdonald
2			Arlen	Arlen
3			Rosedale	Neepawa
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 James Patterson	July 19, 1892			Akenside
2 Duncan Davidson				Sidney
3 John Hannahson				Arkona, Ont.
J. N. Guthrie				Neepawa

FARQUHAR MCTAE, Clerk.

43. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
1 J. A. G. Calder	April .. 1871	A. T. Spiers	Alexander, etc.	Alexander
2 John Ferry	July 15, 1884	R. Richards	Chalder, etc.	Brandon
3 T. C. Court	Aug. 10, 1885	W. Gibson	Wellwood, etc.	Petrol
4 T. R. Shearer, B.A.	July 16, 1889	D. R. Noble	Rounthwaite	Rounthwaite
5 D. Spear, B.A.	May 30, 1892		Pipestone and Boston	Pipestone
6 D. Carswell	June 6, 1893	W. McMillan	Carberry	Carberry
7 E. A. Henry, B.A.	Aug. 2, 1895	A. Shewan	Brandon	Brandon
8 A. Moore, B.A.	Sept. 10, 1895		Griswold	Griswold
9 W. A. McLean	Feb. 26, 1897	J. McCallum	Oak Lake, etc.	Oak Lake
10 E. Mason	July 27, 1897	James Wannop	Douglas and Croxford	Douglas
11 P. Strang, B.A.	Nov. 24, 1897	B. Meek	Virden	Virden
12 J. A. McGerrigle, B.A.	May 10, 1898		Hargrave	Hargrave
13 J. S. Watson, B.A.	Aug. 3, 1898		Arrow River	Arrow River
14 H. G. Crozier, B.A.	May 30, 1899		Tarbolton	Roden
15 W. Miller	May 31, 1899		Hunter and Mayne	
VACANT.				
1		Jas. A. Fraser	Breadalbane	Virden
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 G. Roddick				
2 J. Fowle	1886			
3 James Hood	Jan. 6, 1887			

T. R. SHEARER, Clerk.

44. PRESBYTERY OF MINNEDOSA.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
1 Alexander Smith	Sept. 27, 1866		Retired	Minnedosa
2 D. Sutherland, M.A.	Nov. .. 1873		Strathclair	Strathclair
3 James Fraser	Feb. 2, 1876	John Brodie	Shoal Lake	Shoal Lake
4 John McArthur	Sept. 21, 1886	J. A. Frazer	Beulah	Beulah
5 John Koras	Nov. 7, 1887		Otthon	Otthon, Assa.
6 W. E. Wallace, B.A.	July 24, 1888	W. Wiseman	Yorkton	Yorkton, Assa.
7 Cunningham Moore, B.A.	May 24, 1892	D. Henderson	Hamlota	Hamlota
8 C. McDermid, B.A.	Oct. 4, 1894	James Shank	Shanks and Oak River	Oak River

44. PRESBYTERY OF MINNEDOSA.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
9 Andrew Chisholm	Nov. 5, 1891	J. M. Hall	Rapid City	Rapid City
10 D. M. McKay, B.A.	July 6, 1897	Geo. Shaw	Russell	Russell
11 N. Gilmore	July 1897		Crowstun	Kamsack, Assa.
12 W. J. Harbison, B.A.	Dec. 29, 1897	Hugh Steele	Minnedosa	Minnedosa
13 H. T. Murray	Mar. 29, 1898	Dr. J. A. Hall	Birtle	Birtle
14 H. N. McLean	Nov. 11, 1898	David Coultis	Newdale	Newdale
VACANT.				
1		Hugh McNabb	Cadence	Cadence
2		R. J. Hogg	Binscarth	Binscarth
MISSION FIELDS.				
1		George Corinae	Rosshurn	Rosshurn
2		Thos. McLennan	Shell River	Assessippi
3		James Brown	Dongola	Valleyview, Assa.
4		John Miel	Saltcoats	Saltcoats
5			Dunleith	Dunleith
6			Theodore	Theodore, Assa.
7			Upper Assiniboine	Yorkton, Assa.
8		D. McAlush	Onross	Lone Tree
9			Orrwold	Orrwold
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 John McKay	May 20, 1850			Winnipeg
2 John Hosie	July 15, 1891			
3 James Lang	July 26, 1893			
4 C. W. Whyte, B.A.	Aug. 5, 1890			

H. T. MURRAY, Clerk. ✓

45. PRESBYTERY OF MELITA.

1 George Law	1863	James Morrison	White Water	White Water
2 Wm. Hodgkitt	July 11, 1869	Duncan Ball	Elva	Elva
3 S. Niven	Dec. 25, 1875	James Duthie	Hartney	Hartney
4 A. McTavish, B.A.	Aug. 12, 1881	J. M. Dill	Carnduff	Carnduff, Assa.
5 W. McK. Omand, B.A.	July 14, 1886	Dr. Livingstone	Melita	Melita
6 Peter Fisher	June 30, 1891	John Fleming	Deloraine	Deloraine
7 T. R. Scott	Sept. 11, 1892	Robert Sproule	Oxbow	Oxbow, Assa.
8 G. P. Tattrie	July 14, 1896	D. Colquhoun	Gainsboro	Pferson
9 James Lang			Waskada	Waskada
VACANT.				
1		J. J. Heaslip	Alameda	Alameda, Assa.
2		A. N. Olson	North Portal	N. Portal, Assa.
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 A. H. Cameron	Nov. 1875			Brandon
RETIRED.				
1 John Geddes				[Assa. Canung'n Manor
2 A. F. McKenzie				Deloraine

A. McTAVISH, Clerk. ✓

46. PRESBYTERY OF REGINA.

1 J. A. F. Sutherland	May 4, 1864	R. S. Spears	Gardner Ch.	Battleford
2 A. Campbell, B.A.	Oct. 5, 1873	Geo. Laird	Broadview	Broadview
3 J. A. Carmichael	May 21, 1875	W. Rothwell, B.A.	Knox Church	Regina
4 Hugh McKay	July 11, 1877		Round Lake	Whitewood
5 C. W. Bryden, M.A.	May 24, 1880		Whitloughby	Whitloughby

46. PRESBYTERY OF REGINA.—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDER.	CONGREGATION.	POST OFFICE.
6 A. Lee, B.A.	June 17, 1881	J. Taggart	St. Paul's Church	Prince Albert
7 A. Robson	April 15, 1885		Sweeny Lynn	Indian Head
8 W. S. Moore, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1886		Mistawasis	Aldina
9 A. J. MeLeod, B.A.	May 30, 1888		Industrial School	Regina
10 C. O. Hofstrand	Nov. 17, 1888		Swede Missionary	Ohlen
11 E. McKenzie	Nov. 17, 1888		Hurricane Hills	Wolsley
12 A. Fitzpatrick, B.A.	July 6, 1892		Fort Qu'Appelle	Fort Qu'Appelle
13 J. W. Muirhead, B.A.	May 22, 1893	C. E. Baldwin	Knox Church	Whitewood
14 J. G. McKechnie	July 25, 1893	A. B. Bompas	Wolsley	Wolsley
15 N. Morrison, B.A.	Feb. 13, 1894	W. Logan	Wapella	Wapella
16 M. S. McKay	July 11, 1894		Highview	Highview
17 Geo. Arthur, B.Sc.	April 25, 1895		Kinistino	Kinistino
18 J. C. Cameron, B.A.	June 25, 1895	Geo. Hyslop	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw
19 J. S. Dobbin	Oct. 1, 1895		Buffalo Lake	Buffalo Lake
20 S. W. Thomson, B.A.	Oct. 5, 1895	G. Bersea	Qu'Appelle	Qu'Appelle
21 J. Laing, B.A.	Sept. 10, 1895	A. T. Fotheringham	Grenfell	Grenfell
22 P. E. Scott, B.A.	May 11, 1897	D. S. Carnahan	Fleming	Fleming
23 W. P. Adam	Dec. 8, 1897	J. Martin	Lumsden	Lumsden
24 W. H. Farrer	Aug. 2, 1898	W. Motherwell	Abernethy	Kenlis
25 T. McAfee	Nov. 1, 1898	J. Brown	St. Andrew's Church	Indian Head
26 J. A. G. Stirling			Cottonwood	Pense
VACANT.				
1		J. R. Anderson	Moosomin	Moosomin
WITHOUT CHARGE.				
1 John Fotheringham	Feb. 28, 1856			Grenfell
2 J. M. Douglas	Oct. 6, 1867			Moosomin
3 Geo. Laird				Broadview
4 A. Koulo, B.A.	Sept. 21, 1895			
5 A. Matheson	Sept. 10, 1890			
6 D. F. McMillan				
7 T. H. Boyd	Sept. 29, 1896			

J. W. Muirhead, Clerk.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

JOHN A. LOGAN, EBURNE, *Synod Clerk.*

47. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 J. C. Herdman, B.D.	Nov. 6, 1877	Thos. Neilson	Knox	Calgary
2 Charles McKillop	Sept. 3, 1878	J. W. Higinbotham	Lethbridge	Lethbridge
3 J. Morrow, LL.B.	Dec. 17, 1894		Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat
4 H. R. Grant, B.A.	1898		Pincher Creek	Pincher Creek
5 J. A. Jaffray, B.A.	July 14, 1885	Wm. Hudson	Macleod	Macleod, N.W.T.
6 J. P. Grant	June 10, 1884		Maple Creek	Maple Creek
7 G. S. Scott	Oct. 1885	Mr. McFinnis	Okatoks and High River	Okatoks
8 Gavin Hamilton	May 1889		Cardston	Cardston, N.W.T.
9 G. H. Gray, B.A.	June 1898		Banff	Banff, N.W.T.
CATECHISTS.				
1 F. A. McRae			Mountain View	Mountain View
2 J. W. Brunton			Gleichen	Gleichen
3 A. F. Smith			Davisburg	De Winton
4 T. O. Miller			Swift Current	Swift Current
5 C. A. McRae			Foot Hills	Calgary

GAVIN HAMILTON, Clerk. ✓

48. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON.

1 James Robertson, D.D.	Nov. 18, 1869		Supt. of Missions	Winnipeg
2 D. G. McQueen, B.D.	June 1, 1887	A. Taylor	Edmonton	Edmonton
MISSION CONGREGATIONS.				
3 W. S. Atkinson	Dec. 1, 1896	W. MacLure	Innisfail	Innisfail
4 E. C. Gallup	June 29, 1897	G. Bisset	South Edmonton	S. Edmonton
5 A. Forbes, B.D.	Mar. 6, 1895		Fort Saskatchewan	Ft. Saskatchewan
6 P. Naismith	Sept. 1, 1896	Mr. Anderson	Olds	Olds
7 G. Vetter	1896	G. Becker	Josephberg	Ft. Saskatchewan
8 A. Smith, M.A.	Jan. 17, 1899	Mr. McCartney	Red Deer	Red Deer
VACANT.				
1		Geo. A. Reid	Lacombe	Lacombe
MISSION STATIONS.				
1 J. Goodfellow			Belmont & Stony Plain	Edmonton
2 V. M. Purdy			Wetaskiwin	Wetaskiwin
3 J. G. Stephens			Leduc	Leduc
4 J. E. Hogg			Beaver Lake	Beaver Lake
5 A. Lindé			Swedish	Wetaskiwin

A. FORBES, Clerk. ✓

49. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
1 J. C. Stewart, B.A.	Sept. 22, 1896	Dr. Proctor	Kamloops	Kamloops
2 G. A. Wilson, B.A.	May 20, 1894	Thos. Crowell	Vernon	Vernon
3 T. G. MacLeod	Oct. 10, 1893	A. L. Fortune	Spallumcheen	Armstrong
4 Geo. Murray, M.A.	Jan. 18, 1874		Nicola	Nicola Lake
5 Robt. Frew, B.A.			Nelson	Nelson
6 D. McG. Gandler, B.A.	Sept. 14, 1897	—, McNish	Rossland	Rossland
7 A. D. Menzies	Feb. 10, 1898		Kaslo	Kaslo
8 J. A. Clelland	Feb. 9, 1898		Sandon	Sandon
9 D. Campbell, B.A.	Dec. 30, 1890		Quesnelle	Quesnelle
10 P. D. Muir, B.A.			Ashcroft	Ashcroft
11 W. W. Hardie			Lillooet	Lillooet
12 J. G. Duncan			Fernie	Fernie
13 Thos. Menzies, B.A.	June 2, 1897	Dr. McKechnie	Revelstoke	Revelstoke
14 J. Munro, B.A.	Sept. 14, 1898		Golden	Golden
15 M. D. McKee, B.A.	Dec. 28, 1898		Slocan City	Slocan City
16 W. A. Campbell			Camp McKinney	Camp McKinney
17 W. Burton			Donald	Donald
18 Alex. Dunn, B.A.			Shuswap	Shuswap
19 T. S. Glassford				
20 T. Oswald				
21 W. S. Wright, B.A.	July 6, 1898			
22 J. M. Wallace, B.A.	Sept. 14, 1898			
MISSION STATIONS.				
1			Upper Columbia	
2			Okanagan	
3			Barkerville	
4			Field	
5			Ainsworth	
6			Ymir	
7			Clinton	
8			Illecillewaet	
9			Horse Fly	
10			Shuswap	
11			North Bend	
12			Moyle	
13			Rossland Mines	
14			Whitewater Mines	
15			Nelson Mines	
16			Summit Mines	
17			New Denver	
18			Kelowna	

T. GEO. MACLEOD, Clerk.

50. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER.

1 J. M. McLeod	Nov. 9, 1854	John M. Gillies	Surrey	Cloverdale
2 E. D. MacLaren, B.D.	Sept. 28, 1873	J. J. Logan	St. Andrew's	Vancouver
3 Alex. Dunn, M.A.	June 9, 1875		Wharneck and Hancy	Wharneck
4 John A. Logan	Aug. 7, 1877	Thos. Mackie	Richmond	Eburne
5 J. Knox Wright, B.D.	Oct. 18, 1877	Malcolm M'Swain	Cookes	Chilliwack
6 John Pringle	Nov. 26, 1878		Yukon	
7 Thos. Scouler	Nov. 7, 1880		Without charge	N. Westminster
8 Alex. Magee	May 7, 1882			Ladners
9 Andrew S. Grant, B.D.	Aug. 6, 1889		Yukon	
10 A. E. Vert		J. C. Brown	St. Andrew's	N. Westminster
11 John Reid, Jr.		D. M. Fraser	First Church	Vancouver
12 R. M. Dickie	Sept. 16, 1897		Yukon	
13 M. H. McIntosh, B.A.	Dec. 28, 1897	Wm. Little	Mt. Pleasant	Vancouver
VACANT.				
14		J. B. Kennedy	Sapperton & W. Church	Sapperton
15		A. N. Wark	Langley	Langley
16			Delta	

50. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER—Continued.

MINISTERS.	DATE OF ORDINATION.	ELDERS.	CONGREGATIONS.	POST OFFICE.
STUDENTS.				
1			Mission and Agassiz	Mission City
2			Mt. Lehman	Mt. Lehman
3			Fairview, C. Park & Port Moody	Fairview, Van. Tuxeda Island
4			Tuxeda Island	Tuxeda Island

J. M. MacLEOD, Clerk.

51. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA.

1 Alex. Young	Jan. 28, 1857		Retired	Nanaimo
2 J. Campbell, Ph.D.	Sept. 2, 1874	Thornton Fell	First Church	Victoria
3 D. McTae	Jan. 28, 1878	W. D. McIntosh	St. Paul	Victoria
4 Alex. Tait, Ph.B.	May 28, 1878		Comox	Sandwick
5 A. B. Winchester	July 12, 1887		1st Chinese Church	Victoria
6 W. L. Clay, B.A.	Nov. 14, 1890	Jas. Hogarth	St. Andrew's	Victoria
7 W. B. Cumming, B.A.	May 10, 1892		St. Andrew's	Nanaimo
8 J. C. Forster	Sept. 16, 1895		Cedar Hill, St. Columbia, Knox	Victoria
9 E. G. Taylor	Aug. 14, 1896		Alberni	Alberni
10 W. C. Dodds	Sept. 6, 1896		St. George's	Cumberland
11 E. G. Perry, B.A.	Dec. 17, 1896	D. Munro	Wellington	Wellington
HOME MISSIONS.				
1 G. H. Menzies, B.A.			Northfield	Northfield
2 T. W. Goodwill, B.A.			Denman	Denman Island
3 J. R. Brown			Parkville	Parkville
4 J. Burkholder			Sooke and Colwood	Sooke
5 J. Meban			Pendar	Pendar Island
FOREIGN MISSIONS.				
1 Ng. Man Hing			1st Chinese	Victoria
2 M. Swartout			Dodger's Cove	Dodger's Cove
3 J. Russel			Ahousat	Ahousat

D. MACRAE, Clerk.

52. PRESBYTERY OF TRINIDAD.

1 John Morton, D.D.	Dec. 5, 1861	Geoffrey Subaran	Tunapuna	Tunapuna
2 K. J. Grant, D.D.	Nov. 18, 1862	Jacob Crosbie	San Fernando	San Fernando
3 W. L. Macrae	June 5, 1886	C. C. Soudcen	Princetown	Princetown
4 A. W. Thompson	May 30, 1889		Couva	Couva
5 S. A. Fraser	Aug. 10, 1891		San Fernando	San Fernando
6 J. Cropper	Sept. 8, 1896		E. Coast, Demerara	Better Hope Est., Demerara
ORDAINED NATIVE MISSIONARIES, MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY.				
1 Babu Lal Behari	Oct. 4, 1882		San Fernando	San Fernando
2 David Ujagar Singh	April 3, 1896		Diamond Village	Diamond Village
3 Paul Bhukan	April 3, 1896		St. Joseph	St. Joseph
4 Andrew Gayadcen	April 3, 1896		Caroni	Caroni

There are other constituent members of the Presbytery of Trinidad, but the above are those who are connected with the Pre-byterian Church in Canada.

CHANGES IN THE ROLL OF THE SEVERAL PRESBYTERIES.

I.—SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

DEATHS.

Presbytery of Pictou—

R. J. Grant, B.A., B.D., St. George's, River John, June 10th, 1898.

Presbytery of Miramichi—

N. McKay, D.D., St. John's, Chatham, June 15th, 1898.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island—

David Sutherland, Zion Church, Charlottetown, July 8th, 1898.

DEMISSIONS.

Presbytery of Sydney—

J. A. Greenlees, St. Peter's, July 28th, 1898.

Presbytery of Truro—

McLeod Harvey, Quoddy and Moser River, October 16th, 1898.

Presbytery of Halifax—

Allan Simpson, Park St. Church, Halifax, November 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth—

D. O. McKay, Carleton and Chebogue Mission Field, April 31st, 1898.

Presbytery of Miramichi—

A. F. Thompson, Bathurst, October 27th, 1898.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island—

J. K. Fraser, Alberton, September 18th, 1898.
E. M. Dill, Summerside, November 1st, 1898.

Presbytery of St. John—

J. Whiteside, Woodstock, August 1st, 1898.
J. K. Bearesto, Glassville, October 30th, 1898.
Thos. Cumming, Dorchester, January 17th, 1899.
Thos. Millar, Richmond, January 31st, 1899.
J. A. McLean, Springfield, February 26th, 1899.
H. H. Morton, St. Mathew's, St. John, April 26th, 1899.
D. Fiske, Greenfield, May 7th, 1899.

TRANSLATIONS.

Presbytery of Picton—

- D. Henderson from Blue Mountain and Garden of Eden to St. Andrew's, Chatham, May 29th, 1898.
 J. A. Cairns from Scotsburn to Barney's River, October 18th, 1898.
 W. J. Fowler, from Sherbrooke to South Richmond, October 18th, 1898.
 W. H. Smith from Ferrona to Summerside, December 25th, 1898.

Presbytery of Truro—

- J. A. MacKenzie from Acadia to Thorburn, December 25th, 1898.
 Clarence McKinnon from Middle Stewiacke and Brookfield to Park St., Halifax, April 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Halifax—

- R. G. Strathie, M.A., from Newfort to St. Andrew's, Truro, January 8th, 1899.
 E. J. Rattee, B.A., from Noel to Blue Mountain, January 30th, 1899.

Presbytery of Miramichi—

- J. A. Crawford from Flatlands and Metopedia to St. George's, River John, November 28th, 1898.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island—

- D. B. McLeod, from Orwell to Zion Church, Charlottetown, April 11th, 1899.
 G. C. Robertson from Cavendish to Hampton, etc., April 13th, 1899.

INDUCTIONS.

Presbytery of Picton—

- J. A. Cairns, Barney's River, October 18th, 1898.
 J. A. Crawford, St. George's, River John, December 13th, 1898.
 J. A. MacKenzie, Thorburn and Sutherland's River, January 10th, 1899.
 E. J. Rattee, Blue Mountain and Garden of Eden, January 31st, 1899.
 T. Cumming, Scotsburn, Hermon and Saltsprings, March 21st, 1899.

Presbytery of Truro—

- R. G. Strathie, M.A., St. Andrew's, Truro, January 10th, 1899.

Presbytery of Halifax—

- J. P. Falconer, B.A., Harbour Grace, October 18th, 1898.
 H. S. Davidson, B.D., Bridgetown, December 6th, 1898.
 W. R. McKay, M.A., Gove and Kennetcook, May 24th, 1899.

Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth—

- A. C. Stirling, B.A., Clyde River, December 28th, 1898.

Presbytery of Miramichi—

- Thos. Corbett, Blackville and Derby, May 31st, 1898.
 D. Henderson, St. Andrew's, Chatham, June 28th, 1898.
 J. F. McCurdy, New Richmond, July 14th, 1898.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island—

- W. H. Smith, Summerside, December 29th, 1898.
 D. B. McLeod, Zion, Charlottetown, April 11th, 1899.
 G. C. Robertson, Hampton, April 13th, 1899.

Presbytery of St. John—

Edwin Smith, Shediac, June 21st, 1898.
 W. J. Fowler, South Richmond, November 3rd, 1898.
 A. H. Campbell, Waterford, etc., January 31st, 1899.
 J. K. Bearesto, Glassville, May 2nd, 1899.

ORDINATIONS.

Presbytery of Sydney—

Laughlin Beaton, Ord. Mission., Cape North, August 2nd, 1898.

Presbytery of Pictou—

D. G. Cock, B.A., May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth—

R. Davidson, Carleton and Chebogue, July 13th, 1898.
 A. D. Stirling, July 13th, 1898.
 J. A. H. Fraser, Dublin and Couquevale, December 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Miramichi—

W. M. Townsend, Bass River, etc., July 26th, 1898.

Presbytery of Halifax—

A. M. Hill, B.A., April 27th, 1899.

Presbytery of St. John—

W. R. Foote, Missionary to Korea, June 1st, 1898.
 G. D. Ireland, Woodstock, December 2nd, 1898.

APPOINTMENTS.

Presbytery of Sydney—

Laughlin Beaton, Ord. Mission., Cape North, August 2nd, 1898.

Presbytery of Pictou—

W. McLeod, Ord. Mission., Country and Isaac's Harbour, May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Halifax—

O. M. Hill, Ord. Mission., Digby and Bay View, April 27th, 1899.

Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth—

R. Davidson, Carleton and Chebogue, July 13th, 1898.
 J. A. H. Fraser, Dublin and Couquevale, December 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Miramichi—

R. C. Quinn, Metapedia and Flatlands, December 1st, 1898.

Presbytery of St. John—

J. K. Bearisto, St. Martin's, November 1st, 1898.
 A. D. Archibald, Donchester, January 17th, 1899.
 D. Campbell, Springfield, May 1st, 1899.

RECEPTION.

Presbytery of Pictou—

F. A. Ross by Commission from the Church of Scotland, January 10th, 1899.

RETIREMENT.

Presbytery of Lunenburg and Yarmouth—

H. Crawford, March 31st, 1898.

REMOVAL.

Presbytery of St. John—

James S. Mullan, by vote of Presbytery from Nashack and Stanley, July 3rd, 1898.

LICENSURES.

Presbytery of Wallace—

A. McKay, May 1st, 1899.

A. Fisher, May 1st, 1899.

Presbytery of Pictou—

D. G. Cock, B.A., May 2nd, 1899.

L. A. MacLean, B.A., May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Halifax—

O. M. Hill, B.A., April 27th, 1899.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island—

R. L. Coffin, May 9th, 1899.

Arthur Ross, May 9th, 1899.

Presbytery of St. John—

G. D. Ireland, B.A., October 18th, 1898.

J. C. Robertson, M.A., B.D., May 16th, 1899.

R. J. Douglas, B.A., May 16th, 1899.

CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS.

Presbytery of Halifax—

Bridgetown disjoined from Middleton and Melvern Square, and made a separate charge, September 13th, 1898.

Middleton and Melvern Square constituted a Mission Field, September 13th, 1898.

THOS. SEDGWICK, D.D., *Clerk.*

II.—SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

INDUCTIONS.

Presbytery of Montreal—

Donald Stewart, Laguerre and Port Lewis, March 23rd, 1898.

David Hutchison, B.D., Ste. Therese, etc., May 3rd, 1898.

W. D. Reid, B.D., Taylor Church, Montreal, May 31st, 1898.

James Nairn, St. Lambert, July 11th, 1898.

RESIGNATIONS.

Presbytery of Montreal—

Murray Watson, B.A., St. Lambert, April 5th, 1898.
 John Mackie, First Presbyterian Church, Lachute, April 20th, 1898.
 James Nairn, St. Lambert, March 28th, 1899.

ORDINATIONS.

V. di Genova, Italian Mission, Montreal, October 16th, 1898.
 David N. Coburn, B.A., at Farnham, April 11th, 1899.

RECEPTIONS.

Chas. A. Doudiet, June 28th, 1898.
 A. J. Lods, June 28th, 1898.
 J. P. Bruneau, June 28th, 1898.

TRANSFERENCES.

John N. Dougall, B.A., to Spencerville, February 26th, 1899.

STUDENTS LICENSED.

S. D. Jamieson, H. Young, M.A., J. M. Wallace, B.A., May 11th, 1898.
 N. D. Keith, B.D., S. Young, B.A., J. E. Menancon, V. di Genova, May 11th, 1898.
 J. L. Elmhurst, D. N. Coburn, B.A., E. J. Shaw, E. Curdy, D. J. Scott, M. J. Leith, May 11th, 1898.
 L. Beaton, June 28th, 1898.

CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS.

First Presbyterian Church and Henry's Church, Lachute, United, January 5th, 1899.

DEATHS.

John Nichols, Montreal, May 5th, 1898.
 Charles Chiniquy, D.D., Montreal, January 16th, 1899.
 J. B. Muir, D.D., Huntingdon, March 10th, 1899.

RESIGNATIONS.

Presbytery of Quebec—

Alex. King, Scotstown, May 29th, 1898.

ORDINATIONS.

J. E. Menancon, (for French Work), October 6th, 1898.

APPOINTMENTS.

S. Rondeau, B.A., (as ordained Missionary) to French Mission, Quebec, May 29th, 1898.
 J. E. Menancon, (as ordained Missionary) to French Mission, Saguenay District, October 6th, 1898.
 E. G. Walker, B.A., (as ordained Missionary) to French Mission, Scotstown, November 1st, 1898.

CHANGE OF STATUS.

Presbytery of Quebec—

Scotstown transferred from list of Congregations to that of Mission Stations,
September 13th, 1898.

DISCONTINUANCES.

New Rockland, (Welsh) Mission disbanded, March 15th, 1899.
Three Rivers, March 23rd, 1899.

INDUCTIONS.

Presbytery of Glengarry—

John Matheson, B. A., Summerstown, August 9th, 1898.
Hugh McKellar, Burns, Martintown, October 18th, 1898.
Kenneth A. Gollan, Kenyon, March 7th, 1899.

APPOINTMENTS.

Kenneth McDonald, as O. M., Hephzibah, Williamstown, September 13th, 1898.
J. H. Paradis, as O. M., French Mission, Cornwall, September 1898.

RECEPTIONS.

C. E. Gordonsmith, F.F.Sc. (with his congregation, St. Andrew's, Lancaster),
received from Church of Scotland, August 9th, 1898.

RESIGNATION.

John Campbell, from Kenyon, August 1st, 1898.
Joseph E. Charles, from Cornwall Mission, October 1st, 1898.

TRANSLATION.

N. A. McLeod, B.D., to New Edinburgh, January 1st, 1899.

TRANSFERENCE.

J. E. Charles, to Presbytery of Pittsburg, Pa., October 1st, 1898.

CHANGE IN CONGREGATIONS.

Hephzibah separated from Burns and made a Mission Station: Burns Church
made a self-sustaining charge, July 28th, 1898.

LICENSURE.

A. D. McIntyre, on July 28th, 1898.

ORDINATIONS.

Presbytery of Ottawa—

J. R. Elmhurst, Missionary at Plantagenet, May 17th, 1898.
D. J. Scott, Missionary at East Templeton, May 18th, 1898.
Robert Herbison, M.A., June 21st, 1898.
A. D. McIntyre, August 16th, 1898.
E. J. Shaw, Missionary at Bearbrook, November 15th, 1898.

INDUCTIONS.

Presbytery of Ottawa—

Robert Herbison, M.A., into Stewarton Church, Ottawa, June 21st, 1898.
 A. D. McIntyre, into Cumberland and Rockland, August 16th, 1898.
 J. W. H. Milne, B.A., into Glebe Church, Ottawa, November 29th, 1898.
 Wm. Patterson, B.A., into St. Andrew's Church, Buckingham, December 5th, 1898.
 Norman A. McLeod, B.D., into New Edinburgh Church, Ottawa, January 13th, 1899.

RESIGNATION.

Jas. A. Macfarlane, M.A., from New Edinburgh Church, Ottawa, October 11th, 1898.

TRANSFERENCES.

C. A. Doudiet, by certificate, to the Presbytery of Montreal, May 14th, 1898.
 H. McLean, by certificate to the Presbytery of Kingston, December 21st, 1898.

CHANGE IN CONGREGATION.

Glebe Mission, Ottawa, raised to the status of a regular Charge November 1st, 1898.

LICENSURE.

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew—

James A. Conn, M.A. May 17th, 1898.

ORDINATIONS.

Stephen Young, B.A., May 18th, 1898.
 J. W. C. Bennett, B.A., May 26th, 1898.
 George D. Campbell, B.A., May 3rd, 1899.

INDUCTIONS.

James A. Leitch, B.A., Dalhousie and Brightside, September 27th, 1898.
 G. A. Loughheed, B.A., Ross and Cobden, March 30th, 1899.

RESIGNATIONS.

Robert Knowles, of the Alice and Petewawa Mission, September 13th, 1898.
 M. D. M. Blakely of pastoral Charge of Ross and Cobden, October 25th, 1898.
 M. H. Wilson, of the Mission of Chalk River, and Point Alexander, April, 1899.

APPOINTMENT OF ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.

Stephen Young, B.A., to the Temiscamingue Mission, May 18th, 1898.
 J. W. C. Bennett, to Bathurst and South Sherbrooke, April 1st, 1898.
 D. M. Blakely, B.A., to Alice and Petewawa, November 1st, 1898.
 M. H. Wilson, B.A., to Stafford and Osceola, April 1st, 1899.
 George D. Campbell, B.A., to Chalk River and Point Alexander, April 1st, 1899.

CHANGES ON ROLL CONSEQUENT ON ERECTION OF NEW PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY.

E. McNab, and Congregation of Mattawa, September 13th, 1898.
 S. Young, B.A., Ordained Missionary and Temiscamingue Mission, September 13th, 1898.

MISSION STATIONS TRANSFERRED.

Haileybury, Leskeard, Kippewa, Rutherglen, Gilmours' Mills, Murchieson and Whitney.

*Presbytery of Brockville—*CHANGES AFFECTING THE PRESBYTERY DURING THE PAST YEAR.
ORDINATION.

Rev. Harvey Carmichael, B.A., August 9th, 1898.

INDUCTION.

Rev. Harvey Carmichael, into the Pastoral Charge of Dunbar and Colquhoun,
August 9th, 1898.

DEMISSIONS.

Rev. William A. MacKenzie, B.D., of First Church, Brockville, October 6th, 1898.
Rev. James Madill, Oxford and Bishop's Mills, September 13th, 1898.

III.—SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON.

DEATHS.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

Hugh Currie, Kirkfield and Balsover, September 1st, 1898.
Simon Macdonald, Retired Minister, Clerk of Presbytery of Lindsay, March 20th,
1899.

Presbytery of Guelph—

James C. Smith, B.D., D.D., St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, July 25th, 1898.

Presbytery of Toronto—

Wm. C. Young, Retired Minister, December 2nd, 1898.
Thomas McAdam, M.A., Minister without charge, January 16th, 1899.
Alexander McNabb, Newmarket, February 11th, 1899.
Robert Wallace, Retired Minister, March 26th, 1899.

Presbytery of Kingston—

John Gallagher, B.A., late Minister of St. John's Church, Pittsburg, August
12th, 1898.
George E. Dyde, M.A., lately Ordained Missionary at Sharbot Lake, October 17th,
1898.

Presbytery of Peterborough—

James Cleland, Retired Minister, July 4th, 1898.

DEMISSIONS.

Presbytery of Peterborough—

J. K. Smith, M.A., DD., First Church, Port Hope, permitted to retire by the
General Assembly, September 3rd, 1898, and transferred to care of the Pres-
bytery of Toronto.
A. M. Tanner, Omemeo, etc., March 28th, 1899.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

- J. McEwen, M.A., Ordained Missionary at Coboconk, March 31st, 1899, his term of employment having expired.
 J. Steele, B.A., B.D., Ordained Missionary Minden and Haliburton, March 31st, 1899, his appointment having expired.

Presbytery of Barrie—

- W. T. Noble, B.A., Ordained Missionary, Wyevale, Gibson and Van Vlack, September 30th, 1898, his term of appointment having expired.
 W. Gallagher, Blackbank, Airlie and Banda, October 1st, 1898.

Presbytery of Saugeen—

- A. G. Jansen, Presbyterian Church, Durham, March 14th, 1899.

Presbytery of Guelph—

- Herbert Francis Thomas, M.A., Doon and Preston, September 26th, 1898.
 Thomas A. Watson, B.A., Alma and Zion Church, Nichol, for the purpose of prosecuting a post-graduate course of study in Scotland.

Presbytery of Orangeville—

- G. G. McRobbie, Ph.B., Sc.D., Shelburne, February 7th, 1899.

Presbytery of Algonau—

- J. L. Robertson, M.A., Ordained Missionary, Gore Bay, etc., April 1st, 1899.

Presbytery of North Bay—

- James Carswell, Ordained Missionary, Burk's Falls, September 20th, 1898.
 Thomas McAdam, North Bay, October 18th, 1898.
 Thomas Davidson, Ordained Missionary, Magnetawan, November 9th, 1898.
 D. Johnston, Ordained Missionary, Sprucedale and Doe Lake, March 7th, 1899.

Presbytery of Toronto—

- J. R. Johnston, M.A., Emmanuel Church, East Toronto, May 8th, 1898.
 R. J. Sturgeon, B.A., Queensville and Ravenshoe, May 15th, 1898.
 W. A. Hunter, M.A., Ph.D., Erskine Church, Toronto, July 10th, 1898.
 J. A. Morison, B.A., Ph.D., East Church, Toronto, August 28th, 1899.
 James Fraser, Sutton West, March 31st, 1899.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

- W. B. Bremner, St. Andrew's, Sonya, April 23rd, 1899.

Presbytery of Kingston—

- John Gallagher, B.A., St. John's, Pittsburgh, May 15th, 1899, permitted to retire by last General Assembly.
 John A. Macdonald, Ordained Missionary, Carlow and Mayo, July 12th, 1898, and appointed Ordained Missionary to St. John's Church, Pittsburgh.
 D. M. Jamieson, Ordained Missionary at Matawatchin, December 13th, 1898, and his name placed on Appendix to Roll.
 George L. Johnston, B.A., Ordained Missionary at Marmoras, December 13th, 1898, and his name placed on Appendix to Roll.
 W. P. Begg, D.D., Ordained Missionary at Consecon and Hillier, January 23rd, 1899, with a view to accepting a call from the Congregational Church at Massena, State of New York.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Peterborough—

A. W. Craw, B.A. Warkworth, January 10th, 1899.

Presbytery of Saugeen—

T. D. McCullough, Ph.B., Guthrie Church, Harriston, April 20th, 1899.

Presbytery of Guelph—

James A. Cranston, M.A., Rockwood and Eden Mills, May 31st, 1898.

Alexander J. Maun, First Church, Eramosa, February 28th, 1899.

M. C. McLennan, Alma and Zion Church, Nichol, March 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Orangeville—

P. Fleming, Maxwell, McIntyre and Feversham, May 25th, 1898.

Presbytery of Algoma—

A. Y. Hartley, Tarbutt, December 19th, 1898.

James Anderson, M.A., Ordained Missionary, Little Rapids Mission Field, March 16th, 1899.

Presbytery of North Bay—

R. J. Sturgeon, B.A., Burk's Falls, Berriedale and Ely, January 31st, 1899.

J. L. Johnston, B.A., North Bay, March 28th, 1899.

John Beckett, Ordained Missionary, Magnetewan Group.

Presbytery of Owen Sound—

Archibald Thompson, B.D., Hepworth, etc., July 11th, 1898.

J. A. Black, B.A., Knox Church, Sydenham, November 1st, 1898.

ORDINATIONS.

Presbytery of Peterborough—

R. F. Hunter, M.A., Baltimore and Coldsprings, June 1st, 1898.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

D. W. Best, B.A., St. Andrew's Church, Beaverton, March 7th, 1899.

Presbytery of Barrie—

George Arnold, B.A., Waubaushene, Fesserton and Coldwater, June 20th, 1898.

Magnus J. Leith, Bracebridge and Monck, June 21st, 1898.

D. Johnston, Sprucedale, etc., June 23rd, 1898.

Presbytery of Saugeen—

John Gray Reid, Bethel and East Normanby, December 8th, 1898.

Neil Alexander Macdonald, B.A., Ordained Missionary, Cedarville and Esplin, January 16th, 1899.

Presbytery of Orangeville—

G. Milne, Ballinafad and Melville Church, July 27th, 1898.

R. W. Dickie, B.A., Orangeville, November 8th, 1898.

Presbytery of Algoma—

W. J. MacBean, Sudbury and Copper Cliff, October 18th, 1898.

Presbytery of North Bay—

F. E. Pitts, B.A., Ordained Missionary, Temiscamingue District, November 9th, 1898.

Presbytery of Toronto—

John A. Clark, B.A., Cowan Avenue Church, Toronto, July 7th, 1898.
 A. R. Gregory, B.A., Boston Church, Esquesing, September 27th, 1898.
 John E. MacFadyen, B.D., Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College, Toronto, October 5th, 1898.

Presbytery of Kingston—

Robert Young, B.A., Ordained Missionary, Bath, Ernestown, etc., May 10th, 1898.
 Alexander Rennie, B.A., Roslin, Thurlow and Sidney, May 25th, 1898.
 James H. Turnbull, M.A., St. Paul's Church, Bowmanville, June 21st, 1898.

TRANSLATIONS.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

M. McKinnon, B.A., from Fenelon Falls and Somerville, November 27th, 1898, to Hillsburg and Bethel Church, Presbytery of Orangeville, December 13th, 1898.
 George Mackay, M.A., from Sunderland and Vroomanton, April 9th, 1899, to Charleston and Alton, April 18th, 1899.

Presbytery of Algoma—

G. E. Lougheed, B.A., from Webbwood, March 27th, 1899, with the view of his induction into a pastoral charge in the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew.

Presbytery of Saugeen—

H. McKellar, from North Luther and Woodland, October 16th, 1898, to Martintown, in the Presbytery of Glengarry.
 Gustavus Munro, M.A., from Guthrie Church, Harriston, June 16th, 1898, to Ridgietown, Presbytery of Chatham.

Presbytery of Guelph—

W. D. Wilkie, B.A., from First Church, Eramosa, to the Presbytery of Pembina, North Dakota, United States, with a view to his induction into the pastoral charge of Minto, in that Presbytery, November 13th, 1898.
 Robert Atkinson, from St. Andrew's Church, Berlin, March 28th, 1899, to the Presbytery of Toronto, with a view to his induction into the pastoral charge of Oak Street Church, East Toronto, on April 21st, 1899.

Presbytery of Hamilton—

S. C. Graeb, from Port Dalhousie, to Fern Avenue Church, Toronto, Presbytery of Toronto, on June 23rd, 1898.
 James Murray, B.D., from Knox Church, St. Catharines, to Erskine Church, Toronto, Presbytery of Toronto, February 7th, 1899.

Presbytery of Toronto—

W. J. McCaughan, from St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, to the Presbytery of Chicago, United States, October 20th, 1898.

Presbytery of Barrie—

J. Lindsay, from St. Andrew's Church, Nottawasaga, Banks and Gibraltar, to Kintyre, Presbytery of London, December 25th, 1898.

Presbytery of Owen Sound—

John Little, from Latona and Burns' Church, October 29th, 1898, to Chatsworth, same Presbytery, November 2nd, 1898.

Presbytery of Ottawa—

Hugh McLean, formerly Ordained Missionary at Casselman and South Indian, transferred by appointment as Ordained Missionary to Sharbut Lake field, Presbytery of Kingston, September 20th, 1898.

Presbytery of Halifax—

Wm. A. Stewart, M.A., formerly Minister of Sheet Harbor, transferred by said Presbytery to that of Kingston and appointed Ordained Missionary to L'Amable, Baneroff, etc., December 20th last.

Presbytery of Kingston—

George L. Johnston, B.A., formerly Ordained Missionary at Marmora, transferred to the Presbytery of North Bay, March 14th, 1899, with a view to his induction into the pastoral charge of North Bay.

Presbytery of North Bay—

Thomas Davidson, M.A., from Magnetawan Group to Byng Inlet, same Presbytery. D. Johnston, Ordained Missionary, from Sprucedale, etc., to Byng Inlet, same Presbytery.

STUDENTS LICENSED.

Presbytery of Barrie—

D. Johnston, May 31st, 1898.
W. Wallis, May 31st, 1898.
W. D. McPhail, May 31st, 1898.
George Arnold, B.A., May 31st, 1898.
W. T. Ellison, May 31st, 1898.
W. J. McBean, May 31st, 1898.

Presbytery of Orangethorpe—

James Barber, B.A., July 5th, 1898.

Presbytery of Toronto—

A. R. Gregory, B.A., June 2nd, 1898.
N. A. Macdonald, B.A., June 2nd, 1898.
D. B. Macdonald, M.A., June 2nd, 1898.
J. C. Smith, B.A., June 2nd, 1898.
G. B. Wilson, B.A., LL.B., June 2nd, 1898.

Presbytery of Kingston—

G. D. Campbell, B.A., May 18th, 1898.
 H. Carmichael, M.A., May 18th, 1898.
 T. J. Glover, B.A., May 18th, 1898.
 R. Herbison, M.A., May 18th, 1898.
 John R. Hall, M.A., May 18th, 1898.
 W. M. Kannawin, B.A., May 18th, 1898.
 J. H. Turnbull, M.A., May 18th, 1898.
 J. S. Watson, B.A., May 18th, 1898.
 Robert Yonge, B.A., May 18th, 1898.

NAME PUT UPON ROLL.

R. D. Fraser, M.A., appointed Manager and Editor of Sabbath School Publications by authority of the General Assembly, received by certificate from the Presbytery of Whitby, and placed on the Roll of the Presbytery of Toronto, October 6th, 1898.

MINISTERS RECEIVED.

Presbytery of Peterborough—

R. McKnight, by permission of General Assembly, June, 1898, and his name put upon the Appendix to the Roll.

Presbytery of Toronto—

T. W. Campbell, of the Reformed Episcopal Church in the United States, by permission of the General Assembly, July 5th, 1898.

CONGREGATION RECEIVED.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

St. Andrew's Church, Beaverton, was received into the Presbyterian Church in Canada, December 20th, 1898.

TRANSFERENCE OF CONGREGATIONS AND MISSIONS.

Presbytery of Saugeen—

Congregations of McIntosh and Belmore, transferred to Presbytery of Maitland, Synod of Hamilton and London, by permission of the General Assembly, on June 17th, 1898.

Presbytery of Barrie—

Seven pastoral charges, under settled Ministers or Ordained Missionaries, and twenty groups of Mission Stations, transferred to new Presbytery of North Bay, July 12th, 1898, by authority of the General Assembly.

CHANGES IN THE APPENDIX TO THE ROLL.

Presbytery of Barrie—

W. E. Wallace, B.A., transferred from the Appendix to the Roll to the North-West, July 26th, 1898.
 James Pullar, transferred to Presbytery of Superior, October 6th, 1898.
 D. Strachan, removed from the Appendix and placed on the regular Roll, July 19th, 1898, by authority of the General Assembly.

Presbytery of Owen Sound—

D. McNaughton, M.A., Retired Minister, transferred from the Appendix to the Roll to that of the Presbytery of Guelph.

Presbytery of Orangeville—

Neil Morrison, B.A., transferred at his own request from the Appendix to the Roll to that of Regina in October last.

G. G. McRobbie, D.Sc., on demitting the charge of Shelburne, placed on the Appendix to Roll, February 7th, 1899.

Presbytery of Algoma—

J. L. Robertson, M.A., Ordained Missionary, on demitting the charge of the Mission Field of Gore Bay, etc., placed on the Appendix to the Roll.

Presbytery of North Bay—

James Carswell, Ordained Missionary, on demitting the charge of Burk's Falls, Berridale, and Ely Mission Field, transferred by certificate to Presbytery of Winnipeg, January 17th, 1899.

Thomas Macadam, on demitting the pastoral charge of North Bay, transferred by Certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, October 18th, 1898.

Presbytery of Toronto—

J. R. Johnston, M.A., placed on Appendix to Roll, on demitting the charge of Emmanuel Church, East Toronto, May 8th, 1898.

R. J. Sturgeon, B.A., placed on the Appendix to the Roll on demitting the charge of Queensville and Ravenshoe, May 15th, 1898, and subsequently transferred to the Presbytery of North Bay, February 7th, 1899.

W. A. Hunter, M.A., Ph.D., placed on the Appendix to the Roll on demitting the charge of Erskine Church, Toronto, July 10th, 1898, and subsequently transferred to the Presbytery of Denver, Presbyterian Church in the United States, February 7th, 1899.

J. A. Morison, B.A., Ph.D., placed on the Appendix to the Roll on demitting the charge of East Church, Toronto, August 28th, 1898.

S. S. Craig, placed on Appendix to Roll, on demitting the charge of Oakville, October 1st, 1899.

James Fraser, placed on the Appendix to Roll, on demitting the charge of Sutton West, March 31st, 1899, and transferred by certificate to the Presbytery of Minnedosa, April 4th, 1899.

Presbytery of Stratford—

Andrew Henderson, M.A., transferred by certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, September 4th, 1898.

Presbytery of Peterborough—

J. K. Smith, M.A., D.D., transferred by certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, October 1st, 1898.

Presbytery of London—

Hugh Brown, transferred by certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, October 1st, 1898.

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew—

Robert Knowles, by certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, December 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Peterborough—

J. R. Gilchrist, B.A., by certificate to Presbytery of Toronto, December 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Glengarry—

N. T. C. McKay, by certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, December 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Edmonton—

Wm. McKay, by certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, December 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

M. N. Bethune, by certificate to the Presbytery of Toronto, February 7th, 1899, and subsequently transferred to Presbytery of London.

W. B. Bremner, placed on Appendix to Roll, on demitting the charge of St. Andrew's, Sonya, April 23rd, 1899.

Jacob Steele, B.D., put on the Appendix to Roll on expiry of his appointment as Ordained Missionary for Minden and Haliburton, March 31st, 1899.

Presbytery of London—

M. P. Talling, by certificate to Presbytery of Toronto, May 1st, 1899.

Presbytery of Kingston—

John Gallagher, B.A., on demitting the charge of St. John's, Pittsburgh, had his name placed on Appendix to Roll, May 15th, 1898.

George L. Johnston, B.A., placed on Appendix to Roll, December 13th, 1898, and transferred to Presbytery of North Bay, on March 14th, 1899.

D. M. Jamieson, placed on Appendix to Roll, December 13th, 1898.

John A. Black, B.A., transferred to Presbytery of Owen Sound, October 11th, 1898, with a view to his induction into a charge in that Presbytery.

John A. Gallagher, B.A., removed by death from Appendix to roll, August 12th, 1898.

CONGREGATIONS ERECTED.

Presbytery of Lindsay—

Mission Stations of Minden and Haliburton erected into an Augmented charge, March 21st, 1899.

Presbytery of Algoma—

Massey, united in the meantime to Webbwood, September 15th, 1898.

Presbytery of North Bay—

Byng Inlet, raised to the status of a self-supporting charge.

Temiscamingue District, formed into a congregation, with an Ordained Missionary.

Sundridge, raised to the status of a congregation, with an Ordained Missionary.

Powasson, raised to the status of a congregation, with an Ordained Missionary.

Burk's Falls, made an Augmented charge.

Mattawa, removed from a self supporting to an Augmented congregation.

MISSION STATIONS.

Presbytery of Toronto—

Queensville and Ravenshoe, reduced from the status of a pastoral charge to that of a Mission charge, under an Ordained Missionary, October 4th, 1898.

Port Credit and Dixie, reduced from the status of a pastoral charge to that of a Mission charge, under an Ordained Missionary.

Presbytery of Algoma—

Mission Stations of Mormon, Rock Lake and MacDowell were united in October, 1898, and to be known as Plummer Station.
 Desbarats, organized as a Mission Station, and united to Tarbutt, September 15th, 1898.
 Michipicoten, erected as a Mission Station, March 16th, 1899.

Presbytery of North Bay—

Mission Stations of Rosseau and Orville united as one charge.

Presbytery of Kingston—

St. John's Church, Pittsburg, reduced to the status of a Mission Station, July 12th last.

IV.—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

TRANSLATIONS.

Presbytery of Hamilton—

S. C. Graeb from Port Dalhousie to Fern Ave., Toronto, June 12th, 1898.
 J. S. Conning, from Caledonia to Walkerton, Presbytery of Bruce, January 29th, 1899.
 James Murray, from Knox Church, St. Catharines, to Erskine Church, Toronto, February 6th, 1899.

Presbytery of Paris—

J. K. Cranston, from Verschoyle and Culloden, to Eden Mills and Rockwood, Presbytery of Guelph, May 16th, 1898.

Presbytery of Chatham—

W. Patterson, from Leamington to Buckingham, Presbytery of Ottawa, November 28th, 1898.
 T. D. McCullough, from Dresden to Guthrie Church, Harriston, Presbytery of Saugeen, April 10th, 1899.

ORDINATIONS AND INDUCTIONS.

Presbytery of Hamilton—

A. McD. Haig, inducted into Smithville and Muir Settlement, April 26th, 1898.
 James Buchanan, inducted into Pelham and Louth, August 4th, 1898.
 Wm. Wallis, ordained and inducted into Port Dalhousie, October 8th, 1898.

Presbytery of Paris—

A. Stewart, ordained and inducted into Verschoyle and Culloden, January 17th, 1899.

Presbytery of London—

A. J. McGillivray, inducted into St. James' Church, London, July 26th, 1898.
 J. Lindsay inducted into Kintore, December 29th, 1898.

Presbytery of Sarnia—

- W. G. Richardson, ordained and inducted into Wyoming and Plympton, June 21st, 1898.
 W. B. Bell, ordained and inducted into Corunna, Moretown, etc., July 26th, 1898.
 James Barber, ordained and inducted into the charge of Forest, November 1st, 1898.
 John R. Hall, ordained and inducted into Albert St. Church, Sarnia, March 14th, 1899.

Presbytery of Chatham—

- J. J. Brown, ordained and inducted into Bothwell, Florence and Sutherland's Corners, May 10th, 1898.
 Gustavus Munro, inducted into Ridgetown, June 23rd, 1898.
 W. D. McPhail, ordained and inducted into Tilbury, October 11th, 1898.
 N. D. Keith, ordained and inducted into Leamington, January 8th, 1899.

Presbytery of Stratford—

- D. Anderson, inducted into Milverton and Wellesley, March 31st, 1898.
 H. McCullough inducted into Tavistock, May 31st, 1898.

Presbytery of Maitland—

- Colin Sinclair, inducted into Knox Church, Ripley, and Knox Church, Bervie, July 11th, 1898.

Presbytery of Bruce—

- W. T. Ellison, ordained and inducted into the charge of Southampton, September 27th, 1898.
 J. S. Conning, inducted into the charge of Knox Church, Walkerton, February 2nd, 1899.

DEMISSIONS.

Presbytery of Hamilton—

- W. P. Walker, Binbrook and Saltfleet, March 26th, 1899.
 D. B. Marsh, Blackheath, East Seneca and Abingdon, March 26th, 1899.

Presbytery of London—

- John Munro, Kintore, June 1st, 1898.
 D. L. Dewar, Ailsa Craig and Carlisle, November 8th, 1898.
 W. H. Anderson, Aylmer and Springfield, November 8th, 1898.
 Alex. Fraser, Mosa, November 8th, 1898.

Presbytery of Sarnia—

- James Pritchard, Forest, May 28th, 1898.
 F. O. Nichol, Albert St. Church, Sarnia, November 5th, 1898.

Presbytery of Chatham—

- John Becket, Thamesville and Turin, December 31st, 1898.
 A. L. Manson, Tilbury East and Valetta, January 30th, 1899.
 A. T. Coulter, Comber and Tilbury West, January 20th, 1899.

Presbytery of Stratford—

- Wm. Cooper, Listowel, December 11th, 1898.

Presbytery of Huron—

Walter Muir, Union Church, Brucefield, March 14th, 1899.
A. D. McDonald, B.D., First Church, Seaforth, March 28th, 1899.

Presbytery of Bruce—

A. H. Kippen, Tara, September 25th, 1898.
Geo. McLennan, Pinkerton and West Brant, November 13th, 1898.

DEATHS.

Presbytery of Paris—

Wm. Cochrane, Minister Zion Church, Brantford, and Clerk, Synod of Hamilton and London, October 17th, 1898.

Presbytery of Sarnia—

James Pritchard, late of Forest, at Goderich, January 29th, 1899.

Presbytery of Stratford—

W. B. McKibbon, Clerk of Presbytery, May 30th, 1898.

Presbytery of Maitland—

John Stewart, retired, at Kincardine, December 29th, 1898.

CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS.

Presbytery of Hamilton—

The name of the Congregation of Silverhill was changed to Carholme, January 17th, 1899.

Presbytery of Paris—

St. Andrew's Mission, Brantford, was organized as a self-supporting Pastoral Charge, March 14th, 1899.

Presbytery of Sarnia—

A Mission Station was organized in Enniskillen, to be known as St. John's Church, Enniskillen, March 14th, 1899.

Presbytery of Chatham—

A Mission Station was organized and united with the Buxton Mission, October 11th, 1898.
A Mission Station was organized at South Bush, September 27th, 1898.

Presbytery of Bruce—

Chalmer's Church, Kincardine Township, was received from the Presbytery of Maitland, August 1st, 1898.

Presbytery of Maitland—

McIntosh and Belmore were received from the Presbytery of Saugeen, and the name of their minister, A. C. Stewart, placed on the roll July 19th, 1898.

LICENSURES.

Presbytery of London—

A. P. Sinclair, July 12th, 1898.

Presbytery of Sarnia—

W. D. Bell, June 21st, 1898.

Presbytery of Huron—

R. W. Dickie, July 12th, 1898.

MINISTERS RECEIVED.

Presbytery of Chatham—

W. A. McDiarmid, from the Presbytery of Sarnia, as a minister without charge residing within the bounds, September 13th, 1898.

*Presbytery of Maitland—*Rev. David Wardrope, placed on roll March 7th, 1899.
Colin Sinclair, by permission of the General Assembly, June 30th, 1898.

TRANSFERENCES.

Presbytery of Sarnia—

Archibald McDiarmid, minister without charge, to the Presbytery of Chatham, July 12th, 1898.

Presbytery of Maitland—

George Law, to the Presbytery of Melita, January 25th, 1899.

Presbytery of Bruce—

George McLennan, to the Presbytery of Hamilton, December 15th, 1898.

V.—THE SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

DEATHS.

Presbytery of Winnipeg—

Rev. Principal King, D.D., March 5th, 1899.

DEMISSIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

*Presbytery of Winnipeg—*D. Robertson, Emerson, August 9th, 1898.
D. Spear, B.A., Meadow Lea, September 13th, 1898.
W. Dewar, B.A., Plympton, May 8th, 1899.*Presbytery of Glenboro—*

K. A. Gollan, Hilton.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

Joseph White, Macdonald, March 1st, 1899.
Isaac N. Guthrie, Rosedale, May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Brandon—

James Hood, Elkhorn, March 21st, 1899.

Presbytery of Minnedosa—

David Campbell, Shoal Lake, September 26th, 1898.
James Lang, Newdale, November 14th, 1898.
C. W. Whyte, B.A., Binscarth, March 31st, 1899.
John K. Clarke, B.A., Basswood, March 31st, 1899.

Presbytery of Melita—

W. McK. Omand, B.A., Melita, Elva and Broom Hill.

Presbytery of Regina—

J. C. Cameron, B.A., Moosejaw, March 20th, 1899.

RECEPTIONS.

Presbytery of Superior—

Rev. James Pullar, from Barrie Presbytery, September 6th, 1898.

Presbytery of Winnipeg—

A. J. Mackichan, May 9th, 1899.
James Carswell, April 11th, 1899.

Presbytery of Rock Lake—

S. Polson, from Melita Presbytery, October, 1898.

Presbytery of Glenboro—

D. Robertson, from Winnipeg Presbytery, March 6th, 1899.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

E. W. Johnstone, from Miramichi Presbytery, September 5th, 1898.

Presbytery of Minnedosa—

J. A. G. Stirling, from Queensland, Australia, by permission of the General Assembly, September 6th, 1898,
W. E. Wallace, from Presbytery of Barrie, January 17th, 1899.
James Fraser, from Presbytery of Toronto, May 30th, 1899.

Presbytery of Melita—

J. A. G. Sterling.
S. Niven.
George Law.
James Lang.

LICENSURES.

Presbytery of Winnipeg—

J. S. Muldrew, B.A., June 7th, 1898.
 Alex. Dunn, B.A., September 1st, 1898.
 H. R. Grant, September 1st, 1898.
 R. A. King, B.A., September 1st, 1898.
 Thomas McAfee, September 1st, 1898.
 M. D. McKee, September 1st, 1898.
 H. N. McLean, September 1st, 1898.
 J. Munro, B.A., September 1st, 1898.
 H. J. Stirling, B.A., September 1st, 1898.
 Samuel McLean, M.A., May 23rd, 1899.

Presbytery of Brandon—

H. G. Crozier, B.A., May 30th, 1899.
 W. Miller, May 31st, 1899.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

H. Young, September 7th, 1898.
 R. J. Ross, May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Minnedosa—

J. K. Clark, B.A., July 4th, 1898.
 H. Feir, B.A., May 30th, 1899.

Presbytery of Regina—

W. H. Farrer, July 20th, 1898.

ORDINATIONS.

Presbytery of Superior—

Thomas Dodds, B.A., May 4th, 1899.
 J. W. Little, B.A., May 4th, 1899.

Presbytery of Winnipeg—

T. H. Medd, B.D., July 29th, 1898.
 J. S. Muldrew, B.A., October 21st, 1898.
 H. R. Grant, September 1st, 1898.
 Alex. Dunn, B.A., October 11th, 1898.

Presbytery of Rock Lake—

H. J. Stirling, B.A., September 13th, 1898.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

H. Young, September 7th, 1898.
 R. J. Ross, May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Brandon—

J. S. Watson, August 3rd, 1898.
 H. G. Crozier, B.A., May 30th, 1899.
 W. Miller, May 31st, 1899.

Presbytery of Minnedosa—

J. K. Clarke, B.A., July 4th, 1898.
Hector N. McLean, November 14th, 1898.

Presbytery of Regina—

W. H. Farrer, August 2nd, 1898.
T. McAfee, November 1st, 1898.

INDUCTIONS.

Presbytery of Winnipeg—

T. H. Medd, B.D., Gretna, July 29th, 1898.
J. S. Muldrew, B.A., Morris, October 21st, 1898.
James Carswell, Poplar Point, April 11th, 1899.

Presbytery of Glenboro—

J. A. Reddon, Glenboro, June 7th, 1898.
D. Robertson, Treherne, May 25th, 1899.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

J. K. Clark, Franklin, March 28th, 1899.

Presbytery of Minnedosa—

Hector N. McLean, Newdale, November 14th, 1898.
W. E. Wallace, B.A., Yorkton, January 17th, 1899.
James Fraser, Shoal Lake, May 30th, 1899.

Presbytery of Melita—

W. McKay Omand, B.A., Melita and Napinka.

TRANSLATIONS.

Presbytery of Rock Lake—

Joseph Andrew, from Cartwright to Mather, September, 1898.

Presbytery of Melita—

W. McK. Omand, B.A., from Melita, Elva and Broom Hill, to Melita and Napinka.

TRANFERENCES.

Presbytery of Glenboro—

K. A. Gollan, to Presbytery of Glengarry, February 19th, 1899.
Geo. Brønner, (retired) to Presbytery of Melita, April, 1899.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

Joseph White, to Presbytery of Ottawa, May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Melita—

J. A. G. Stirling, to Regina Presbytery.
S. Polson, to Rock Lake Presbytery.

APPOINTMENTS.

Presbytery of Superior—

James Pullar, Norman, April 1st, 1899.
 Thomas Dodds, B.A., Rainy River Railway, May 4th, 1899.
 J. W. Little, B.A., Dryden, May 4th, 1899.

Presbytery of Winnipeg—

A. J. Mackichan, Rosenfeld, November, 1898.

Presbytery of Rock Lake—

H. J. Stirling, B.A., Cartwright, September, 1898.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

H. Young, Dauphin, September 7th, 1898.
 R. J. Ross, Glenlyon, May 2nd, 1899.

Presbytery of Minnedosa—

R. Gow, Rossburn, October, 1898.

NEW FIELDS.

Presbytery of Superior—

Mine centre, (reopened) May, 1899.
 Boucherville, May, 1899.
 Rainy River Railway, May, 1899.

Presbytery of Rock Lake—

Mather removed from Cartwright, and with other Stations formed into a new field, March, 1899.

Presbytery of Glenboro—

Balis and Southland, separated from Carman, to form new field.

Presbytery of Portage la Prairie—

Westbourn Mission field formed, September 5th, 1898.
 Pine Creek Mission field formed, September 5th, 1898.

Presbytery of Brandon—

Mayne and Hunter, new Mission formed.

Presbytery of Regina—

Sunny Lynn, South of Indian Head.
 Weyburn, South of Regina.
 Esterhazy, North of Whitewood.

OTHER CONGREGATIONAL CHANGES.

Presbytery of Glenboro—

Cypress River from Mission field to augmented Congregation.

Presbytery of Regina—

Fleming, disjoined from Moosomin, and joined to New Hastings, and Welwyn, to be called Fleming.

Glen Adelaide, disjoined from Green Valley, and joined to Little Moose Mountain, Fletwode and High View, to be called High View.

Wawata, Rosedale, Fairmede, Brookside, and South Church of Earlswood form a field to be called Fairmede.

Wapella, North Church, Earlswood and Red Jacket, form one field to be called Wapella.

Hillburn, Rocanville, Carnoustie, Ferndale and New Cambridge, form one field to be called Hillburn.

Buffalo Lake, Smales and Marlboro, form one field to be called Buffalo Lake.

Summerside, Boharm and Caron, form one field to be called Summerside.

VI.—SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEMISSIONS.

Presbytery of Calgary—

S. G. Lawson, Maple Creek.

J. P. Grant, Pincher Creek.

Presbytery of Victoria—

J. C. Forster, Knox, Spring Ridge and St. Columbia, April 19th, 1899.

Presbytery of Westminster—

William Meikle, B.A., First Church, Vancouver, October 15th, 1898.

Alex. Mogue, Delta, December 31st, 1898.

INDUCTIONS.

Presbytery of Calgary—

J. P. Grant, at Maple Creek.

Presbytery of Edmonton—

M. White, B.D., at Lacombe.

A. Smith, at Red Deer, January 17th, 1899.

Presbytery of Victoria—

W. C. Dodds, St. George's Church, Cumberland, June 2nd, 1898.

Presbytery of Westminster—

M. H. McIntosh, B.A., Mt. Pleasant, December 27th, 1898.

ORDINATIONS.

Presbytery of Calgary—

S. H. Gray, B.A., June, 1898.

Presbytery of Edmonton—

A. Smith, January 17th, 1899.

Presbytery of Kamloops—

W. S. Wright, B.A., July 6th, 1898.
 J. M. Wallace, B.A. } September 14th, 1898.
 John Munro, B.A. }
 M. D. McKee, B.A., December 28th, 1898.

APPOINTMENTS.

Presbytery of Calgary—

J. P. Grant, to Maple Creek.
 H. R. Grant, to Pincher Creek.
 S. H. Gray, B.A., to Banff.

Presbytery of Edmonton—

A. Smith, of Red Deer, January 17th, 1899.

Presbytery of Westminster—

John Reid, Jr. to First Church, Vancouver, December 6th, 1898.

TRANSLATIONS.

Presbytery of Westminster—

John Reid, Jr., from Zion to First Church, Vancouver, December 6th, 1898.
 M. H. McIntosh, from West Church and Sapperton, to Mt. Pleasant Charge,
 December 27th, 1898.

RECEPTIONS.

Presbytery of Calgary—

H. R. Grant, from the Presbytery of Winnipeg.

RESTORATIONS.

Presbytery of Kamloops—

Peter Scott, B.A., Suspension removed.

CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS.

Presbytery of Edmonton—

Belmont and Homewood, formed by a re-arrangement of Belmont, Stony Plain
 and South Edmonton.
 Stony Plain and Goshen, formed by re-arrangement of Belmont and Stony Plain.
 Innisfail and South Edmonton, from Mission Fields to augmented Charges.

Presbytery of Westminster—

Zion and First Church, Vancouver, united December 6th, 1898.
 Delta, from a Mission Field to an augmented Charge, February 28th, 1899.
 Langley, from a Mission Station to an augmented Charge, February 28th, 1899.
 Cascada Island, transferred from the Presbytery of Victoria.
 Fairview, Central Park and Port Moody, formed into a Mission Field by a re-
 arrangement of Stations.

NEW FIELDS.

Presbytery of Edmonton—

Lamerton, in the Buffalo Lake District.

Presbytery of Kamloops—

Horse Fly, Cascade City, Brooklyn, Moyie, Rossland Mines, Whitewater Mines,
 Nelson Mines and Summit Mines.

	PAGE
Century Fund, Executive.....	64
" " General Agent.....	47, 48, 49
" " Report of Committee.....	21, 45, 46
Children's Papers, Overture <i>re</i>	81
Church and Manse Building Fund, Committee.....	71
" " " " Report of Board.....	50
Church Life and Work, Committee.....	69
" " " " Report.....	51, 55, 72
Clerks of Assembly, Overture <i>re</i>	80
Cochrane, Rev. Dr., Death referred to.....	24
Collections, Stated, appointed.....	82
Colleges, Boards and Senates.....	66, 67
College, Report, Knox.....	27
" " Halifax.....	30
" " Manitoba.....	26
" " " Summer Session.....	27
" " Montreal.....	28, 29
" " Morris.....	29
" " Queen's.....	28
" Preparatory Course in.....	30, 61, 62
Commission of Assembly, <i>re</i> Manitoba College.....	60
Committees, Standing.....	66
Committee <i>re</i> Appointing Principal, Manitoba College.....	60
Distribution of Probationers, Committee.....	69
" " " Report.....	37
" " " Special Committee on Report.....	37
Dominion Alliance, Communication from.....	31
Ecumenical Conference, Communication <i>re</i>	81
Edmonton Presbytery, Representation of.....	20
Education of Indians, Overture <i>re</i>	80
Elder Moderatorship, Overture <i>re</i>	29
" " Committee on.....	31
Executive for Whole Church, Overture <i>re</i>	77
Expenses, Commissioners to Assembly, Overture <i>re</i>	80
Finance Committees, East and West.....	70
" Committees, East and West, Reports.....	78
Foreign Mission Committee.....	68
" " Minute <i>re</i> British Columbia Overture.....	79
" " Report on.....	32
" " Estimates.....	73
Fotheringham, Rev. T. F., Resolution regarding.....	65
Fowler, Rev. Thomas, Commission to.....	61
Fraser, Rev. R. D., Thanked.....	21
French Evangelization, Board.....	69
" " Report.....	50
Home Missions, East and West, Committees.....	68
" " " " Reports.....	23, 24
Hymnal Committee.....	71

	PAGE
Overlapping in Mission Fields, Committee on.....	28
Permanent Records, Report of Committee.....	21
Petition of Mrs. Margery Robertson.....	36, 63
" Mrs. Mary Webber.....	36, 63
Preparatory College Course.....	30, 61, 62
Presbytery Rolls, Applications to be placed on.....	49, 63
Presbyterian Record, Committee.....	71
" " Report.....	78
Probationers Distribution Committee, Report.....	57
Reception of Ministers, Report on.....	57, 58
Records, Committee on.....	18
Records, Report of Committees on.....	41, 61
Reference from Indore Presbytery.....	33, 38
Reformed Church in America, Communication.....	81
Religious Education, Report of Committee.....	63
Remits, Committee on.....	19
" Report of Committee on.....	76
" Ancient Constitution of Assembly.....	76
" " Expenses of Commissioners.....	76
" " Examination of Students.....	76
" " Synodical Home Mission Committees.....	76
Revising Manual, Committee on.....	76
Robertson, Rev. Dr. James, Appointed Field Secretary.....	42
Robertson, Rev. Dr., Committee on Duties of.....	24, 42, 54
Robertson, Mrs. Margery, Petition.....	36, 63
Sabbath School Committee.....	69
" " " Report of.....	39
" " " Report on.....	49, 65
" " " Liabilities of.....	81
" " Publications, Committee.....	72
" " " Report of.....	21
Sabbath Observance and Legislation.....	56, 72
Salaries of Missionaries, British Columbia.....	74
Social Worship, Report of Committee on.....	74
Standing Committees, Committee on.....	23
" " Report of Committee on.....	66
Stated Collections.....	81
Statistics, Committee.....	71
" Report of Committee.....	74
Statistical Forms, Committee.....	72
" " Report.....	77
Students, Applications of.....	20, 59
Synod Rolls.....	17
" Overture, re Powers of.....	78
Taylor, Mr. J. T., Missionary Designate, Introduced.....	32
Thanks of Assembly.....	82
Trustees of Church Elected.....	77
Uniformity of Worship, Report of Committee on.....	75

INDEX TO MINUTES.

v.

AGE
28
21
63
63
62
63
71
78
37
58
18
61
38
81
63
19
76
76
76
76
76
42
54
63
69
39
65
81
72
21
72
74
74
23
66
81
71
74
72
77
59
17
78
32
82
77
75

	PAGE
Union, Report of Committee on.....	63
Warden, Rev. Dr., Committee re Resignation Home Mission Secretaryship..	24, 54
Webber, Mrs. Mary, Petition.....	36, 63
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Committees.....	70
" " " Reports.....	79
Wilkie, Rev. J., Address.....	32
W.C.T.U. Sabbath School Department, Communication from.....	31
Young Peoples' Societies, Committee.....	71
" " " Report of Committee.....	40

INDEX TO APPENDICES

	PAGES.
1. Home Mission Committee, Western Section	3
2. " " " Eastern Section	43
3. Augmentation Committee, Western Section	56
4. " " Eastern Section	82
5. Board of French Evangelization	89
6. Foreign Mission Committee	108
7. Presbyterian College, Halifax	187
8. Morrin College, Quebec	191
9. Presbyterian College, Montreal	192
10. Queen's University and College, Kingston	202
11. Knox College, Toronto	207
12. Manitoba College, Winnipeg	215
13. Presbyterian Ladies' College, Ottawa	224
14. Brantford Ladies' College	225
15. Church and Manse Building Fund	227
16. Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Western Section	234
17. " " " Eastern Section (and Special)	240
18. Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Western Section	243
19. " " " Eastern Section	246
20. " " " Church of Scotland Section	247
21. Distribution of Probationers	248
22. Church Life and Work	255
23. Sabbath Schools	275
24. Young People's Societies	295
25. Presbyterian Record	304
26. Sabbath School Publications	306
27. Hymnal Committee	308
28. Form of Permanent Record of Assembly, etc.	309
29. Committee on Legislation	310
30. Committee re Social Worship	311
31. Committee on Forms for Statistical Returns	312
32. Statistics	331
33. Finance Report, Western Section	494
34. " " Eastern Section	510
35. Report of Committee on Union	516
36. " " " Religious Instruction in Schools	516
37. Rolls of Synods and Presbyteries, and changes of last year	518
38. Loyal Addresses	578
39. Alphabetical List of Ministers	579

PAGES.

.....	3
.....	43
.....	56
.....	82
.....	89
.....	108
.....	187
.....	191
.....	192
.....	202
.....	207
.....	215
.....	224
.....	225
.....	227
.....	234
.....	240
.....	243
.....	246
.....	247
.....	248
.....	255
.....	275
.....	295
.....	304
.....	306
.....	308
.....	309
.....	310
.....	311
.....	312
.....	331
.....	494
.....	510
.....	516
.....	516
.....	518
.....	578
.....	579

